

The Learner's
**Pökot – English
Dictionary**

Tomas Herreros Baroja MCCJ

With the assistance of
Sikamoy P. Longok wero Lokeya

Partany D. Angele wero Kalur

Komol S. wero Lotudoreng

© 2024 Pokot Library Advisory Committee.

All right reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

First Edition

Design & Layout by:
Isaac Wawire

Printed By



Tafsiri Printing Press

T: +254 745 348 011

E: tafsiripress@btlkenya.org

Table of Contents

Acknowledgements.....	3
Abbreviations used in this Dictionary.....	4
Special Arrangements of this Dictionary.....	5-6
Understanding English and Pökot Grammar, Parts of Speech, Nominal forms of the verb.....	7-27
A, a.....	29-35
Ch, ch.....	35-51,
D, d.....	51-52
E, e.....	53
Gh, gh.....	53-56,
I, i.....	56-57
K, k.....	58-93
L, l.....	93-108
M, m.....	109-124
N, n.....	125-138
O, o.....	139-141
P, p.....	141-156
R, r.....	157-165
S, s.....	165-183
T, t.....	184-197
U, u.....	198
W, w.....	198-205
Y, y.....	206-209
Ket - Trees.....	210-214
Sus - Grass.....	215
Appendix.....	216-224
Pokot Circumcision age sets, Pokot calendar.....	225
Miscellaneous	226-229

Acknowledgements

I wish to thank the following Pokot members from different fields who assisted in the proof reading and correcting of the learner's Pokot-English dictionary draft.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mrs. E. Menach | DICECE Officer |
| 2. Rev. D. Tumkou | Bible translation team |
| 3. Rev. R. Chumum | Bible translation team |
| 4. Mr. E. Nyeris | Bible translation team |
| 5. Mrs. T. Murpus | APSI Siyoi zone |
| 6. Mr. B. Kasiwai | APSI Kishaunet zone |
| 7. Mr. D. Siangole | APSI Lomut zone |
| 8. Mr. F. Lotam | TAC tutor Sook zone |
| 9. Mr. J. Lokato | Headteacher Kapsait Primary school |
| 10. Mr. I. Kasiwai | Adult Education Officer |
| 11. Mr. A. Kotomei | Community Liaison Officer (ASAL) |
| 12. Mr. J. Pyeko | District TAC tutor |

The critical 1997 draft of the Pokot-English Dictionary from Fr. Tomas Herreros Baroja's original manuscript was typed by Rachel Andiemma and the typesetting was done by Dr. Hans Stok.

Lodow T. Wero Lokwamusin, Amuri F. wero Kitelatum and Wayo J. wero Lotekori assisted in the preparation and arrangement of the Pokot-English dictionary draft papers after typing.

The Pokot Library Advisory Committee led by Romano P. Chizupo, Simon L. Lokomolian, Rachel M. Andiemma (research assistants) and Justine Chepkiach (assistant secretary) did a commendable job in strategically planning and coordinating all efforts to take the earlier Pokot-English Dictionary manuscript from its re-drafting, phonetic transcription, and editing stages to its final printing and distribution as The Learner's Pokot-English Dictionary.

Renson K. Loriono (sociolinguist), John Loitanyang (sociolinguist) and Joel Kirew, a high school teacher of English and literature developed the phonetic transcriptions for all the entries of The Learner's Pokot-English Dictionary. They also did the exacting work of proof-reading these transcriptions with Onesmus M. Kamwara, Kelvin M. Ndeke and Elizabeth Masaka, the experts from Bible Translation and Literacy (E.A.) Nairobi.

The Learner's Pokot-English Dictionary was generously financed by Dr. Quincy Amoah Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster PA (USA) – from its proofreading workshops and phonetic transcriptions phases to its editing, typesetting, and printing. Special gratitude to interim Provost and Dean of Faculty Mary Osirim for granting the college's portion of the funding.

Thank you all for the good work.

Kacheliba (Kocholipay) – Kenya 2024
Tomas Herreros Baroja MCCJ

Abbreviations used in this Dictionary

adj.	adjective(s).
adj. par.	adjectival participle(s).
adv.	adverb.
conj.	conjunction.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
dem. pron.	demonstrative pronoun.
int. pron.	interrogative pronoun.
pers. pron.	personal pronoun.
poss. pron.	possessive pronoun.
v.	verb(s).
der. v.	derivative verb.
pron. v.	pronominal verb.
recip. v.	reciprocal verb.
rep. v.	verb with repeated root.
stat. v.	stative verb.
pass. form	passive form.
v. form	verbal form.
n. par.	nominal participle.
n.	noun(s).
n. pl.	noun in plural.
pl.	plural.
sg.	singular.
expr.	expression.
interj.	interjection.
cf.	compare.
e.g.	exempli gratia (for example).
n.w.	nko walak (and others, etc.).
Eng.	English (derived from English language).
Kis.	Kiswahili (derived from Swahili language).
Turk.	Turkana (derived from Turkana language).

Special Arrangements of this Dictionary

In order to understand the words of this dictionary the reader must consider, besides the above abbreviations, the meaning of the arrangements followed for each word.

The Pökot alphabet: Consonants in Pökot language are the following: *d, ch, gh, k, l, m, n, ng, ny, p, r, s, t, w, y*. Vowels are the following: *a, e, i, o, u, i, ö* (i and ö can be both close or open; but we do not make any written difference).

Pökot language is a tonal language. However, to make matters simple, we have accented some words in a special way only when it was very necessary. The vowels supporting special intonation are the following *`a, `o, ´e, ^o, u`, u^*. The accent shows whether the intonation is high pitch, low pitch, or goes up and down.

Interchangeability of some consonants: In Pökot language some words can change the quality of their consonants. When the new word is commonly used in some sections of Pökot land we give it between (); e.g., *waghak (wa-ghagh)*, to change.

The most common changes are the following: *ch-k; w-y; gh-k-y*.

Nouns (n.): Original nouns are given in their 'accusative singular form'. Though there are other forms according to article, possession, number and case (that is the function of that noun in a clause; subject = nominative; object = accusative), we just give the plural of each noun between (). Plural forms are usually formed by additional suffixes to the singular. We indicate that the syllable is a suffix with the symbol <; e.g., *par(paren)*.

If the syllable is not preceded by that symbol, it means that it takes the place of the last syllable of the singular form of the word; e.g., *lisin/lisi:n/ (lisi)*.

If the plural form of a noun is different from the singular, or the vowel *a* changes in plural for *o*, we have given the plural as a separate entry as well; e.g., *chi/tʃi:/, ,(pl.pich); pich n. pl. (see chi)*.

Adjectives (adj.): Adjectives are written in singular with their plural form between //. Verbs and nouns derived from adjectives appear as different entries; e.g., *karam/kara:m/,karamach/karamatʃ/; karamit, köromitu v.*

Verbs (v.): Verbs are presented in their 'original root'. But if the stem of the continuous tenses of a verb presents changes, we have also entered this stem as a new word, and explained: (see . . . (root)). When the stem of the continuous tenses varies from the root, it is written aside the root after a ','; e.g., *cham, chöm*.

After the enunciation of a verb we give its classification between [], that is whether it is a *kî-* or *ku-*verb, plus its conjugation; e.g., *[1.kî]*.

The meaning of the verb in English is given in infinitive, that is with the word 'to'. In order to increase the vocabulary of students we have written a good number of words that can be translated for the Pökot one. They are separated by a ','. If the separation is a ','; it

means that the new word is a variation from the previous one.

We have written in the same paragraph all the words derived from that verb. Thus, after the meaning of the word in English, we give in bold type the following derived words:

Nominal participle; e.g., *chamat*, and between // the plural form; e.g., (*chö- mut*) (if the plural differs only in the suffix it is written (<ut).

Intransitive noun, which is done with the suffix <syö; e.g., *chorsyö/tforsia*/ (only when the noun has a used plural form we give the plural *chorsyewut /tforsiewu:t*/

What follows is the ‘acting derived subject/word’; e.g., *chömin* lover. And the ‘receiving derived subject/word’; e.g., *chaman* beloved (since the plural form of this word varies only in intonation we prefer not to write it; e.g.,

/cham`an/).

Then we give ‘derived adjectives’; adjectival participle (if the plural varies only in the last syllable we give the suffix; e.g., (<at). And ‘able adjective’; e.g., *chömo/tfömo*;/(<isyot) lovable (however, remember that the plural can be done with suffixes: <(is)yot, <chot).

We give as many derived words as possible, provided they are used some times in ordinary language.

Finally, we present the ‘prepositional suffixes’ that verb accepts. All of them are the following:

- <otö, repetitious action;
- <sy, intransitive function of the verb;
- <u, on behalf of you/I;
- <chi, on behalf of he/she/it/they or referring to place;
- <egh, referring to instrument, place, or reason for the action;
- <o, referring to instrument, topic, origin from;
- <u, <i, moving towards the speaker;
- <t, moving away from the speaker, doing something for the benefit for someone else;
- <eghu, <eghchi, (compound prepositional suffixes).

If there are roots that are ‘homonyms’ (pronounced in the same way) we write different entries, and distinguish them as (A), (B), etc.

Notice that our alphabetical order places *ï* before *i*, and *ö* before *o*, but immediately after each other; e.g., *pït*, and *pit*. The only exception is with *ki*. Since many of those entries are derived words (written to be of better assistance to the learner), they are placed together at the end of all words starting with *ki*. Compound nouns make the plural of both nouns making a new one: *wawakech/wawaketsf*/, *warakechir/waraketsfir*/.

When a Pökot word has several very different English meanings, but there is no change in any of its forms, we have numbered the different meanings; e.g., 1, 2, etc.

Understanding English and Pökot Grammar

By Lodow T.

Grammar: Grammar is the science that explains how language works. It describes the components of a language and standard rules for using them.

What we intend to do with this introduction is to help the reader of this dictionary to understand how the grammatical components of the Pökot language operate. And, at the same time, to help Pökot speaking students to gain basic grammatical knowledge based on their own language.

The structure of this introduction is as follows:

A/ A definition of the meaning of the grammatical term in English.

B/ How it works in English.

C/ How it works in Pökot.

Parts of Speech

In grammatical terms 'speech' has the following parts: nouns, adjectives, pro- nouns, verbs, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, interjections.

Nouns

A/ A noun is a word that names a person, place, thing or idea.

- Person: James; *Pkech*.
- Place: Eldoret; *Kapenkurya*.
- Thing: home; *kaw/ka:u/*.
- Idea: love; *chomnyogh/tfomŋox/*.

Nouns are classified as: proper, common, concrete, abstract, collective, mass.

Proper: Names of specific people (James, *Pkech*), places (Eldoret, *Kapenkurya*), or things (especially in stories). The first letter is always capitalised.

Common: Names of ordinary people (teacher, *konetin/konɛti:n/*), places (mountain, *kutɪŋ/kutɪŋ/*), or things (cow, *tany/tan/*).

Concrete: Names of things that can be seen, touched, heard, smelled, tasted (food, *omi-syö; house, kö/kɔ/; song, tum/tu:m/*).

Abstract: Names of things that are only known through reasoning (*kinanat/kinanat/*) (love, *chomnyogh/tfomŋox/*; beauty, *pichighyö/ptɪfɪxɔ/*).

Collective: Names of groups in general (committee, *kokwö/kokwɔ/*; family, *kaw/kaw/*, *tɪ-lyay/tɪlɪai/*). Pökot language has few collective nouns, therefore uses 'people

of' -*pipö/pipɔ̃*/, and 'things of' -*tiku/tɪku*/; e.g., domestic -*tiku kaw/tɪku kau*/, Kenyans -*pipö/pipɔ̃*/Kenya.

Mass: Names of uncountable things (water, *pögh*; sand, *nyingutyan*; milk, *chö*).

Nouns change form to show number. There are two forms: singular and plural. In Pökot they also change according to the article, possession and the syntactical function of the noun (i.e., whether the noun is subject or object of the clause).

Article

B/ In English these short words are: the; a, an (a book, the chair, the roads, an antelope). 'The' is called definite article, 'a, an' are called indefinite articles. They always go preceding the noun. 'A, an' are used only in singular and with countable nouns. 'The' can be used with any noun in singular or plural. Plural countable nouns can go without 'the', but singular countable nouns cannot.

C/ In Pökot there is no individual word that can be called article. However, any given word is understood to be with an indefinite article; e.g., *mīryan* means 'a rat'; *kingörokin* means 'an assistant'.

If this noun needs to be defined or concretised, then the noun is put into its definite article form. This form consists in the addition of a 'suffix' (a syllable after the original word). This suffix can be: <e, <te, <ye; <u; <tö, <kö (only for plural). The proper suffix is determined phonetically. This article is used only when both the speaker and the listener know the object the speaker refers to. Otherwise the speaker would use other kind of determiners: demonstrative or possessive adjectives. (We only present the article form of the noun in the English Pökot Dictionary after the word in form of suffix).

Possessive Form of the Noun or Genitive

B/ When an object belongs to a concrete noun, English can use two forms: one with the preposition 'of'; the other with the addition after the noun of 's' in singular, or -s' in plural; e.g., the cow of my mother, my mother's cow; the kids of the goats, the goats' kids. The genitive can also be used without a noun after it; e.g.: Whose is that? Chepar's.

C/ In Pökot the preposition equivalent to the 'of' is *pö*. However unlike English it cannot be used to substitute the genitive form of the noun, unless this form is missing (*). So the learner of Pökot needs to learn the genitive form of the nouns. This form is a suffix added to the noun. Those suffixes can be: <o, <to, <yo, <a, <ta, <ya; <i; <u. Like for the article phonetics rule what kind of suffix to use.

omisyö, omisyo; konetin, konetinto; aran, arta: chorī, chori; pīkan, pīkantis-po;
aryon, aryonto; takar, takarya; kreswö, kreswo; runki, runku; ngöt, ngöt-pö*;
ngotwö, gotwo; pany, panya.*

Besides the suffixes, some nouns have a different word as their genitive; e.g., *kaw, kaa; ngaror, nepö; chi, chito; pich, pipö; kigh, kipo; tikun, tiku.*

If the learner finds it hard to know the genitive form of nouns he/she can make use of the relative pronouns: *nyo pö* (for singular), or *cho pö* (for plural); e.g.,

nepö paponyan, ngaror cho pö paponyan (my father's goats); *konet- into sikul, konetin nyo pö sikul* (a school teacher).

In answering a question there is no need to use the genitive form for the noun, the preposition *pö* plus the possessor is enough; e.g., *Pö ngo kukiy? Pö Pkech* (Whose is the dog? It's Pkech's).

Derived Nouns

B/ English can make nouns derived from other nouns with the addition of suffixes like: *-ty, -hood, -ship, -tion, -dom, -tude*; e.g., *humanity, boyhood, friendship, freedom, action, solitude*.

C/ Pökot makes nouns derived from other nouns adding suffixes like: *<n(t)ön, <n(t)an*. Most of these nouns are abstract nouns; e.g., *moniingnön, sölwöntön/sölwäntön/, tilyantan/tilyantan/, pöropnan/päröpnan/*

Plural

B/ In English the plural is done adding *-s* to the singular form. If the word ends in *-ch, -s, -sh, -x, or -z* the addition is *-es*. Also: *potato, potatoes; hero, heroes; tomato, tomatoes*. Nouns ending in *-f, -fe* change it for *-ves*; e.g., *wife, wives; life, lives; leaf, leaves*. But not all of them; e.g., *belief, beliefs*.

C/ In Pökot the plural of the noun is done in many ways (in this dictionary the plural form is placed between *'/'*):

1. Adding one of the following suffixes to the singular form *<en; <on; <(t)in; <(t)in; <is; <os; <ot; <ay; <oy (<öy)*:

Par /par/, paren /paren/; söt /sät/, söton/sätön/; kokwö /kokwä/, kokwon /kokwän/; mu/mu:/, mutin/mutin/; wuw/wuw/, wudin/wudin/; taa/ta:/, taatin /taatin/; pöröy/päroi/, pöröyis/päräis/; lik /lik/, likos liko; pirim, pirimpot; renkar, renkeray; ghat, ghatoy; sikiryö, sikiryö.

2. Dropping the last syllable of the singular in words ending in: *-yan (-yön); -wö; -on* (sometimes the vowels of the word also change):

miryän /mirjan/, mir /mir/; seröwon/seräwon/, seröw/seräw/; sekeyon/sekejon/, sekey/sekei/; kreswö/kreswä/, kres/kres/; köghökwö/käyäkwe/, kaghak/kayak/.

3. Changing the last syllable of the singular form, as is the case of words ending in: *-in* for *i*; *-at, -öt* for *-ut*; *-yö* for *ewut*; *-i* for *-un*:

liäi/lisi/, liäin/lisi/; kinetat/kinetat, kinetut/kinetut/; tipöt/tipät/, tiput/tiput/; omisyö/omisjo/, omisyewut/omisjewut/; sö- mew/sä.mew/, sömewut/sämewut/; pkireri/pkiriiri/, pkirerun/pkiriirun/.

4. Changing the vowels of the word:
peny, pany; asis, osis; makal, mökol.

Or changing the intonation:

k'et/ket/, ket; t'échan/tetʃan/, teka/teka/; kin'etan/kinetin/, kineta`n/kinetin/.

5. Changing the word altogether:

Aran/aran/, ngaror/ɲaror/; tany/taɲ/, tich/titʃ/; chi/tʃi/, pich/pitʃ/; okin/oki:n/, akwa/akwa/; kaw/kaw/, keston/keston/.

6. 'Mass nouns' do not have plural:
pögh, chö.

Nouns used as Adjectives

B/ It is common in English to use nouns as adjectives just by putting them before other nouns. Used in this way it is like using 'of'; e.g., school teacher, house door, bicycle wheel, football ball.

C/ In Pökot there are words that seem to be adjectives, but they are nouns; e.g., *meywon/meiwon/, sikon/sɪkon/, sölwö*. They can be used as adjectives by placing them after the noun with *nyole (sg.); chole (pl.)*; e.g., *chi nyole meywon; möning chole sölwöy*.

The English construction mentioned in 'B', in Pökot goes with the noun in 'genitive'; e.g., *konetinto sikul, kuka kö, körope pö paskil*.

Adjectives

A/ Adjectives are words that modify nouns, pronouns, and phrases by describing them or modifying them; e.g., good, *karam*; kind, *talas*; green, *nyaril*. Descriptive adjectives give qualities of the noun or pronoun they go with. Limiting adjectives determine the situation of that same noun or pronoun.

Position of adjectives

B/ In English any adjective precedes the noun or pronoun it describes or limits; e.g., beautiful girl; big house; this book; her dress; the first student.

C/ In Pökot descriptive adjectives usually follow the noun, but are preceded by the word *nyo (sg.), cho (pl.)*; e.g., *chi nyo karam; pich cho koghöch; cheptö nyo pichigh; kö nyo wow*. If the adjective precedes the noun means that the quality of the adjective belongs to the noun always; e.g., *karam omisyö; owesöch mirön*.

Limiting adjectives in Pökot language appear in the form of 'suffixes' attached to the noun; e.g., *rötwenyan (my knife); kamasunara (that mountain); ngötwechan (my spears)*. These suffixes are added to the 'article form of the noun'; e.g., *rötwe (the knife); kamasu (the mountain); ngötwe (the spears)*.

Plural of adjectives:

B/ In English adjectives do not have a plural form, but the noun in plural shows the number of the adjective as well; e.g., my book (sg.), my books (pl.); bad student, bad students; spoiled fruits (past participle); drinkable/drinking water.

C/ In Pökot descriptive adjectives have two main ways to make the plural.

1. Adding *ach*, *öch* to the singular form; e.g., *karam* (sg.), *karamach* (pl.); *nyaril*, *nyörilöch*; *wow*, *wowöch* (or *echönöch*). Most adjectives describing physical condition follow this way.
2. Adding *-e* to the singular form; e.g., *talen* (sg.), *tölene* (plural); *talas*, *tölose*; *payas* *payose*. Most adjectives describing a non-physical condition follow this pattern.

Adjectives derived from verbs have two extra ways to make the plural.

1. Adjectival participles (in English they are called 'past participles') in plural end in *-ot*, *-ote*. If the singular was finishing in *-t* all *a*'s change into *ö*'s; e.g., *ngaracha't* (sg.), *ngöröchö't* (pl.); *chipo't*, *chípote*.
2. Adjectives ending in '-able' are translated into Pökot with the ending *-o* (sg.), and *-(is)yot* (pl.); e.g., *gheghisyot* (drinkable); *muko*, *mukisyot* (possible); *longo*, *longisyot*.

Classification of limiting adjectives:

B/ We can classify them in the same way for English and Pökot.

- Demonstrative: *this* (sg.), *these* (pl.), *that* (sg.), *those* (pl.).
- Possessive: *my*, *your*, *his*, *hers*, *our*, *your* (pl.), *their*, *its*, *one's*.
- Relative: *what*, *which*, *whose*, *whatever*, *whichever*, *whosoever*.
- Interrogative: *What?* *Which?* *Whose?*
- Indefinite: *any*, *each*, *other*, *some*, *other*, *(another)*, *few*, *a lot*, *enough*, *many*.
- Numerical: *one*, *two*, etc.; *first*, *second*, etc.

C/ In Pökot language we need to give the suffixes that are attached to the nouns for the demonstrative and possessive adjectives (we present just the main adjectives).

Pronouns

A/ A pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. The word (or words) a pronoun replaces is called antecedent. The antecedent and the pronoun must agree in number (in English also in gender, it is incorrect to say, she (Chepar) took his books; one has to say, she took her books).

When a particular pronoun has a plural form, this becomes a different word (it is not done adding *-s*).

B/ Pronouns in English are classified as:

- Personal: I, you, he/she/it (sg.); we, you, they (pl.) (as subject of a clause); me, him/her (sg.); us, them (pl.) (as object of a clause); e.g., give me; give us.
- Possessive: mine, yours, his/hers/its (sg.); ours, yours (pl.), theirs.
- Reflexive, Intensive: myself, yourself, his/her/itself (sg.); ourselves, yourselves, themselves.
- Reciprocal: each other, one another.
- Demonstrative: this, that (sg.); these, those (pl.).
- Relative: who, that, what, which, whoever, whatever, whichever, where, when, wherever, whenever, whom.
- Interrogative: who? whose? what? which?
- Indefinite: all, any, anyone, anybody, some, someone, somebody, everyone, everything, each, other (another).

C/ We can follow the same classification of English; but notice that there is no gender in Pökot pronouns:

- **Personal:** ani, nyi, nyinte (sg.); acha, akwa, chane (pl.) . . . plus suffixes added to the verb, as in the same way as when the pronoun is the object of a clause: -ante, -o, -nyi, -cha, -kwa; e.g., konante; konecha; okoninyi.
- **Possessive:** nyinyan, nyengu, nyenyi, nyincha, nyinkwa (sg.); chichan, cheku, chechi, chicha, chikwa (pl.).
- **Reflexive, Intensive:** ante, ante kegh, nyi kegh, nyinte kegh (sg.); achane, akwane, chane kegh (pl.).
- **Reciprocal:** kegh; e.g., ochomyenö kegh.
- **Demonstrative:** nyi, nyara, nyona, nyinö (sg.); chi, chara, chona, chi-nö (pl.); and the locatives: wölete, wöli, wölara, wölinö, tonete, toninö, n.w.
- **Relative:** nyo (sg.); cho (pl.).

And the attributive relatives: nyole (sg.); chole (pl.); wölole; atole (see Structure of the Sentence, p. xxxii).

- **Interrogative:** ngo? pö ngö? ne? nyono? (sg.), chono? (pl.), onö?, oyï?
- **Indefinite:** lapay, löwir, tikwil, anka tikwil, kitikon, anka (sg.), walak (pl.), onkit (sg.), opin (pl.), kareran.

(The following adjectives need to follow the noun; without noun they are pro-nouns).

- Relative: nyo(le) (sg.); cho(le) (pl.).
- Interrogative: nyono? (sg.); chono? (pl.), ne?
- Indefinite: kitikon, lapay, löwir, anka, walak, tikwil, anka tikwil, ngori, chang.
- Numerical: akonga, odeny (n.w.). Nyo pö tagh, nyo pö odeny, (n.w.).

Verbs

A/ A verb is a word that expresses action, occurrence, or state of being; e.g., I am happy, I run, you are working, it rained.

B/ In English we can differentiate between:

- Linking verbs which connect a subject to an object, its main representative is the verb 'to be' (but there are others as well).

- Auxiliary verbs are verbal forms from ‘to be, do, have, can, may, will, shall, might, must, ought’ that combine with other main verbs to make verbal phrases (or verbal forms). The main verb goes in ‘infinitive’; e.g., She must go (not she must goes), I ought to be here (not I ought am here), they can come. There are, finally:
- Ordinary verbs, which are all the others.

C/ In Pökot we must be aware of the existence of an original root of the verb, and that from now onwards we will call the verb by such original root.

We can classify Pökot verbs in the same way as in English:

- Linking verbal forms: ochan, ichinyi, kī, kīchicha, ochikwa, kī (‘to be’).
- Auxiliary verbs: nya, kanya; roko; mīchini; much; cham; mach; lentōy. With the exception of lentōy all the other ones rule the main verb in ‘subjunctive’ (like in Kiswahili).
- Ordinary verbs: nyal, nyorī, cheng, mwagh, etc.

Verbal forms

A/ A verb usually changes form by adding suffixes (at the end) of the root, or prefixes at the beginning.

Thanks to its many forms a verb conveys a lot of information like:

- **Meaning:** It is given by the ‘root’ of the verb (also called ‘stem’).
- **Person:** It explains who or what acts or experiences the action of the verb. There are three persons: 1st (the one speaking), 2nd (the one being spoken to), 3rd (the thing or person spoken about).
- **Number:** It specifies how many people or things perform or experience the action of the verb: one (singular), many (plural).
- **Tense:** When an action occurs: past, present or future.
- **Mood:** The attitude of the writer or speaker regarding the action: indicative, subjunctive, imperative, potential (and Pökot adds ‘permanent’).
- **Voice:** It shows whether the subject acts (active), or receives the action of the verb (passive).

Meaning

B/ In English the meaning is given by the word that actually constitutes the verb; e.g., eat, drink, climb, be, ate, etc. Only in the ‘3rd person present continuous’ of all verbs we can differentiate between the stem, the verb and its suffix -s; e.g., climbs, eats, drinks. We see suffixes also in the ‘past tenses of regular verbs’: -ed (irregular verbs change the stem even for these past tenses); e.g., climbed, danced, (ate, drunk).

C/ Pökot language uses many suffixes and prefixes plus ‘infixes’, that is syllables that are added between the stem and personal suffixes.

In Pökot many verbs change the stem according to the way the action is done: continuously, or simply; e.g., inyölenyi (you are dancing), kenyalanyi (you danced). Because of that we distinguish between: stem, the central section of the verbal form which carries the meaning; and root, the original stem of the verb, which is found in its ‘simple way tenses’ (Dictionaries use this ‘root’ to give the meaning of the verb, and might enter the

'continuous stem' as a different word, though referring the reader to the 'root-word' for its full meaning).

Verbs in Pökot language change their forms according to some fixed patterns that are called conjugations (English does not have them, but Roman languages like French, Spanish, Italian, etc. do). There are three main conjugations, which are numbered [1], [2], and [3]; though [3] presents nine additional variations depending on infixes like: <sy, <t, <o, <egh, <i, <it(u), <otö, <u, <chï. Most of the verbs of conjugation [3] are derived from other verbs from [1] or [2]; e.g., net, onetan (I teach). The infixes convey a prepositional meaning.

Verbs of conjugation [2] never change the vowel of the root. Thus it remains that only verbs from conjugation [1] with an a in the root change this vowel into o or ö in the stem of the continuous way. The same happens to verbs of the conjugation [3] derived from verbs belonging to [1]; e.g.,

Kenyaranyi tikwïn lapay (You spoiled everything).

Inyorenyi tikwïn lapay (You are spoiling everything).

Inyorenyeni tikwïn likip (You are spoiling things with the rod).

Tomönye inyarenyi tikwïn likingu (You have not spoiled things with your rod yet).

Apart from the changes caused by conjugations, Pökot verbs have another characteristic that conditions their changes: type. Again English does not have it. However, Indo-European languages classify their verbs in transitive and intransitive.

With a transitive verb the action falls onto a direct object; e.g., I teach you English. With an intransitive verb there is no direct object; e.g., I teach in the class room.

Most verbs can be both transitive and intransitive; but few can be either/or (dictionaries write tr. or intr.). This difference is important for some verbs like:

Intransitive	Transitive
sit sat sat	set set set (or seat) lie lay lain lay laid laid
rise rose risen	raise raised raised

Pökot language makes verbs from adjectives and nouns as well by adding suffixes like it, itu to the singular and plural of the adjectives; e.g., karam/karamach /karamit, köromitu/karamachitu, körömöchitu.

There are two types of verbs: kï- and ku- (thus in your dictionaries you find [1.kï], [3.ku], etc. the number shows the conjugation, the syllable the type). These two types of verbs present the following distinct peculiarities:

- Kï-verbs: The personal prefix of the 3rd person in 'simple way and sub-junctive' is kï.
- The personal prefix for the 1st person plural continuous way is kï.
- The negative of the verb is done with the prefix mö.
- Nouns derived from verbs do not have the prefix kï; e.g., nömin, naman, namat.
- Ku-verbs: The personal prefix of the 3rd person in 'simple way and sub-junctive' is ku.

- The personal prefix of the 1st person plural continuous way is *ki*.
- The negative of the verb is done with the prefix *me*.

Nouns derived from verbs do have the prefix *ki*; e.g., *kinetin*, *kinetan*, *kinetat*.

Person and number

B/ In English verbs do not change much according to the person, only the 3rd person singular in present continuous changes by adding *-s* or *-es*; e.g., *he loves*, *it wants*, *she studies*. Therefore the only way to distinguish the person of the verbal form is the 'personal pronoun' which must always precede the verb; e.g., *we wanted*, *you went*, *they go*, *he reads*.

C/ In Pökot each person (three) can modify the verb with 'prefixes and suffixes', both in singular and plural. The ordinary prefixes and suffixes for continuous way are the following.

Singular	Plural
1st <i>o- . . . -an</i>	<i>ki/ki- . . . -cha</i> .
2nd <i>i- . . . -nyi</i>	<i>o- . . . -kwa</i> .
3rd <i>-öy</i>	<i>-öy</i> .

And for simple way and subjunctive:

1st <i>a/o- . . . -an/ön ke- . . . -cha</i> .
2nd <i>i- . . . -nyi a/o- . . . -kwa</i> .
3rd <i>ki/ku- ki/ku-</i>

(/ means that verbs can use one or the other, the alternative depends on whether the verb belongs to the 1st or 2nd conjugation).

Tenses

B/ English has three main tenses: present, past and future.

1. Present: is done with the stem of the verb. It describes what is happening at the moment.
2. Past: is done adding the suffix '*-ed*'; e.g., *danced*, *jumped*. However, English has many irregular verbs that make the past in their own particular way; e.g., *ate*, *caught*, *built*, *drew*. The student must learn them all. It speaks of an action completed, or a condition ended.
3. Future: is done putting the auxiliary verbs *will* or *shall* before the main verbal form; e.g., *I will study*, *it shall happen*, *you will see*. It indicates action yet to be taken, or a condition not yet experienced.

In addition to those which are called simple tenses, English has three other perfect tenses, which describe actions or happenings that have been completed, or will be completed. All of them are formed with the auxiliary verb 'to have', plus the Person and number

B/ In English verbs do not change much according to the person, only the 3rd person singular in present continuous changes by adding *-s* or *-es*; e.g., *he loves*, *it wants*, *she studies*. Therefore the only way to distinguish the person of the verbal form is the 'personal pronoun' which must always precede the verb; e.g., *we wanted*, *you went*, *they go*, *he reads*.

C/ In Pökot each person (three) can modify the verb with ‘prefixes and suffixes’, both in singular and plural. The ordinary prefixes and suffixes for continuous way are the following.

Singular	Plural
1st o- . . . -an	kī/ki- . . . -cha.
2nd i- . . . -nyi	o- . . . -kwa.
3rd -öy -öy.	

And for simple way and subjunctive:

1st a/o- . . . -an/ön	ke- . . . -cha.
2nd i- . . . -nyi	a/o- . . . -kwa.
3rd kī/ku- kī/ku-	

(/ means that verbs can use one or the other, the alternative depends on whether the verb belongs to the 1st or 2nd conjugation).

Tenses

B/ English has three main tenses: present, past and future.

1. Present: is done with the stem of the verb. It describes what is happening at the moment.
2. Past: is done adding the suffix ‘-ed’; e.g., danced, jumped. However, English has many irregular verbs that make the past in their own particular way; e.g., ate, caught, built, drew. The student must learn them all. It speaks of an action completed, or a condition ended.
3. Future: is done putting the auxiliary verbs will or shall before the main verbal form; e.g., I will study, it shall happen, you will see. It indicates action yet to be taken, or a condition not yet experienced.

In addition to those which are called simple tenses, English has three other perfect tenses, which describe actions or happenings that have been completed, or will be completed. All of them are formed with the auxiliary verb ‘to have’, plus the v

1. Present perfect: shows that the action begun in the past continues into the present; e.g., Pkior has milked the cow.
2. Past perfect: indicates that an action was completed before another took place; e.g., I had studied when you came.
3. Future perfect: tells of an action that will be completed before something else happens; e.g., The cows will have died before the rains arrive.

C/ Pökot language has two main tenses: present and past, but there are two past tenses: recent past and distant past. Future in Pökot is made by using the present continuous tense of the verb and adding *asiyech* (tomorrow), or the specific time when the action will occur. The verbal forms of the examples are written in full, but keep in mind that Pökot speakers prefer to cut them short.

1. Present: e.g., Onetan kegh ngala Pökot, kitöngecha kadongot. (continuous way). Tomönye kīpa chane, kītomö anetan (simple way).
2. Future: e.g., Onetan kegh asiyech (I will learn tomorrow sometimes in the future).

3. Recent past: is done with the prefixes 'ka/kö', which contract with personal prefixes. It refers to events that happened not before yesterday; e.g., Kenetenyi kegh osis. Koporchinekwa to kaw (continuous way). Kenetanyi moning. Koporchikwa to kaw, kakichamacha (simple way).
4. Distant past: is formed with the prefix ki, which contracts with personal prefixes; and if it does not, it is written ky. It refers to any action or state that occurred before yesterday; e.g., kiroponöy osiswechay osis, kyosomonönan ato kengwinanyi (continuous way). Kiropan nyoman kö-nyinay, kilanganyiket chochang (simple way).

Like English Pökot also has 'perfect tenses', though they are not very much used, except the 'perfect past'.

1. Perfect past: is done with ka, kö which contract with personal prefixes (though it is similar to the 'recent past' the intonation is different; e.g., K`omunyön tany (I have beaten the cow). K`akenetacha moning (We have taught the children)).
2. Recent pluperfect: is formed adding the prefix kö- to the 'perfect past'; e.g., Kökakunkit ato kimwoghchinyi (she had already known when you told her).
3. Distant pluperfect: is done adding the prefix ki- to the 'perfect past'; e.g., Kikikechamacha lö kïpetecha sikul (We had agreed that we shall go to school).

Mood

B/ In English there are three main moods:

1. Indicative mood: used for statements about reality; e.g., The house felt down. Chemining is going home. We will play.
2. Imperative mood: used to convey an order in direct speech. Therefore there are two persons only; e.g., Send them out (you). Let us go (we)
3. —though this is not a strong order.
- 4.

Subjunctive mood: it expresses conditions, wishes, recommendations, indirect requests, and speculations (it is not used frequently in English). The present subjunctive uses the simple form of the verb for all persons (thus the 3rd person never adds -s); e.g., The elders ask that he come (not comes) (more common 'the elders ask him to come). Come what may.

The subjunctive of the verb 'to be' is 'were'; e.g., I wish I were a student (not was): And of the verb 'to have' 'had'; e.g., I wish that I had a car.

It is used for conjectures introduced by 'if, unless, as if, as though'; e.g., It looks as if it were broken. Unless she plays I will not go.

'Would' is an auxiliary verb that demands subjunctive; e.g., If you had called us, we would have heard your voice. It would rain if there were clouds.

C/ In Pökot there are five moods:

1. Indicative mood: as found in English; all the examples mentioned up to now are in this mood.
2. Subjunctive mood: used as in English, but in Pökot it creates different verbal forms, both in 'simple and continuous ways'. Its most common use is with auxiliary verbs like: *mi, mito, cham, mach, much*; e.g., *imitenyi inetöy, kechamanyi ingwın, omöchekwa onete kegh*.

The persons of the 'simple way' do not have suffixes. While the suffixes for the 'continuous ways' can be both *e* and *öy*.

Simple way	Continuous way
-------------------	-----------------------

<i>a/o-</i>	<i>a/o-... -öy/e</i>
<i>i-</i>	<i>i-... -öy/e</i>
<i>kı/ku-</i>	<i>kı/ku-... -öy</i>
<i>ke-</i>	<i>ke-... -öy/e</i>
<i>a/o-</i>	<i>a/o-... -öy/e</i>
<i>kı/ku-</i>	<i>kı/ku-... -öy/e</i>

English sentences like 'I like to eat meat' are translated in subjunctive; e.g., *Ochöman omöy peny/otɕoman omɔj pɛɲ/S*.

3. Imperative mood: done in Pökot by adding personal suffixes and imperative prefixes to the root of the verb (see the examples):
4. Potential mood: done in Pökot by adding the prefix *tö-* which contracts with the personal prefixes of the verb. It shows that the action or state mentioned by the verb is only possible but not real. In English the tenses of this mood are translated with *would*. It has all the three tenses and two ways of Pökot verbs. Keep in mind that the particle *tö-* is always close to the personal prefixes; e.g., *torürön* (I would advice – present simple), *kötöuran* (recent past simple), *kitorürön* (distant past simple); *terürenyi* (present continuous), *köterürenyi* (recent past continuous), *kiterürenyi* (distant past continuous).
5. Permanent mood: done again by adding the prefix *tö-*, but only with continuous tenses. It means that the action is/was 'still being done' when something else happened; e.g., *Tenetenyi ngala pökot?* (Are you still teaching Pökot language?). *Kötömitenekwa kö otini kıropönöy* (You were still in the house when it rained). *Kitökesoghecha otinö kitu nyinte* (We were still praying when he arrived).

Though these forms are similar to the continuous tenses of the 'potential mood' the intonation is different (a Pökot learner is advised to use the continuous tense for permanent mood, and simple tenses for potential or 'would').

Voice

Voice shows whether a subject performs or receives the action mentioned by the verb. Both English and Pökot languages have two voices: active and passive. Active is when the subject performs the action (all the examples up to now are in this form); passive when the subject receives the action of the verb.

English uses passive voice much more than Pökot, which prefers to use pronominal forms. B/ In English Passive voice is made with the auxiliary verb 'to be' plus the main verb in 'past participle'. If the agent of the action is mentioned, it is preceded by the preposition 'by'; e.g., They were beaten by the teacher. The cows have been vaccinated (perfect past of 'to be'). She is exalted by all her companions. I am called Pkech.

Do not confuse these forms with 'attributive sentences'; e.g., She is educated ('educated' functions as an adjective, not as a verb); she is being educated (passive voice).

Passive forms can be changed into active forms; e.g., The teacher is beating them. They call me Pkech.

C/ Pökot makes the Passive voice with the addition of prefixes ke, kī, or ki (for ku-verbs); plus the pronominal form of the personal pronouns:

1st -anīn (sg.) -cha (pl.)

2nd -inyi (sg). -kwa (pl.) 3rd

E.g., kīkurenānīn Chepkiyach (I am called Chepkiyach). Tomanye kurosecha chepsakītyan (We have not been looked by the doctor). Kakinētinyi omotu (You were taught it yesterday).

Passive verbal forms do not have personal prefixes, the pronominal prefix shows the 'receiving subject'.

Do not confuse passive forms with 'pronominal forms', which do not have passive prefixes; e.g., Kurenānīn pich Chepkiyach (People call me Chepkiyach) (pronominal). Koninyi yoo omisyō (Mother gives you food).

Way

B/ All tenses in English present two forms (in Pökot they are called 'ways'): simple and continuous, or progressive.

1. The progressive form uses the 'present participle' (see nominal forms of the verb, p. xxix), which is done with the suffix -ing, preceded by the various forms of 'to be', and other auxiliary verbs; e.g., mother is cooking (present); We were studying (past). I will be working (future). You have been sleeping (present perfect). They had been running (past perfect). He shall be have been waiting there by the time you arrive (future perfect).
2. For simple forms see the paragraph on 'tenses' (p. xix).

C/ Pökot verbs have two ways to make the progressive (continuous) way.

1. With the auxiliary verb mi, mito preceding the main verb in subjunctive mood; e.g., omitan ochilōy omisyō; kikimitecha kesomōnōy (short form: kimatecha).
2. With forms of their own for all the tenses. These forms are done with the continuous way stem, continuous way joining vowel e- -en-, plus the corresponding tense prefixes (see p. xvii).

1st conjugation: Any 'a' in the root of the verb (given in the simple way) changes into ö or o. The joining vowel is e-; e.g., osomönan (-e- has contracted with -an).

2nd conjugation: The root of verbs never changes; e.g., ikurenyi, orurekwa.

3rd conjugation: All 'a's found in the root of the verb change into o or ö. The joining vowel is aided with the addition of an n becoming ene-, or becomes u, i, e if the root ended in -i (u), i, ö; e.g.,

ipörchinyi (from pörchi); oyokunan (from yoki); kípöryenecha (from pöryö); omtenan (from omtö, e contracts with a).

All tenses possess this way, but many of them are rarely used; e.g.,

Chilöy yoo pante - Mother is cooking (present). Kakisomönecha (recent past). Kikisomönecha - We were studying (distant past). Oghan kasí asiyeche - I will be working (future). Kerüwenyi - You have been sleeping (perfect past). Kökirýeghöy - They had been running (recent pluperfect). Kikikeyontenecha (distant pluperfect).

In Pökot verbs have a distinct construction for the simple way, which is done based on the 'root of the verb'. It has all the tenses, and it shows that the action was done and completed. The present simple is used only with subordinate clauses, and auxiliary verbs; e.g.,

tömönye owan, kötömö ingwinyani, omitekwa osusöy nyoman.

The 1st and 2nd conjugation use the joining vowel -a-, -ö respectively; e.g., ikurönyi, kachaman (contraction with -an), kakechilöcha, kyachamakwa.

The 3rd conjugation uses the same joining vowels without the -n- of its continuous way; e.g., katarochan (contraction i+an), keyontenyi, kengetunyi, kopete- kwa.

Adverbs

A/ Adverbs are words that modify verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and entire sentences by describing or limiting.

B/ In English most of them are formed by adding -ly to adjectives: badly, loudly, normally, happily. However, there are adjectives ending in -ly which are not adverbs: lovely, brotherly.

In English they can be placed: before the verb, or as part of it; at the end of a clause; at the beginning of a clause. Nevertheless not all adverbs can go in all those three positions. Other adverbs: sometimes, here, there, down, up, never, often, ever, yesterday, today, tomorrow, least, more or less, perhaps, so, too, well, yes, no.

Besides the above mentioned adverbs, there are many others which often show logical connections between clauses.

- Of action: again, well, always, only, even, outside, towards, besides, also, moreover, furthermore.
- Of contrast: however, still, nonetheless, nevertheless, instead.
- Of time: once, next, meanwhile, always, then, first, finally.
- Of emphasis: indeed, certainly.
- Of comparison: similarly, likewise, as, like.

C/ In Pökot adverbs are always placed after the word they modify (verb, adjective); and before the sentence they modify.

Kimpur nyinte nyo kogh ompö kaw; kingat tömanyé alıman lökoyo Lokeno kıngeta otini kiperta korkenyi.

There are two kind of adverbs:

1. Original adverbs:
 - nyoman, nyu, kile, kitenö, tenö, tikte, onö? oyı?, owöy, ewo,
 - and many adverbs with lö or la, which demand particular verbs; rel la-kaa; kighitö lö-chip; kituwit lö-yuk; kicheng tikwın la-chak (see dictionary).
2. Derived adverbs:
 - Those formed with nyo plus adjective, which actually are adjectives modifying the verb; e.g., nyo karam, nyo kogh, nyo tagh.
 - Those formed with the preposition ompö and adjective; e.g., ompö kiteghat, ompö onyinyö, ompö körömyö, ompö ngö-rekyö.
 - Those which are verbal forms: ngat, kingat, kinyıl, kılil, kılım, karakegh, kinomyö, ki-nyam, karik.

Prepositions

A/ A Preposition is a word placed in front of nouns or phrases to show the relation between them.

B/ English has many prepositions, and some of them change the meaning of the verb they follow. However, with nouns and pronouns they always go before them.

Common English prepositions: about, above, according to, across, after, against, along, along with, among, apart from, around, as, as for, at, because of, before, behind, below, beneath, beside, between, beyond, but, by, by means of, concerning, despite, down, during, except, except for, excepting, for, from, in, in addition to, in back of, in case of, in front of, in place of, inside, in spite of, instead of, into, like, near, next, of, off, on, onto, on top of, out, out of, outside. over, past, regarding, round, since, through, throughout, till, to, toward, under, underneath, unlike, until, up, upon, upto, with, within, without.

C/ In Pökot prepositions are few, and one of them can be used to translate many of the English ones. We distinguish three kind of prepositions:

1. Original prepositions: kamas, karakegh, kwen, kwenuyo, lata, lekıt, lekıto, lenye,

low, nko, ompö, ompöwölo, ori, orito, pö, paraku, puryö, sany, to, tömö, kitömö, tömanye, wölo, yona (these days also mpaka (Kis.)).

2. Derived from verbs: kiwer, kingata, köröy kegh, kuyegh, kwitu, lelöy kegh.
3. Verbal infixes: <n, from, about (coming from, talking about); <egh, <o, with (doing with); <t, instead of, for (doing instead of, for); <t, away from (moving away from); <i, towards (moving towards); <u, <chi for someone (doing for someone).

Conjunctions

A/ A conjunction connects words, phrases, or clauses. Both in English and Pökot languages they introduce a clause. They are classified according to their use as follows:

- Coordinating conjunctions:

B/ and, but, for, or, nor, so, yet.

C/ nko, wölo, ompö, anta, anta ana, tömanye.

- Subordinating conjunctions:

B/ after, although, as, because, before, even though, if, once, since, so that, though, unless, until, when, where, whether, while.

C/ nyinö, otinö, ato, kitil, otino, tömanye, nya, tamanyil, ompöwölo, kilenyona, pökö, poto, opi, pö, tökö, atolapay, le, wölo, le ato, kir-kegh, lö, ntö-, tö- (as prefix, it contracts with personal prefixes), tökinyini.

These conjugations receive a particular name according to their function; e.g., temporal, concessive, intentional, etc.

Interjections

A/ Interjections are words or expressions conveying surprise, or emotions. They are punctuated with '!' at the end.

B/ Alas!, oh!, hooray!, indeed!, yes!, no!

C/ Ayo!, wena!, wedo!, wechara!, nya wey!, köny!, wechil, kichil, ewa!, nka!, owöy!, ay!, och!, kokay!

Demonstratives

-i (-ni), -ara, -ona, -inö (sg.); -chil, -chara, -chona, chinö:

kokonil, kokonara, kokoninö (sg.), koruchil, koruchara, koruchinö (pl.).

Possessives

-nyan, -ngu, -nyi, -chan, -ngkwa, -kwa (sg.); chan, -ku, -chi, -cha, -kw, -kwa (pl.):

paponyan, papongu, paponyi, paponcha, papongwa, paponkwa (sg.);

papotinechan, papotineku, papotinechi, papotinecha, papotinekwa (pl.).

Making nouns

A/ Both English and Pökot language can make nouns derived from adjectives.

B/ English likes to add the suffix ‘-ness’; e.g., good, goodness; tall, tallness; holy, holiness; bad, badness; small, smallness; dark, darkness.

C/ Pökot adds one of the following suffixes -yö, -in to the adjective in its plural form without the plural suffix (-öch, ach, -e); e.g., karam, körömyö; kögh, köghin; tilil, tililîn; nyaril, nyörilyö; gha, ghöyîn; talas, tölösyö.

Making nouns from verbs

A/ English likes to make nouns derived from verbs with suffixes like -er, -or; e.g., actor, reader, writer, player, doctor. These nouns name the person who performs the action meant by the verb. Few of those nouns ending in -or have a feminine form (for women) made with the suffix -ess; e.g., actress.

There are other nouns derived from verbs with a more passive meaning. These ones are formed with the suffix -ant, -ent; e.g., participant, celebrant, patient. C/ Pökot makes nouns from verbs in two ways:

1. When the noun refers to the performer of the action meant by the verb, it is made by adding the suffix -in to the continuous stem of the verb. If the verb belongs to the ku-type also with the prefix ki-; e.g., kinetin, ighin, poryeghin. The plural form of these nouns is done by changing the last syllable in for i.
2. When the noun refers to the subject receiving the action of the verb it is done by adding the suffix -an (1st conjugation) or ön (2nd conjugation) to the root of the verb. Again if the verb belongs to ku, the noun is preceded by ki-; e.g., kinetan, chaman, ighan, pakachan.

Pökot has another way to make nouns from verbs somehow equivalent to the English gerund. It consists in adding the suffix -(s)yö to the continuous stem of the verb. However, not all verbs can do this, only verbs that can be intransitive; e.g., kinetsyö, omisyö, ngöreyö, porsyö.

These nouns have also a plural form done with the addition of -ewut; e.g., kinetsyewut, omisyewut (but only when they can be counted).

Nominal forms of the verb

A/ Besides the many forms presented up to now, verbs have other forms which change very little or nothing, and that act as ‘nouns or adjectives’. These forms are: infinitive, present participle and past participle.

B/ The infinitive in English is made with the verb preceded by the word ‘to’, but not always. It acts always as a noun; e.g., To play is my job. I will see how to work.

C/ In Pökot the infinitive is made by adding the prefix ke- before the root of the verb; e.g., kecham, keghan, kelit, kewudoghchi, keyoki. There is also a continuous infinitive which

is made with the same prefix added to the 'continuous stem' and the suffix -öy; e.g., kechömöy, keghönöy, kelitöy, keyoku. This form is rarely used, and always as an abstract noun; e.g., karam kecham, karam kechömöy, gha keghan chi nyole chelolosyon.

The present participle in English is formed by adding -ing to the simple form of the verb; aiming, loving, liking. Some verbs repeat the last consonant; e.g., sitting, getting, popping.

Used after the verb 'to be' it helps to make the continuous or progressive forms; e.g., you are working too much, they will be coming tomorrow, we had been studying.

If it precedes a noun it functions as an adjective; e.g., driving school, teaching skills, learning process.

It can function alone as a noun. In this case it is called gerund; e.g., Writing is very interesting. Thinking can be tiresome.

D/ In Pökot it is made by adding the following suffixes to the root of the verb:

- -at for verbs of the first conjugation.
- -öt for verbs of the second conjugation.
- -agh, -ogh, -at, -öt for verbs of the third conjugation.

Unlike English the present participle in Pökot does not have a plural form when it ends in -at or -öt; this plural is made with the suffix -ut added to the continuous stem of the verb.

This participle has also the 'possessive case' of the noun. It is made by adding an extra -a or -o.

A/ At the same time, verbs belonging to ku-type add the prefix ki-

In Pökot it is used only as a noun, therein it is called nominal participle; e.g., kisonönut pö kanisa (church readings), kinetata ngala pökot (pökot language instruction), mwaghata chi (someone's saying), mwoghut pö pich (people's say-ings).

B/ The past participle in English is made like the past tense, that is, adding '-ed' to the verb. But again there are many irregular verbs that need to be learnt.

It combines with the verb to have to make verbal phrases, or compound tenses; e.g., I have studied, you had danced, he has broken.

Before a noun it functions as an adjective; e.g., learned person, fallen trees, cracked houses.

C/ In Pökot the past participle is formed by adding the following suffixes to the root of the verb (plural suffixes are written between //):

- -`at, -`ot for the first conjugation.
- -`ot, -ote for the second conjugation.
- -`at, -`ot for the third conjugation.

This participle functions always as an adjective, therein its name adjectival participle; e.g., Net`ate moningï (This child has been taught). Nkït`ote nga-lechï (These issues are known).

Structure of the Sentence

A/ A sentence is a phrase containing an independent clause, a group of words with a verb that makes sense by itself.

In a sentence we distinguish:

- Subject: the word that acts or is acted upon, the action of the verb.
- Predicate: the section of the sentence with the verb, modifiers and complement.
- Direct object: the part of the sentence that receives the action of a transitive verb.
- Indirect object: the part of the sentence that answers a to whom? or for whom? question about the verb.
- Complements are words like adjectives and adverbs.

The old man gave the student a green book under the tree.

sub. v. ind. obj. dir. obj. compl.

B/ In English the ordinary order of the sentence is: subject, verb, objects and complements. Modifiers go together with their respective nouns or verbs (see adjectives, p. xii and adverbs, xxv).

C/ In Pökot the order of the sentence is: verb, subject, objects and complements.

kingwīn Chepar kaw ompö teksī.

v. sub. compl.

Chepar came home by bus.

A/ Clauses can be independent or dependent. Among the independent clauses we call your attention to attributive clauses. The latter are clauses with the verb 'to be'.

B/ Attributive clauses in English are made with a subject, verb and adjective or noun.

Peter is a teacher.

sub. v. noun

The tree is tall.

sub. v. adj.

C/ In Pökot these clauses follow the same pattern as in English:

Peter kī konetin.

sub. v. noun

Ket kī kogh.

sub. v. adj.

Or they can just put the modifier before the noun:

Konetin Peter. Kogh ket. or Ket nyo kogh.
 noun sub. adj. sub. sub. rel. adj.

They can also be made with the relative nyole/chole/; wölöle, atole, and without verb (which is included in the relative).

Kurunö Peter nyole konetin (Call Peter the teacher).
 Ape akwa chole puti (Go away, you liars).
 Wiyö wölöle rurwo ket (Go where the tree shadow is).
 Kingwinö nyinte atole oghö (He came during night).

Subordinate Clauses

A/ Dependent clauses, also called subordinate clauses, contain a subject and a predicate, but they cannot make sense without a main clause. They are related to the main clause through a conjunction. They are called after the dependance they show in the conjunction:

- Time: after, before, once, since, until, when, while, etc.
- Cause: because, as.
- Effect: in order that, so, so that, that.
- Condition: if, even if, unless.
- Concession: although, even though, whether.
- Location: where.
- Choice: rather than, whether. I came when you told me.

Kangwinan otino kemwowaninyi.

B/ These clauses are classified as in English; however, notice that often the verb of the dependant clause goes into a subjunctive, and preferably simple way.

- Time: otino, ato, tömö, kitömö, tömanyé (subjunctive), tö-.
- Cause: kilenyona, ompöwölo.
- Effect (reason): ntö-, tö-, tömanyil.
- Condition: ato, poto.
- Concession: kirkegh, anta ana.
- Location: wölo, ato, wölöle, atole.
- Choice: e(ntö), kitil.

C/ Relative clauses, also called adjective clauses, are subordinate clauses that act like adjectives. They are introduced with a relative pronoun which agrees with the antecedent (see relative pronouns, p. xiv).

The cow which got sick has died yesterday.

It is important to know that in English the relative pronoun can be omitted. When that happens the clause is called elliptical clause (ellipsis means omission). However, the omission is not always correct. It can be done in identifying relative clauses (also called

restrictive); this means that the content of the relative clause is absolutely necessary to understand the antecedent. In this case the relative clause is not separated from the main clause with a comma; e.g, I have caught the cat that killed the rabbits (not only cat but that precise cat). She is a girl people like (instead of she is a girl whom people like).

It cannot be omitted in non-identifying relative clause (also called non-restrictive). These clauses are separated from the main clause with a comma ‘,’; e.g., the young men, who went to Psigor, have come back.

C/ In Pökot if the noun goes with a demonstrative adjective it cannot hold a relative pronoun (tanyay, not tanyay nyo).

The relative clause must always be close to the antecedent.

Kima tanyay ketongu.

Kasiwan chi nyole meywon nyoman. Kimi ngaror cho kipotyö oripö mitika.

Negation

A/ In any language, when someone wants to negate or deny something he/she must do it with different phrases.

B/ In English the main negative modifier is the adverb ‘no, not’; e.g., not good, no child, no! not!

However, it cannot be used when a statement contains a negative word; e.g.: I did not have no money (wrong), I did not have any money. Students will not never beat their teachers (wrong), students will never beat their teachers, I did not hear nothing (wrong), I did not hear anything.

The negation of verbs is done with ‘not’ after ‘do, did, have, has, is, are, were, could’. It contracts often with the verb making: don’t, didn’t, couldn’t, haven’t, hasn’t (in writing it is better to avoid short forms).

C/ In Pökot the negative adverb is ewo.

However, to negate a noun it is necessary to use adverbs: melö, mentö, puryö, and mö-. . . -nye; e.g., melö ket; puryö chi ori; mötyonye.

To negate an adjective one must use adverbs: melö, mentö, or mö-. . . -nye; e.g., melö karam; mentö köromöch; möchangnye.

To negate a verb one can use: melö, köny, kokay and better mö/me-. . . -nye/-cha (mö/me contracts with the personal prefixes of the verb); e.g., möchömanyenye (mö+ochöman+nye); menetenyinye (me+inetenyi+nye); kasiwan chi köny; mö- minye chi; möminyeye kigh; monetekwacha (me+onetekwa+cha.)

Notice that the suffix -cha is not frequently used!

With past tenses the negative prefix mö/me goes between personal prefix and time prefix; e.g., kimapkanakwanye (ki+mö+apkanakwa+nye); melö kasiwan pung.

Pökot – English Dictionary



A, a

A/a/ (conj). and (mostly used very attached to the verb or word following; it is written a,; e.g., *a,kingwin and came; a,ghan and I did; A,kwamiñ ngaleku* May your words fall upon you (litt., eat you); *a,kwompöwölo /akwompawəlo/* and because; *a,kwotini/a.kwotini/* and then; *a,nyï* and this is; *a,chï* and these are (plus all the other demonstratives)).

aar /a:r/, oor /v:r/ n. pl. ashes (see aryon).

Apor /apər/ (pl. *aportin*) n. outpost, temporary home for pastures during the dry season (see *kaporiak*).

Acha /atʃa:/ pers. pron. we. Acham /atʃam/n(pl. *achamay*) n. dam; swamp. achane pers. pron. ourselves.

Acharakan /atʃarakan/ n. food mixture of milk and blood (Kari.).

achaway /atʃawai/ n. spring; natural fountain (Turk.).

achey /atʃei/ (pl. *ochey*) n. herd.

a,chï /a.tʃi/ and these.

a,chinö /atʃinə/ over there (for plural things).

achilkwetin /atʃikwetin/ n. two-banded courser (*hemerodromus africanus*).

achirtin /atʃirtin/ n. 1 tailhead (where the tail of an animal joins the loin). 2 meat from the loin; sirloin.

achirisa /atʃirisa/ n. 1 children's game: two hold a third child by the arms and legs and swing it. 2 tear apart.

achökopi /atʃəkopi/ (pl. *achakopitintin*) n. great weakness (as a result of hunger, thirst and excessive heat); convalescence.

achocho /atʃotʃo/ (*achochotin*) n. second growth of sorghum.

Achochoyon /atʃotʃɔjɔn/ (pl. *achochotin*) n. shoot of a tree.

a,chona /atʃɔna/ over there.

Achone /atʃɔne/ pers. pron. ourselves.

achoryatin /atʃɔrjatin/ n. roan; sable antelope (Turk.).

achula /atʃula:/ n. fine for pregnant a girl (usually four to six cows).

adada /adada/ (pl. *adadatin*) n. rag (see *sakurya*) (Turk.). *adir/adir/* (pl. *adirtin*) n. 1 turtle dove. 2 *dibatap*. *adich/aditʃ/* (pl. *adichtin*) n. burrow; ditch; pit (Turk.). *adipo/adipɔ/* n. trap; ditch (Turk.).

admasta /admasta/ n. headmaster of a school (Eng.).

adang'o /adaŋɔ/ (pl. *adang'otin*) n. a dance consisting in jumping and singing in praise of a person's bull.

adösyon /adəsyon/ (pl. *adöstin*)/ n. egg. *Adokoke/*

adəkəke/ n. larynx. *Adokole/adokolə/* n. Adam's apple.

adonge /adoŋe/ (pl. *adongetin*) n. castrated ram.

adongo /<tin/ n. a dance consisting in jumping and singing in praise of a person's bull (Turk.).

adukumö /adukumə/ n. ground plant producing some-thing like flour.

adurkoit /adurkoit/ n. (*senegalia albida*).

Agh/ay/ (pl. *aghisay*) n. calf (of one's leg).

Aghach /aɣatʃ/ v. [1.ki] to tire; to wear out. *aghachat/aɣatʃat/oghöchut/oɣətʃut/* n. par. tiredness. *aghacha* n. tiredness. *oghöchin/öɣetʃin/* n. person easily to tire. *Aghachan/aɣatʃan/* n. tired. *aghach'at/oghöch'ot/oɣətʃot/* adj. tired. *o-ghöcho/oɣətʃo/<isyot/* adj. tiresome. <o(tö), <egh.

aghacha /aɣatʃa/ n. jade.

aghigh /aɣiɣ/, *oghighe/oɣiɣe/* adj. hard; firm. *o-ghï-ghyö* n. firmness. *aghighit, oghighitu* v. to become hard, firm.

Aghina /aɣina/ n. two (2) nights ago; *aghtina* three (3) nights ago.

Aghuyan /aɣuan/, *awuyan/awujan/* (pl. *awujantin*) n. sister in law, the wife of one's brother.

akales /akales/, (pl. *akalestin*) n. ostrich, also *cheptugh-sonkol*.

Akampayan /akampjan/Akampen/ n. Akamba people.

Akan /akan/ n. pl. edible wild fruits, roots, or trees (see *okönwö*); root resembling a potato.

Akay /akai/ n. this morning.

Akeno /akenɔ/ (pl. *akenotin*) n. kitchen; small roughly built hut for cooking; place made out of sticks for keeping calabashes (Turk.).

Aker /aker/, (*akertin*) n. arena, dancing ground (e.g., for *adongo*).

Akere /akere/, (*akeretin*) n. small gourd for babies.

akeret /akeret/ (pl. *akeretin*) n. big round gourd (Turk.).

akeri /akeri/ n. pantry; cupboard.

Aketa /akɛta/ v. to pasture. *Aketagh/aketay/* n. par. pasture. *Aketeghin/aketeyin/* n. cattle that eats a lot. *aketeghat/aketeyat/, oketegho't/oketeyət/* adj. par. pastured. <syö, <egh(u), <egchi.

a,kï adv. moreover.

akidöny /akidəŋ/, (pl. *akidonyis*) n. snuff box; briar. *akidöny pö chepöghömin* n. funnel fungus (Turk.).

akidyatet /akidjet/, (pl. *akidyatin*) n. butter (Turk.). *akiköng/akikəŋ/* (pl. *akidonytin*) n. mallet (Turk.). *akimişyan/akimistin/* n. piece of skin from a sacrificed animal, that is tied around the wrist or heel as amulet for protection against sickness, danger or any calamity, according to the prophet's

resolution.

Akimul/akimu/, (akimultin) n. loin.

Akipiret/akipiret/, (pl. akipiretin) n. sticks to mix and stir porridge, milk, etc. (see akwech) (Turk.).
akipkör/akipkær/, (akipkortin) n. temporary pools left after a flood, especially on seasonal streams.
akiridö/akiridə/(w) n. scum, foam of milk (Turk.).
akir/aker/ n. arena; dancing ground for adongo.
akölöpöch/akopotin/ n. wooden spoon, used to remove honey from a beehive; scoop (Turk.).

akodet/akadet/<is/ n. handle for jar or a cup (Turk.).

akokos/akəkəs/<tin/ n. load; luggage.

akol/akəl/, akol/ n. 1 blade. 2 finger ring with a blade. **akol/ako:l**/, (pl. akoltin) n. compartment inside kraal to keep calves, goats and sheep (Turk.).

akole/akələ/, (pl. akoletin) n. eagle (bird) (see sich) (Turk.).

akonga/akoŋa/ n. one. Akonga kasī n. Monday.

akongten/akonŋten/ n. few scattered objects or people.

akope/akope/, (pl. akopetin) n. helmet; plaited hair with mud (Turk.).

akor/akər/<tin/ n. big feast; banquet. **akorī/akorı**/(pl. akoritin) n. giraffe (Turk.). **akoros/akoros**/<tin/ n. a stall for treating or deworming animals.

Akosim/akosim/ n. group of an animal.

Akoyit/akøjit/ ako n. a spring put on top of a traditional cap (it looks like a tail).

akunyik/akunjik/<öy/ n. ground squirrel (see pkompes).

akurī/akurı/, (pl. akuritin) n. dove (Turk.).

akuröt/akurət/, (pl. akurötis), n. place where donkeys or camels wallow.

akuyi/akui/ n. my pal, friend (familiar way of talking).

akwa/akwa:/pers. pron. you (pl.). akwa kegh pers. pron. yourselves.

akwa/akwa/ n. pl. fruits (see okin).

akwagh/akwəʒ/okwoghe/okwəʒe/ adj. fat. **okwo-ghyö okwoʒə**/ n. fatness; **akwagh(it)** v. [1.ki] to add fat to a meal. **Akwaghit/akwəʒit**/, **okwoghitu/okwoʒitu**/ v. to become fat.

akwakwayan/akwakwan/<tin/akwakwa / **akwakwa**/ n. type of tree (albizia amara) (Turk.).

akwane/akwane:/ pers. pron. themselves.

Akwangayan/akwanʒian/akwangen/akwanʒen/ n. aluminium.

a, kwanyī/a.kwanɪ/ conj. and here it is.

akwech/akwetʃ/ n. (see akipiret).

akwete//akwete/ n. true gazelle; also chep-nyokosö./tʃepnəkösə/

akwīcha/akwitʃa/ (akwichatin) n. well, water pond.

akwīchar/akwitʃar/(pl. akwichatin) shrewd, shy, naughty per-son (Turk.).

akwīle/akwile/, (pl. akwiletin) n. nook (see luch).

akwīr/akwır/, (pl. akwīrtin) n. place for sleeping (for donkeys); dormitory.

akwīre/akwīre/, (pl. akwīretin) n. desert.

akwīryon/akwīʁn/(pl. akwīr) n. type of tree (vepris glomerata).

akwīy/akwi:/ (pl. akwīytin) n. 1 grandfather (familiar and affective call). 2 my pal, my friend. **akwīchanyan/akwitʃan**/, **akwīchan/akwitʃan**/ n. type of tree (it is used for making spoons and other kitchen utensils, also for fencing; its flowers produce very sweet honey).

akwölö/akwolə/ n. finger ring knife.

a, kwompö/a.kwompə/ and because.

akwöle/akwöle/, **agwöle/agwäle**/(pl. agwoletin) n. eagle (see akole) (Turk.).

al v. [1.ki] to buy. **Alat/alat**/, **olūt/olūt**/ n. par. buying. **olsyö/olsjə**/ n. purchase. **Olin/äli:n**/ n. buyer, purchaser. **Alan/alan**/ n. newly bought object. **alʼat/alat**/, **olöt/olät**/ adj. par. bought. **Olo/olo**/ adj. buyable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t (see alta). **al kong/al koŋ**/ v. to flatter.

Alak/alak/ n. pl. 1 endocarp of fruit (see olokwö). 2 seeds of pumpkin.

alakasyan/alakasjan/, (pl. alakas) n. type of tree (good for fodder and building).

Alamachar/alamtʃar/ n. 1 meat taken from

kirket/kirket/ 2 small piece of meat cut from the ham (not to be taken by children).

alapī/alapı/, (pl. alapun) n. scum.

alas/alas/, (pl. alastin) n. place where there is sunshine; e.g., **tönö piyepay alas** place the white ants at the sun. **alaspö sikiröy/alaspə sikirəi**/ n. place where donkeys go for wallowing.

Alaskaw/alaskaw/ n. type of tree (it is used as vegetables).

alechö/aletʃə/, (pl. alechotin) n. coat worn by women made from goats skin.

Alem/alem/ n. plaited hair of a man (Turk.).

alemтукеy/aləmtukej/ n. type of tree (people eat its fruits).

alepīt/alept/, (pl. alepīt/is) n. jar for milking cows. **aleyö/aleə**/ n. cape (Kari.). **alipa/alipa**/, (pl. alipatin) n. robin (bird); canary. **alö-ana** prep. perhaps.

alo conj. but (only in Kasauria; more used wölo).

Alomi/alomi:/ n. adultery (Turk.).

aloto/alotə/, (pl. alototin) n. discussions for arranging a marriage and the dowry.

aloyit/aloiʃ/ n. trap.

alpayan/alpaʿan/,(pl.alp´a) n. green cob of maize.

Alta/alta/ v. [3.ki] to sell.

altagh/altax/ n. par. selling; sale. Olteghin/oltexin/ n. seller. alteghat/altexat/,oltegh´ot/olteyo:t/ adj. par. sold. oltegho/olteyo:/ adj. possible to sell. <egh(u), <eghchī, <eghotō.

alurī/aluri/,(pl.alurītin) n. very small bird. Alutyey/alutʿi/ n. nape of the neck (Turk.). alyak/alʿak/ v. [1.ke] to twist a sheet across one’s shoulders. alyakat/alʿakat/,(pl.olyokut) n. par. twisting a sheet. Olyokin/olʿoki:n/ n. one who twists the sheet over him/her. alyak´at/aljakat/,olyok´ot/oljakot/ adj. par. (of the sheet) across someone’s shoulders. <sy, <ot(ō), <u, <chī, <egh.

Am /a:m/ v. [1.ki] 1 to eat. 2 to fine for adultery; ama n. fine for adultery; amat n. par. eating. omisyö n. food. Omin /omi:n/ n. person who eats. am´at/amat/,(pl.omo´t) adj. par. eaten. Omo /omo:/,(pl. omisyot) adj. edible. <sy, <ot(ō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, instrument (see amta). ama muma v. to swear. am loköy /ləkoj/ v. narrate a story. am sömewö/am səmewə/ v. to be sick. am kömöy /am kəməj/ v. to starve. am tamamighon v. to feel dizzy. am wayan /am waʿan/ v. to overcharge. am sirimöy /amsiriməj/ v. to defy.

maral/am maral/ v. to feel thirsty. am kat / am kat/ v. to punish with violence. am kögh / am kəx/ to am get into trouble (very used for feelings or when a person suffers illness, or the consequences of something else). am möt /am mət/ v. to speak satirically. Ama /ama/ n. fine for adultery; theft; fine for killing a tribe mate lapay.

Amakimak/amakimak/ n. pangolin (see sulultī). amakwiny/amakwijn/ n. tiny grass. Amal/amal/ n. big famine; calamity. Amar/ama:r/,(pl.amartin) n. jackass; male donkey. Amedel/amedel/ n. dilution; compliment (Kari.). amekwiny/amekwijn/n. tiny grass. amekwir/amekwir/ n. battered fox.

ameresyö/ameresjə/ n. 1 a call to show that there was false alarm. 2 also poypoyket/pəpəjket/ - peace.

amerikwo/amerikwo/,(pl.amerikwotin)1 big castrated bull. 2 wealthy old man. Amerikayan/amerikaʿan/,(pl.Ameriken) n. American. ametidany/ametdan/ home made gun; musket (Turk.) (see lokongkona).

ametö /ametə/ n. discipline, done to one age-set. amīdīdu/amīdīdu:/ n. beer not yet sieved. amīkat/amīkat/,(pl.amīkatin) n. home guard; militia. amīkise /amīkise/ n. bad mouth scent caused by indigestion (see psemparwa).

amīna/amīna:/ n. last night.

amir/amir/ n. residues after frying ghee. amīsīmīs/ amīsīmīs/ n. eland (see kurö). amīsyān/ amīsʿan/,(pl.amīstin) n. piece of goat skin or hide tied to one’s arm or leg for self protection against a disease as foreseen by a prophet (werkoyon).

amin /ami:n/ n. amen.

aminitöyon/aminitəjon/,(pl.aminitöytin) n. type of tree (good for fencing, fuel).

amöros/aməros/,(pl.amörostin) n. sacrifice of an animal.

amörötöt/amərətət/ n. python (see ntara) (Turk.).

amomör/amərmər/ n. a type of a dance done during Sapana (the dancers hold their hands and go around like a snake).

Amta /amta/ v. [3.ke] to proclaim; to preach.

amtagh /amtagh/ n. par. preaching. Omteghin/əmtəyin/ n. preacher.

amtegh´at/amteɣa:t/ adj. par. proclaimed; preached. Omtegho/omteyo:/ adj. proclaimable. <egh(u), <eghchī, <eghotō

Amududu /amududu/ n. beer not yet sieved.

Amukat/amkat/ n. pl. homeguard; militia (Eng.). ana conj. or. anta ana/anta ana/ adv. or; perhaps.

ana ye/ana jɛ/ adv. so what?

Ananka /ananka/,(pl.anankis) n. sheet.

anawin /anawun/ n. 1 disrespect. 2 stubbornness.

anene /anene/n. swarm of bees. anim /anim/ n. certain person. Anisa /anisa:/ adj. jaunty.

Anka /anka/ pron. another; next. anka tikwil / ankatwil/ pron. everyone; each.

Ankadany /ankadanj/. hook (see kitkit) (Turk.).

ankalal(e)yon/ankalaleʿon/ n. 1 a thorny tree with sweet small fruits sim- ilar in taste to apples. 2 fruits from a tree called tīlōmwö in Pökot language (Turk.).

Ankari /ankari/ n. Hungary.

Anopet /anopet:/ n. piece of cloth or leather for carrying babies.

Anta /anta/ prep. & conj. or. anta-ana/anta.ana/ prep. perhaps. Anta /anta/, antö/antə/ conj. 1 or; either; else 2 neither; nor.

Antakwagh /antakway/ adv. abroad; on the other side; e.g., river, valley. Ontakwoghu /ontakwoxu/, ontökwoghu/ontəkwoxu/ adv. on this side.

Ante /a:nte:/ pron. myself. ante kegh my very self.

antö/antə:/ prep. & conj. or; either; else (also anta).

Angarityan /aŋartyan/angarit/ n. green fresh maize grains on the cob.

Anger/aŋer//ongeröch/oŋe:rətʃ// adj. hard; tough; stout. ongerjö n. hardness. ongerin/ oŋerin/ n. hard- ness; stoutness. anger olyot/ aŋer.əliot/ adj. expen- sive. Ongerit /oŋerit/(u), ongeröchit(u) v. to become hard.

angirima /aŋrimə/ v. [3.ki] to bow the head. angirīmagh, angirīmat /aŋirimət/ n. par. bowing. angirīmin, angirīmeghin/aŋiriməyin/ i/ n. person

who bows well and often, e.g. a blind person through a thicket. angörim'at adj. par. bowed down. <otö, <eghu, <eghchî.

angöröm/aŋarom/(yom)/angörömtin/ n. small ditch.

Angole /aŋole://<tin/ n. horse. chipö angole/pîpö angoletin/pəpə aŋole/ n. horse riders (Turk.).

angur /aŋur/ n. pl. 1 shrubs whose roots and leaves are used as medicine (see ongurwö). 2 a particular plant.

Angwa/aŋwa/, (pl.angwoy) n. rope; cord. angwa mu / aŋwa mu:/ n. belt; girdle.

Angwan /aŋwan/ n. four. nyo pö angwan /no pə aŋwan/adj. forth. Angwan kasi /aŋwan kasi/n. Thursday.

angwirisyon/aŋwirisjio/, (pl.angwirisjotin) n. adolescent girls, whose breasts start to be noticeable (see chemintulyon) (mostly used in Kasauria).

Anyakar/aŋaka:r/, (pl.anyakaran, anyakartin) n. 1 array; parade (ceremonial show of fighting skills during Sapana). 2 panache; self assurance (Turk.).

anyamin n. long sickness; deformity (see kinyawat).

anyin/aŋin/, onyine/ŋɪnɛ/ adj. sweet; delicious.

onyinyö n. sweetness. anyinit v. [1.ki] 1 to sweeten. 2 to improve. anyinitat n. par. sweetness. onyinitu v. to become sweet. anyinit'at, anyinitat adj. seasoned.

a,nyinö/a.ninə/ prep. over there. a, nyona over there.

Anywayan/aŋwajan//anyay, anywatin/ n. a thorny shrub (see areghayan). apaghyan suckling mother.

apapay/apapai/, pl.apapaiatin) n. ornamental piece of skin hung as a necklace by girls.

Apar/apar//<tin/ n. outpost, temporary home for pastures during the dry season (see kaporiak).

Aparayit/aparajit//<in/ n. wrist blade.

aparparat n. ornament hanging from the nose; nose pendent; lumbar ver.

Aparyongoreng/aparjɔŋoreŋ//<tin/ n. a type of cactus tree

apaynan/apainan/ n. 1 weakness in men, believed to be the consequences of marriage. 2 weakness in women due to pregnancy and breastfeeding. kikwam apaynan — affected by malaise.

ape imp. go (you pl.)! apedeny/apedɛŋ/, (pl. apedenytin) n. corner (Turk.). apedong, apedonytin /apedontin/ n. 1 earlobe. 2 metal earring for women. Apedony /apedon/ n. kind of metal earring for women (Turk.).

Apeke /apeke/, (pl.apeketin) n. red river hog (see suru and lutura).

apele /apele:/ adj. 1 opposite. apele n. opposition.

am apele, wir apele, tö apele/am apele, wir apele/ v. to hide the truth. yokî apele v. (see yokî) to change direction in the game of kochiy. 2 n. challenge.

Apem /apem/, (pl.apemtin) n. 1 watching tower. 2 stairway to fetch water from a deep well (see poncha, kitar).

Apenet /apene:t/, (aperitin) n. sword (Turk.).

aperit' /aperit/, (pl.aperitis) n. hearth; place close to the compound where people and animals wait, especially for their meals.

Aperor/aper/, (pl.apertin) n. abandoned field left for pasture of cattle.

apeta/apeta/, (pl.apetatin) n. tree (terminalia spinosa), highly appreciated for its hard wood, kind of semi-arid oak tree (see tikit).

Apetanyan /apetaŋan/ apetanyatin/ n. a type of sorghum.

Apeway /apewai/ n. a portion; part of a whole.

Apeyit /apeit/ n. place where those cutting meat sit during sapana or kirket. apeyit' /apeit/ n. central place where the roasted meat is placed during a ceremony (Turk.).

apir/apir/, (apirtin) n. dale; small valley (Turk.).

apirkuch/apirkutʃ/, (pl.apirkuchtin) n. meat on top of the knee.

apit /apit/ n. ambition (see sirmoy). apite adj. inborn; natural. apkana imp. come (you pl.)!

apkös/apkəs/, (pl.apkostin) n. a woman's cloth worn out behind.

apököyon/apəkəjon/, (pl.apököytin) n. (bracelet, mostly of plastic material or) ivory.

Apolya /apəlja/, (pl.apolyiatin) n. larynx.

apong/apɔŋ/, (pl.apongtin) n. little egret (bird).

apta /apta/ v. [3.ki] 1 to degrade. 2 to diminish to come down. apteghat n. par. degradation. opteghin, /opteyin/ optöghin/opteyin/ n. person who keeps on being degraded; or getting worse in health. aptaghan n. degraded person. aptagh'at/ aptayat/, optögho't/optəyot/adj. par. degraded. <egh(u), <eghchî, <eghotö.

aptanian/aptanian/(pl.aptanis) n. five cents coin.

apuke/apuke/, (pl.apuketin) n. small climbing gate to enter at homes or fields (Turk.).

apurukuch /apurutʃ/, (pl.apurukuchtin) n. front thigh.

apurütöyon /apuruto'n/, (pl.apurotöy) n. type of grass (used for thatching and covering beehives). apusipus (pl.apusitin) n. ornamental cap made of intertwined man's hair (see syölöp).

apusyet /apusiat/, apuset /apuset/ n. 1 not well brewed beer (see mintril). 2 a small traditional bag carried under the armpit (Kari.).

ar/ar/ v. [1.ki] to harass; to scold someone. Arat /

ara:t/orut/orut/ n. par. harassment. orsyö / orjo/ n. scolding. Orin /əri:n/ n. harasser; scolder. ar'at rat/, or'ot /ərət/ adj. par. scolded. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Arawet /arawet/ n. path of. ara ngwiny /ara. ŋwɪŋ/ n. tunnel. ara kelyön n. path. ara mītika/ ara.mtka/ n. road. ara karyamos n. railway. ara ngwonö n. hepatic duct. ara morin /ara:mərɪn/ n. hand palm's lines. ara tipin /ara:tɪpɪn/, ara psör /ara:psor/ n. constellation; milky way.

Arak /arak/, (pl.arakay) n. lactating a cow whose calf died.

Arukudi /arukudi/, (pl.arukuditin) n. broad road (Turk.).

aramit /aramıt/, (pl.aramitin) n. highway; very used road, or path.

Aran /ara:n/, (pl.ngaror) n. goat.

Arapu /arapu/un/ n. Arabia

Arapyan /Arapuan/ n. Arab.

Arar /ara:r/ (pl.öröre) n. bad smell; foul; stinking. öröryö /orərɪə/ n. bad smell; stench. (k)ararit, öröritu v. to become bad smelly.

Arara /arara:/, (pl.araratin) n. cheetah.

aras /aras/n. shame; arasinön n. shameful. arate kegh n. par. quarrelling. Arawa /arawa/ aroo, arawis/ n. 1 moon. keghyö arawa v. form. sec- ond quarter of moon; full moon. kelin- gani arawa v. form. waning moon. ki- liwunöto arawa n. par. moonlight (see liwi). 2 month.

Arawasyan /arawasian/, arawas /arawas/ n. a kind of poisonous mushroom that is never eaten; mildew.

areghayan /areghayay, areghayaytin/ n. a thorny shrub.

Aremay /aremai/, (pl.aremain) n. pigtail, used by men to (hit) women during dancing in order to seduce them (see arukan).

ariny /arɪŋ/ n. my pal; my friend (familiar way of talking).

Ariket /arɪket/ n. waist.

ariri (n) n. silk (Kis.).

arkon /arkən/ (pl.orkon,arke, orke) n. an affective way to call one's mother, or an elderly lady. Arokes /arəkes/, (pl.arokestin) n. rake (Turk.). aronet/ aronet/, (pl.aronetis) n. shawl (Turk.). arotö / arəto/, (pl.arototin) n. forelock.

arta kadöw /artə.kadɔw/ n. duiker (Kara.) arta och/arta.ətʃ/ n. the goat sacrificed for purification after burial.

arupar /arupar/ n. pride.

Arukan /arukæn/ n. ornamental tail tied to the nape for dancing.

Aryang /aryŋ/, (pl.aryangtin) n. giant, huge person (Turk.).

aryon /arjon/ ,oor /o:r/, aar/aron/ n. ashes.

Asacha /asatʃa/, (pl.asachoy) n. knapsack; harness for carrying things on donkeys (also used inside the house to hold gourds).

Asarich /asarɪtʃ/, (pl.asarichtin) n. lesser kudu.

Asasakyan /asasakjan/, (pl.asasakyantin) n. swamp (see sosian) (Kara.).

asechin /asetʃɪn/ n. malediction resulted from not handling property in a ritualistic way.

Asepet /asepet/, (pl.asepetin) n. the long metallic section at the rear of a spear (Turk.).

asepi /asepɪ/ n. quiver.

Asete /asete/ n. today.

asikirkir /asikirkɪr/, (pl.asikirkirtin) n. 1 mane of a donkey; bristle. 2 crest (Turk.).

asikwir /asikwɪr/, (pl.askwirtin) n. type of tree (animals like to eat it).

asil n. (see atal).

asisighoy /asɪsɪɣoɪ/ n. 1 kind of whooping cough. 2 worm.

asiyech /asɪjetʃ/ n. tomorrow.

asidangaror /asidaŋarər/, (pl.asidangarortin) n. seeds of a shrub which are red and black in colour used for necklaces (see korkorwö).

asina /asɪna:/ n. tonight.

Asipet /asipet:/, (pl.asipetis) n. the rear metallic part of a spear (Turk.).

Asipka /asɪpka/, (pl.asipken) n. type of tree (used as medicine against coughing and as food).

Asis /asi:s/, (pl.osis) n. 1 sun. 2 day. asispa kiminy n. holiday; Sunday.

askenwö /askenwə/ (pl.asken) n. type of tree (cows like to eat it; it is used as herbs, and for torches to remove honey from beehives because it makes a lot of smoke).

Askopu /askəpu/, (pl.askopun) n. bishop.

asökömchi /asəkəmtʃi/, (pl.asokomchin) n. red fox.

asöpöde /asəpəde/, (pl.asopodetin) n. cartridge.

asta /asta/ v. [3.ki] to improve; to recover from a sickness. astagh n. par. relief; recovery; assuage. osteghin/in/ n. person who re- covers fast.

astegh'at /astɛɣat/osteghót/ adj. par. improved.

Osteghoyot /ostɛɣojot/ adj. improv- able; able to recover astagh pö mikulöw n. cooling down; becoming calm. <egh(u), <eghchī, <eghotö.

astanka /astanka/ adv. in the future; another day; later.

Asupar /asupar/ n. pride elegancey.

asyan /asjan/ n. noise; riot, especially from crowd.

asyökönion /asjəkönion/, (pl.asyoköniontin) n. type of tree (used as toothbrush, and as medicine against

'kirel' and 'tapat').

ata /ætaː/ (A) adv. how many? e.g., chole ata? how many?

Ataen /atæːn/ (B) n. big mushroom.

Ata/ata' (C) adv. nothing (Kis.) e.g., ata kigh, we got nothing.

Atakinya /atakiɲa/ dem. pron. on that time.

Atal /atal/, (pl. ataltin) n. 1 custom. 2 culture. 3 traditional sign or representation of something else.

atamanayat /atamanajat/, (pl. atömönöyet) n. intel. (see murumburyon) (Kara.).

atara /atara/ dem. pron. there.

'at'arös/atarəs/ (pl. atarostin) coffer, container for keeping ostrich feathers.

atat /atat/, (pl. atatin) n. type of tree (used to hang beehives on it).

Atay /atai/ dem. pron. (referring to time) a while ago; before.

atayan /atajan/, (pl. aten) n. mushroom.

Ataye /ataje/ dem. pron. there (mentioned before).

ateker /ateker/, (pl. atekeray) manger; big wooden bail for watering cattle (see olyö) (Turk.).

atelö /atələ/, (pl. atelotin) n. a woman's cloth worn out in front.

atem n. poorly built hut used for kitchen (Turk.).

atepen /atepen/, (pl. atepentin) n. 1 guinea fowl (Turk.). 2 round earring.

ateran /ateran/, (aterantin) n. newly wed lady; bride (see mīrar), who has been married immediately after circumcision, but she has not conceived yet.

atik /atɪk/, (atiktin) n. planning meeting for a raid, with its proper blessings.

atikin /atɪkɪn/ n. hairdress put on by losemen – old time warriors (see lotokön).

atirpopo /atɪrɒpə/, (pl. atirpopen) n. lobe of ear; earlobe.

atikay /atikai/, pl. atikaytin/ n. trigger (see ptinchil) (Kara.).

a,tö /a.to/ conj. and in order to (it contracts with the personal prefixes of the verb).

atökora /atəkora/, (pl. atokoratin) n. small quail yellow necked spurfowl (bird) (Turk.).

atörökore /atərəkora/, n. home made gun; musket (Turk.).

ato /atoː/ (A) dem. pron. there (referring to a certain place). ato le there at.

Ato /atə/ (B) dem. pron. where, referring to place;

e.g., ato sochegho örtina the place where the paths divert (junction). ato ngori n. minority. ato lekiti n. nearby; recently.

Ato /ato/ (C) conj. 1 if. 2 during; when.

Atolapay /atoləpai/ conj. after; afterwards and then; whereupon.

Atole /ato/ dem. pron. there at (ato + le). atole möt n. majority. atole köny n. long time ago. atona dem. pron. there at.

atorö /atorə/ n. crown of the head.

Atoros /atorəs/, atorostin, coffer; small container similar to a quiver for keeping ostrich feathers (Turk.).

atoywöw /atojwɔw/, atoghow/atogow/, (atoghowtin/ n. assembling of animals in order to select one for a sacrifice (Turk.).

atwölö /atwələ/ v. to widen, make wide.

Atwal /atwal/, (pl. atwaltin/ n. type of arrow, in which the shaft goes into the iron making the blade. awan v. [1.ki] to parch; to dry.

Awanat /awanat/ n. par. crispiness; huskiness. awan'at /awanat/, owöno't/owonot/ adj. par. dry; parched. awate n. the first beer; first drinks in a celebration; cocktails. away adv. dangerous, futile; getting/taking to much of something; e.g., Ki-wö Lomeripus away nko tamasa Lomeripus went lost with his drunkenness. awaynan n. awes/awe:s/, owesöch/əwesət/ adj. strong; vigorous; en-kind. 3 colour.

awiryengö /awirjeɲo/, (awiryengotin) n. ground plant. ay inter. yes.

ayaa inter /aja:inter/. sound used to end a song during

chepolaleyö /tʃepələlejö/

ayina /ajina:/ two nights ago.

ayisil /ajsil/ n. heavy earring made of aluminium worn by men.

ayiyi /ajiji/ n. quarrelsome.

ayikit /ajkit/, (pl. ayikitis) n. something to put on the head to carry loads (Turk.).

ayokir /ajokir/, (ayokirtin) n. stakate separating the kraal from the residential huts.

ayomis /ajomis/ n. promise.

ay(u)wan /ajuan/, (pl. ayuantin) <tin/ n. brother/ sister in law; see aghuyan.

Aytina /ajtina:/ n. three nights ago. aytina-nina many nights ago.

aywat /ajwat/ n. 1 ochre (reddish soil used to colour the skins worn by tyos). 2 many footprints or marks made by dragging some heavy load.

Ch, ch

-cha negative suffix.

Chadaw/tʃdau/ n. up; e.g., Kositöy kegh Lolem nko Lokeno, kep Lolem chadaw As Lolem and Lokeno were wrestling, Lokeno lifted Lolem.

Chagh/tʃax/ v. [1.ki] to share. chaghat/tʃaxat/,chöghut/tʃaxut/ n. par. share. chagha n. sharing. chöghin/tʃaxin/ n. sharer; one who dispenses. chagh'at/,chögho't/tʃaxot/ adj. par. shared. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <t. chaghta der. v. [3.ki] to dis-tribute (share to). chaghtagh n. par. dis-tribution. choghteghin/i/ n. distributor. chaghtegh'at/chöghtegh'ot/ adj. par. distributed. <gh, <ghu, <chī.

Chak/tʃak/ v. [1.ki] to drip; to leak; to trickle.

Chakat/tʃakat/,chökut/tʃakut/ n. par. drip; trickle. chökīn/tʃakīn/ n. thing that leaks.

chak'at/tʃakat/,chök'ot/tʃakot/ adj. par. dripped; ergetic; potent. owesyö n. strength; leaked; trickled.

chöko/tʃakot/,chokootö/tʃokoto/, <chī refer vigour; energy. awesit, owesitu, owesö- chitu/owesotʃitu/ v. to become strong.

awir/awir/, (pl.awirtin) n. 1 breed; species. 2 class; ring to the place on what it leaks, <otoy, going ahead continuing leaking.

Chakam/tʃakam/ (B) v. [1.ki] to obtain something in a slow process; to profit. chakamat/tʃakamat/, (pl.chökömut) n. par. profit. chökömsyö n. profiting.

chökömin/tʃkəkəmin/ n. person who struggles to profit. chakaman n. profit; something got. chakam'at/tʃakamat/, (pl..chökömot) adj. par. profited. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ch'akan/tʃakan/, (pl.chak'an) (A) n. sluggish person; laggard. chak'an'at n. sluggishness.

ch'akan/tʃakan/, (chakanay/ (B) n. rivulet.

chakchak/tʃaktʃak/ v. [1.ki] to peel, tatter chakchakat/kichökchökut/ n. par. peeling.

chökchökin/tʃəktʃəkin/ n. person who breaks into peels. chakchakat/tʃaktʃakat/, (pl.chökchök'ot) adj. par. peeled. chökchöko/tʃəktʃəko/ adj. possible to be peeled. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

Chaki/tʃaki/, (pl. chakitin) n. a jug; jacket (Kis.).

Chakinya/tʃkiŋa/ dem. pron. those mentioned long time ago.

chal/tʃal/ (A) v. [1.ki] to be stupid. chal'at/tʃalat/,chölut/tʃəlut/ n. par. stupidity. chalan n. stupid person.

chal'at/tʃalat/,chöl'ot/tʃəlöt/ adj. par. stupid.

Chalotan/tʃalotan/ n. nonsense.

chalot/tʃalot/ n. person who speaks nonsense. <otö,

<o, <egh.

Chal/tʃal/ (B) v. [1.ku] to repudiate; to abandon; to abstain. kichalat/kitʃalat/,kicholut/kitʃolut/ n. par. repudiation; abandonment. kicholsyö/kitʃolsyo/ n. repudiating. kicholin/kitʃölin/ n. one who repudiates, or abstains.

chal'at/tʃala:t/ par. repudi-ated; abstainable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

chal/tʃal/ (C) v. [1.ki] to canalize; to drain.

chalat/tʃalat/,cholut/tʃəlut/ n. par. canal. cholsyö/tʃolsyo/ n. canalizing. Cholin/tʃöli:n/ n. person who drains water; drained. cholo/tʃəlo:/, adj. drainable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <(ch)ī, <egh, <t, draining water towards the speaker.

chalal/tʃalal/ v. [1.ku] to empty completely. kichalolat/kitʃa-ləlat/ n. emptying. kichololin/i/ n. person who likes emptying things all the way. chalal'at/tʃalalat/,cholol'ot/tʃololöt/ adj. par. empty. chololo/çyot/ adj. possible to be emp-tied. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, referring to the place where to empty.

Chalta/tʃalta/ der. v. [1.ku] to cede; to yield (abandon to someone else). Kichaltagh/kitʃaltax/ n. par. ceding.

Kicholteghin/kitʃolteyin/ n. person who yields easily. /o't/ adj. par. yielded. <egh(u), <eghchī.

chalwak/tʃalwak/,cholwok/tʃolwok/ n. groove; mistake, sin (Kara.).

cham/tʃam/ (A) v. [1.ki] to love; to like; to accept. chamat/tʃamat/,chamut/tʃamut/ n. like. chömisyo n. liking. chömin/tʃəmi:n/ n. one who likes others; one who shows favour for someone. Chaman/tʃaman/ n. dear; darling; the loved one. cham'at/tʃamat/,chöm'ot/tʃəmot/ adj. par. loved. chömisyo/tʃəmisjot/ adj. lovable. chama n. favour; favoritism <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

cham/tʃa:m/(B) v. [1.ki] to whisper. Chamat/tʃamat/,chomut/tʃomut/ n. par. whispering. chomsyö/tʃomsjo/ n. whispering. chomin/tʃomin/ n. person who whispers a lot. chom'ot/tʃəmot/adj. par. whispered (people were whisper- ing). <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <en, to whisper about.

cham/tʃam/(C) v. [1.ku] to go astray; to provoke during dancing (the boy jumps up and down, and at the end he jumps towards the girl, who resists him). Kichamat/kitʃamat/,ki- chömut/ki.tʃomut/ n. par. provoking. ki- chömsyö/ki.tʃomsjon. person doing this action. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, referring to the place where the dance is taking place.

chamacham/tʃamatʃama/ recip. v. to harmonize. chamachamat/tʃamatʃamat/,chömochochömut/tʃəmotʃəmut/ n. har- mony. chömochochömsyö/tʃəmotʃəmsjo/ n. harmonizing. chömochochömin/tʃəmotʃəmin/ n. harmonizer. chamacham'at/tʃamatʃamat/,chömochochömot/tʃəmotʃəmot/ adj. par. harmonized. <otö, <sy,

<t. chamalkat/tʃamalkat/, (pl.chamalkatay) n. crick.

chaman(ian)/tʃaman/, (pl.chamantin) n. canine tooth.

Chamcham/tʃamtʃam/ rep. v. 1 to taste (see cham A) 2 to whisper (see cham B).

chamkey/tʃamkɛi/ n. long greetings done by men, especially when they have missed each other for long.

champilwa/tʃapilwa/, (pl.champilwoy) n. 1 brook; creek. 2 loins (join of buttocks). champilwa chakay / tʃakai/ n. pl. (see chököywö).

chamta/tʃamta/ der. v. [3.ki] 1 to taste 2 to agree chamtagh n. par. tasting; agree- ment. chömteghin/tʃämteyin/ n. taster; agree- able. Chamteghat/tʃämteya:t/ adj. par. agreed. <egh(u), <eghchi.

chankelyon /tʃankeljon/n. insect (any arthropod).

Chankul /tʃankul/, chankwil/tʃankwil/ stat. v. [1.ki] to slim down chankulat/tʃankkula:t/ n. slimming.

chönkulin /tʃänkulin/ n. person easy to become thin and weak.

chankulan /tʃänkulan/ n. slim person, thing. chankul'at/tʃänkulat/, chönkul'ot/tʃänkulot/adj. par. slimmed. <ot(ö), <egh, because of.

Chanun /tʃanun/, chonun /tʃonun/ v. to be insidious (Kara.).

chang /tʃaŋ/adj. many; a lot; plenty. chang tikit / tʃaŋ.tikit/ n. muscular.

changar /tʃankar/ (A) v. [1.ki] to chat. changarat/ tʃankarat/, chöngörut/tʃänkorut/ n. par. chat. chöngörsyö /tʃänkorsjɔ/ n. chatting. chöngörin/ tʃänkorin/ n.person who likes chatting. changar'at/ tʃankarat/, (pl.chöngör'ot) adj. par. chatted. <sy, <ot(ö), <egh.

changar /tʃankar/ (B) v. [1.ki] to collect things in bits.

changara(t)/tʃankara/ n. par. collecting. chöngörin /tʃänkərin/ n. person who collects so.

changar'at/tʃankarat/<egh, chöngör'ot/tʃänkərot/ adj. par. collected.

chöngöro/tʃänkəro/ adj. possible to collect. <otö, <chi, <egh.

Chapan /tʃapan/ n. Japan.

chipö Chapan/tʃɪpə.tʃapan/ n. Japanese.

chapik /tʃapɪk/ v. [1.ki] to be soaky. chapikat /tʃapkat/ n. par. wetness. chapik'at /tʃapkat/ adj. par. dirty. <ot(ö), <u, <chi, <egh. chapikan/tʃapkan/ n. wet. chapikanat / tʃapkanat/ adj. miry; swampy (sosian).

chapkarkaryan/tʃapkarkarjan/, chepkarkaren/ tʃepkarkaren/ n. porcupine.

Char/tʃar/ (kison) (A) v. [1.ki] to throb a cow to obtain its blood and drink it mixed with milk.

Charat/tʃarat/, chara/tʃara/, chörut/tʃərut/n. par.

piercing. chörsyö /tʃərsjɔ/ n. piercing. chörin/ tʃərin/ n. person who pierces an animal. char'at/tʃarat/, chör'ot/tʃərɔt/ adj. par. pierced. chöro /tʃəro/ adj. pierceable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chi, <egh. char kisön /tʃar.kisɔn/v. [1.ki] to throb. charata kisön/tʃarata.kisɔn/, chörut pö kisön/tʃərut pə kison/ n. par. throbbing. <otö, <egh.

char (B) v. [1.ku] to finish a drink com- pletely (especially milk). kicharat/kitʃarat/, kichorut/ kitʃorut/ n. par. drink- ing. kichorin/kitʃorin/ n. person who likes finishing his/her drinks till the end. char'at/tʃarat/, chor'ot/tʃərɔt/ adj. par. drunk. choro adj. can be drunk completely. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <t, because of, <egh, drinking from.

Chara/tʃara/ dem. pron. those. Charate/tʃaratɛ/ dem. pron. those on the other side.

charani/tʃarani/ n. sewing machine (Kis.).

charar/tʃarar/ (A) v. [1.ku] to bedeck(decorate sthing/sbody using flowers ,flgs etc); to dress well. kichararat /kitʃararat/n. bedecking. ki- chororin/ tʃərɔrin/ n. person who likes to dress well. chararat/tʃararat/, choror'ot/ adj. par. well dressed; dandy. <otö, <u, <chi, <egh.

charar /tʃarar/ (B) v. [1.ki] to jump up. kicharar'at/ kitʃarorut/, kichororut/ kitʃərɔrut/n. par. jumping. kichororsyö /kitʃorsjɔ/ n. jumping. Kichororin /kitʃərɔrin/ n. jumper. charar'at/ tʃararat/, choror'ot/ adj. par. jumped. Chororo/ tʃərɔro/, chororyot/tʃərɔrjɔt/ adj. possible to jump. <sy, <otö, <egh.

Charara/tʃarara/ v. [1.ki] to fly away. Charartagh /tʃarartax/ n. flying away quickly. chororteghin/tʃororteyin/n. fast moving person.

chararyan/tʃararian/ n. buttons; zip (Kis.). charata kisön n. pulse. charate dem. pron. those on the other side.

charor v. [1.ku] to squat. kicharorat/kichörorut/ n. par. squat- ting.kichörorsyö /kitʃörorsio/ n. squatting. ki- chörorin/kitʃərɔrin/ n. person who squads. ki- charoran /kitʃaroran/ n. squatted person. charor'at squatted. chöroro/tʃərɔro/<yot/ adj.able to squad. <<sy, <ot(ö), person who squeezes.

charani/tʃarani/ n. sewing machine (Kis.).

charora aran le kukiy expr. a wicked goat.

charta /tʃarta/der. v. [3.ki] to rush away; trigger off.

Charut /tʃarut/, chörut/tʃərut/ (A) n. upper arm.

charut /tʃarut/ (B) n. oppression, kama charut taken by force.

chat/tʃat/, (pl.chotin) (A) n. 1 ham; hind legs of an animal. 2 thigh of a person.

Chat/tʃat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to bark; to peel off the bark of a tree. kichatat/kichötut/ n. par. barking. kichötin/kitʃətin/ n. one who barks trees; tree

or piece of wood. chat'at /tʃatʌt/ n., chöt'ot/ tʃətʌt/ adj. par. able to bark off. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Chawak/tʃawak/ adj. defeated completely, deprived, empty. ochan chawak, I got nothing.

chawir/tʃawɪr/, chawiw/tʃawiw/, (pl. hawiray, chawirtin), chöwir/ tʃɔwɪr/ n. (obscene) clitoris.

Chay/tʃai/ (A) dem. pron. those mentioned, or known.

Chay/tʃai/ (B) n. tea (Kis.).

chaya n. type of grass (very commonly used for thatching houses).

Chaye/tʃaje/ dem. pron. those mentioned.

Chech/tʃetʃ/ v. [2.ki] to curse. chechöt / tʃetʃət/, (pl. chechut) n. par. cursing. Chechin / tʃetʃin/ n. person who curses. chechön/tʃetʃən/ n. cursed person. chech'ot/tʃətʃot/ adj. par. cursed. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

chechi/tʃetʃi/ poss. pron. his, hers (many objects). chechö /tʃetʃə/ v. [3.ki] to dissent; to disagree. Chechogh /tʃetʃoɣ/ n. disagreement; dispute; discord; disputed; divided. <egh, because of.

Chechu /tʃetʃu/ poss. pron. mine, dear to me (many objects).

chegh /tʃeɣ/ v. [1.ki] to press or prick on a wound so as to extract its pus. cheghat n. par. pressing. cheghsyö /tʃeɣsjo/ n. extraction of pus. cheghin/ tʃeɣin/ n. person who extracts that pus. Cheghan/tʃeɣan/ n. wound whose pus has been extracted. chegh'at /tʃexat/, cheghatot/tʃeɣatət/ adj. par. extracted from pus. Chegho /tʃexə/ adj. possible to extract pus. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chekalili /tʃekalili/ n. rough person.

chekilil /tʃekilil/ n. appetite for eating solid food; e.g., ugali. (see pchikilil).

chekö /tʃekə/ n. the milk.

cheköropi /tʃekərop/ n. geography (Eng.).

cheku /tʃeku/ poss. pron. yours (many objects). Chela/tʃela/ (pl. chelen) n. jail; gallows (Eng.). chelchel v. [1.ku] to advance.

kichelchelat /kitʃeltʃelat/ (pl. kichelchelut/ n. par. advancing. Kichelchelsyo /kitʃeltʃelsjo/ n. advancing. kichelche- lin / kitʃeltʃelin/. person who advances. chelchel'at /tʃeltʃelat/, adj. par. advanced. <otö, <chī, to a place.

Chelchelta /tʃeltʃelta/ (A) v. [3.ki] to go beyond re- quired; to dive into the water. chelchel- tagh / tʃeltʃeltaɣ/ n. par. trespassing; cape of land go- ing into the water. chelteltöghin /tʃeltʃeltoɣin/ n. trespasser.

Chelipchon /tʃeliptʃon/, chelip /tʃelip/ n. slow eater, especially child; quiet person; someone walking

alone.

cheliḡesyan /tʃeliḡesjan/, cheliḡestin /tʃeliḡestin/ n. silent, lazy mover.

Cheliwöyon /tʃeliwojion/, (pl. Cheliwen) n. a Luo person.

chelökötyö /tʃeləkotjo/, (pl. chelokotin) n. Hildebrandt's starling (bird).

chelölos /tʃelolos/ pl. n. crooks hooligans; bandits. chelölosinon /tʃelölosnən/ n. hooliganism.

chelöpchon /tʃeləptʃon/, (pl. chelöptin) n. someone with bad manners (eats with dirty hands; in front of his children; standing, etc.). chelöpinön /tʃeləpnən/ n. mannerless.

chelopot /tʃelopot/, (chelopotin), n. duiker; capricorn.

chelos(ey) /tʃeləs/, (pl. chelosey) n. one who has lost one tooth or two.

chem /tʃem/ v. [2.ku] to introduce a stick in the water for testing; to measure the depth /of a river. kichemöt /kitʃemət/ n. par. testing. ki- chemsyö /ki.tʃemsjo/ n. testing. Kichemin /kitʃemin/ n. one who does so. chem'ot /tʃemot/ adj. par. tested (a river). chemo /tʃemo/ <isyot/ adj. possible to test. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

chemakakan /tʃemakaka/, (pl. chemakaken) n. type of lizard.

chemakenya /tʃemakeɲa/, (pl. chemakenyoy) n. lion, especially man-eater. chemakwila/ tʃemakwila/, chemakwilen) quarrelsome. Chemalkat/ tʃemalkat/ crick.

chemalmal /tʃemalmal/, (pl. chemalmaltin) n. rascal; skittish.

Chemankal /tʃemalmal/, chemankol /tʃemankəl/, (pl. chemankoltin) n. emaci- ated: something or somebody very slender.

chemangany /tʃemanaɲ/, (chemanganytin) n. milk cow. chemantapan /tʃemantapa:n/, (pl. chemantapantoy) n. praying mantis. chemarmar/ tʃemarmar/, chemormor /tʃemormɔr/ n. zebra. chemasincha /tʃemasintʃa/, (pl. chemasinchoy) n. porcupine (see chepotöyö, chepkarkaren, sapit).

chemakwila /tʃemakwila/, (pl. chemakwilen) n. argumentative; quarrelsome.

chementul /tʃementul/, (pl. chementultin) n. adolescent girl, whose breasts start to be noticeable (see angwiri'syon).

chemeri /tʃemeri/, pl. chemeritin/ n. helmet shrike (bird). che- meri /tʃe.meri/ n. (pl. cher.merin) circumcised girls.

chemeywon /tʃemejon/, chemey /tʃemei/ n. black ants.

chemgwich /tʃemɣwitʃ/ n. person which get scabies very often.

chemil /tʃemil/ chetin/ n. Grant's gazelle.

chemiñingwö/tʃemniŋwɔ/, (pl. chemningwen) n. youngest wife.

chemirtö/tʃemirtə/, (pl. chemirten) n. skirt.

chemisäna/tʃemsna/ n. bribery.

chemisäyan/tʃemisäjan/ chemisäsen/ n. small orna- mental beads.

chemitoy/tʃemitoj/ n. pest that attacks cere- als. pchokinoj chemkoko /tʃemkəkə/ pl. a type of a lizard.

Cheminta /tʃeminta/ n. neat; virgin.

chemirmöt /tʃemirmot/ n. diadem worn by chemerī (circumcised girls).

Chemintolyon /tʃemintɔljion/ n. teenager girl (see angewirisyon).

chemirmir /tʃemirmir/ n. dizziness. kamanin chemirmir möt-I am dizzy.

Chemkoko /tʃemkəkə/, (pl. chemkoken) n. type of lizard.

Chemne /tʃemne:/ pron. certain woman (when the name is unknown).

chemngaror /tʃemŋarɔr/ n. (a sickness) drowsy, or brucellosis.

Chemngal/tʃemŋal/, (pl. chemngaltin) n. loquacious; talkative.

chemngal/tʃemŋal/, (pl. chemngaltin) n. Nandi.

chemngara/tʃemŋara/, (pl. chemngaren) n. someone experienced in something.

chemngwich/tʃemŋkitʃ/ n. person who gets scabies very often.

chemnyokosö/tʃemŋəkəsə/, (pl. chemnyokosen), <oy/ n. waterbuck.

chemökeri/tʃeməkəri/, (pl. chemokerun) n. (fairy animal used to scare children) dragon.

chemöna/tʃeməna/, murian/marian/ n. rat.

chemökö/tʃeməkə/ (pl. chemoken) n. an ox.

Chemolmole/tʃemolmole/ n. jade, jocose (for women).

Chemoghosyon/tʃeməɣon/, (pl. chemowostin) n. wizard (person who determines the origin of any sickness: a kind of general practi- tioner). Chemoghosinan/tʃeməɣosnan/ chemowosi- nan/ tʃemowosi- nan/ n. the art practised by a wizard. chemo(gh)wosinön /tʃemə(ɣ)wosən/ n. sorcery.

chemökö/tʃeməkə/ n. 1 oxen. 2 impotent man. Chemontapan/tʃeməntapan/, (pl. chemontapontoy) n. mantis religiosa. chemoris/tʃeməri:s/, (pl. chemoristin) n. white striped animal or object.

Chemormor/tʃemərmər/ n. pl. zebras. (see chamar mar).

chemosa/tʃemosa/, (pl. chemosoy) n. lean meat (of old animal).

chemotyö /tʃemətjo/ n. beer drunk at the

beginning of the day.

Chempaw/tʃempau/, (pl. chempawoy)(a)/ n. redwing warbler (prinia erythroptera). chempö/tʃempə/, (pl. chempen) n. plough; hoe. chemulöy/tʃemləi/ n. dizziness. chemunya/tʃemuŋa/ n. robe.

chemurmusyon/tʃemrumsjo/, (pl. chemurmustin/ n. self- ish person.

chemururu/tʃemruru/ n. fairly animal, used to cheat small children.

chemuryen/tʃerjən/, (pl. chemurientin) n. grey headed sparrow (passer griseus).

chemusar/tʃemusar/, chemusor/tʃemusər/ n. forefinger, in- dex.

Chemusor/tʃemusor/ n. pl. lovers.

chemutöy/tʃemutɔj/, (pl. chemutin) n. butcher disease (mysterious disease).

chemwaka(yan)/tʃemwaka/, (pl. chemwaken) n. gone for years, squatter; whore. chemwokiyon/ tʃe,mwokjion/, (pl. chemwokiyis) n. sinner. chemworis /tʃemworis/ striped rat.

chen /tʃen/v. [2.ku] to blame someone. kichenöt/ kitʃenət/ n. par. blaming. ki- chensyö n. accusing. Kichenin/kitʃenin/ n. accuser. kichenön /kitʃenən/ n. accused. cheno't/tʃenət/ adj. par. blamed. cheno/tʃenə/ adj. possible to accuse. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Cheng/tʃen/ chen/tʃen/ v. [1.ki] to take. chengat/tʃenət/ n. par. taking. chengsyö n. taking. Chengin/tʃenjin/ n. one who takes things. cheng'at/tʃenət/ adj. par. taken. chengo/ tʃenɔ/, adj. /tʃenjisjot/possible to take. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t.

chenkeyan/tʃenjeian/, chenken/tʃenken/ n. corncob; husk of maize.

Chep /tʃep/ v. [2.ki] 1 to exorcise; to send away maledictions. 2 to damn (strong cursing). chepöt/tʃepət/, (pl. tʃepüt) exorcism. chepsyö/ tʃepsɔ/ n. exor- cising. Chepin/tʃepin/ n. exorcist. chepo't/tʃepot/ adj. par. exorcised. chepo/ tʃepɔ/adj. possi- ble to be cursed. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Chep /tʃep/- prefix used for naming girls, or for teasing people; e.g., chepököy /tʃepəkəi/ child who cries too much.

chepankas/tʃepankas/, (pl. chepankastin) n. tube.

chepankaw/tʃepankaw/, (pl. chepankawtin) n. Harrier eagle (circae- tus).

chepanyita/tʃepanjinta/, (pl. chepanyiten) n. type of tree, very sweet, used as medicine (timöyon).

cheparkutyen/tʃeparkutjan/, (pl. cheparkutin) n. stingy; somebody who denies to have something others are asking for.

Chepay /tʃepai/ n. that girl, known. chepayan/ tʃepajan/, (pl. chepayantin) untidy; careless; backbiter chepayay/tʃepajaj/ n. olive baboon.

chepayiya/tʃepija/, (chepayen) n. golden weaver (bird). chepchawiray/tʃeptʃawirai/, (pl. chepchawirtin) n. uncircumcised woman (still with chawir).

chepchirim/tʃeptʃirim/ n. meningitis; also used for tetanus.

chepentow/tʃepentəw/ n. katumani maize. cheperi/tʃepəri? n. clown; funny person. chepilkeret/tʃepilkeret/ n. francolin; quail (bird).

chepiliswö/tʃepiliswə/, (pl. chepiliswen) n. type of tree (its fruits are eaten in time of famine after having been boiled for a long time; its roots are used to clean dirty water in a pothole—they are just immersed in the water and this, after a while, will become clear).

chepirim/tʃepirim/, (pl. chepirimtin) n. 1. turtle; dove (bird). 2. given to the one who buried a dead person. chepirir /tʃepirir/ n. woman in menstruation. chepirisir /tʃepirisir/ n. anaemia, malaria.

chepiskut /tʃepiskut/ n. human disease, kind of mouth infection.

chepita/tʃepita/ n. coward (girl who is afraid of being circumcised).

chepitot/tʃeptot/, (pl. cheptotin) n. carp (type of fish).

chepiyut/tʃepjut/, chepyutin) n. 1 booty. 2 huge fat person.

chepilat/tʃepilat/, (pl. chepilatin) n. cinnamon chested (bird).

chepirukwö/tʃepirukwə/, (pl. chepiruk) n. type of tree (it is a medicine for infants).

chepkachech/tʃepkatʃetʃ/, (pl. chepkachechoy) n. bee-eater (bird).

chepka(k)ulī /tʃepkalulə/ n. fog.

chepkaluma/tʃepkaluma/, (pl. chepkalumen) n. full woman's dress.

chepkarkaryan/tʃepkarkarʲan/ (pl. chepkarkaren) n. porcupine.

Chepkartanan/tʃepkartanan/ n. prostitution. chepkar- tayan/tʃepkartajan/, (pl. chepkarten) n. prostitute; harlot.

chepkarwal/tʃepkarwal/, (pl. chepkarwartin) n. old woman.

Chepkasar/tʃepkasar/, (pl. chepkasartin) n. bronze manikin (bird). chepkauli /tʃepkaul n. fog. chepkawa/tʃepkawa/ n. half of a litre.

chepkelat /tʃepkelat/ n. 1 gums' infection. 2 n. child who starts growing teeth on the upper jaw rather than the lower one.

chepkiliny/tʃepkilin/ n. African thrush (bird).

chepkilit/tʃepkilit<in/ n. pure. chepkilit Ma rya /tʃepkilit ma.rɪja/Virgin Mary, mother of Jesus.

chepkireri /tʃepkreri/ n. jumping game.

chepkiresmeywon/tʃepkiresmejon/, (pl. chepkiresmey) n. type of tree (good for curing children's diarrhoea, 'tapikwan').

chepkiriri/tʃepkiriri/ n. gale.

chepkitil/tʃepkitil/ n. half wooden container with hide lids used for holding beer.

chepkititi/tʃepkititi/ n. waxbills (bird).

chepkisirwa/tʃepkisirwa n. type of tree (eugenia jambos).

chepkin /tʃepkin/n. wide space.

chepkintol/tʃepkintol/, (pl. chepkintoltin) n. curve of a person's leg; Achilles' tendon.

Chepkisyä/tʃepkisyä/ n. 1 wonder. 2 encroachment, chepkuluny rotyon—one who encroaches on the boundary.

chepkö /tʃepkə/ n. aunt; sister of one's father. chepkölöm'ot/tʃepkələm:t/ n. thrush (sickness). chepkömöl/tʃekəmol/, chepkomoltin) n. 1. scapegoat; one who is unjustly blamed by others. 2. sacrificial lamb; one who gives up his com- fort, or even life, for the sake of others. 3. spokesman; one who speaks on behalf of others, say, during a traditional ceremony. chepkörer/tʃepkärer/ n. first drops liquid falling from a tap, tit, etc.

chepköröngwö/tʃepkərəŋwə/ n. influenza; indisposition, when the body is weak and uncomfortable.

chepköröpitö/tʃepkərəpitə/ n. cheeky; triviality.

chepköröy/tʃepkərəj/ n. colour of striped side of a cow.

chepkompis/tʃepkompis:/, (pl. chepkämpistin) n. drum used for the ceremony called moy.

chepkomut/tʃepkəmut/<in/ n. small ants that like honey and sugar.

chepkondol/tʃepkondol/, (pl. chepkondoltin) n. cockroach. chepkonö/tʃepkənə/, (pl. chepkənəw) n. jackal; fox. chepkopis/tʃepkəpɪs/, (pl. chepkopistin) n. drum used for the ceremony called 'moy'.

chepkos /tʃepkəs/ n. type of sorghum that came from Sebei. chepkosyon/tʃepkəsʲon/, chepkos/tʃepkəs/ n. grain of sorghum.

chepkoto/tʃepkətə/, (pl. chepkototin)<tin/ n. agamous moth.

chepkopil/tʃepkəpi:l/ n. type of tree (psidium guajava).

Chepkukay/tʃepkukai/, (pl. chepkukaytin) n. type of (big) tree (also ket pö oghö). Its fruits are edible, and its log is used for making beehives (see cheptuwu) (Kara.).

chepöanyinta /tʃepəɲinta/ n. type of tree (catha edulis). chepögh/tʃepəɣ/ n. rainmaker; diviner. chepöghyon/tʃepəɣʲon/, (pl. chepöghtin) n. soothsayer.

chepökamik /tʃepəkamik/ n. 1. prickly plant;

chepku'ku/tʃepkuku/ n. arrogance; abuse of power; thistle. 2. subclan of Sötot. e.g., Karotinyi chepkuku You have become very arrogant.

chepkumĩn/tʃepkumĩn// n. 1 alcoholic. 2 girl's name.

chepkumot/tʃepkumot/ small ants that feed on honey.

chepkupeyon/tʃepkujøn/, chepkupe/tʃepkupe/ n. blackmarket (also chepkupeyön).

chepkureri /tʃepkureri/ n. jumping game.

chepkut/tʃepkut/<in/ n. personal gourd, nobody else can use it.

chepkwanyan/tʃepkwaŋan/, (pl. chepkwanytin) n. sooth-sayer that reads animals' entrails. chepkweghyon/tʃep.kweyɣiøn/, (pl. chepkweghtin) n. sooth-sayer that reads the way shoes falls tossing them high.

chaplaleyo/tʃeplaleja/, sintagh /sintaɣ/ n. dancing feast done between June and September; it is done during the day.

Chaplengin/tʃepleŋin/, (pl. Chepleng) n. Marakwet people.

cheplokwetö/tʃepløkwetə/ n. lesser kudu.

chepkonyon/tʃeplønjon/, (pl. cheplonyontin). jealous; ambitious (person who claims too much). cheplonyontan/tʃeplø.nontan/ n. jealousy.

Cheployos /tʃepləjos/ n. cattle sickness: foot and mouth disease.

chepnarököy/tʃepnarəkoi/ n. waterbuck. (also chepnokwö/<en/).

chepnyakorya/tʃepnəkørja/ chepnyökoronoy/ tʃepnəkørənvi/ n. coward.

chepnyaril/tʃepnaril/, (pl. chepnyariltin) n. robin (bird).

chepnyarkil/tʃepnarkil/, (pl. chepnyarkiltin) n. newly born baby (called like that for about five months). chepnyökoronoy /tʃepnəkoronoi/ n. pl. coward people (see

chepnyakorya). chepnyokosö/tʃepnøkösə/ n. nyala. chepnyolonyon/tʃepnəlønjon/ n. bush pig.

chepö kachorö/tʃepə.katʃorə/ n. central place of a market.

chepökapchora/tʃepəkaptʃora/ n. market place.

chepö yit /tʃepə.jit/. n. tympanic membrane

chepökeri/tʃepəkəri/ n. (fairy animal used to scare children) dragon.

chepökilö/tʃepəkilə/ n. tin of 1 kg.

chepö(kö)pögh/tʃepəpəɣ/ n. rainmaker; diviner.

Chepökösyon/tʃepəkösɣiøn/, (pl. Chepökös) n. so called Elgon Maasai people.

chepökuku/tʃepəkuku/ n. worn out machete. chepölel /tʃepələl/ (kuyogh) n. one. chepölkösyon/ tʃepəlkəsɣiøn/, (pl. chepölköstin) n. one who reveals

secrets.

chepöloy/tʃepələi/ n. rioter, person who yells.

chepömu/tʃepəmu/ n. glutton.

chepömuntön /tʃepəmutən/ n. voracity; gluttony. chepörang/tʃepəraŋ n. klipspringer. chepöron/ tʃepərøn/ n. type of tree (medicine against 'termes', spleen disease).

chepötomtom/tʃepətomtɔm/ n. doubt, e.g., amatanĩn chepötomtom, I am doubting.

Chepo /tʃepə/ n. daughter of. chepö kayĩna / tʃepəkayĩna/ daughter of that clan. chepo monĩng/ tʃepə.monɪŋ/ maid. chepo kamik n. 1 type of tree and medicine. 2 clan.

chepochekirkö/tʃepətʃekirkə/n. olive baboon.

Chepochemosoy/tʃepətʃemosɔi/ (pl. chepochemosoytin) n. 1 fiscal shrike (bird). 2 clan.

Chepochepkam/tʃepətʃepkam/ n. a human-like animal that is half-human and kills kids using a sharpened stick (kam) (see chepotilkaria).

chepochepetil/tʃepətʃeptil/ (pl. chepochepiltin) n. Hemprich's horn-bill (bird).

chepocheptoncha /tʃepətʃeptɔntʃa/ n. daughter of my sister (niece).

Chepochikunegh /tʃepətʃikunegɣ/ n. ugali of finger millet.

Chepöläleyö/tʃepələləjə/ n. dance; the most typi-cal Pökot dance (also called nyaleyö, and cheplalelyö).

chepokapchora/tʃepəkaptʃəra/ n. market place. chepokeru/tʃepəkəri/ n. an animal said to have a pocket in which it puts kids and runs away with them to eat them up (see chesompur).

chepököryon/tʃepəkərɣiøn/, (pl. chepokoren) n. person receiving a gift from someone else's harvest; beggar.

Chepokopeson/tʃepəkopesɔn/ n. hunger; famine. chepokutöy/tʃepəkutəi/ n. aardvark.

chep(o)laleyö /tʃepələləjə/ n. dance; the most typical Pökot dance (also called nyaleyö).

chepoloy/tʃepolɔi/, (chepoloytin) n. rioter; person who yells.

chepomoy/tʃepomoi/ n. red monkey; patas monkey.

chepongö/tʃepoŋə/ n. bongo? (Kis.). cheponyiwor/ tʃepoŋiwor/ n. big white ants. **cheponyoworin**/ tʃepəŋoworin/ n. termite. cheporang/tʃepəraŋ/ n. klipspringer. chepores/ tʃepərəs/ n. a loose woman; a whore. cheporesnan being a loose woman (see chepokartayan).

cheporusyon/tʃepərusɣiøn/, (pl. cheporustin) n. impure woman because of menstruation, abortion, or death of a child at birth (euphemism).

Cheporyon/tʃepərɣiøn/ n. the last beer given in any ceremony.

- Cheposilayita**/tʃepəsilai:ta/ n. ugali made from green maize.
- cheposokip**/tʃeposøkɪp/, (chepokiptin) n. hoopoe (bird).
- chepotilkaria**/tʃepotilkaria/, (pl. chepotilkariantin) en/ n. a human-like animal, half-human that kills children using a sharpened stick (see chepochepokam).
- chepotoyö**/tʃepətəʔə/, (chepotoyoten) porcupine.
- chepoy**/tʃepoi/ n. insane; mad; crazy. chepoyñön/ tʃepo'nɔn/ n. insanity; madness; craziness.
- cheprim**/tʃepɪɾɪm/, (pl. cheprimpen, cheprimtin) n. turtle; dove (bird).
- cheprwochwö**/tʃepɾwɔtʃwə/, (pl. cheprwochten) n. eavesdropper; curious.
- chepsakityan**/tʃepsakti'an/, (pl. chepsakitis) n. doctor; herbalist.
- chepsapir**/tʃepsapɪɾ/, (chepsapirtin) n. razor. chepserkech/tʃepserketʃ/, (pl. chepserkechey) n. gangrene; gash. chepsirum/tʃepsɾum/, (pl. chepsirumtin) n. goat with big swollen belly or navel.
- chepsököyon**/tʃepsokəʔon/, (pl. chepsokoytin) n. magician. cheptadan/tʃeptadan/, (cheptadantin) n. tin of 250 gr. Cheptapesya/tʃeptapes'a/ n. rough tall grass found along rivers.
- cheptayta**/tʃeptajta/ n. cereal's pest by which they dry fast.
- cheptengal**/tʃeptɛŋal/ n. type of tree (sesbania sesban).
- Chepterngeny**/tʃeptɛɾŋɛn/ n. comfort, e.g. pöghisyö chepterngeny/pəxiso.tʃeptɛɾŋɛn/, comfortable peace. chepteykech/<oy/ n. ant bear. cheptipön/ tʃeptɪpən/ (pl. cheptiponoy) n. cupola; huts thatched with mud.
- cheptirkich**/tʃepti:rikitʃ/ n. duiker; steinbock.
- cheptiwon**/tʃeptiwən/ n. dikdik.
- cheptiti**/tʃeptiti/ n. tawny flanked prinia wax-bill (bird).
- cheptö**/tʃeptə/, /tɪpɪn/ n. girl. cheptönyan/ tʃeptə'nyan/ my daughter. cheptöngu/tʃeptəŋu/ your daughter. Cheptanyi/tʃeptə'ni:/ his/her daughter. cheptöncha/tʃeptəntʃa:/ my/our sister. cheptöngkw'a/tʃeptəŋkwa:/ your sister. cheptöngwa/tʃeptəŋwa:/ their sister. cheptö mpö /tʃepto:mpɔ/n. sister of. chepto-cheptö/tʃepto:-tʃeptɔ/ n. niece.
- cheptöpön**/tʃeptəpən/ n. hut thatched with mud.
- cheptörong**/tʃeptəɾoŋ/ n. marabu stork (bird) (see kachilkoköch).
- cheptöwmu**/tʃeptəwmu/ n. merciless; bad hearted. cheptöwsonkol/tʃetəwsonkol/ (pl. cheptowsonkoltin) n. ostrich. cheptoghyon/tʃeptoxyon/, cheptogh/ tʃeptəɣ/ n. aardvark. cheptorö/<en/ n. skirt, worn by young uncircumcised girls.
- Cheptupön**/tʃeptupən/, (pl. cheptoponoy) n. small huts.
- chepturu**/tʃepturu/, (pl. chepturunun) n. 1 maw worm. 2 name of a person. 3 kapilili.
- cheptuwu**/tʃeptuwu/, (pl. cheptuwutin) n. 1 a type of small shrub (also ket pö oghö/ket pə oxə/ used as a magical herb to make one invisible to one's enemies (see chepkukay). 2 a big tree used for making beehives (see chepkukay) (Kara.).
- cheptuya**/tʃeptu'a/, (pl. cheptuyen) n. type of tree (cassia spectabilis).
- chepunkesinön**/tʃepunkɛnən/ n. irresponsibility chepunkesyon/tʃepunkɛ'sjon/, (pl. chepunkestin) n. irresponsible (one who does not care about the cattle, etc.).
- chepunkesinön**/tʃepunkɛsɪnən/ n. irresponsibility.
- chepusyel**/tʃepusjel/, (chepusyeltin) n. lion.
- chepyötwö**/tʃepyotwə/, (pl. chepyöt)S n. type of tree (used as a very efficient broom).
- chepyut**/tʃepjut/, (pl. chepyutin) n. lost animals and found by another person and not claimed.
- Cher**/tʃɛr/ v. [1.ke] to select; to appoint. kicherat/ kɪtʃɛrat/ n. par. selecting; appointment. kichersyö selection. Kicherin/kɪtʃɛri:n/ n. selector. Kicheran/ kɪtʃɛran/ n. one who has been selected; nominee. cher'at/tʃɛrat/, (pl. cherot)/ adj. par. selected. chero/<isyot/ adj. selectable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chii, <egh, <t.
- cherat**/tʃɛrat/provoking.
- cherakw'at**/tʃɛrakwat/ n. 1 stupid dog, coward dog. 2 foolish person.
- cherankös**/tʃɛrankɔs/, cherinkis/tʃɛriŋkis/, (pl. cherinkisay, cherinkistin) n. quail.
- cherelkat**/tʃɛrelkat:/, (pl. cherelkatin) n. pied crow (bird).
- chererkew**/tʃɛɛɾkew/, (pl. cherekewen) n. bird believed to carry away sins.
- chereryan**/tʃɛɛɾɛjan/ n. ox-pecker (bird).
- cheripkoor**/tʃɛɪɾɪpkə:ɾ/ n. (honorific title) one who watches after the world (title given to God). cherikan/tʃɛɾikan/, (cherikanoy) n. jerrican; metal or plastic container of 20 litres (Eng.).
- cherösus**/tʃɛɾəsus/, (pl. cherosustin) n. disrespectful name for hyena.
- cherötöy**/tʃɛɾətəj/ n. skirt; traditional woman's dress made of goat's skins wrapped around the waist.
- cheronkesyon**/tʃɛɾɔŋkɛsjon/, (pl. cheronkestin) n. liar.
- ches**/tʃɛs/ v. [1.ki] to cry. chesat/tʃɛsat/ tʃɛsatut/ n. par. crying. Chesin/tʃɛsi:n/ n. crier. <otö, <egh. chesalyan(y)/tʃɛsaljan/, (pl. chesalyantin) n. wave. chesamis/tʃɛsamɪs/, (pl. chesamistin) n. type of tree (it seems to be good firewood, and goats find it delicious).

chesampī/tʃesamp/, (chesampu:n/, (pl. chesampoy) n. vulture (also chesampu).

chesamu(gh)/tʃemu(ɣ)/ n. name of a cow, somehow coloured with stripes.

chesangal/tʃesaŋa:l/, (pl. chesangaltin) n. derogatory name for women.

Chesangirur /tʃesaŋirur/ n. beetle (not the one).

chesapīnyan/tʃesapīna:/, (pl. chesapīny) n. moraine; deposited rubbish in a river.

chesawil/tʃesawi:l/chesōwilo/ n. beast; destructive wild animal. chesenkwo/tʃesenkwo/ n. ugali of finger millet. chesiko/tʃesiko/ n. 1 a Pökot clan. 2 olive thrush (bird).

chesirīmnyon/tʃesirīmnoŋ/(pl. chesirīmnytin) n. type of weeds.

chesighyon/tʃesiɣion/, (pl. chesigh) n. type of plant (if cows eat its leaves, the milk gets a sweet scent).

chesiko/tʃesikə/(pl. chesiken) n. olive thrush (bird). chesöngol n. woman (see chesangal). chesöryol/tʃesrjɔl/(pl. chesöryoltin) n. whiteheaded weaver (bird).

chesöwilönoy/tʃesəwiloj/ n. pl. (see chesawil).

chesokisyon/tʃesəkisjoŋ/, (pl. chesokistin) n. type of plant (used as soap—at least it makes foam).

chesoköyon/tʃesəkəjoŋ/, (pl. chesoköytin) n. witch-doctor (mostly a woman; not well appreciated).

chesolit/tʃesolɪt/, (pl. chesolito) adj. stubborn; naughty, especially girls (offensive word used by mothers to teach their daughters good manners). chesolitnön n. slackness.

chesompur/tʃesompur/, (pl. chesompurun) n. beast; destructive wild animal; an animal said to have a pocket into which it puts kids and runs away to eat them (see chepokeru).

chesorītich/tʃesorititʃ/ n. whip; flog.

chesortīchon/tʃesortitʃoŋ/, chesortīch/tʃesortitʃ/ n. celibate (person who remains bachelor on purpose). chesortīchönön /tʃesortitʃoŋn/ n. celibacy.

chesurur/tʃesuru:r/, (pl. chesururtin) n. water fall.

chesuswon/chesustin/ adj. hut thatched with grass. chesuyon/tʃesujon/, chesy/tʃesi:/ n. tin of 1 litres. Chewachel/tʃewatʃe:l/ n. 1 left-handed person (also wachele). 2 sun.

chewekok/tʃewekək/, (pl. chewekokoy) n. francolin (bird).

chewowoy/tʃewojwoj/, (pl. chewowoytin) n. meddler; disorderly person (especially in talking); hothead; person with confusing plans.

chewuk/tʃewuk/, (pl. chewuktin) n. hunchback. chewuryö/tʃewurjə/kö/ n. button quail (bird). chewusi/tʃewusi/(pl. chewusin) n. tin of 2 litres. cheyayit/tʃejajit/ n. olive baboon.

cheytö/tʃejtə/ (A) der. v. [3.ki] to curse. chechinogh/tʃetʃi.nəɣ/ n. par. cursing. chechinöghin/

tʃetʃinəɣin/ n. person who curses. <egh, <t.

cheytö /tʃejtə/ (B) v. [3.ki] to proscribe. Kicheytogh/tʃetʃejtoɣ/, kicheytöt/kɪtʃejtət/ n. par. proscription. kicheytöghin/i/ n. pro-scriber. Cheyteghot/tʃejteɣət/ adj. par. proscribed. <egh(u), <eghchī.

chī /tʃi/ dem. pron.

chīchigh /tʃitʃiɣ/ v. [2.ki] to be restless, agitated. chīchighöt/tʃitʃiɣət/, (pl. tʃitʃitʃut/ n. par. rest-less. chīchighin/tʃitʃiɣin/ n. restless person. chīchigh'ot /tʃitʃiɣət/ adj. par. restless. <ot(ö), <egh, referring to the where that person keeps on moving.

chīchīka /tʃitʃika/, chīchīken /tʃitʃiken/ v. [1.ki] to remove, move backwards. chīchīka/tʃitʃika/ n. sieve.

chīchīm /tʃitʃim/ v. [1.ki] to strengthen; to sustain; to poise. chīchīmat/tʃitʃimat/, n. par. strengthening; sustaining. chīchīmsyö/tʃitʃimsjo/ n. sustaining. chīchīmin/tʃitʃimin/ n. sustainer. chīchīman/tʃitʃimin/ n. sustained person. chīchīm'at/tʃitʃimat/ adj. par. strengthen; steadfast; stable. chīchīmo/tʃitʃimə/, adj. sustainable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. chīchīmat /tʃitʃimat/ n. confirmation. chīchīmōwon/tʃitʃiməwɔŋ/, chīchīmow/tʃitʃimɔw/ n. 1 supporter (person, thing, food). 2 keystone.

chīchīn /tʃitʃin/ v. [2.ki] to sink; to soak. chīchīnöt /tʃitʃinət/ n. par. sinking. chīchīnsyö n. sinking. chīchīnin/tʃitʃinin/ n. person who likes to sink or soak things. chīchīnön /tʃitʃinɔŋ/ n. the sunk object; something soaked. chīchīn'ot/tʃitʃinət/ adj. soaked. chīchīno/tʃitʃinə/ <isyot/ adj. sinkable; soakable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chīchīn /tʃitʃin/ v. [1.ki] 1 to kiss. 2 to sip (beer through a tube). chīchīnat/tʃitʃinat/ n. par. kissing. chīchīnsyö /tʃitʃinsjo/ n. kissing. chīchīnin/tʃitʃinin/ n. person (especially mothers) who like kissing; one who sips. chīchīnat /tʃitʃinat/ adj. par. kissed; sipped. chīchīno /tʃitʃinɔ/ adj. able to be sipped. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chīchuk /tʃitʃuk/ (A) v. [1.ku] to reduce; not to fulfil a promise. Kichīchukat/kɪtʃitʃukat/, kichichukut/kɪtʃitʃukut/ n. par. reducing (especially of fire). ki-chīchuksyö/kɪtʃitʃuksjo/ n. reducing. kichīchukin/kɪtʃitʃukin/ n. reducer. kichīchukan/kɪtʃitʃukan/ n. something that has been removed from a whole. chīchukat/tʃitʃukat/'ot/ adj. par. reduced. chīchuko/<yot/ adj. reducible. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

chīchuk /tʃitʃuk/ (B) v. [1.ku] to take away. kichīchukat/kɪtʃitʃukat/ n. par. removing. kichīchuksyö/kɪtʃikuksjo/ n. removing. kichīchukin/kɪtʃitʃukin/ n. person who removes things. chīchuk'at/tʃitʃukat/ adj. par. remove. chīchuko/tʃitʃuko/ adj. removable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chîdi/tʃɪdi/(n)tīt/tit/ v. [1.ku] to make smooth. kichîdi(n)tīt/tat/kɪtʃɪditat/ n. par. smoothness. chîdi(n)tötöt, chîdi(n)tötötu, kɪtʃɪtətitu/

chîditütu /tʃɪditütu/ v. 1 to become slippery 2 to become tiny, gummy. 1 slippery, greasy (Kara.). chîdi(n)töt/tʃɪdität/, chîdi(n)tötöte/tʃɪditätäte/adj. slippery. chîdi(n)tötötyö/tʃɪditjo/ n. 1 smoothness. 2 gumminess. chîdit/chîdite/ adj. scanty; tiny.

chîduk//tʃɪduk/ n. spotted hyena.

chîk/tʃɪk/ v. [1.ku] to rub; to polish. ki-chîkat/tʃɪkat/ n. par. rubbing; polishing. kichîkisyö /kɪtʃɪkɪsjo/ n. polishing. kichîkin/kɪtʃɪkɪn/ n. person who likes polishing. kichîkan/kɪtʃɪkan/ n. something rubbed away; one who has been cleaned (removed from work). chîk'at/tʃɪkat/ adj. possible to clean. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh.

chîkan/tʃɪkan/ v. [1.ki] to wake, be effective. chîkanat/tʃɪkanat/ n. waking. chîkonsyö/tʃɪkansjo/ n. waking. chîkônin/tʃɪkânin/ n. person who wakes easily. chîkanan/tʃɪkanan/ n. recently awaken. chîkan'at/tʃɪkanat/, (pl.chîkônö't) adj. par. awaken. chîkônö/tʃɪkânö/<isyot/ adj. able to awaken. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh.

chîkatatit(u) /tʃɪkatatit/ v. to become tough, impolite. chîkatat/tʃɪkatat/, chîkötöte/ tʃkätäte/ adj. 1 tough to climb or overcome. 2. impolite.

chîkîmum /tʃɪkîmum/ v. [1.ku] to be anxious. chîkîthankî- mumu/tʃɪkî.mumu/ n. anxious. chîkîmumnyö /tʃɪkîmumɲə/ n. anxiousness. kichîkîmumat/kɪtʃɪkîmumat/ anxi-ety. kichîkîmumin/kɪtʃɪkîmumin/ n. anxious person; impatient. <chî, <egh, because of.

chîkîr/tʃɪkɪr/ v. [1.ku] 1 to stiffen the neck. 2 to be understanding. kichîkîröt/kɪtʃɪkɪrät/ n. par. bending of the neck. kichîkîrsyö n. bending the neck. kichîkîrin/kɪtʃɪkɪrin/i/ n. one who bends the neck often. chîkîro't adj. par. bent. chîkî- ro/ tʃɪkɪro/<yot/ adj. bendable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

chîkîrö/tʃɪkɪro/<en n. hoe (traditional small hoe for weeding finger millet).

chîkôn (see chîkan). chîkötöt /tʃɪkätöt/ discomfort (Kara.). chîkötöte (see chîkatat).

chîkwar/tʃɪkwar/ v. [1.ki] 1 to prick gently, to nudge. 2 to call someone with the hand. chîkwarat/tʃɪkwa.rat/chîkwörut/tʃɪkwärut/ n. par. nudging. chî- kwörsyö n. nudging. chîkwörin/ tʃɪkwäri:n/ n. person who nudges. chîkwar'at/ tʃɪkwarat/chîkwö- r'ot/tʃɪkwäröt/ adj. par. nudged. chîkwöro/tʃɪkwäro<yot/ able to be nudged. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî,

<egh, <t.

chîkwîl/tʃɪkwɪl/ v. [1.ki] to glean; to pick everything from anywhere. chîkwîlsyö n.glean- ing. chîkwîlin/ tʃɪkwɪlin/ n. person who gleans. chîkwîlan/ tʃɪkwɪlan/n. the object that has been gleaned. chîkwîlat/tʃɪkwɪlat/ adj. par. gleaned. chîkwîlsyot/

tʃɪkwɪlsjot/adj. possible to glean. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

chîkwör (see chîkwar).

chîl (A) /tʃɪl/ v. [2.ki] to cook; to stew. chîlöt/ tʃɪlät/n. par. cooking. chîlsyö/tʃɪlsjo/ n. cooking. chîlin/tʃɪlin/ n. recently cooked food. chîlo't /tʃɪlät/adj. par. cooked. chîlsyot/tʃɪlsjot/ adj. cookable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

chîl (B) /tʃɪl/ v. [1.ki] 1 to scold. 2 to shout at somebody in order to encourage them (also for animals). chîlat/tʃɪlat/ n. par. scolding; yelling. chîlsyö/tʃɪlsjo/ n. yelling. chîlin/i/n. scolder; one who yells. chîl'at/tʃɪlät/adj. par. scolded. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

chîlchîl/tʃɪltʃɪl/ v. [1.ku] (A) to be poignant; to intoxicate; e.g., Kichîlchîlanin ighot/kɪtʃɪtʃɪlanin ixt/ The smoke is bothering me; Chîlchîlini plɪpl:n/ pilipili/kɪtʃɪltʃɪlini Hot pepper is too hot for you. kichîlchî- lat/kɪtʃɪltʃɪ.lat/n. par. poignancy. chîlchîl/ /tʃɪltʃɪl/, chîlchîle/tʃɪltʃɪle/ adj. sharp; poignant. chîchilyö/tʃɪltʃɪljə/ n. sharpness.

chîlchîl/tʃɪltʃɪl/ (B) v. [1.ku] to cut meat. kichîl- chîlat/kɪtʃɪ.tʃɪlat/ n. par. cutting of meat. ki- chîlchîlin/ki.tʃɪtʃɪlin/ n. person who cuts meat. chîlchîlat/tʃɪtʃɪlat/ adj. par. hewn. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî, <egh.

chîlchîl (C) /tʃɪtʃɪl/ v. [1.ki] to wedge; to cut deeply a piece of meat; to remove all meat leaving only the bones. chîlchîlat/tʃɪtʃɪl/n. par. wedging meat. <egh, <u, <chî.

chîlchîlit(u) /tʃɪtʃɪlit/ v. to become sharp. chîlil/tʃɪli:l/, (pl.chîlilöch) adj. incisive; sharp. chîlilyö/tʃɪliljə/ n. incisiveness; sharpness.

chîlîtwa/tʃɪlɪtwa/ n. 1 something tiny; scant; e.g., keyi Mary monîng nyole chîlîtwa Mary has given birth to a very tiny child. 2 mite. chîlîlit/tʃɪlɪlit/(u), chîlîlöchitu/tʃɪlɪlötʃitu/ v. to become incisive.

chîlyew/tʃɪlɪew/<tin n. barbet (bird).

chîmchîm/tʃɪmtʃɪm/, chîmchîme/tʃɪmtʃɪme/adj. sharp; conic; pointed. chîmchîmit/tʃɪmtʃɪmit/ v. to become pointed. chîmchîmyö n. poignancy; sharpness; e.g., Chîmchîm kut chichoni /tʃɪmtʃɪm kut tʃɪtʃoni/ That person has a pointed mouth.

chîmpases /tʃɪmpases/ v. [2.ke] to lie down like a dog that is suckling its puppies; to make oblique. chîmpes/tʃɪmpes/ adj. craggy. chîmpesin /tʃɪmpesɪn/ one who lies like that.

chîp/tʃɪp/ v. [2.ki] to scoundrel.

chîp/tʃɪp/ v. [2.ki] to curse. chîpöt/tʃɪpät/ n. par. cursing. chîpsyö /tʃɪpsjə/ n. cursing. chîpin/i/ n. curser. chîpön /tʃɪpən/ n. cursed person. chîp'ot/tʃɪpöt/ adj. par. cursed. chîpisyot/ tʃɪpɪs'ot/ adj. possible to be cursed. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chî <egh.

chîpaghagh /tʃɪpaxax/ v. [1.ku] to make someone dis- respectful. chîpaghagh/tʃɪpaxax/ chîpöghöghe/tʃɪpæxəɣe/n. disrespectful;

enigmatic. chïpapagh/tʃïpapay/, chïpöpagh/tʃïpəpəy/ n. unsocial. chï- pöghöghyö/tʃïpəxəxə/ n. disregard. kichïpaghaghāt/kıtʃïpə.ɣəyāt/, n. disrespect. chïpaghaghīt/tʃïpəyayıt/, chïpöpöghöhitu/tʃïpəyeyitu/ v. to become unsocial, disrespectful.

chïpayay/tʃïpəˈai/n.1 pale brown colour. 2 tasteless.

chïpö/tʃïpə/chïpöt /tʃïpət/ n. curse; woe.

chïpö/tʃïpə/ wayan n. tricky person. chïpochïpo/tʃïpətʃïpo:/ adv. perhaps; probably. chïpöghöghe /tʃïpəxəxə/ n. pl. (see chïpaghagh).

chïr/tʃïr/ v. [1.ki] to remove; to scratch. 2 to scrape a gourd for cleaning. chïrin/tʃïri:n/ n. person who removes things; person who scratches others. chïr'at/tʃïrət/ adj. par. removed. chïrisyot/tʃïris'ot/ adj. removable. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chï, <egh.

chïra/tʃïra/ (A) der. v. [3.ku] 1 to escape; to skip a problem (see chïr). 2 to become mature, clever. chïragh/tʃïray/ n. par. maturity; age of reason.

chïra/tʃïrat/ (B) v. [3.ki] to deny. chïragh/tʃïrax/ n. par. denial.

chïrchï/tʃïrtʃï/ v. [3.ku] to stare. kichïrchïnog n. par. staring. kichïrchïneghin/kıtʃïrtʃïnəxïn/ n. starrer. <otö, <egh.

chïrchïr/tʃïrtʃïr/ n. the lower part of a roof in a hut.

chïrchïrit(u)/tʃïrtʃïrit/ v. to become trodden, clear. chïrchïryö/tʃïrtʃïrjə/ n. cleanliness; when something looks well swept and trodden (e.g., a road). chïrchïr/tʃïrtʃïr/(pl.chïchïre) adj. trodden; clear.

chïrerit/tʃïrerit/, chïreröchitu/tʃïrerətʃïtu/ v. to become clever. chïrer/tʃïrer/(pl.chïreröch) adj. clever, shrewd; astute; cunning. chïreryö/tʃïrerjə/ n. cleverness; shrewdness. knowledge; intelli- gence. chïrerwak/tʃïrerwak/ one who presents himself as wise; a cunning person.

chïrerchï/tʃïrertʃï/ der. v. [3.ki] to plot. chïrerchïnogh/tʃïrertʃï.nəy/ n. par. plotting. chïrerchïnin/tʃïrertʃïnin/ n. plotter.

chïrichan(g)/tʃïritʃan/, chïrïryan/tʃïrirjan/(pl. chirïyantın) n. billed oxpecker (bird).

chïri/tʃïrit/ v. [3.ku] to dazzle. kichïrunat/kıtʃïrunat/ n. par. dazzling. kichïrunin/kıtʃïrunin/ n. person who dazzles. chïrunat/tʃïrunat/ adj. dazzled. chïri konyïn/tʃïrıkəɣïn/v. [2.ku] to stare with wide, open eyes; to goggle. <otö, <egh.

chïrim/tʃïrim/ v. [2.ku] to be severe, to puck.

kichïrimat/kıtʃïrimat/<ut/ n. par. anger. ki- chïrimyö/tʃïrimsjə/ n. firmness; rigidity; stiffness. chïrima/tʃïrima/ v. [3.ku] to stand firm. chïrimagh/tʃïrimay/, kichïrimat/kıtʃïrimat/ n. par. firm- ness. chïrimıt/tʃïrimıt/, chïrimıtöchitu/

tʃïmitətʃïtu/ v. to become rigid, stiff, firm.

chïrit/tʃïrit/v.[2.ku] to stretch out. kichïritöt/kıtʃïritöt/ n. par. stretching. chïrit adj. slim, slender, thin. kichïritin/kıtʃïritin/ n. person who stretches. chïrito't/tʃïritöt/ adj. par. stretched. chïrito/tʃïritısjət/ adj. stretchable. <ot(ö), <u, <chï, <egh.

chïrkan/tʃïrkan/ v. [1.ki] to scratch; to peel off one's skin. chïrkanat/tʃïrkanat/, chïrkönüt/tʃïrkanut/ n. par. scratching. chïrkönin/tʃïrkanin/ n. person easy to peel off. chïrkan'at/tʃïrkanat/, (pl.chïrkönö't) adj. par. scratched. chïrkönısyot/tʃïrkanısjət/ adj. possible to skin; peel off. <ot(ö), <u, <chï, <egh. chïrkat/tʃïrkat/ n. hen without feathers on the neck.

chïrkïlilit(u)/tʃïrkıllıt/ v. to become sloth; lazy and weak; reluctant. chïrkïlil/tʃïrkıllıl, (pl.chïrkıllıle) adj. sloth; reluctant; stubborn. chïrkïlilyö /tʃïrkıllıjə/ n. slothness; reluctance.

chïrkön (see chïrkan).

chïrkwıtıt/tʃïrkwıtıt/ v. [1.ku] 1 to make something slick. 2 to evade. kichïrkwıtıtat/kıtʃïrkwıtıtat/ n. chïrimısyö /tʃïrimısjə/ n. person easy to get and slickness. chïrkwıtıt/tʃïrkwıtıt/(pl.chïrchïtite) adj. angry. kichïriman/kıtʃïriman/ n. angry person. chïrim'at/tʃïrimat/ adj. par. puckered. chïrimo/tʃïrimə/ adj. possible to become angry. <ot(ö), <u, <chï, <egh. (Kara.)

chïrim (A)/tʃïrim/ v. to tense. chïrim/tʃïrim/ (pl.chïrimöch) adj. rigid; firm; stiff. chïrimyö n. firmness; rigidity; stiffness. kichïrimat/kıtʃïrimat/ n. tension; firmness. kichïrimin/kıtʃïrimin/ n. person who tenses. <ot(ö), <egh, <chï, <en, to remain rigid. chïrim (B)/tʃïrim/ v. [1.ku] to scold. ki- chïrimat/tʃïrimat/ n. par. scolding. ki- chïrimısyö /tʃïrimısjə/ n. scolding. kichïriman/kıtʃïriman/ n. person prompt to scold. chïrimat/tʃïrimat/ adj. par. scolded. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chï, <egh.

chïrim/tʃïrim/ der. v. [3.ku] to rebuke. kichïrim- chinogh/kıtʃïrim.tʃïnəy/ n. par. rebuking. <otö, <egh. kuchïrimchï/kutʃïrim.tʃï/ because of. chïrimnyö/tʃïrimısjə/ n. stiffness. chïrimchï /tʃïrim.tʃï/ v. [3.ku] speak in an impressive way; declaim.

chïrim/tʃïrim/, (pl.chïrimöch) adj. rigid; firm; stiff. slick. chïrkwıtıtıyö (tʃïrkwıtıtjə/ n. slickness; slip- pery. chïrkwıtıtın/tʃïrkwıtıtın/ n. slippery person, easy to evade. chïrkwıtıtıt/tʃïrkwıtıtıt/ adj. par. evaded. <otö, <egh. chïrkwıtıtıt(u) /tʃïrkwıtıtıtu/ v. to become slick.

Chïrman/tʃïrman/ n. Germany. chïpö Chïrman n. German.

chïrmet/tʃïrmet/ v. [1.ku] to make something bare. chïrmet/tʃïrmet/, (pl.chïrmetöch) adj. nude, bare. chïrmetyö/tʃïrmetjə/ n. bareness. ki- chïrmetat/tʃïrmetat/, (pl.chïrmetut) n. par. bareness. ki- chïrmetısyö/tʃïrmetısjə/ n. bareness. chïrmetıt(u)/tʃïrmetıt/, (pl.chïrmetöchitu) v. to

become bare.

chirö (see chira).

chirör/tʃɪrər/(pl.chirortin) n. small bow for piercing the neck of a cow to obtain drinkable blood (see charat).

chirpap (see chirpöp).

chirpapat/tʃɪrɔpɪt/ (pl .chirpöpüt(u)) v. to become level, flat. chirpapat/tʃɪrɔpɔp/(pl.chirpöpe) adj. flat; level. chirpöpöyö/tʃɪrɔpɔjə/ n. levelling; flatness.

chirpöp/tʃɪrɔp/ v. [1.ke] to easy out. ki-chirpöpät/tʃɪrɔpət/ n. par. easing out. ki-chirpöpün/tʃɪrɔpün/ n. person who explains out. chirpöpät/tʃɪrɔpət/ adj. par. straightened, eased out.

chirta /tʃɪrta/ v. [3.ki] to purify from sin; to repent. chirtagh/tʃɪrta/ n. par. purification; repentance. chirtoğhin/tʃɪrtəxi:n/ n. purifier. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi.

chirta/tʃɪrta/ der. v. [3.ku] to shun away; e.g. questions (see chi).

chirum/tʃɪrum/ v. [1.ku] to deprive. chirum/tʃɪrum/,chi-rumöch/tʃɪrumətʃ/ adj. deprived. chirumyö/tʃɪrumjɔ/ n. deprivation. kichirumat/kitʃɪrumat/ n. depriving. ki-chirumin/ki.tʃɪrumi:n/ n. person who deprives others of their possessions. chirumat/tʃɪrumat/ adj. par. deprived.<egh, <o. chiru-mit(u), chirumöchitu /tʃɪrumətʃitu/ v. to become deprived of something.

chirut /tʃɪrut/ v. [2.ku] to undress. chirut/tʃɪrut/,(pl.chirutöch) adj. naked. chirutyö /tʃɪrutjɔ/ n. nakedness. kichirutöt/kitʃɪrutə/ n. par. undressing. kichirutin/kitʃɪrutin/ n. person who makes others naked. chirutoch./tʃɪrutətʃ/ adj. pl. naked. chirutit(u)/tʃɪrutit/,(pl. chirutöchitu) v. to become naked.

chis/tʃɪs/ v. [1.ki] to lead. chisat/<ut/ n. par. leading; chisyö/tʃɪsjɔ/ n. leadership. chisin/i/ n. leader. chisat/tʃɪsat/ adj. par. led.

chiso/tʃɪsə/<iyot, adj. possible to lead. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

chit /tʃɪt/ (A) v. [2.ku] 1 to skid. 2 to slide; to slip. kichitat/kitʃɪtat/<ut n. par. sliding. ki-chitin/ki.tʃɪti:n/ n. person prompt to slip. chitot/tʃɪtət/ adj. par. slided; slipped.chitot/tʃɪtət/ adj. something. chichitāt/tʃɪtət/ adj. par. smoothen. chitchito/tʃɪtət/<isyot, adj. possible to make smooth. <ot(ö), <t, <egh. chitchitit(u)/tʃɪtət/ v. to become slippery. chitchit/tʃɪt.tʃɪt/,chitchite(B)/tʃɪtət/ adj. slippery; marshy. chitchityö/tʃɪtətjɔ/ n. slickness. chitchitan /tʃɪtət/ adj. marshy; muddy.

chiwikik/tʃɪwɪkɪk/<oy n. red-necked spurfowl (bird). chiwökö/tʃɪwɪkək/<oy n. francolin.

chiwit (A) v. [1.ki] 1 to escape. chi-witat/<ut/ n. par. escape. chiwita n. escaping. chiwitin /tʃɪwiti:n/ n. person who escapes often.

chiwitan /tʃɪwitan/ n. one who escaped. chiwitāt/tʃɪwitat/<ot adj. par. escaped. chiwito/tʃɪwito/<yot adj. able to escape. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chi, <egh, to escape from.

chiwit (B)/tʃɪwɪt/ v. [1.ku] to wound. kichiwitat/kitʃɪwitat/<ut n. par. wound. kichiwitsyö /kitʃɪwitsjɔ/n. wounding. kichiwitin/kitʃɪwitin/ n. person who wounds others; maimer. kichiwitan /kitʃɪwitan/ n. wounded person. chiwitāt /tʃɪwitat/<ot adj. par. wounded. chiwito/tʃɪwito/<isyot adj. possible to wound. <sy, <otö, <u, <chi, <o, <egh.

chiwiw/tʃɪwi:n/<tin n. turaco (bird).

chi/tʃi:/,(pl.pich) n. 1 person. 2 pron. someone. 3 husband. Chito/tʃɪtə/ n. husband of. chipö/tʃɪpə/ n. 1 person of. 2 husband of (very much used with adjectives; e.g., chipö kalya /tʃɪpə.kalja/ peace-ful; chipö man /tʃɪpə.man/ truthful; chipö Ostria /tʃɪpə.əstria/ Aus-trian; chipö kensyö /tʃɪpə.kensjə/ spouse; chipö tangany /tʃɪpə.tanja/ wretched; chipö ngoki/tʃɪpə.ŋokɪ/ sinner; chipö pan /tʃɪpə.pan/traveller; chipö lik /tʃɪpə.lɪk gangster, chipö mirar/tʃɪpə.mɪrar/possible to slide. <ot(ö), <egh. bridegroom; chipölökoy /tʃɪpə.ləkəi/ historian). 3 **chit** (B)/tʃɪt/ v. [2.ku] 1 to rend a cloth; 2 to pull. kichitöt/kitʃɪtət/<ut/ n. par. pulling. ki-chitsyö n. rending; pulling. kichitin/i/ n. person who pulls. chitot/tʃɪtət/ adj. par. torn.

chito/tʃɪto:<isyot, adj. possible to pull. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

chit (C) v. [2.ku] to force a girl for marriage (see chit, to slide). **chitchit** /tʃɪtʃɪt/ (A) v. [1.ku] to smoothen; to make something too slippery. chitchit/tʃɪtʃɪt/,chit-chit/ tʃɪt.tʃɪt/ adj. slippery. chitchityö/tʃɪtʃɪtjə/ n. slipperiness. chitchitwak /tʃɪtʃɪtwak/ n.slippery ground. kichitchitāt /kitʃɪtʃɪtat/ n.par. smoothen kichichitin /kitʃɪtʃɪtat/ n. person who smoothes member.

chi kinye/tʃi:kɪŋe/ pron. whoever. chi kitikon /tʃi kitko:n/ pron. anyone. chi ki-chipö /tʃi ki tʃɪpə/ pron. anybody. chi kegh /tʃi:keɣ/ n. one-self; individual chipö riri/tʃi pə riri:/ n. person of many problems, but also liar and quarrelsome. chipö kamagha/tʃɪpə.kamaya/ n. patient person. chipö pich /tʃɪpə.pɪtʃ/ n. sociable person. chipö kat/tʃɪpə.kat/ n. despot; tyrant. chipö kong/tʃɪpə.koŋ/ n. jealous. chipö ngal /tʃɪpə.ŋal/ n. loquacious. chipö koor/tʃɪpə.ko:r/ n. national; from the place. chipö ngachar/tʃɪpə.ŋatʃar/ n. chair(wo) man.

Chicha/tʃɪtʃa:/ poss. pron. ours (many objects); Chichan/tʃɪtʃan/ poss. pron. mine (many objects).

chichi/tʃɪtʃɪt/ dem. adj. this person.

chichikö/tʃɪtʃɪkə/<en n. spade, table spoon (Kis.).

Chichiya/tʃɪtʃɪja/ n. 1 any faraway place. 2 purple.

Chicho/tʃɪtʃo:/ poss. pron. ours to all of us (many

objects).

Chik/tʃi:k/ adv. ever; always (Turk.).

chikwa/tʃikwa:/ poss. pron. theirs. chikw'a/
tʃikwa/ poss. pron. yours (pl. subject and many
objects). chikwo/tʃikwo:/ poss. pron. yours, dear
to you (pl. subject and many objects).

chil/tʃil/ (A) v. [1.ki] to yell; to screech; to ulu-
late. chilat/tʃilat/ n. par. yelling. chilin/tʃilin/ n.
one who yells a lot. chil'at/tʃilat/ adj. par. yelled.
chilo/tʃilə/n. ululation. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

chil (B)/tʃil/ v. [1.ku] to hew meat; to shear; to slice.
kichilat n. par. hewing. Kichilin/kitʃilin/n. person
who does so. Kichilan/kitʃilan/ n. piece of meat
recently cut. chil'at/tʃilat/ adj. par. cut. chilo/
tʃilə/<yot adj. possible to hew. <sy, <ot(ö), <u,
<chī, <egh.

Chil/tʃil/ (C) v. [1.ku] to dawn. kichilat /
kitʃilat/ n. dawning (Kara.).

Chil/tʃi:l/ (D) v. [1.ki] to compete, especially in
hunting. chilat/tʃi:lat/<utn. par. competi- tion.
chilsyö/tʃi:lsjə/ n. competing. Chilin/tʃi:lin/n.
competitor.

chil'at/tʃilat/<ot adj. par. competed. <sy, <ot(ö),
<u, <chī, <egh.

Chil/tʃil/ (E) v. [1.ku] to brand one's animal's ear to
show that one has killed a lion, enemy etc. kichilat/
kitʃilat/<ut n. par. brand mark. kichilsyö/kitʃilsjə/
n. branding. kichilin/kitʃilin/ the one who cuts
those ears. Kichilan/kitʃilan/ n. animal with its
ears cut. chil'at/tʃilat/'ot adj. par. cut. chilsyot/
tʃiljsjot/ adj. possible to cut. <sy, <ot(ö), <u,
<chī, <egh.

chilta/tʃilta/, (Pl. chilten) n. rat (Kara.).

Chim/tʃi:m/ (A) v. [1.ku] to finish. kichimat/
kitʃimat/<ut n. par. finishing. ki- chimsyö
ki.tʃimsjə/ n. finishing. Kichimin/kitʃimi:n/ n.
finisher. chim'at/tʃimat/<ot adj. par. finished.
chimo/tʃimo:/<yot adj. finishable. chipapagh <sy,
<ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Chim/tʃim/ (B) v. [1.ku] 1 chim kelat /tʃim kelat/
to show annoyance, anger. 2 to drink through the
teeth. kichimat n. drinking that way. talkative
person. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, because of.

chim kut /tʃim kut/ (C) v. [1.ki] to pout because
of anger. chimata kut/tʃimata kut/ n. par. pouting.
chiminto kut/tʃiminto kut/ n. person who likes
to do that. chim'at/tʃimat/, 'ot adj. par. angry.
<ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Chimpases/tʃimpases/ v. [1.ku] to lean; not to
sit straight. Chimpasesat/tʃimpasesat/ n. par.
inclination. chimpösesin/tʃimpasesin/n. person
who likes to lean. Chimpasesan/tʃimpasesan/
n. something inclined, oblique. chimpases'at/
tʃimpasesat/(pl.chimpöseso't) adj. par. oblique.
chimpöseso/tʃimpaseso/<yot adj. possible to
incline. <ot(ö), <egh.

Chimpayyat/tʃimpajjat/ n. hilly or steep place

which is difficult to climb.

chimpöses/tʃimpases (see chimpases).

China/tʃina:/ dem. pron. those far away. Chinatē/
tʃinatē/ dem. pron. those on the other side. Chini/
tʃini:/ dem. pron. those far away. chinö /tʃinjö/
dem. pron. those.

Chinta/tʃinta/, chinten/tʃinten/ v. [3.ki] 1 to
fall; to drop. 2 to fail. Chintagh/tʃintaɣ/ n. par.
falling; failure. chintöghin/tʃintoɣin/, chinteghin/
tʃinteyin/ n. person who falls easily. chintegh'at/
tʃinteyat/'ot, adj. par. fallen. chintegho/
tʃinteyo/<yot adj. possible to fall. <egh(u),
<eghchī.

Chipaghagh/tʃipaɣaɣ/ v. [1.ku] to make someone
disrespectful.

Chipaghagh/tʃipaɣaɣit/ chipöghöghitu/
tʃipəɣəɣin/ v. to become disrespectful. chipaghagh/
tʃipaxax/, chipöghöghē/ tʃipəxəxə/ n. disrespectful;
enigmatic. chipöghöghyö /tʃipəxəxə/ n. disregard.
Kichipaghagh/kitʃipaxaxit/ n. disrespect. chipa-
pagh/tʃipa paɣ/(pl.pipöpagh) n. unsocial (see chi).

chipöt/tʃipət/ n. a curse chipö/tʃipə/ curse!
chipösyöno/tʃipisjəno/ go and curse.
kechipösyö/keʃipisjə/cursed. chipö wayan/tʃipə
wayan/ n. tricky person.

Chir/tʃir/ stat. v. [1.ku] to sicken; to be sick.
kichirat/kitʃirat/<ut n. par. illness. ki- chiryö/
ki.tʃirjə/ewut n. par. illness (for many people).
kichirin/kitʃiri:n/ n. person easy to get sick (no
plural). chir'at/tʃirat/<yot adj. par. sick; ill.
chiro/tʃirə/, chirisyot/tʃirsjot/ adj. able to be sick.
<otö, <egh, <t.

chirchī/tʃirtʃi/ v. [3.ku] to stare. kichirchīnoghv
kichimsyö /kitʃimsjə, n.drinking. kichimin/kitʃimin/
n. par. staring. kichirchine/kitʃirtʃine/ n. starrer.
n. person who takes the last remains; <otö,
<egh.

Chirkit/tʃirkit v. [1.ku] to defy. Kichirkitat/kitʃirkitat
n. par. defiance. Kichirkitin/kitʃirkiti:n/ n.defier.
chirkit'at/tʃirkitat/ adj. par. defied. <ot(ö), <egh.

chiroy/tʃirɔi/, (chiroytin) n. place with many ditches
because of erosion.

chiryö/tʃirjə/v. [3.ki] to coagulate. Chiryogh/
tʃirjəx/ n. par. coagulation. Chiryeghan/tʃirjeyan/(
pl.chiryeghön) n. coagulated liquid, espe-
cially milk. chiryegh'ot /tʃirjexot/ adj. par. coagu-
lated. chiryegho/tʃirjexo/ adj. par. possible to
coagulate. <egh, because of.

Chischis/tʃistʃis/ v. [1.ku] to flail; to beat lightly.
kichischisat/kitʃistʃisat/ut n. par. flailing. ki-
chischisyö ki.tʃistʃisjə/ n. flailing. Kichischisin/
kitʃistʃisin/ n. flailer. kichischis'at/kitʃistʃisat/<'ot
adj. par. flailed; beaten. chischiso/tʃistʃsə/ adj.
possible to flail, to beat. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī,
<egh.

Chit/tʃit/ v. [1.ki] to burst laughing. Chitat/
tʃitat/ n. par. noise laughter. chitin/tʃitin/ n.
person who laughs noisily. chit'at/tʃitat/<'ot adj.

par. laughed. chitisyot/tʃitʲisjot/ adj. laughable; <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh; e.g., Kakichitacha kemeghō /kakʲitʲitatsa kemexɔ/ We laughed till the point of death. chiw v. [1.ku] 1 to suffer consequences. kichiwat/kitsiwat/(pl.kichiwut) n. par. suffering. /i/ n. sufferer; cursed. chiwatot/tʃwatət/ adj. par. suffering the consequences. <otö, <egh. 2 to shit.

chö/tʃə/ n. milk chepöt/tʃepə/ n. milk of. chekö/tʃekə/ n. the milk.

chöchöy/tʃətʃə/ v. [2.ku] to catalyze; to encourage. kichöchöyöt/kitʃətʃəjət/n. par. catalyser. kichöchöysyö kitʃətʃəjot/n.catalysing. kichöchöyjin/ki.tʃətʃəjin n. catalyser. chöchöyot/tʃətʃəjot/adj. par. catalysed. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh. (Kara.)

chödchī/tʃədtʃi/ der. v. to hold the leg for someone, or somewhere. kichodchinogh n. par. holding the leg.

chödoktö/tʃədo/ v. to hop. chödoktogh/tʃədoktoy/ n. par. hopping. chödokteghin/tʃədoktexin/ n. person who hops. chödok/tʃədok/ v. hop. chödoktot/tʃədoktot/adj. par. hopped. <otö, <egh. chögh/tʃəx/ v. [2.ki] to toll; to knell; to clang of a bell. chöghöt/tʃəxtət/<ut/ n. par. tolling; clanging. chöghsyö /tʃəxsiö/ n. knelling; tolling. chöghin/tʃəxɪn/n. bell that knells well. chöghöt/tʃəxot/adj. par. clanged. chöghisyot/tʃəxisiöt/adj. able to knell. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

chögh (see chagh).

chöghchī/tʃəxtʃi/ v. [3.ki] to defame. chöghchinogh/tʃəxtʃi.nox/ chöghchinöt/tʃəxtʃinət/ n. par. defaming. chöghchineghin/tʃəxtʃineɪn/ n. defamer. chögh- chineghöt/tʃəxtʃineyot/ adj. par. defamed. <otö, <egh, because of something.

chöghtö (see chaghta).

chök/tʃək/ v. [2.ke] to grunt. chök kegh/tʃə keɣ/ to grunt in order to make one's presence noticed. kichököt/ki.tʃəkət/ n. grunting. kichöksyö/kitʃəksio/ n. grunting. kichökin/kitʃəkin/ n. one who grunts. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chök/tʃək/ v. [2.] to be chocked by food or saliva.

chökchök (see chakchak).

chökek/tʃəkək/ v. [2.ku] to boast. chök'ek/tʃəkək/adj. boastful. chökekyö/tʃəkəkjo/ n. boastfulness. chökekin/tʃəkəkɪn/ n. boastfulness. kichökeköt/kitʃəkəkət/ adj. par. boastfulness.

chökekit/tʃəkəkɪt/(u), (pl.chökeköchitu) v. to become boastful.

chökekö/tʃəkəkə/ v. [3.ku] to be unable to bend because of something, straight. kichökeköt/kitʃəkəkət/ n. par. impossibility of bending. kichökekin/tʃəkəkɪn/ n. person who cannot bend. chökeköt/tʃəkəkət/ adj. par. straight. <egh, <o.

chökī/tʃəkɪ/ v. [3.ku] 1 to tease; to joke. 2 chökī ngal/tʃəkɪ ŋal/ to interrupt. chökinöt, chökinogh n. par. teasing; interruption.

chökin/tʃənin/, chökineghin/tʃəkinəɪn/ n. teaser. chökino't/tʃəkinət/ adj. par. teased; interrupted. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. chökin (see chökī). chököm (see chakam).

chököywö/tʃəkəjwə/, chakay/tʃəkaj/ n. rafter; small rafters put on the roof of a house before thatching it.

chökwö/tʃəkwə/, chak/tʃak/ n. type of tree (used as medicine against stomach problems that cause intensive vomiting; also people make flutes, 'pkirerun', with its bark).

chöla/tʃəla/ an expression to give up on somebody, 'it is up to you'. bf [chölot]. n. regrets.

chölong/tʃəlɔŋ/ v. [2.ke] to lay on a pillow, or a stool; to seat. kichölongöt/kitʃelɔŋət/ n. par. seating. kichölongsyö/kitʃelɔŋsjo/ n. seating. ki- chölongin/ki.tʃəlɔŋin/ n. one who seats, or lays on a chair. chölongo't/tʃəlɔŋət/ adj. par. seated. <sy, <o(tö), <egh. (Turk.)

chölös/tʃələs/<tin n. person with gap in the teeth. chölösɪn n. 1 gap in the teeth. 2 gap.

chölotan/tʃələtan/ n. nonsense.

chöm (see cham A). chömchī/tʃəmtʃi/ der. v. 1 to permit; to allow. 2 to agree. chömchinogh n. par. agreement; permission. chömchineghin/tʃəmtʃineɪn/ n. agreeable.

chömchin (see chomchī).

chömö/tʃəmə/ inter. wish, hope; heaven grant; e.g., chömö kömi pan kyamta chechī /tʃəmə kəmi pa:n k'ama tʃetʃi/ I wish we could have ugali to eat with this milk.

chömochöm (see chamacham).

chömtö (see chamta).

chömyö/tʃəmiə/ der. v. [3.ki] to love (like mutu- ally). chömyogh/tʃəmiɔɣ/ n. par. love. chomye- ghin/tʃəmje/ n. lover; person who loves others easily (nothing to do with sex). <egh. chömnyogh /tʃəmɲɔx/ n. par. love. chömyö kegh /tʃəmiə keɣ/ der. v. love each other.

chöngchöng/tʃəŋtʃəŋ/ v. [2.ke] to move from house to house errantly or getting things here and there. chöngchöngöt/tʃəŋtʃəŋət/ n. par. moving that way. chöngchöngin/tʃəŋtʃəŋin/ n. person who moves from house to house. chöngchöngöt/tʃəŋtʃəŋot/ adj. par. person who does so. <o(tö), <egh.

chönkīl (see chankil).

chönököpīryon/tʃənəkɔpɪrjɔn/, (pl.chönököpīr) n. old rich gentleman; personality; tycoon.

chöpik (see chapik).

chöpikwö/tʃəpɪkwə/, chöpukwö/tʃəpukwə/, chöpik/tʃəpɪk/, chöpuk/tʃəpuk/n. moss.

chepöpīs/tʃepəpɪs/ n. cat.

chör (see char A).

chörchi/tʃərtʃɪ/ v.b [3.ke] to catch; to snap.
chörchinogh/tʃərtʃinoɣ/ n. par. catching.
chörchi-nöghin/tʃərtʃi-nəyin/ n. good catcher.
chörchinöt adj. par. caught. <otö, <egh.

chörchinogh/tʃərtʃinoɣ/ n. impetuosity.

chöronchöryon/tʃərontʃəʁon/, chöronchör/
tʃərontʃər/ n. 1 one who is send ahead. 2
teenager; kit (young animal). 3 spy.

chörorta/tʃəʁorta/, chörorten/tʃəʁorten/ v.
[3.ki] to move springily, to prance.

chörpapat/tʃəʁəpəpət/, chörpöpit/tʃəʁəpəpət/,(pl.
chörpöpitu) v. to become level, flat. chörpap/
tʃəʁəpəpət/,(pl.chörpöpe) adj. flat; level.

chörpöpyö/tʃəʁəpəpə/ n. leveling; flatness.

chörpöp /tʃəʁəpə/ v. [1.ku] to easy out. kichörpöpat
/kitʃəʁəpəpat/n. par. to easy out. kichörpöpin/
kitʃəʁəpəpin/n. person who explains out.
chörpöp'at/tʃəʁəpəpat/ adj. par. straightened,
easied out.

chörütöy/tʃəʁutəj/ n. pl. arms (see charut).

chösiryal/tʃəsɪrjal/ chösiryel/tʃəsɪrjel/<tin n. 1
some bird. 2 unruly child.

chöwchöw/tʃəwtʃəw/v. [2.ke] to be unorganized,
especially in talking. chöwchöwöt/tʃəwtʃəwət/
n. disorganization. chöwchöwin/tʃəwtʃəwin/ n.
disorganized person. chöwchöw'ot/tʃəwtʃəwot/
adj. par. disorganized. <otö.

chöykwö/tʃəkwa/, chöyktin/tʃəkktin/ n. type of tree
(accrocarpus fraxinifolius).

chöytö/tʃətə/ v. [3.ki] to pull down (see chödöt).

Cho/tʃo/ rel. pron. which; who. cho pö /tʃo pə/
particles used for nouns to show belonging, instead
of the genitive; e.g., tikin cho pö monechan/tikn
tʃo pə monetʃan/ things of my children; cho pö
kokay/tʃo pə koka/ eternal (pl).

Cho/tʃo/ particle placed after the noun when the
adjectives follows the noun it qualifies; e.g., pich
cho töngöghöch/pitʃ tʃo tənəxətʃ/ short people.

cho te/tʃo te/ pron. almost everyone; e.g., Kikuso-
mön pökoti cho te/kikusomən pəkoti tʃo te/ Most of
the Pökot people have studied.

Choch/tʃətʃ/ v. [1.ku] to be stubborn; to desist; to
resist. kichochat/kitʃətʃat/ n. par. stubborn-
ness; resistance. Kichochin/kitʃətʃin/ n. one who resists.
choch'ot/tʃətʃot/ adj. par. resisted. <otö, <o,
<egh.

chochöy/tʃotʃoj/ n. hunting spider.

Chod/tʃəd/ v. [2.ke] to hold a leg so as to limp
(e.g., a cow, or oneself). kichödöt/kitʃödöt/ n.
par. limping. kichodsyö/kitʃodsə/ n. limping.
Kichodin/kitʃodin/ n. one who holds the animal by
the leg using a rope. chod'ot/tʃödət adj. par.
held by the leg. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi,

<egh, <t, for someone else.

chodenö/tʃodenə/, chodö/tʃödö/ v. [3.ke] to

throw. kicho-dogh/kitʃo-doy/ n. par. throwing.
Kichodoghin/kitʃodoyin/ n. thrower. Chodeghu/
tʃodeɣu/ adj. par. thrown. <egh(u), <eghchi.

chödö/tʃödə/ v. [3.ku] to fling. Kichodogh/kitʃodoy/
n. par. flinging. Kichodoghin/kitʃodoyin/ n. one
who throws stones well. chodegh'ot/tʃödəxot/
adj. par. flung. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi.

choghī /tʃoxin/ v. [3.ki] to infect cattle with
serious illness. choghunöt/tʃoxunöt/ n. par.
epidemy.

Choghin/tʃoxin/ n. conscience (see choyin). chok/
tʃo:k/ n. sword. chok'a/tʃoka/ n. chalk (Eng.).
choka/tʃoka/ n. store.

Chokonkon/tʃəkɔnkɔn/ n. a firm hold, grip (see
lasing) chokonon/tʃəkənon/ n. fluid; heavy liquid
like honey. Chola/tʃola/ adj. stupid. Cholot/tʃəlöt/
too stupid.

Cholotan/tʃolotan nonsense.

Cholchol/tʃoltʃol/ v. to make uneven. kicholcho-
löt/kitʃoltʃo-lət/ n. par. making things
to be uneven. Cholcholit/tʃoltʃolit/(u), (pl.
cholcholöchitu) v. to be come uneven.
cholcholon'a/tʃoltʃolona/ stat. v. [2.ki] to be
uneven. cholchol/tʃoltʃol/,(pl.cholcholöch) adj.
uneven. cholcholyö /tʃoltʃoljə/ n. inequality.
cholcholonöt/tʃoltʃolonət/ n. inequality;
unevenness. cholcholonot/tʃoltʃolonot/ adj. par.
uneven.

Cholol/tʃolo:l/ v. [1.ki] to descend; to reduce;
to go down. chololat/tʃololat/n. par. downhill.
Chololan/tʃololan/ n. something that keeps on
reducing itself. cholol'at/tʃololat/ adj. par.
descended. chololisyt/tʃololisöt/ adj. possible to
descend. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, from a place,
<i, towards the speaker, <t, to take something
down for someone else.

Chololo/tʃololə/(a) v. to finish off the remaining
drop of something, especially milk or beer. cholwö/
tʃolwə/ n. trench. cholwö/tʃolwə/, cholut/tʃolut/,
n. channel. Cholwokin/tʃolwəkin/ n. sinner. chom
(see cham B).

chomchi/tʃəmtʃɪ/ der. v. 1 to permit; to allow.
2 to agree. Chomchinogh/tʃəmtʃinoɣ/ n. par. agree-
ment; permission. Chomchineghin/tʃəmtʃineɣin/
n. agreeable.

chomchin (see chomchi).

chomchom (see chamcham).

Chomiyon /tʃəmiʁon/ n. 1 ground beehives of
kulumen. 2 the honey of those insects. chomiyon/
tʃomiʁon/ n. small insects that produce honey.

chomöwon/tʃoməwə:n/, chomöw /tʃoməw/ n. wedge.
choltö (see chalta).

Cholwokin/tʃolwokin/ n. sinner.

chomnyön /tʃomɲən/ honey of 'kulumen', small
insects found on dry wood, rocks, etc.

Chomnyogh/tʃomnoɣ/ n. par. love. chomöwon/

tʃoməw:n/

chömöw/tʃəməw/ n. chisel; wedge. chona /tʃona/ dem. pron. those; the other ones.

Chonate/tʃonate/ dem. pron. those on the other side.

chongin/tʃoŋin/ n. amount; quantity; plenitude.

choni-kiny/tʃoni:kɪn/ pron. & adv. pl. not at all (see nyonikiny).

chop/tʃop/ (A) v. [1.ki] to lack. chopat/tʃopat/ n. par. lacking. Chopin/tʃopin/ n. par. person who lacks a lot of things; unfortunate. Chopan/tʃopan/ n. person who lacks things; unfortunate. chop'at/tʃopat/ adj. par. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

chop kong /tʃop koŋ/(B) v. [1.ku] to punish to persecute. kichopata kong/kitʃopata koŋ/ n. par. punishment; persecution. Kichopin/kitʃopin/ n. persecutor. Kichopan/kitʃopan/ n. person who is persecuted, punished. chopat/tʃopat/ adj. par. persecuted. <o(tö), <u, <egh.

chopchī /tʃoptʃi/ v. [1.ki] to induce; to entice. chopchinogh/tʃoptʃinox/, chopchinöt/tʃoptʃinot/ n. par. inducement. chopchīneghin/ tʃoptʃinexin/ n. enticer. chopchīnegho't/ tʃoptʃinexət/ adj. par. enticed. <otö, <egh(u).

chopotyon/tʃopotʃon/, chopot/tʃopət/ n. without anything; miserable; poor.

Chor/tʃor/ v. [1.ke] to steal. chorat/tʃorat/ n. par.

chorsyö/tʃorsjo/ n. stealing. Chorin/tʃorin/ n. thief. chor'at/tʃorat/ adj. par. stolen.

chorisytot/tʃorisʃot/ adj. possible to be stolen. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Chorchor/tʃətʃər/ v. [2.ke] to move quickly from place to place. chorchor'ot/tʃortʃoro:t/ n. par. moving alternatively. Chorchorin/tʃortʃorin/ n. one who moves fast from place to place. chorchor'ot/tʃortʃot adj. par. fast moved. chorchorisyot/tʃor.tʃorisʃət/ adj. able to move fast. <o(tö), <egh. choror (see charar). chororö (see charara).

chororyö/tʃororjo/ v. [3.ke] to diminish. choror yogh /tʃororjoŋ/ n. par. diminishing.

Chorta/tʃorta/ (A) (see charta).

chortö/tʃortə/ (B) v. [3.ke] to abscond. chortogh n. par. absconding. chortöghin/tʃortəŋin/ absconder. chortegh'ot/tʃortəŋot/ adj. par. absconded. <otö, <egh.

chortöwon/tʃortəwon/, chortöw/tʃortəw/ n. trigger (see ptinchil) (Kara).

chorwa/tʃorwa/ n. 1 friend; pal (of the same group of circumcision and age-set).

Chorwe/tʃorwe/ n. friend. 2 type of tree. chorwokong/tʃorwoŋ/ n. golden-breasted bunting (bird).

Chotchot/tʃotʃot/ v. [2.ki] to be nervous, unstable.

chotchotöt /tʃotʃotət/ n. instability. Chotchotin/ tʃotʃoti:n/ n. restless person. chotchot'ot/ tʃotʃotot:t/adj. par. restless. <otö, <egh.

chote /tʃote/ pron. almost everyone, e.g., kiku-somön Pökot chote, most of the Pökot people have studied.

choti /tʃəti/ v. [3.ke] to abort; to produce an abortion. kichotunogh/kitʃotunox/ n. par. abortion. Kichotunin/kitʃotunin/ n. doctor who causes an abortion. chotun'ot/tʃotunot/ adj. par. aborted. <otö, <egh.

chot'in /tʃot'in/ n. pl. thigh (see chat).

Choyin/tʃoʃin/ n. conscience; remorse; e.g., ka-maniñ choghin/choyin/kamanin tʃoyin/ My conscience is bothering me.

choykön/tʃoʃkən/ v. [2.ke] to be lonely. choykönöt/tʃoʃkə.nət/ n. par. loneliness. choykönin/ tʃoʃkənin/n. person who likes to be alone; recluse; hermit. choykönöt' /tʃoʃkənot/adj. par. lonely; left alone. <o(tö), to feel alone or tired because of, <egh. referring to the place where a person remains.

Chuchu/tʃutʃu/human-feces n. toilet; shit. kö pö chuchu—the house of shit: toilet. Chuchuy/ tʃutʃu/ v. [2.ki] to shit.

Chuk/tʃu:k/ v. [2.ke] 1 to smear. 2 to get lucky. kichuköt/kitʃukət/ n. par. rubbing. kichuksyö/ki-tʃuksjə/ n. smearing; luck. Kichukin/kitʃukin/n. person who smears; lucky person. kichukön/tʃukən/ n. smeared person. chuk'at/ tʃuka:t/ adj. par. smeared; lucky. chukisyot/ tʃukisʃot/ adj. possible to smear. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Chul/tʃul/ v. [1.ke] to pay a fine for making pregnant a girl. Kichulat/kitʃulat/ n. par. paying that fine. kichulsyö/kitʃulsjə/ n. paying that fine. Kichulin/kitʃulin/ n. the father of the girl who charges the fine. chul'at/tʃulat/ adj. par. when that fine has been done. <otö, <egh, <t.

Chum/tʃum/ v. [1.ke] to beat; to flail. ki- chumat/kitʃumat/ n. par. flail; beat. ki- chumsyö/ki.tʃumsjə/ n. beating. Kichumin/kitʃumin/n. flailer; person who beats others. chum'at/tʃumat/ adj. par. bit. chumo/tʃumo:/ adj. possible to beat. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t.

chuma/tʃuma/, (pl.chumen) n. pump (from chuma, metal; Kis.).

Chumaa/tʃuma:/ n. Friday. Chumamos/tʃumamo:s/ n. Saturday. chumapili/tʃumapili/ n. Sunday. chumatanu/tʃumatanu/ n. Wednesday. chumatatu/tʃumatatu/ n. Monday. chumaine/ tʃumaine/ n. Tuesday (Kis.).

chumchī/tʃumtʃi/ v. to appear to someone; to come to light; to expose. Kichumchinogh/kitʃumtʃinox/ n. par. exposure. Kichumchineghin/kitʃumtʃinexin/ n. person who appears. <egh.

chumī v. [3.ku] to emerge; to appear.
kichumunat/kitʃumunat/ n. par. appearance.
chumun'at/tʃumunat/ adj. par. appeared. <otö,
<egh, referring to the place.

Chumpin/tʃumpin/ n. table salt (Kis.). chumpön/
tʃumpän/ v. [2.ki] 1 to go astray. 2 to miss
(what was looked for). 3 to di-vert. chumpönöt/
tʃumpänöt/ n. pl. missing; di- version.
chumpönin/i/ n. person who misses his/her way,
or he/she is looking for. chumpönö't/tʃumpänöt/
adj. par. missed. <otö, <egh. chumpön kegh/
tʃumpän kax/ to criss-cross.

Chumta/tʃumta/, chumtö/tʃumtä/ v. [3.ke] to
appear suddenly. kichumtagh n./kitʃumtag/ par.
appearing. Kichumteghin/kitʃumtegin/ n. one
who appears. <egh, referring to the place.

chumu (n) (see chumī).

chumwakīnan/tʃumwakīnan/ n. youthfulness.
chumwa- kyan/tʃumwakīan/, chumwak/tʃumwak/ n.
youth.

Chun/tʃun/ v. [1.ke] to draw back outer cover
of something (especially used for drawing back
the foreskin of penis). kichunat/kitʃunat/ n. par.
drawing back. Kichunin/kitʃunin/ n. person who
does so. chun'at/tʃunat/ adj. par. drawn back.
chunyt/tʃunot/ adj. possible to draw back. <otö,
<egh.

Chuna/tʃuna/ dem. pron. those far away.

chunī /tʃunī/ recip. v. [3.ke] to disagree. Chuniogh/
tʃunioḡ/ n. par. disagreement. chunieghin/i/
n. person who disagrees easily. chunieghöt/
tʃunieḡot/ adj. disagreed (people who disagreed).
<otö, <egh.

Chunta/tʃunta/ v. [3.ke] to fell; to throw down; to
drop. Chuntagh/tʃuntag/ n. par. felling; throwing
down. Chunteghin/tʃuntegin/ n. person who
throws down. <egh(u), <eghchī.

chupa/tʃuoa/, (chupen) n. bottle (Kis.).

Churkan(tʃurkan/ (A) v. [1.ku] to scold.
kichurkanat/kitʃurkanat/, (pl. kichurkönut) n. par.
scolding. Kichurkonin/kitʃurkänin/ n. scolder.
Kichurkanan/kitʃurkanan/ n. recently scolded thing.
kichurkan'at/kitʃurkanat/, (pl. churkönö't) adj.
par. scolded. churkönö/<yot adj. scoldable. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

churkan /tʃurkan/ (B) v. [1.ki] to skin. churkanat/
tʃurkanat/ (pl. churkönut) n. par. skinning.
churkönin/i/ n. skinner. <otö, <u, <chī, <o,
<egh.

Churmut/tʃurmut/ v. [1.ke] to strip; to denude
someone. kichurmutat/kitʃurmutat/ n. par.
denuding. Kichurmutin/kitʃurmutin/ n. strip-
per. Kichurmutan/kitʃurmutan/ n. stripped per-
son. churmutyt/tʃurmutot/ adj. able to strip. <otö,
<u, <chī, <egh. Churur/tʃurur/ v. [1.ki] to rub the
abdomen for on the roof of a house). kichuwat/
kitʃuwat/ n. burning. kichuwsyö/kitʃuwsä/ n.
burning. ki- chuwin/ki.tʃuwin/ n. fire starter.

chuw'at/tʃuwa:t/ adj. par. burn grass. chuwoyot/
tʃuwö'ot/ adj. able to burn. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<chī, <egh.

chuwöwö/tʃuwəwə/ v. to lack something
chuwöwönoto ruwon/tʃuwəwənoto ruwən/-
sleeplessness (see ko- ler).

chuwuw/tʃuwuw/ n. type of tree (toona ciliata).

chwachwa/tʃwatʃwa/ n. flycatcher (bird).

Chwal/tʃwal/ v. [1.ke] to cut and eat row meat
in bits, especially fat. kichwalat/kitʃwalat/, ki-
chwölut/ki.tʃwölut/ n. par. cutting. kichwölsyö/
kitʃwəlsä/ n. cutting. ki- chwölin/ki.tʃwəlin/ n.
person who does so. chwalat/tʃwalat/ chwöl'ot/
tʃwöl'ot/ adj. par. possible to cut in pieces and
eat them. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

chwarchwar/tʃwartʃwar/ n. a swift and agile person
who easily moves from one place to another (see
chorchior).

Chwer/tʃwer/ v. [1.ke] to draw lines.

kichwerat/kitʃwerat/ adj. par. line. ki- curing it
from any sickness; to knead.

chwersyö /tʃwersä/ n. drawing lines. kichwe-

chururat/tʃururat/ n. par. massage. chu- rursyö/
tʃu.rursä/ n. massaging. chururin/i/ n. massagist.
churur'at/tʃururat/ adj. par. rubbed. chururisyot/
tʃururisyot/ adj. possible to rub. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

churyö/tʃurjə/ v. [3.ki] to be impatient. Churyogh/
tʃurjox/ n. par. impatience. Churyeghin/tʃuryeghin/
n. impatient person. churyegh'ot/tʃurjəyot adj.
par. impatient. <otö, <egh.

Chus/tʃus/ v. [2.ki] to fart; to pollute. chusöt/tʃusət/
n. par. pollution. chusin/i/ n. person who does so.

chuso't/tʃuso:t/ adj. par. polluted. <o(tö), <egh.

chusyon/tʃusjon/, (pl. chustin) n. gas; fart.

Chut/tʃut/ v. [2.ke] to drag; to haul. ki- chutöt/
tʃutət/ n. par. dragging. ki- chutsyö/
ki.tʃutsjə/ n. dragging. Kichutin/kitʃutin/ n.
n. hauler; person who drags. chuto't adj. par.
dragged. chutisyot/tʃutisyot/ adj. possible to drag.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. chut pögh /tʃut
pəḡ/ v. to erode. kichutöt erosion.

Chut/tʃut/ v. [1.ki] to kid, pull.

Chuw/tʃuw/ v. [1.ku] to burn grass (on the fields
or rin/kitʃwərin n. person who draws lines,
es- pecially for a ritual to cure children and their
mother (kölat). kichweran/kitʃwəran/ n. line.
chwer'at/tʃwərat/ adj. par. drawn. chwerisyot/
tʃwərisjot/ adj. possible to draw lines. <sy, <o(tö),
<u, <chī, <egh, <t, referring to the colour of the
lines.

chwerere/tʃwərəre/ n. jet airplane (because it leaves
a track of smoke, see chwer).

chwöl/tʃwəl/ (see chwal).

chwön/tʃwən/ v. [2.ki] to starve. chwönöt/tʃwənöt/
n. star- vation. chwönin/tʃwənin/ n. starving

person. kichwönön kitʃwənən/ n. idem. chwönó't
adj. par. starved. <o(tö), <egh.

chwörchwörít/tʃwərtʃwərit/(u) v. to become
voluntary. chwörchwör/tʃwərtʃwər/(pl.
chwörchwöre) adj. willing; voluntary; quick
in accepting. chwör- chwöryö/tʃwər.tʃərɪə/ n.
willingness.

D, d

Dakika/dakika/ n. minute (Kis.).

daktaryon/daktarɪon/, (pl. daktaritin) n. doctor (Kis.,
Eng.).

dangdang/danɔɔŋ/, (pl. dongdonge) adj. hanging;
swinging.

Danydanydanɔɔŋ/(pl. donydonye) (A) adj. 1 rat-
tling; lose. 2 unstable person dondonyö/dondonə/
n. rattling; instability. Danydanyitdanɔɔŋit/, (pl.
dony- donyitu) v. to become lose.

Danydanydanɔɔŋ (B) v. [1.ke] to smack. kidany-
danyat/kidən.dənət/, (pl. kidonydonyut) n. par.
smack. kidonydonysyö/kidonɔɔns'o/ n. smacking.
kidony-

dīngīch/dɪŋɪtʃ/ n. hiccup, hiccough. am
dingkīch /am dɪŋkɪtʃ/ v. to feel hiccups.

dirö /dɪrɔ/ v. [3.ke] to become thick; bushy (a
forest). dirö thickness; compact; e.g., kidirö
wuw /kidɪrɔ wuw/ the bush has grown many trees.

dikisyonari/dikɪsɪonari/ n. dictionary (Eng.).
dikri/dikri:/ n. decree (Eng.). din/di:n/n. religion
(Kis.). dingding v. [1.ke] to zigzag; to mean-
der. kidingdingat/kidɪŋɪŋət/, (pl. kidingdingatut) n.
par. me-

donyin/kidonɔɔnin/ n. one who smacks. dany-
anders. kidingdingisyö/kidɪŋɪŋsɪə/ n.
meander

dany'at/danət/, donydony'ot/donɔɔnɔɔt/ adj. par.
smacked.

donydonyisyot/donɔɔnɔɔt/ adj. able to smack. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Dap/dap/ v. [1.ke] to lean on; to depend. kida- pat/
kida.pat/(pl. kidoput) adj. par. leaning; depen-
dance. kidopsyö/kidopsɪə/ n. leaning. Kidopin/
kidopin/ n. dependant. Kidapan/kidapan/ n.
dependant. dap'at/dapat/, (pl. dop'ot) adj. par.
leaned; depended upon. dopisyot/ dopisɪot/adj.
dependable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. dege/
dɛkɛ/, (pl. deketin) n. (aero)plane (Kis.). dem/<tin/
n. dam (Eng.).

Den/den/ v. [2.ke] to owe; to credit (Kis.). ki- denöt/
denət/ n. par. debt. kidensyö/kidensɪə/ n. being
in debt. Kidenin/kidenin/ n. debtor. deno't
adj. par. owed. denisyot/denisɪot/ adj. creditable.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

denkayan/denkə'an/, denken/denken/ n. bottle top
(these days they are used as rattle by circumcised
boys and girls).

Denger/dɛŋɛr/ n. gland of male penis.

depö/depə/ n. tin of twenty litres (Kis.:
debe).

deskī/deskɪ/, (deskin) n. desk (Eng.).

dīdingöyin/dɪdɪŋɔɔjɪn/ n. spear without the
metallic rear shaft called asipet.

dik /dik/ v. [2.ke] to pulsate; to throb. ki-dököt/ki.dəkät/ n. par. pulse beat. ki-diksyö/ki.dıksjo/ n. pulsating. <o(tö), <egh.

dıng /dın/ v. [2.ke] to cut; to abridge. dıngöt/dınät/ n. par. abridgement; cut. dıngisyö /dınisjo/ cutting dıngin/dın:n/ n. one who abridges. dıngön n. something abridged. bf dıng'ot adj. par. cut. dıngisyot/dınisjot/ adj. possible to cut. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. dıng sighiny /dın sıxın/ v. to decapitate.

Kidingdingin/kidıdın:n/ n. one which moves inv zigzag, staggering. dıngdın'at/dıdınät/ adj. par. meandered. dıngdınisyot/dıdınisjot/ adj. possible to meander. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

distirik /distririk/ n. district (Eng.). döngdöngyö /döngdöngjo/ n. looseness (see danydany). Dönköch /Dəkätš/ adv. erring (as an answer in riddles); missing; e.g., Kotomtān nyinte dön-köch /kotomtān nınte dənätš/ I arrive there and I did not find him.

döt /dät/ v. [2.ke] 1 to pull. 2 to uproot; to eradicate. 3 to remove the back of a tree (especially to make flutes. or leave the twig bare). kidötöt/kidätät/ n. par. uprooting. kidötisyö n. eradicating. kidötin/kidätin/ n. one who uproots. kidötön/kidätən/ n. uprooted tree. döt'ot/dätot adj. par. uprooted. dötö/<isyot/ adj. possible to uproot. <sy, <o(tö) <u, <chī, <egh.

Doch /dot/ v. [1.ke] to get stuck; to stop functioning. Kidochat/kidotšat/ n. par. malfunctioning. Kidochin/kidotšin/ n. mechanism that gets stuck easily. doch'at/dotšat/ adj. par. stuck. dochisyot/dotšisjot/ adj. possible to get stuck. <o(tö), <egh.

Dok /do:k/ v. [2.ke] to add; to increase. ki-doköt/ki.dəkät/ n. par. addition; increasing; adding. kidokin/kidoki:n/ n. one who increases. kidokön/kidokən/ n. something added. dok'ot/doko:t/ adj. par. added. dokisyot/dokisjot/ adj possible to add. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

dondong /dondon/ <tin/ n. elephant shrew. dong v. [2.ke] 1 to remain. 2 to stay behind. kidongöt/kidonjot/ n. par. remaining. Kidongin/kidonjin/ n. one who is always left behind. kidongön/kidonjən/ left over. dong'ot/donjot/ adj. par. remained; stayed. <o(tö), <egh.

Dongdong /donjon/ v. [1.ku] to clatter.

Donydony /donjon/ v. [2.ke] to smack (see danydany).

donyö /donə/ n. market.

dop (see dap).

Dot /dot/ v. [2.ke] to exchange animals. ki-dotöt/ki.dötät/ n. par. exchanging. kido-tin/kidotin/ n. exchanger. kidötön/kidotät/ n. exchanged animal. dot'ot/döto:t/ adj. par. ex-changed. Dotisyot/dötisjot/ adj. exchange-able. <sy, <o(tö), <chī, <egh.

doy (see doch).

dumi /dumi/ v. [3.ku] (Kis.) to last. kidumunöt/kidu.mnät/, kidumunogh/kidumnoy/ n. par. lasting. Kidumunin/kidumni:n/ n. thing that or person who lasts for long. kidumunön/kidumnən/ n. some-thing that has lasted for long. dumun'ot/dumunot/ adj. par. lasted. dumunisyot/dumnisjot/ adj. able to last for long. <otö, <egh.

Dungdung /dundun/ v. to mince; to cut in small pieces. Kidungdung/kidundun/ n. par. mincing. ki-dungdungisyö/kidundunisjo/ n. mincing. kidungdu- ngin/kidundunin/ n. person who cuts into small pieces. dungdung'ot/dundunot/ adj. par. minced. dungdungisyot/dundunisjot/ adj. possible to mince. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Dup /dup/ v. [1.ke] 1 to fix a shaf t or handle to an arrow, hoe, etc. 2 to plant (e.g., seedlings). kidupat/kidupat/ n. par. handle; shaft. kidupsyö/kidupsjo/ n. fixing. Kidupin/kidupi:n/ n. one who knows how to fix well; or how to plant. Kidupan/kidupan/ n. newly fixed tool; newly planted crop. dup'at/dupat/ adj. par. fixed; planted. dupisyot/dupisjo:t/ adj. fixable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, with; for someone else. Odupan pagh I am planting maize.

Dupar /dupar/, (pl.dupor) v. [1.ke] 1 to confront; to brave. 2 to salute (a way of saluting during dances: by bending the head); to affront.

dworsyö /dwørsjo/ n. predicting. Kidworin/kidwörin//i/ n. one who predicts; foreseer. kidwaran n. omen; prediction. dwar'at/dwarat/ dwor'ot/adj. par. predicted. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

dwarchi /dwartši/, dwarchin der. v. [3.ke] to disre- spect; to despise. Kidwarchinogh/kidwartšin/ n. par. contempt.

dwarı/dwari/ der. v. [3.ke] 1 to grow fat. 2 to grow in authority. kidwarunöt/kidwarunə/ n. par. self-esteem; pride.

dwarun (see dwari).

dwor (see dwar).

E, e

E/ε/, conj. if; whether. e.ki/e.kɪ/ and if; whether is this.e.kwompö ne/e.kwompə nε/ and why so? e.kwompöwölo?/e.kwompəwəlo/ is it because?

echon/etʃo:n/<tin/ n. gate (of a household) (also ghechön).

echotyön/etʃotjən/, (pl.echot) n. 1 important person. 2 Lord. 3 honourable. echotyonto kor/etʃot'onto kor:/ n. landlord. echo'tinön /etʃotɪnə/ n. landlord; lordship.

egh/e:ɣ/ n. 1 bullock; oxen; ox; castrated bull. 2 praising song of a bullock.

egh/eɣ/, ewunöy/ewunɣj/ n. hand. Ewu/ewu/ hand of. ewu tagh/ewu taɣ/ right-hand, or right (direction). ewu lö't/ewu lat/ left-hand, or left (direction). egh lö kas handful. egh-kituw/eɣ kɪtuw/ empty handed.

eghyän/eɣj'an/, (pl.eghtin) n. contents of the big stomach or ruminant.

ema/εma/, (emen) n. canvas; tent (Kis.).

emi/εmɪ/ emö/emə/ n. nostalgia. am emö/am εmɔ/ v. to miss (something, or someone); e.g., kamanin emö nyi/kamanɪn εmə/ I miss you.

Empuyön/empujən/, (pl.Empun) n. Embu people. entö /entə/ conj. whether (contraction of e+ntö) kiduparat/kiduparat/, (pl.kiduporut) n. par. salute.

epö/epə/ n. answer to a greeting done for men; kiduporsyö/kiduporsjɔ/ n. saluting. Kiduporin/kidupori:n/n. affronter. Kiduparan/kiduparan/ n. saluted. dupar'at/duparat/, dupor'ot/duporo:t/ adj. par. saluted. dupor'isyot/duporis'ot/ adj. possible to salute. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. Dwar/dwa:r/ v. [1.ke] to predict. kidwa- rat/kidwarat/, (pl.kidworut) n. par. prediction. ki- e.g., sipay - epö/sipa'/. eso/eso:/ adv. perhaps. Etiopia/etiopia/ n. Ethiop Ethiopia. Ew/ew/ (see egh).

Ewo/ewo:/ adv. no.

ey-wey/ej.wej/ inter. Oh, ey-wey mam/ej.wej ma:m/—oh, my friend!

Gh, gh

Ghachit/ɣatʃit/, ghöchitu/ɣo:tʃitu/ v. to become bad. ghach/ɣa:tʃ/, ghachach/ɣatʃatʃ/ they are bad. Ghachitu/ɣatʃitu/ they will be bad. gha/ɣa/ ghach/ɣatʃ/ adj. bad; ugly; wrong. gha tya/ɣa t'a/ adj. worst. gha kitil/ɣa ktɪl/ adj. worse. ghöghin/ɣəɣɪn/, ghöy'in/xəɪ'n/ n. badness; evil. ghöghityö/ɣəɣitjə/, ghöyityö/ɣə'tjə/ n. wickedness.

Ghachta/ɣatʃta/ (see ghakta).

Ghagh/ɣa:ɣ/ v. [1.ke] to destruct; to waste time. kighaghat/kiɣaɣat/, (pl.kighoghut) n. par. destruction. kighoghstyö/kiɣoɣs'ə/ n. destruction. ki- ghoghin/kiɣoɣin/ n. person easy to be destructed. ghagh'at/ɣaɣat/, (ghoghö't) adj. par. destructed. ghoghyyot/ɣoɣj'ot/ adj. able to destruct. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

ghaghak/ɣaɣak/ n. dewlap of cattle.

Ghaghiti/ɣaɣit/, ghayit/ɣaɪt/ v. [1.ke] to blame; to de- file. Kighaghitat/kiɣaɣitat/, kighöghitut/kiɣəɣitu/ n. par. blaming; defiling. kighöghitin/kiɣəɣitin/ n. de- filer ghaghitat/ɣaɣitat/, ghöghito't/ɣəɣito:t/ adj. par. de- filed; accused. <o(tö), <egh.

Ghak/ɣa:k/ v. [1.ke] to demand; to claim; to dun. Ghakat/ɣakat/, (pl.ghokut) n. par. dunning. ghoksyö/ɣok'sə/ n. claim of a debt. Ghokin/yoki:n/ n. claimer. Ghakan/ɣakan/ n. something newly claimed. ghak'at/ɣakat/, (pl.ghok'ot) adj. par. claimed. Ghokisyot/ɣokis'ot/ adj. claimable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Ghakta/ɣakta/ v. [3.ke] to pay (back a debt). ghaktagh/ɣaktay/n. par. payment; fee. Ghokteghin/ɣokteɣin:/ n. payer. ghaktegh'at/ɣak.teɣa:t/, ghoktegh'ot/ɣokteɣo:t/ adj. par. payed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

Gham/ɣa:m/ (A) n. pl. Karimojong people (see ghömin).

Gham/ɣam/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to participate. 2 to suffice. 3 to support somebody. ghamat/ɣamat/, ghomut/ɣomut/ n. par. participat- ing. ghömsyö/ɣəms'ə/ n. participation; support- ing. ghömin/ɣəmin/ n. sharer; supporter. gham'at/ɣamat/ adj. par. shared. ghömyot/ɣəm'ot/ adj. shareable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

gham/ɣam/(C) stat. v. [1.ke] to weaken; to enfeeble. Kighamat/kiɣamat/ n. weakness. ghomyö/ɣomjə/ (stem for plural forms). ki-

Ghomin/ɣomin/ n. feeble person, easily to get sick. Kighaman/kiɣaman n. feeble. gham'at/ɣamat/, (pl.ghom'ot) adj. par. weaken. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

gh'am/ɣa:m/ (D) v. [1.ke] to be prompt to give birth (of an animal). kighömsyö/kiɣəms'ə/ n. suf- fering pangs of birth for an animal. ki- ghömat/kiɣamat/ n. par. birth-pangs in an- imals.

<otö, <egh, because of; <chî, referring to the place.

Ghama/ɣama/ der. v. to join together for; to cooperate. ghömyogh/ɣəm'ɔɣ/ n. cooperation; unity; togetherness. ghömyot/ɣəm'ɔt/ adj. joined, united. ghamit/ɣamit/, ghamita/ɣamita/ v. [1.ke] to gather; to unite; to assemble. ghamitat/ɣamitat/(pl.ghömitut) n. par.gathering; assembly. ghömitsyö/ɣəm'itsə/n. assembling. ghömitin/ɣəm'iti:n/ n. gatherer. ghamitan/ɣamitan/ n. something gathered but in small quantity. ghamitat/ɣamtat/(pl.ghömit'ot) adj. par. gathered. ghömitiyot/ɣəm'it'ɔt/ adj. possible to gather. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. Ghamta/ɣamita/der. v. [3.ke] to share with. Ghamteghat/ɣamteɣat/ n. par. alliance; sharing. Ghömteghin/ɣəmteɣi:n/ n. ally.

Ghan/ɣan/ v. [1.ke] to believe; to trust. ki-ghanat/kiyanat/(pl.kighönüt) n. par. belief; trust. Kighonin/kiyanin/n. believer. Kighanan/kiyanan/ n. trustworthy. Ghan'at/ɣana:t/, ghöno't/ɣəno:t/ adj. par. believed; trusted (worthy of trust). Ghönisyot/ɣo:nis'ɔt/ adj. believable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Ghap/ɣa:p/ v. [1.ke] to harass; ghatat/ghopot/ n. par. harassing. Ghopsyö/ɣopsə/ n. harassment. Ghopin/ɣopin/ n. harasser. gha-pan/ɣa.pan/ n. one who suffers harassment. Ghap'at/ɣapat/(pl.ghop'ot) adj. par. harassed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

ghat/ɣat/(pl.ghatoy) n. rock; boulder slab.

Ghegh/ɣeɣ/, yegh/leɣ/ v. [1.ke] to drink (applied for any liquid). Gheghat/ɣeɣat/ n. par. drinking. Gheghsyö/ɣeɣs'ɔ/ n. drink. Gheghin/ɣeɣi:n/ n. drinker. ghegh'at/ɣeɣat/ adj. par. drunk. gheghisyot/ɣeɣis'ɔt/ adj. drinkable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t, to drink from a cup, etc.

ghegh tagh/ɣe taɣ/ v. [1.ke] to proceed; to advance. kigheghata tagh/kiɣeɣata taɣ/ n. par. proceeding. kigheghin/kiɣeɣi:n/n. advancer.

Gheghat/ɣeɣa/ adj. par. advanced. <otö, <i, to come towards the speaker. ghegh-chî/ɣeɣtʃi/ v. [3.ke] to reproach; to blame. ki-gheghchinogh/ki.ɣeɣtʃinoɣ/ kigheghchinöt/kiɣeɣtʃinöt/ n. par. reproachment. Kigheghchini/kiɣeɣtʃini/ n. reproacher. gheghchinegho't/ɣeɣtʃineɣot/ adj. par.re-proached. Gheghchinisyot/ɣeɣtʃinis'ɔt/ adj. re-proachable. <otö, <egh. gheghî/ɣeɣi/ der. v. [3.ke] to come ahead towards the speaker. kigheghunöt/kiɣeɣunöt/ n. par. proceeding towards the object.

Gheghchî/ɣeɣtʃi/ yeghchî/jeɣtʃi/ v. [3.ke] to impute; to blame; to accuse. kighechinöt/kiɣetʃinöt/, kighegh.chinogh/kiɣeɣtʃinoɣ/ n. par. imputing; accusation. kigheghchin/kiɣeɣtʃin/ kigheghchineghin/ n. accuser. gheghchin'ot/ɣeɣtʃino:t/ adj. par. accused. <egh(otö).

gheghtö/ɣeɣtə/ der. v. [3.ki] to pay for someone else. gheghtogh n. payment, atonement

Gheghtoghin/ɣeɣoɣin/ n. one who likes to pay for others. <otö, <egh(u).

Ghem/ɣem/ v. [1.ke] to jump over a fence. kighe-ma/kiɣe.mat/ n. par. jump over a fence. kighem-syö/kiɣem.sə/ n. jumping over a fence. Kighemin/kiɣemin/n. one who is forced to jump over fences. ghem'at/ɣemat/ adj. par. (of the fence) jumped. ghemisyot/ɣemis'ɔt/ adj. possible to jump. <sy, <o(tö), <egh. (Kari.)

Ghet/ɣet/ v. [1.ke] to pant; to protect; to defend; to save; to arbitrate. Ghetat/ɣetat/n. par. protection; salvation. Ghetisyö/ɣetisə/ n. defence; arbitration. Ghetin/ɣetin/ n. saviour; rescuer; protector. ghet'at/ɣetat/ adj. par. defended; saved. ghetisyot/ɣetis'ɔt/ adj. defendable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. Ghetat/ɣeta/ v. [3.ke] to prohibit; to forbid. Ghetagh/ɣetaɣ/ n. prohibition; to nurture relieve. ghet'at/ɣetat/(pl.ghet'ot) adj. par. prohibited; forbidden. <egh(u), <eghchî. Ghetöwon/ɣetəwon/(pl.ghetöw) n. armour; shelter. ghich/ɣitʃ/ v. [2.ke] to fasten; to entangle. ghichöt/ɣitʃət/ n. par. entangling. Ghichsyö/ɣitʃsə/ n. fastening. Ghichin/ɣitʃin/ n. person who fastens. Ghichön/ɣitʃən/ n. recently tied. Ghich'ot/ɣitʃot/ adj. par. fastened. Ghichisyot/ɣitʃis'ɔt/ adj. possible to fasten. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t. Ghichon/ɣitʃon/ n. feast (also ichon). Ghimgim/ v. [1.ke] to take shelter from rain.

Ghimat/ɣimat/ n. par. sheltering from rain. Ghi-m'at/ɣi.ma:t/ adj. par. sheltered from rain. <otö, <egh.

Ghiny/ɣiɲ/ v. [1.ke] to squeeze, especially a cloth; to compress. kighinyat/kiɣiɲat/ n. par. squeezing. kighinysyö/kiɣiɲsə/ n. squeez-ing. kighinyin/kiɣiɲi:n/one who squeezes n. kighinyan/kiɣiɲan/ n. some-thing squeezed. Ghiny'at/ɣiɲat/ adj. par. squeezed. Ghinyo/ɣiɲo/ adj. squeezable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

Ghip/ɣip/ v. [1.ke] to hide. Ghipat/ɣipat/ n. par. hiding place. Ghipsyö/ɣipsə/ n. hiding. Ghipin/ɣipin/ n. one who likes to hide. Ghip-pan/ɣi.pan/ n. well hidden. Ghip'at/ɣipa:t/ adj. par. hidden. Ghipisyot/ɣipsis'ɔt/ adj. hidable. <o(tö), <sy, <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

Ghit/ɣit/ (A) v. [2.ke] to make a deep guttural noise (done by sheep, goats, hyena and cows). Ghitöt/ɣitət/ n. par. making those noises. Ghitin/ɣiti:n/ n. animals that like to do so. Ghit'ot/ɣito:t/ adj. par. when that noise has been done. <otö, <egh, because of.

Ghit/ɣit/<ay/ (B) n. large intestines.

Ghit/ɣit/ (C) n. stump.

ghiten (see ghitö).

Ghitö/ɣitə/ (A) v. [3.ke] to straighten. Ghitogh/ɣitoɣ/ n. par. straightening; uprightness. Ghite-Ghot/ɣot/ n. something that can be straight-ened. Ghitegh'ot/ɣiteɣot/ adj. par. straighten; plane. Ghiteghisyot/ɣiteɣis'ɔt/ adj. possible to straighten.

Ghitö kegh /ɣitə.keɣ/ taking off fast.

Ghitö /ɣitə/ (B) v. [3.ke] to be very hungry.

Ghitogh /ɣitəɣ/ n. par. hunger. Ghiteghin/ɣiteɣin/ n. person who feels hungry very fast. Ghitegh'ot/ɣiteɣot/ adj. par. hungry. >oto, >egh, because of.

Ghitwöy /ɣit n. pl. stumps (see ghit).

Ghighinya /ɣixijna/ v. [3.ki] to stifle. Kighighiny chi aran./kiɣixijn tʃi aran/ He/she stifled a goat (see takisa). Ghim/ɣim (stat.) v. to incline Ghimöt/ɣimə/ n. par. inclination. Ghimsyö /ximsə/ n. bending. Ghimin/ɣimin/ n. par. one who inclines. Ghimön/ɣimən/ n. inclined. Ghimöt/ɣimot:/,ghimiyot/ɣim'ot/ adj. par. bent; inclined. Ghimisyot/ɣimis'ot/ adj. possible to bend. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <egh, <chī, <t.

Ghitwö /ɣitwə/,ghit/ɣit/ n. type of tree (people make ropes with its bark; the ropes are used for building, especially for fencing).

Ghöchī /ɣətʃi/v. [3.ke] to offend. Ghöchinogh/ɣətʃinoɣ/ n. offence. Ghöchineghin/ɣətʃineɣin/ n. offender. Ghöchī mu /ɣətʃi.mu/v. to feel offended.

Ghöghit /ɣəɣit/ ghöyit/ɣəit/ (see ghaghit). Ghömchogh/ɣəmtʃoɣ/ n. organization (see gham). Ghömī /ɣəmi/ der. v. [3.ke] to permeate.

Ghömu-nogh /ɣəmu.noɣ/ n. permeation.

Ghömin /ɣəmin/,Gham/ɣa:m/ n. 1 Karimojong. 2 any other enemy.

Ghömit /ɣəmit/ (see ghamit).

Ghömnyogh /ɣəmnɔɣ/ n. unity (see ghama).

Ghömtö /ɣəmtə/ (see ghamta).

Ghön /ɣən/ (see ghan).

Ghöpön /ɣəpən/ v. [2.ki] to dodge; to shirk; to evade; to elude; Ghöpönöt/ɣəpənət/ n. par. evading; dodging.

Ghöpönsyö /ɣəpənsə/ evaded Ghöpönöt/ɣəpənət/ adj. par. dodged, evaded

Ghöpönisyot /ɣəpənis'ot/ adj. able to evade. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. Ghöput/ɣəput/ n. coagulated blood.

Ghoch /ɣətʃ/ see ghak.

Ghochtö/ɣətʃtə/ see ghakta.

Ghogh/ɣuɣ/ see ghagh.

Ghogh/ɣuɣ/ v. [ke] to boil. kighoghat/kiɣuɣat/ n. boiling. kighoghsyö/kiɣoɣsə/ n. boil-ing. Kighoghin/kiɣoɣin/ n. person who boils things.

Kighoghan/kiɣoɣan/ n. something boiled. Ghogh'at/ɣuɣat/ adj. par. boiled. Ghoghisyot/ɣoɣos'ot/ adj. able to boil. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. ghok (see ghak).

Ghokö/ɣøkə/o n. cobra. ghoktö/ɣøkətə/ (see hakta).

Ghom/ɣom/ v. [2.ke] to call people for mutual co-

operation. Kighomöt/kiɣomət/ n. par. calling for co-operation. Kighomin/kiɣomin/ n. person who calls for co-operation. kighomön/kiɣomən/ n. person called for co-operation.

Ghom'ot /ɣomot/ adj. par. assembled for co-operation. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ghom/ɣom / v. [2.ke] (see gham) to feel labour

Ghop/ɣup / (see ghan).

Ghosyö /ɣosə/ n. claim (see ghoksyö under ghak).

Ghot /ɣot/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to spy. 2 ghot kelat /ɣot kelat/ to remove two lower incisor teeth from a person. 3 to experiment; to try. Ghotat/ɣotat/ n. par. 1 spying. 2 the gap left after removing the incisors. 3 trial.

Ghotsyö /ɣotsə/ n. spying; removing the incisors; experimentation. Ghotin/ɣotin/ n. 1 spy. 2 person who removes the incisors, dentist. 3 tester. ghotan n. the removed teeth; tested.

Ghot'at /ɣotat/ adj. par. spied; removed the teeth; tested. Ghotisyot/ɣotis'ot/ adj. removable (the incisors); possible to experiment, or test.<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ghot/ɣot/ (B) v. [2.ke] to sweat. kighotöt n. par. sweat. Kighotin/kiyotin/ n. person who sweats a lot.

Ghot'ot /ɣotot/ adj. par. sweated. Ghotisyot/ɣotis'ot/ n. perspirable. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

Ghum/ɣum/ v. [2.ke] to roar; to sound like a car. Kighumöt/kiɣumət/ n. par. roar. ki-ghumsyö/kiɣumsə/. n. roaring. Kighumin/kiyumin/ n. one who roars well.

Ghum'ot /ɣumot/ adj. par. roared. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ghup/ɣup / v. [1.ke] 1 to have enough. 2 to get out a secret from someone. Kighupat/kiɣupat/ n. par. having enough; extracting a secret.

Ghup'at /ɣupa:t/ adj. par. satisfied. <o(tö), <egh.

Ghya/ɣia / (A) v. [1.ki] to germinate.

Ghyaghat /ɣiaɣat/ n. germination.

Ghyöghsyö /ɣiaɣsə/ n. germination.

Ghyöghin /ɣiaɣin/ n. something easy to germinate.

Ghyaghan /ɣiaɣan/ n. something recently germinated. Ghagh'at/ɣaɣat/,ghyöghot/ɣiaɣot/ adj. par.germinated.

Ghyöghisyot /ɣiaɣis'ot/ adj. able to germinate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ghya/ɣia / (B) v. [1.ke] to miscarry of a woman (outburst). (see ghya (A) for derived pains (for animals). words); e.g., Kaghya koko'Ptulel amina

Ghomöy /ɣoməj/ v. form. adequate; fitting; enough. Ghomsyö/ɣomsə/ v. [2.ke] to calve (giving birth of any animal, not women). kighomsyö/kiɣomsə/ n. calving. Kighomsyeghin/kiɣomsəɣin/ n. animal

that takes long when delivering. <otö, <egh, referring to the place where the animal is calving. Ptule's wife had a miscarriage last night.

Ghyö /xʲə/ (see ghya). 2 to break a pot, gourd 3to run.

Ghyong /ɣʲoŋ/ ghyony/ɣʲoŋ/ v. [2.ke] to stand up. Ki- ghyongöt/kiɣʲoŋət/ n. par. standing. ki- ghyongsyö/kiɣʲoŋsʲə/ n. stand. Kighyongin/kiɣʲoŋin/ n. bystander. kighyongön /kiɣʲoŋɔn/ n. something that stands, strong; column; foundation.

Ghy- ongo ʹt/ɣʲoŋo:t/ adj. par. stood. Ghyongyot/ɣʲoŋʲot/ adj. standable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh, <t, to stand for somebody.

Ghyongsot /ɣʲeŋsot/ adj. stagnant; e.g., ghyongsot pögh/ɣʲoŋsot pəx/ stagnant water.

Ghyongteghö /ɣʲoŋtɛxə/ der. v. [3.ke] to represent. Ki- ghyonteghöt/kiɣʲoŋtɛxət/ n. par. representation. Ki- ghyongteghin/kiɣʲoŋtɛxin/ n. 1 one who represents others. 2 godparent. Ghyongteghoʹt/ɣʲoŋtɛxo:t/ adj. par. represented. <eghu.

Ghyontö /ɣʲoŋtə/ der. v. [3.ke] to support; to re- place. bf kighyontoghoʹt n. par. support. Kighyonteghin/kiɣʲoŋtɛxin/ n. proxy; god parent.

Ghyontegh ʹot/ɣʲoŋtɛxo:t/ adj. par. supported; replaced. <egh(u), <eghchĭ.

I, i

Ichon/itʃin/,(pl.ichontin) n. feast; celebration.

Igh/iɣ/ v. [1.ke] to do; to act; to make; to perform; to create.

Ighat/iɣət/,(pl.ighut) n. par. creation; craft. ighsyö/iɣsʲə/ n. actions, doings. Ighin/iɣin/ n. creator; doer; agent; maker; artisan.

Ighan/iɣan/ n. creator; some- thing newly done. Ighʹat/ixat/ adj. par. done; made; created. Ighisyot/iɣisʲot/ adj. possible; able to be made. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh, <t. igh ngat to rectify. Igh kegh/iɣ.keɣ/ to get ready. igh chepkisya to encroach; to act strangely. Igh kegh/iɣ.keɣ/ to boast. igh le/iɣ key le/ to imitate.

Ighchĭ /iɣtʃi/ der. v. [3.ke] to accommodate.

Ighchinogh/iɣtʃinoɣ/ n. accommodation.

Ighön/iɣən/ v. [2.ke] to smoke out. Ighönöt/iɣənɔ:t/ n. smoking. Ighönin/iɣənin/ n. something that makes a lot of smoke, especially firewood. Ighöt/iɣət/,(pl.ighot) n. smoke.

Ighöt kĭle/iɣət kɪlɛ/ adj. smoky.

Igho (t) wĭchat /iɣo wɪtʃat/ n. steam (litt., smoke of boiling).

Igha /iɣta/ der. v. [3.ke] 1 to use; to spend. 2 to pay for a mistake; to fine.

Ightaghat/iɣtəɣət/,(pl.ightöghut) n. par. usage.

Gghtöghin/iɣtəɣin/, ighteghin/iɣtɛɣin/ n. user

Ightöwon/iɣtəwɔn/,(pl.ightöw) n. tool; implement, accessory. Ighteghʹat/iɣtɛɣat/ adj. par.used. <otö, <eghu, <eghchĭ. Ightöwon/iɣtəwɔn/,(pl. ightöw) n. tool; instrument.

Ikö /ikə/ n. answer to a greeting done for women; e.g., takwenya?-ikö.

Ikweta /ikweta/n. equator (Eng.)

Il/il/ v. [2.ke] 1 to break 2 to harvest (because of breaking the sorghum's cane). 3 to break firewood; or fetching firewood. Ilöt/ilət/,(pl.ilut)n. par. breaking, harvesting.

Ilsyön/ilsʲən/ harvesting; breaker. Ilin/ili:n/ n. person who harvests; one who breaks things (e.g., fire wood).

Ilön/ilən/ n. recently collected cereals.

Ilo ʹt/ilo:t/ adj. par. broken; harvested. Ilisyot/ilisʲot/ adj. breakable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh, <t.

Ilat /ilat/,(pl.ilot) n. spirit of rain; also used to call the rain itself.

ilö/ilə/,pl.ilut) n. harvest; production. pagha ilön ripen cereals; harvest.

Ilot/ilo:t/ n. pl. (see ilat).

ilyan/ilʲan/,(pl.iltin) n. tiny brownish ants that eat

fat.

Imön/imɔn/ v. [2.ke] to become evening.

Imönöt/imənət n. par. becoming evening.

Inkīlis/inkīlis/ n. english.

Insyā/insʼa/ n. composition (Kis.).

Ip/i:p/ v. [2.ke] 1 to take; to carry. 2 to marry a woman. 3 to drive.

Ipöt/ipət/ n. par. carrying; marriage; driving.

Ipīn/ipi:n/ n. carrier, porter; bridegroom; driver.

Ipön/ipən/ n. newly wedded girl.

Ipöt/ipət/ adj. par. taken; married; driven. Ipo/ ipo:/ adj. possible to take; marriable. <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh. to bring, <t, to take something to somewhere.

Ip ma möt/ip ma mət/ v. to be arrogant.

Ipo sikong/ipo: siko:ŋ/ der. v. to feel jealous.

Ipoŷ/ipoʷ/ v. to get crazy.

Ipchī kegh/iptʃi key/ der. v. to incur; to bring oneself to problems.

Ipī/ipi/ v. [3.ke] 1 to bring. 2 to be married by a man.

Ipunöt/ipunət/, ipunogh /ipunox/ n. par. bringing

Ipuneghin/ipuneghin/ n. one who brings. Ipun'ot/ ipuno:t/adj. par. brought. <egh.

Ipun/ipu:n/ to take a woman or something without consent of the owner.

Iryan/irʼan/, (pl.irtin) n. dart; small wooden arrows used by small children.

Is/is/ v. [1.ke] to be comfortable; e.g., Isan'in tonete. I feel comfortable here.

Isat/isat/n. comfort.

Is'at/isa:t/ adj. par. comfortable.

Isayan/isa'an/ isa/isa:/, (pl.isatin n. 1 larva of bee. 2 honey comb full of larvæ.

Ischī/istʃi/ der. v. [3.ke] to spray. Ischinogh /istʃinoŷ/ n. par. spraying.

Isī/isi/ (A) v. [3.ke] to sprinkle.

Isīnogh n. par. sprinkling. isīnin, Isīneghin/ isīneghin/ n. one who sprinkles. isīn'ot adj. par. sprinkled. <o(tö), <chī, <egh.

Isī/isi/ (B) der. v. [3.ke] to please; to impress.

Isunat/isunət/, isunagh/isunay/ n. par. pleasing.

Isun'at/isuna:t/, (pl.isun'ot) adj. par. pleasing; e.g., Isun'ot ngaleku/isuno:t ngaleku/—Your words are pleasing.

Isö/isə/ v. [3.ke] to smear with cud.

Istö/istə/ v. [3.ke] 1 to throw water with the hands; to sprinkle. 2 to be on heat (for females). istogh n. par. throwing water; being on heat.

Isteghin/isteghin/ n. person who sprinkles. istegh'ot adj. par. sprinkled. <egh(u), <eghchī. Istori/istori/ n. history (Eng.). isu (see isī).

isya/isʼa/, (pl.isyatin) n. small grinding stone.

It/it/v. [1.ke] to reach. itat n. par. reaching. itin/i/ n. \ person going to a place for some reason. Itat/itat/ adj. par. reached. itisyot/itis'ot/ adj. reachable. <u, <chī, <o, <egh. itī v. [3.ke] to arrive. Itunat/itunət/, itunagh/itunax/ n. par. arrival. Itunan/itunan/ n. person who has just arrived. itun'at/ituna:t/ adj. par. arrived. <o, <egh.

iwöwon/iwɔwon/, (pl.iwöw) n. peg, used for stretching skins for drying.

Iwuut/iwu:t/ special tree for sooting a gourd for milk, from the blue gum, wattle tree kromwö 'siryowo'.

K, k

Ka/ka/ prefix for recent past tenses simple way.

kaa/ka:/kestoni/kestoni/ n. home of.

kaa Töröröt/ka: tərərət/ n. heaven. kaa rata / ka: rata/ n. prison. (very much used for naming places, meaning the place belonging to a person or to something; e.g., Kaa Apa nkurya/ka: apa nkuri'a/ (a fa- mous and prominent man amongst Pokot); kaa pankurya house of Apankurya; kaa pīchpīch/ ka: pītʃpītʃ/ the place of strong wind; kaa chepölöy/ka: tʃepələj/ home of quarrelsome people; army barracks, kaa cheptiya'/ka:tʃpti'a/, kaa cheptuyoy/ka:tʃeptu'oj/ n. police. kaa cheptulel /ka: tʃeptulel/ Cheptulel people, be- longing to that home; kaa chesakwīr/ka: tʃesakwīr/ n. army people (Kara.). kaa chewosoy/ka:tʃewəsəj/ spe- cial branch. kaa ghīs/ka:γis/ applied for the firmament. kaa keya/ka:kə'la/kestoni keya/kestoni/ garrison; army barracks.) kaa mösow /ka: məsow/ n. the end of the spine.

Kach/katʃ/ v. [1.ke] (A) to place something be- tween. Kikachat/kikatʃat/ n. kacha mu kat, kacha mu ket/katʃa mu ket/ or tönö mu kogh /tənə kox mu/ to loose hope in something.

Kach/katʃ/ v. [1.ku] (B) to carry on the shoulders. kikachat /kikatʃat/ n. par. carrying.

kach kimalyan/katʃ kikal'jan/ v. [1.ku] to neglect. kika- chat/kika.tʃat/, kikochin/ kikoʃin/ n. neglectful person. kikachan / kikatʃan/ n. neglectful. kach'at/katʃat/ adj. (pl. kachkimalyantın) n.neglectful person. <chī, <o.

ka(cha)kach/katʃakʃatʃ/kak n. a narrow place; gorge; span (Kara.).

kachangwich/katʃanʃwitʃ/, (pl.kachangwichtin) n. tricky mischievous child (there is a story about kachangwich which gave origin to the name); acrobat. Kachangwichnan/katʃanʃwitʃnan/ n. mischievousness; acrobatics. Kachapen/katʃapen/ n. submandibular gland. Kacharkwet/katʃarkwet/ n.incompetent; useless person.

kachepön/katʃepən/ n. ugali cooked mixed with flying termites.

kachidit/katʃidit/ n. wee; small tiny person or thing.

kachilkoköch/katʃilkokəʃ/, (pl.kakachilkokötin) n. marabu stork (bird). kachinchin/katʃintʃin/ n.sunbird.

Kachiwan/katʃiwan/ n. diarrhoea.

kachochot/katʃotʃot/ n. nervous, unstable per- son. kachoch'ot/katʃotʃot/ adj. active.

kachoryon/katʃor'kanyortin/ n. a big bag; e.g., kachoryonto milot.

Kadakdak/kadakdak/, kadökdök/kadəkək/ n. larynx.

Kadang/kadəŋ/, ködong/kədoŋ/ n. gourd for milking and keeping milk or ghee.

kadaw/kadaw/ n. traditional poison, used to kill animals. kadawak, kadawuka- wat/kadawat/ n. poison. kadawat/kadawat/ n. poison.

kadengeryon/kadəŋerjon/, (pl.kadengeren) n. 1 small cob of maize. 2 small things or people

kadongdong/kadoŋdoŋ/ (pl.kadongdongtin), kodongdong/kodoŋdoŋ/ n. ner- vous, unstable. intranquile, whimsical, person.

kadöngöt/kadəŋət/ n. (cow) bell.

Kagh/kaγ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to milk an ani- mal. Kaghat/kaγat/, (pl.ko'ghut) n. par. milking. köghin/kəγin/ n. someone who milks an ani- mal. kagh'an/kaγan/ n. a person who milks the animal too much. köghsyö/kəγsɔ/ n. the work of milking. kagh'at/kaγat/, köghöt/kəγot/ adj. par. milked. kögho/kəγo/köghisyot/kəγis'ot/ adj. milkable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <t, milking for someone.

kakoghīs/kakoγis/ n. a constellation.

kaköretī aran/kakəretī.aran/ n. the name of a constellation with three stars following each other.

kalacha/kalatʃa/, (pl.kalachen), n. a man's cape.

kalalyan/kalal'jan/, (pl.kolyong) n. a fly. kalalyanta kukiy/kalal'anta: kuki/ n. dogs' fly/flies.

Kalamat/kalamat/ n. curd; ghee; butter. kalamī/kalamɪ/, (pl.kalamun) n. pen (Kis.). kalampaskalampas/, (pl.kalampastin) n. badger. Kalangkalan/, kalany/kalan/ v. [1.ke] to remove teeth.

kalangat/kalanat/ n. par. removing of Kagh/kaγ/ (B) v. [1.ke] to toss; to throw teeth. kölöngsyö/ kələŋsɔ n/removal of something up and down. kaghat n. par. tossing. Koghin/koγin/ n. tosser. kagh'at/kaγat/, kogho't/koγot/ adj. par. tossed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Kaghak/kaγak/ n. pl. fish (see köghöghwö). kaghat/kaγat/, koghat/koγat/ (A) v. [1.ke] to clot; to co- agulate, used for oil; to curdle. Kaghatat/ kaγatat/n. par. clotting. köghötö/kəγətə/ n. clot- ting. Kaghatan/kaγatan/ n. oil that has thickened. kaghat'at/köghöt'ot/ adj. par. curdled. köghötö/kəγətə/ adj. able to coagulate. <o.

Kaghat/kaγat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to condense; to solid- ify. Kikaghatat/kikaγatat/ n. par. solidification. ki- köghötin/kikəγätin/ n. liquid that solidifies eas- ily; e.g., porridge. kaghat'at/kaγata:t/, köghöt'ot/ kəγətə:t/ adj. par. condensed. <o, <egh.

kaghīghīs/kaγiγis/ n. applied for the firmament.

kaghītīt/kaγitit/ v. [1.ke] to make cold. kaghīt/ kaγit/, köghīt/kəγit/ adj. cold; bleak. köghityö/ kəγit'jo/ n. coldness. kaghitan/kaγita:n/ n. par. coldness. kaghītīt/kaγitit/, köghītītu/kəγititu/ v. to become cold.

Kakaghan/kakaxa:n/ n. late evening; starting of dark-ness; twilight; dimness. kököghin/kəkəɣɪn/ n. dimness.

Kakam/kakam/ v. [1.ke] to try. Kamkamat/kamkamat/ n. temptation. kikökomin/kikəkomin/ n. someone who tries. kamkom'at/kökom'ot adj. par. tried. <chi, <u, <o, <egh, <t.

Kakasanian/kakasanian/(see kas). kakaon/kakaon/(pl.kakaontin) n. type of bird. Kakatan/ka:ka:tan/ n.vomited bile.

ka-keya/kakeja/kestoni keya/ kestoni keja/n. garrison; army barracks. teeth. kölöngin/kələnin/ n. someone who does so. Kalangan/kalaŋan/ n. removed tooth. kalang'at/kalaŋat/,kölöng'at/kələŋat/ adj. par. removed. kölöngo/<yot/ adj. removable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

kalany/kalanj/,kalang/kalaŋ/ v. [1.ke] 1 to uplift. 2 to take back something given to someone else in spite of the agreement. Kalanyat/kalaŋat/ n. par. uplifting. kölönyin/kələnin/ n. up-lifter. Kalanyan/kalaŋan/ n. something uplifted. kalany'at/kalaŋat/,(pl.kölönyot) adj. par. uplifted. <sy, <o(tö), <chi, <u, <egh, <t, to uplift something because of someone else.

Kalany/kala:/(ang) v. [1.ke] to take something given in spite of the agreement.

Kalas/kala:s/ (see kölöswö).

Kalel/kalel/ v. [1.ke] to handle something with care. Kikalelat/kikalelat/ n. par. handling with care. kikölelyö/kikäleljo/. handling with care. kikölelin/kikälelin/ n. a caring person. kika-lelan/kikalelan/ n. something handled with care. kalel'at/kalelat/kölelot adj. par. cared for. kölelo/kälelo/,(pl.kölelsot) able to be cared for. <sy, <otö, <chi, <u.

kalepta/kalepta/ v. [3.ke] to sneak. kaleptagh n. par. sneaking. Kalepteghin/kalepteyin/ n. sneaker. <o(tö), <egh.

kaliiki/kalıki/ v. form. to be; happen.

kalikune/kalıkune/ int. particle what hap-pened/ became? (derived from liki, to become.)

kalıs/kalıs/ n. odour; e.g., Katap kalıs. The animals have sensed.

Kalkal/kalkal/(pl.kölköle) adj. rogue; unsocial; mischievous. kölkölyö/kəlkəljə/ n. roguery. ka v. [1.ke] to annoy some one; to molest. Kalkalat/kalkalat/kalkalat/ n. par. annoyance. kölkölin/kəlkəlin/ annoyer; provoker. Kalkalan/kalkalan/ n. annoyer <u. kalkalit/kalkalit/, (pl. kölkölitu) v. to become mischievous.

Kalokitakyan/kalokitak'an/, kalokitakyon/kalokitak'on/,(pl.kalokitak) n. solitary person. kalokiton/kalokıtən/,(pl.kalokitok) n. hamlet; lonely home.

Kalomakyan/kalomak'an/,(pl.kalomak) n. adulterous.

kalomokyon/kalomok'on/(pl.kalomok) n. adulterer.

kalotökyon/kalotək'on/ n. person who goes for aloto; betrother.

kalulu/kalulu/(pl.kalulutin) n. a type of beetle.

Kalutya/kalutja/ n. butter.

Kalyan/kal'an/ v. [1.ke] to be tranquil.

Kalya/kal'a/n. peace; harmony. Kalyanat/kal'anat/ n. par. unwatchfulness. Kalyanan/kal'anana/ n. unwatchful person. kalyan'at/kal'anat:kolyönöt/kol'anət/ adj. par. unwatchful.

Kam/kam/,**kom**/kom/ v. [i.ki] to withstand (Kara.).

Kam/kam/,**kömoj**/kəmoj/ n. crowbar; tool for digging holes. Kam/kam/,kömö/kəmɔ/ n. hooked stick used for harvesting fruits.

Kama/kama:/(pl.kamat'in/ n. mother of. kame /kame:/ n. his/her mother. kama echö/kama: etʃə/ n. midwife. Kameto/kameto/ n. mother of. Kamatineko/kamatineko/ n. mothers of. Kamatoyon/kamatojon/,(pl.kamatoyi) n. sugar mummy.kama tarach/kama taratʃ/ kama echö/kama etʃə/ n. midwife.

Kamagh/**kamay**/ v. [1.ke] to endure; to bear.

Kamaghat/kamay/,kömöghut/kəməɣut/ n. par. kömöghin/kəməyin/ n. endurer. Kamaghan/kamayat/endurer. kamagh'at/kamayat:/(pl.kömöghot) adj. par. endured. chi, <u, <egh. Kamagha/kamayan/ n. endure; assiduity.

Kamakiten/kamakiten/ n. type of tree (it is a good medicine against worms—especially tape- worms—and constipation).

kalama asis/kalama asis/ n. afternoon.

Kamas/kamas/ adj. aside.

Kamas/kama:s/,(pl. kömos) n. mountain(ous). kamatin/kamatin/ n. pl. (see kama). kamatoyi /kamato'i/ n. pl. (see kama).

kamatoyon/kamatojon/n n. spinster that has a child. Kamay/kama/ n. pl. (see kömöywö). kamcherires/kamtʃerres/ n. goshawk; bateleur (bird). kamidelen/kamidelen/ n. dirt from the eye. kamiken /kamikən/ n. orchid. kamikok/kamiko:k/ n. big black ant. kamisinö/kamisinə/ n. permanent domicile; village.

kamili kamili/adj. authentic (Kis.).

Kamisyan/kamis'an/,(pl.kamistin) n. duster; eraser (see mis).

Kamkam/kamkam/ v. [1.ki] to tamper; to try something without success.

kamkech/kamketʃ/(pl.kamkechtin) n. a wild bulb fruit like onion, or garlic (it is used for the treatment of tapeworms of cattle). kamkech/kamketʃ/,(pl. kamkechay) n. a thick grass.

Kamkerich/kamkeritʃ/(pl.kamkerichoy) n. ringworm. kamke-run/kamkerun/, (pl.kamkerutoy) n. ringworm.

kamöriköw/kamərikəw/ n.a place full of

problems; impasse.

Kamoch/kamotʃ/, (pl.kamochtin) n. a black bird.

Kamot/kamot/ v. [1.ke] to pinch; to get a pinch of snuff.kamotat/kamotat/, (pl. kömotut)n.par. pinching. kömotin/kəmotin/ n. a pincher. Kamotat/kamota:t/(pl.kömotot) adj. par.pinned. kömoto/kəmoto:/(pl.kömotisyot) adj. can be pinched. <sy, <o(tö), <chī, <u.

kamoyon/kamoʝon/, (pl.kamoyen, kamoytin) n. tape-worm.

Kampalal/kampalal/ v. [1.ke] to make something difficult. Kampalal/kampalal/, kömpölöle/ kömpələle/ adj. difficult; subtle. kömpölelyö n. difficulty, drudgery. kampalelyö/kampaleljo/ (kömpölelut) n. par. difficulty, trouble. kampalelat/kampalelat:/(pl.kömpolale) adj. par. difficult people. Kampalalit/kampalalit/ (pl.kömpölelitu) v. to become difficult. tamamporö).

kamamporö/kamamporə/, (pl.kamamporöy)/ n. spider (more in use)

Kaman/kaman/ v. [1.ke] to take care. ka- manat/ kamanat/(pl.komönut) n. par. komönin/komənin/ care taker. Kamanan/kamanat/ n. something taken care of. kaman'at/kamana:t/(pl. komöno't) adj. par.taken care of. komöno/ komöno',komönisyot/komənisjot/ able to be cared for. <sy, <otö, <chī, <u, <egh.

Kamar/kama:r/ n. cow with twisted horns

kampeyon/kampeʝon/(pl.kampe) n. goat. kamsakyan/ kamsak'an/(pl.kamsak) n. proud person. kamsiröy/ kamsirəʝ/ n. obstacles; huddle. kamsiroy/kamsiroʝ/ (pl.kamsiren) n. exit.

kamsityon/kamsitiʝon/, (pl.kamsitit) n. brown-breasted barbet (tricholaema melanocephalum).

kamsityan/kamsiti'an/(pl.kamsitin) n. tooth brush.

kamsoror/kamsoro:r/(pl. Kamsorortin) <ay/ n. ravine, cliff; wa- terfall.

Kamsorotan/kamsorotan/ interj. a word used in a narrative speech. kamtururu/kamtururu:/(pl. kamtururun) n. beetle. Kamuch/kamutʃ/, (pl. kömuchoy) n.superb starling (bird).

kamunkiyan/kamunkiʝon/, (pl.kamunken) n.1 yolk. 2 thick honey, not very sweet.

kan kong/kan.koŋ/ n. [1.ke] to pretend; to deceive. kanata kong/kanata.koŋ/ n. par. deceiv- ing. konoghinto kong/konoxinto koŋ/, (pl.konoghi kong) n. deceiver; swindler. <en, <egh. Kanara/kanara/ n. thigh. (see chat). kanasyan/kanas'an/(pl.kanastin) n. town; a large populated area.

Kanay/kanaʝ/ v. [1.ke] to place on something; to lay. Kikanayat/kikana'at/ n. par. laying. ki- könöy/ ki.kəno'n/ someone who puts things over others. Kikanayan/kikana'an/ n. something placed over somewhere. kanay'at/kana'at/, könoyot/kəno'ot/ adj. par. placed. <otö, <t, <u, <chī.

Kaner/kaner/, (pl.kaneroy) n. rock hyrax.

kanisa/kanisa/, (pl.kanisen) n. church (Kis.).

kanisakyan/kanisak'ian/, kanisan(ian)/ kanisan/, kanisak/kanisak/ n. a boastful person; dandy.

kankan/kankan/ v. [1.ke] to cuddle. Kankanat / kankanat/n. par. konkonin/kənkənin/ a cuddling person.

kankan'at/kankanat/ konkono't /kənkəno:t/ adj. par. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī.

Kanken/kanken/ n. administration police: A.P.'s.

Kanor/kano:r/könore/kənore/, kinur/kinu:r/ adj. crooked ob- ject; könoyö/kəno'jo/ n. crookedness. kanorit, könoyot/kənoyot/ v. to become rude.

kanta /kanta/ v. [3 ke] to economize. Kantagh/ kantax/ n. par. economization. köntöghin/ köntoxin/ n. economizer. kantagh'at/ kantaxa:t/, kontegh'ot/kantəyo:/ adj. par. economized; economical. köntögho/kənto'yo/ possible to be econo- mized. <egh(u), <eghchī.

kantel/kantel/ (A) v. [1.ke] to tiptoe; to lum- ber. Kanteltagh/kanteltax/ n. par. tiptoeing. köntelin/ kəntelin/ n. tiptoer, könteltoghin/kəntelto'gin/ tiptoer. <sy, <öto, <chī.

kantel/kantel/ (B) v. [1.ke] to carry carefully; to procure; to save. kikantelat /kikantelat/ n. procuring.

kiköntelin/kikəntelin/ n. procurator. könteli- syot /kəntelsjot/able to be cared for. <sy, <t, <egh, <u.

kangatol/kaŋatol/<ay/ n. brink.

kangoyan/kaŋoʝan/, kangoy'ak/kaŋo'a:k/ n. annoyed.

Kany/kaŋ / (A) v. [1.ke] to let; to allow (used in subjunctive; e.g., Kanya owan. Let me go).

kany /kaŋ/ (B) v. [1.ki] to bear; to resist.

kany /kaŋ/(C) v. [1.ke] to wait. Kanyat /kaŋat/ n. par. waiting. könyisyö/kəŋis'ə/ n. waiting. könyin /kənin/ n. a waiting person. Könyisyegho/kənis'εyo/ adj. waiting place. kany'at/kaŋa:t/, köny'ot/kəŋə:t/ adj. par. waited. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, wait for someone, <t, to expect, <egh.

Kanyan/kaŋan/, kanian/kanian/, kanyoy/kaŋoy/ n. dowry.

kanyanyighos/kaŋaŋixos/ n. competition; chal- lenge. kanyanyighosinön /kaŋaŋixosinən/, n. rivalry; competing.

kanyirpüt/kaŋirpüt/ n. black-headed oriole (bird).

kanyityan/kaŋit'an/ n. belittling, despising (word used to cool down a burning issue).

kapak/kapak/, köpök/kəpək/ v. [3.ki] to peel off the outer layer of something, like maize cob. kapakyan/kapak'an/, kapök/kapək/ n. residue of honey, wax, etc.; chaff.

kapamporö/kapaɾə/ n. spider.

kapān/kapan/, (pl. kapaŋay) n. fattish meat.

Kapapan/kapan/ v. [1.ke] 1 to incubate. kapa-
papanat/kapanat/, köpöpönut/kəpəpənut/ n.
incubating. köpöpönin/kəpəpənin/ n. incubating
hen. kapa-pan'at/kapapanat/, köpöpön'ot/
kəpəpənət/ adj. par. incubated. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
incubating in a place. 2 to protect.

kapars'amugh/kaparsamux/ n. a short smelly tree
(It is good for thatching houses. Children like to
make arrows with its twigs. Goats like to eat it).

Kapayatwa/kapa'atwa/, kapayatwö/kapa'atwə/, (pl.
kapayat) n. fraction; piece, slice (of food); scant.
Kapelān/kapela:n/ n. faeces of a small child.
kapelkew/kapelkew/ n. a small brown tropical
lizard.

kapempa/kapempa/ (pl. kapempen) n. small
traditional hoe; plough.

kapenyakyan/kapeŋak'jan/, (pl. kapenyak) n.
rebellious.

kaɾep/kaɾep/ (pl. kaɾepoy) n. wing. kaɾepya
köghö- kwö/kaɾep'akəxəkəwə/ n. fins.

Kaɾer/kaɾer/ v. [1.ke] to isolate; to seclude. ki-

kaɾerat/kaɾera:t/ (pl. kiköperut) n. par. secluding.
köpersyö/kəpers'ɔ/ n. seclusion. kaɾer'at/
kaɾera:t/ (pl. köpe- syot) adj. par. isolated.
köpero/kəpero/, (pl. köper- sot) adj. able to be
isolated. <sy, <otö, <chī, in a place, <egh, to
isolate because of something.

kaɾerwö/kaɾerwə/, (pl. kaɾeron) grasshopper.

kaɾiköng/kaɾikəŋ/ n. whiteheaded barbet
(gymnobucco leucolis).

kaɾilpong/kaɾilpoŋ/, (pl. kaɾilpangtin) n. large shell
from a snail.

kaɾirimeninyon/kaɾiriməniŋon/, (pl. kaɾirimen)
n. type of tree (kigelia africana). kaɾiriru/
kaɾiriru/<tin/ n. measles. kaɾirmöt/kaɾirmət/
n. lizard (red-headed). kaɾis/kaɾis/ v. [1.ke] 1
to mould. kaɾisat/kaɾisat/ n. par. mouldiness.
köpisyö/kəpisyə/ n. mouldiness. kö- pisin/
kə.pisin/ n. a dirty thing. kaɾisan/kaɾisan/
n. mould. kaɾis'at/kapsa:t/ (pl. köp'is'ot) adj. par.
mouldy. <egh. 2 to dry up. kaɾisan/kaɾisan/
n. mildew. kaɾisit/kaɾisit/, (pl. köp'isitu) v. to
become musty.

kaɾititit/kaɾititit/, kapatat/kapatat/ (pl. köp'itite)
adj. thin. kaɾitit v. [1.ke] to make something
thin like chapati. köp'ititat/kəp'ititat/ n. thinness.
köp'i- tityö/kəp'i.tit'ɔ/ n. sleekness. kapöt'itat/
kapət'itat/, (pl. köp'itit'ot) thin. kaɾititit/kaɾititit/
(pl. köp'itititu) v. to become sleek.

kaɾiyok/kaɾi'ok/ n. scops owl (bird). kaɾikoy/
kaɾiko'/(pl. kaɾikoytin) n. father in law; son in
law. kaɾilili/kapilili/ (pl. kaɾililitin) n. tapeworm.
kaɾiryon/kaɾiri'on/, (pl. kaɾirtin) n. pagan (Kis.).
apis'a/kapisa:/ adv. completely (Kis.).

kapke n. pl. (see kapkeyon).

Kapken/kapken/ n. colon.

Kapkedo/kapkədo/ n. a stone like agate.

kapketöy/kapkətəj/ n. rope that is tied around the
neck of a cow to inflate its vein and pierce blood out
of it, charat.

kapkeyon/kapkə'ion/, (pl. kapke) n. ground insect
which produces honey.

kapkimar/kapkima:r/ n. market (see sīro).

kapkotityon/kapkotit'ion/ (pl. kapkotit) n. miserable
person.

Kapkoymöt/kapko'mət/ n. one of the
seven age-sets of Pökot. Kapkoymötyon/
kapko'mət'ion/, (Kapkoymöt) n. person belonging to
Kapkoymöt.

kaplawach/kaplawatʃ/ (kaplawachtin) n. treasure;
savings; account.

Kaplelach/kapləlatʃ/ n. one of the seven age-sets
of Pökot. Kaplelach'in/kapləlatʃ'in/, (pl. Kaplelach) n.
person belonging to Kaplelach.

Kapömpich/kapəmpitʃ/ n. fabulous people said to
eat human beings; cannibals (commonly said during
legend stories).

kapolokyon/kapolok'ion/, (pl. kapolok) n. enchanter;
magician (he can both bless and curse). kapo-
lokinön/lok'ınən/ n. enchantment; magic (Turk.).

kapolot/kapolot/ n. school.

kapompar/kapompar/ n. cover; a lid; like the shell of
tortoise.

kapompich/kapəmpitʃ/, (pl. kapompichtin) n. cannibal;
a man eating personage of stories.

kaporet/kaporet/ n. name given to circumcised girls:
the first to be circumcised.

kaporyon/kapor'i'on/, (pl. kapor) n. relatives.

kaporinön/kapor'ınən/ n. relations.

Kapos/kapos/ v. [1.ke] to heap; to pile up. ki-
kaposat/kaposat/, (pl. kaposut) n. par. piling.
kiköpo- sin/kikəposin/ n. someone who piles up.
ka- pos'at/köpos'o/ adj. par. heaped. <o(tö), <u,
<chī, <egh.

kapsirantī/kapsirant'ı/ n. grasshopper.

kapte(y)kech/kapteketʃ/, (pl. kaptekechtin) n. niche;
a hidden place behind of the doorway of a house
used to place 'ptekech' for closing the door.

kaptirkis/kaptirkis/ n. groin. kaptörkis/kaptörkis/
n. idem.

kaptolongwö/kaptolonwə/, (pl. kaptolong) n. type
of tree (adonsia degetal).

Kapunpun/kapunpun/ n. hole; outlet. kapuret /
kapuret/ n. fog; mist. kaputi/kaputi/, (pl. kaputin) n.
raincoat (Kis.).

Kar/kar/ (A) v. [1.ke] to close; to lock; to shut; to
obstruct. karat/karat/, (pl. körut) n. par. closure;

obstruction. **Kara/kara/** n. closing. **körin/kərin/** n. shutter. **kar'at/kara:t/**, (pl. **kör'ot**) adj. par. closed. **köro /kəra:/** adj. possible to be closed. <sy, <chī, <o, <t. **kar kong/karkoŋ/** v. [1.ke] to rebuke; to oppress. **kar kegh/karkəx** v. [1.ke] to resemble; to be equal. **kar tiki's /kar.tikis/** v. [1.ke] to suffocate. **karata tiki's/karata.tikis/** n. par. asphyxia.

Kar /ka:r/ (B) v. [1.ke] to starve. **kikarat/ kikat/**, (pl. **ki-körut**) n. par. starving. **kikörsyö /kikərsə/** n. slimness. **kikörin/kikərin/** n. easy to starve. **ki-karan** n. starved person **kar'at/ kara:t/**, (pl. **köryot**) adj. par. starve. <sy, <o(tö), <egh, in a place.

kara mingon/kara.miŋo:n/ (pl. **mingot**) v. [3.ke] to over-look; to neglect. **karata mingon /karata. miŋo:n/** n. overlooking.

karachinin/karatʃin/ n. boy; lad.

karaloch/karatof/, (pl. **karalochay**) n. heron; Egyptian vulture; kind of eagle.

Karam/kara:m/ n. pl. wasps (see **koromin**).

karam/karam/, (pl. **karamach**) adj. good; benevolent; righteous; pleasant; nice. **körömyö /kəromjə/** n. goodness; right. **karam tya/kara:m.tja/**, (pl. **karamach tya**) adj. excellent; very good. **Karamit /karamit/ körömitu/kəramitu/**, (pl. **körömöchitu**) v. [1.ke] to make something else good. **Karamach /karamatʃ/** n. goodness. **körömitu/kəramitu/**, (pl. **körömityot**) possible to make good.

Karankan/karankan/ v. [1.ke] (Kis.) to fry (especially vegetables and eggs). **karanka- nat / karankanat/** n. par. frying. **körönkonin/ kəronkonin/** n. one who fries. **karankan'at/ karankana:t/**, (pl. **köröngöno't**) adj. par. fried. **körönköno/kərenkəne:/** adj. possible to fry. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Karankaroy/karankano/ n. stories; tales.

karapil/karapil/ n. 1 hollow of the throat; goitre. 2 magazine of bullets.

Karas/karas/ adj. fruit tree full of fruits; e.g., **karas keti**.

karas(yan)/kara:s/ (pl. **köros**) n. rib. **karat(yan)/ karat/**, (pl. **karotin**) n. carrot (Eng.). **karatakyan/ katak'an/**, (pl. **karatak**) n. rogue; with bad manners; one who shames others (see **rat**). **karatakyan/ karatak'an/**, (pl. **karatak**) n. despiser. **kar'atan/ kara:tan/**, (pl. **karat'an**) n. person without discipline.

karaya/kara'a/, (pl. **karayis**) n. basin (Kis.).

karenyak/kareŋak/, (pl. **karenyakay**) n. 1 mandible; jaw. 2 molar tooth.

Karer/karer/ v. [1.ke] to crack; to tear; to rip. **karerat/karerat/**, (pl. **körerut**) n. par. crack. **körerin/kərerin/** n. cracking. **körerin/kərerin/** n. cracker. **kareran** n. extremely cracked. **karar'at/ karera:t/**, (pl. **körero't**) adj. par. cracked.

körero /kərero/ able to be cracked. <u, <chī, <o, <t.

kareran/kareran/ pron. 1 somewhere; elsewhere; 2 a part of a whole.

Karerkew/karerkew/ n. morning or evening star (planet Mars; **Pökot** call it **tapogh nyo kirkit**, the male morning star because at times it goes before Venus, at others be- hind, they say the wife runs away, and the husband goes to look for her).

karikorisyon/karikoris'ion/, (pl. **karikoris**) n. thimble <te, <to, <kö, <pö. (Kara.).

karin/karin/, (pl. **kari**) n. 1 metal; iron. 2 beads. 3 things. 4 cash. **kari lik /kari.lik/** arms. **kari poryot/kari.por'ot/** ammunition. **kari kö/kari.kə/** house utensils.

kaririny/karirin/ n. top of head which is very soft in babies: parietal; forehead.

karinyak/kariŋak/ (pl. **kirinyakay**) n. premolar tooth. **karkar (A) v.** [1.ke] to spread; to level. **Karkarat/karkarat/** n. par. spreading. **körkörin/ korkorin/** n. someone who spreads. **karkar'at/ karkarat/** (pl. **körkör'ot**) adj. par. spread. **körköro/kərkəro/**, (pl. **körkörisot**) able to be spread. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Karkar/karkar/ (B) v. [1.ke] to explore; to survey. **karkarat/karkarat/**, (pl. **körkörut**) n. par. surveyance. (see **karkar**). <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <en, <egh.

karkar/karkar/, (pl. **körköre**) (C) adj. timid; shy; coward. **körköryö/kərkəro/** n. shyness; timidity. **Karkar/karkar/** (D) v. [1.ke] to scout about; to inspect a place. **Kararat/kararat/** n. par. inspection; scouting. **körkörin/kərkərin/** n. scout. **karkar'at/karkara:t/** (pl. **körkör'ot**) adj. par. scouted. **körköro/kərkəro/** adj. able to be inspectable. **Karkara /karkara/** n. scouting about; inspection of a place before moving into it. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī.

Karkar/karkar/ (E) n. pl. beads for necklaces (see **korkorwö**). **karkaryan/karkar'an/**, (pl. **karkaren**) n. small jingles worn by young women, or **che-meri**, made from goats' hoofs, or tortoise's shell.

Karkey /karke/ v. [1.ke] to compare. **kikarkeyat/ kikarke'at/**, (pl. **kikörkeyut**) n. par. comparison; comparing. **körkeyin/kərkə'ut/** n. example; analogy; comparison. **karkey'at/karke'a:t/**, (pl. **körkey'ot**) adj. par. compared; comparable. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī, <t. **karlal/karlal/**, (pl. **karlalay**) n. hawkshell turtle.

karman/karman/ (A) v. [1.ki] 1 to fold 2 to tie around the waist; to gird on. **kar- manat/ karmanat/**, (pl. **körmönut**) n. par. folding; girding. **körmönisyö/kərmənisə/** n. folding; girdle. **körmonin/kərmənin/** n. a person who folds; girds. **karman'at/kamanat/** (pl. **körmöno't**) adj. par. folded; girded. **körmöno/kərməno/**, (pl. **körmönisyot**) adj. foldable; possible to gird around. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <t, <egh.

karmoriñy/karmɔriŋ/, karmoriŋ/karmoriŋ/
(pl.kamoringtin) n. molar tooth. karmoris/
karmoris/, (pl.karmorisay) n. ring. kar(ö)kegh /
karækeɣ/ adj. equal. karöloch (see karaloch).

karorya/karɔri'a/, (pl.karor)n. feather; plume;
insect's wings; bird's wings.

karot/karət/, (pl.köröt) adj. blind (from kar).
kö- rötyö/kɔrɔtɔ/ n. blindness. karote/
karote:/, körote/kærete/ adj. blind person.

karoyan/karɔ'an/, (pl.karoyok) n. reader of entrails.

karpasya/karpas'a/, (pl.kerpes) n. broken pieces,
especially of gourd.

karsang/karsaŋ/, (pl.karsangtin) n. a careless,
lazy person; someone who neglects him/herself.
Karsangnan /karsaŋnan/ n. laziness.

Karta /karta/ (A) v. [3.ke] to cover; to camouflage.
Kartagh/kartaɣ/ n. par. covering. körteghin/
kærtɛɣin/ n. someone who covers things.
karteghat/kartɛɣat/, (pl.körtegh'ot) adj. par.
covered. körtegho/kærtɛɣo/ (pl.köreghisyt) possible
to be covered. <egh(u), <chï.

Karta /karta/ (B) v. [3.ke] to insulate; to protect;
to defend. Kartagh /kartaɣ/ n. par. protection.
körteghin/kærtɛɣin/ protector. Karteghan /
kartɛxan/ n. protected; defended. kartegh'at/
kartɛɣa:t/, (pl.körte-gho't) adj. par. protected.
<otö, <egh(u).

kartasyan/kartas'an/, (pl.kartasin) n. paper (Kis.).
karwalyan/karwal'an/, (pl.karwal) n. grey hair; hoar.
karyamos/kar'amos/, (pl.karyiamostin) n. train
(Kis.). karyony /kar'ɔn/ n. mildew.

kas /kas/ (A) v. [1.ke] to harvest; to reap. kasat n.
par. harvesting. Kasa /kasa/ n. harvest (time).
kösin /kəsin/ n. reaper. kas'at/kasat/, (pl.kös'ot)
adj. par. harvested. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <t.

k'as /ka:s/ (B) v. [1.ke] to milk an animal,
especially goats. Kasan /kasan/ n. fresh milk. <sy,
<u, <o.

kas kegh /kas.keɣ/ (C) v. [1.ku] to aspire; to
pull oneself up; to encourage one- self. kikasanat
/kikasanat/ n. par. aspiration. Kakasanian /
kakasanian/, (pl.kasanak) n. boastful per- son.
Kikasan /kikasan/ n. someone encouraged. kas'at
/kasa:t/, (pl.kös'ot kegh) adj. par. self es-
teemed. <otö, <o, <egh, because of.

Kasa /kasa/ (A) v. [3.ke] to sicken. kösötyö /
kəsɔtɔ/ n. sickness. köseghin/kæseɣin/ n.
sickly person. kas'at/kasa:t/, (pl.kös'ot) sick.
<egh, to be sick because of something.

Kasan /kasan (B) v. [1.ke] to carry on the shoul-
ders; to load. kasanat/kasanat/ (pl.kösönut)
n. par. carrying. kösönin /kəsənin/ n. porter.
kasan'at/kasana:t/, (pl.kösöno't) adj. par.
carried. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <t, to carry something
for someone else.

kasapanakyan/kasapank'an/, (pl.kasapanak) n. a
person around the age of Sapana; someone who did

Sapana.

kasar/köser (A) n. fence. kasaru adj. fence of.

Kasar /kasar/ (B) adj. bereaved.

Kasawat /kasawat/, (pl. kasawatin) n. bracelet.
kasawatyan /kasat'an/ (pl.kasawatin) n. a man's
metal bracelet.

Kasawun /kasawun/ n. cliff; ravine.

Kaseti /kaseti/, (pl.kasetin) n. gazette; magazine;
journal (Kis., Eng.).

kasï /kasi/ n. work; function (Kis.). kasïma /
kasïma/ n. under the bed. kasinkoyoy/kasinkə'ɔ/
(pl.kasinkoyoytin) n. liana, or a rope tied to a tree
for children to swing with it to and fro.

kasipök /kasipək/ n. small amount of water in
a pool. kaskas kegh rep. n. (see kas). kasödök /
kasədək/, (pl.kasodokoy) n. sunbirds.

kasöw /kasow/ (kasowtin) n. honey fungus.

Kasulkuch /kasulkutɕ/, (pl.kasulkuchtin) n. big lizard
that eats termites (see solkoch).

Kasuparakyan /kasuparak'an/, (pl.kasuparak) n.
stylish per- son; dandy.

Kasurkuch /kasurkutɕ/ n. type of big yellowish
lizard.

Kasyam /kas'am/ v. [1.ke] to be unable to stand up.
Kikasyemat /kikas'emat/ n. par. unable to stand
up. kasyam'at/kas'ama:t/, (pl.kösyöm'ot) adj.
par. unable to stand. <egh, <o, because of, <chï,
referring to the place.

Kasyem /kas'em/ v. [1.ke] to puzzle someone.
ka- syem ka.s'em/ adj. hard (to stand); puzzling;
diffi- cult. kasyemat/kas'emat/ n. par. puzzling.
kösyem- in/kəs'em'in/ a puzzling person.
kasyemit(u) /kas'emit/ (pl.kösyemit, kösyemichitu)
v. to become puzzling.

k'at /ka:t/ (A) v. [1.ke] to propitiate; to exer-
cise. Kikatat /kikatat/ n. par. exorcism (a healing
ceremony for extreme cases). kikotin/kikotin/ n.
exorcist. Kikatan /kikatan/ n. exorcised. kat'at/
kita:n/, (pl.köt'ot) adj. par. exorcised. koto/
kətə:/, (pl.kotyot) able to be propitiated. <sy, <o(tö),
<u, <egh.

Kat /kat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to winnow; to thrust.
katat/katat/, (pl.katut) n. par. winnowing.
kötsyö/kɔtsɔ/ n. winnowing. kötin/kətin/ n.
win- nower. kat'at/kata:t/, (pl.köt'ot) adj. par.
winnowed. köto/kəto/ adj. possible to winnow.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Kat /kat/ (C) v. [1.ke] to drive something (ani- mals,
cars). katat/katat/, (pl.kötut) n. par. driv- ing.
kötin/kətin/ n. driver. kat'at/kata:t/, (pl.köt'ot)
adj. par. driven. köto/kəto/, (pl.kötisyot) able to
be driven. <sy, <otö, <u, <en, to drive from, <o,
<egh, referring to the means used.

k'at /ka:t/, (pl.kotwon) (D) n. neck.

kata /kata/, (pl.kato) n. thorn. (see kato).

katagh/katay/, (pl. kataghay) n. type of tree (ormocarpum trachycarpum).

katamoghyon/katampɣjon/, (pl. katamoghen) n. kind of necklace made with large beads.

katamöt/katamət/, (pl. kötomöt) n. razor blade (see rotwö).

Katang/katəŋ/ v. [1.ke] to lie on one's back. katöngat /katɔŋat/ n. par. lying on one's back. kö-töngin/kətəŋin/ n. a person who usually lies on his back. katang'at/katəŋa:t/, (pl. köttöngö't) adj. par. lying. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

katapaka kore katapaka .korɛ/ (see tapak) the place is full of grass.

Katayan/kataʔan/ adj. thorny.

katekisim(o)/

kateltele/kateltele/, (pl. kateltetin) n. small hog or elephant. katereman n. blooming. kateryan/ kateʔan/, (pl. kater) n. crossbreed sheep: merino and the local sheep. katikwiri/katikwiri/ n. beige things. katili /katili/ n. envious.

Katili/katili/ n. a temporary age-set of the Pökot; not one of the original and proper seven.

katina /katina:/n. tomorrow night.

Katkat/katkat/ (A) v. [1.ke] to perform a ceremony for naming a child when it got troubles in sucking. katkat'o/katkata:/, (pl. kötkötut) n. par. the name of that ceremony. kötkötin /kətkətin/ n. the performer of that ceremony. katkatat/ katkatat/, (pl. kötköt'ot) adj. par. when that ceremony has been done. kötköto/kətkəto:/ adj. possible to do that ceremony. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Katkat/katkat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to plant. katkatat/ kötkötut/ n. par. planting. kötkötsyö n. planting. kötkötin/i/ n. planter. katkatan n. planted seedling. katkat'at/kətkət'ot/ adj. par. planted. kötköto/ kötkötisyot/ adj. plantable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, in a place, <o, <egh. Katkat /katkat/ v. [1.ke] to cloy; to be pungent in flavour; strong taste. katkat/ katkat/ (pl. kötköte) (C) adj. pungent in flavour. Katkatat/katkatat/ n. par. pungent. kötkötyö /kətkət'ɔ/ n. pungency in flavour. katkat'at/ katkatat:/, (pl. kötköt'ot) adj. par. pungent. kötköto/kətkəto:/, (pl. kötkötisyot) able to be saturated; e.g., Kikatkatanin kumata. I am cloyed with honey.

katö/kato/ n. a bird.

Kato/kata/ n. pl. thorns.

katoliki/katoliki:/ n. catholic. Kanisa Kato- liki/ kanisa: katoliki:/ n. Catholic Church (Kis.).

katulöw/katulöw/, (pl. katuli) n. blister (see tul).

katupanian/katupanian/, (pl. katupantin) n. envious people; nickname.

katurokyon/katurək'jon/, (pl. katurök) n. wanderer; rover.

Katuwiyan/katuwian/ n. ugali prepared from old millet.

katwakyon/katwak'yan/, (pl. katwak) n. rogue; person without discipline. kaw/kaw/, (pl. keston) n. home. kawagh/kawax/, (pl. kowow) n. hyena. k'awak/ ka:wak/ n. cornea.

Kawak/kawak/ n. 1 thin membrane; cartilage. 2 diaphragm. 3 kind of hard fatty meat. Kawarok/ kawarək/(yon) n. a kind of witchcraft. kawatak/ kawatak/, (pl. kawatakay) n. a thick grass. kawatan/ kawatan/ man's bed.

Kawel/kawel/ v. [1.ke] to make someone strict. kikawelat/kawelat/ n. par. strictness. Kawelit/ kawelit/, kawelitu/kawelitu/ (pl. köwelöchitu) v. to become severe, strict. kawel/kawel/, (pl. köwelöch) adj. strict. köwelyö n. strictness; severity.

Kawiriyon/kawiri'ion/, (pl. Kawiri'en) n. Bukusu.

Kawitwit/kawitwit/ n. 1 jiggers. 2 skin disease. 3 cancer.

kawkaw/kawkaw/, (pl. köwköwe) adj. rude; impolite. köwköwyö/kəwkəw'ə/ n. impoliteness; rudeness. köwköw /kəwkəw/ v. [2.ke] to make someone to be rude. <it, <tu, <öt.

Kaworok/kaworok/, kaworokyon/, (pl. kaworok) n. hero (Kari.)

kawu/kawu/, (pl. kawutin) 1 tent. 2 hammock.

Kawuryon/kawuri'ion/Kawuren/ n. Pökot name for Luhya people.

Kawusan/kawusan/ n. something stolen; a bad eating habit; e.g., omy omisyö kawusan eat in bit by bit before time. omy kyak kawusan they eat beef from stolen cows kisiwan adv.

kaya/kaya/, (pl. kayatin) n. cousin on the mother's side.

Kayap/ka'ap/ n. 1 kind of fruit. 2 money.

kayap /ka'ap/ n. pl. (see koyopwö).

kayaytina/ka'aitina/ n. the night after tomorrow. kayaytina-nina/ka'aitia.nina/ n. two nights from tomorrow.

kayī/ka'ɪ/ n. desert.

Kaykay/ka'ka' / v. [1.ke] to improve. kaykay/ ka'ka' /, (pl. köyköye) adj. better, fit. kaykaynan/ ka'ka'nan/ betterment. kıkaykayat /kika'ka'at/ n. par. improvement.

kaykay'at/ka'ka'at:köyköy'ot/kə'kə'ət/ adj. par. improved. Kaykayat/ka'ka'at/, (pl. köyköyitu) v. to become better. kaynaporö /ka'napərɔ/ n. South (see kuntokö). kayna-

toka/ka'natoka/ North (see kuntoka).

kaynat/ka'nat/, (pl. köynötut) 1 n. name; title. kaynata sakit/ka'nata: sakit/, köynötut pö sakit/ the first name given to someone. 2 adj. stony. kay-

natyan/*ka'nat'ian*/(pl.köynöt) n. stony (kaynatyan kile very stony). 3 kaynat/*ka'nat*/(pl.kaynetus) n. wart.

kaypa *mikulögh* /*ka'pa mikulox*/ n. heart (the real muscle).

kayuntî /*ka'untî*/(pl.kayundun) n. namaqua dove (bird). ke- 1 prefix for the 1st person plural in verbal forms subjunctive mood. 2 prefix for the infinitive enunciative verbal form.

kech /*ketʃ*/(pl.kechir) n. sheep. wawa kech/*ketʃ*/(pl. wara kechir) n. lamb.

Kechir /*ketʃir*/ n. pl. sheep (see kech).

kechiryokimolok /*ketʃir'kimolok*/ n. sandgrouse (bird).

kechö ilat /*ketʃö ilat*/ 1 interj. damn. 2 thundering.

Kegh/keÿ/ ref. pron.& rec. pron. self; to each other.

Keghit /*keÿit*/ v. [2.ki] groan (of sheep), sigh (see sööl).

keghyö asis /*keÿä asis*/ v. form. noon.

Kel /*kel*/ (A) v. [1.ke] to fry. *kelat/kelat*/(pl.kiletut) n. par. frying. *kelsyö/kels'ö*/ n. frying. *Kelin/kelin*/ n. someone frying. *Kelan/kelan*/ n. something fried. *kelo/kela*/(pl.kelsyot) adj. possible to fry. <sy, <chî, <u, <otö, <egh.

Kel /*kel*/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dart, to hurry up. *ki- kelat/kikelat*/ n. par. haste. *kikelsyö/kikels'ä*/ n. briskness. *Kikelin/kikelin*/ n. brisk person. *kel'at/kelat*/(pl.kel'ot) hurried up; darted. *kelo/kelo* able to hasten. /<un/ to haste towards the speaker, <o(tö).

kel /*kel*/(pl.kelyon) n. 1 foot; leg. 2 track. *kel pö mogh/kelpə.mog*/(pl.kelyo mogh) n. a type of mushroom. *kel pö mîtika/kel.pə.mitka*/ n. wheel. *kel pö kapempa/kel pə kapempa*/ n. haft. *kel pö chok/kel pə tʃok*/ n. hilt. *kel parak/kel parak*/ n. instep of human foot.

Kelan /*kelan*/(pl.kelon) n. fried fermented posho for brewing 'busaa' beer.

K'elat /*kelat*/(pl.kel'at) n. tooth. *Kelata/kelata*/ n. tooth of. *Kela/kela*/(pl.kela pelöw) n. tusk (elephant's tooth). *kela poy/kela.pöj*/ n. false teeth. *kela chö/kela tʃä*/ n. milk teeth.

kelinganî arawa /*keliŋanî arawa*/ v. form. waning moon. *kelkelöwö/kelkeləwə*/ n. type of tree (barleria). *kelöwon/keləwə:n*/(pl.kelöw) n. pan; fry pan; kiln/kiln/. *kelon, kelan* n. fried residues after brewing beer.

kelpöchi /*kelpətʃi*/ n. 1 small insect similar to amoeba. 2 somebody's leg.

kelpö *kelat/kelpə kelat*/ n. root.

kelpomogh /*kelpəmoÿ*/(pl.kelyomogh) n. chestnut boletus.

keltamiyan /*keltam'ian*/(pl.keltami) n. type of tree

(girls make necklaces cutting small twigs of this tree. Young boys make ar- rows with it, which are called 'irt- in'). *keltamiyan/keltami'a*/(pl.keltami) n. kind of necklace made from a reed of the same name (worn only by young girls). *keltömiywö/keltə'iwə*/(pl.keltami) n. a reed.

Kelyon /*kel'ön*/ n. pl. 1 feet; legs. 2 tracks (see kel). *kelyo/kel'ö*/n. legs of. *kelyo asis/kel'ö.asis*/n. sunbeams; rays.

Kem /*kem*/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to feed (with something).

2 to educate. *kikemat/kikemat*/(pl.kikemut) n. par. feeding. *kikemsyö/kikems'ä*/ n. feeding. *Kikemin/kikemin*/ n. feeder. *Kikeman/kikeman*/ n. someone fed by someone else. *kem'at/kikemat* /<ot/ adj. par. fed. *kemo/kemo*/ able to be fed. <sy, <otö, <u, <chî, <t, <egh.

kemeryan /*kemer'ian*/(pl.kemertin) n. spot; blot; dot; blur.

kempirwö /*kempirwə*/(pl.kempir) n. type of tree; small plant (used for thatching houses).

kemistiri /*kemistiri*/ n. chemistry (Eng.).

kemuchö /*kemutʃə*/ pass. form. finished; it is enough (see much).

Kemunmun /*kemunmun*/ adv. barely.

keni /*kəni*/ v. [3.ke] to distribute one by one; in small amounts. *Kikenunogh/kikenunox*/ n. par. distribution. *Kikenunoghin/kikenunəyin*/ n. careful distributor. *kenun'ot/kənunot*/ adj. par. having received a share of a distribution. <egh, <nu, <en.

kenken /*kenken*/ v. [1.ke] to deceive; delay; play tactics.

kenken /*kenken*/ v. [1.ku] to protect. *kikenkenat/kikenkenat*/(pl.kikenkenut) protection. *kikenkenin/kikenkenin*/ n. protector. *kenken'at/kənkənət*/ adj. par. protected. *kenkeno/kenkenə*/(pl.kenkenisyot)adj. protectable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chî, <o, <egh.

Kenkeny /*kənkən*/ v. [2.ke] to spy, see from afar.

ki- kenkenyöt/kikenken/ adj. par. spying. *kikenkeny- syö/kikenkən.s'ö*/ n. spying. *Kikenkenyin/kikenkəyin*/ one who sees from afar. *kenkeny'ot/kenkənət*/ adj. par. seen from afar. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. (Kara.) *kensyö/kens'ä*/ (B) v. [3.ke] to marry. *kensyö/kens'ä*/(pl.kensyewut) (A) n. marriage. *kensyogh/kens'ox*/ n. marriage. *Kensyeghin/kens'əyin*/ n. someone who marries often. *kensyegh'ot/kens'ət*/ n. married. *Kensyewut/kens'ewut*/ n. pl. weddings. <otö, <egh.

Kenta /*kenta*/(pl.kenten) v. [3.ke] 1 to enumerate. 2 to do something in a slow pace. *ki- kentagh/kikentaÿ*/ n. par. enumeration. *ki- kentoghin/kikentoyin*/ n. a person who acts slowly. *kentegh'at/kentəÿ:t*/ adj. par. enumerated. *kentegho/kentəÿo*/adj. able to be enumerated. <egh, <chî.

Kentur /*kentur*/ n. sickness of grains, the cob be-

comes black dust; mildew.

kengalulö/keŋalulə/ v. form. Badly eaten; in bad condition.

Keny/keŋ/ v. [1.ke] to open and spread; to separate. kikenyat/kikeŋat/, (pl.kikenyut) n. par. separation. Kikenyin/kikeŋin/ n. someone who separates, or opens wide something. Kikenyan/kikeŋan/ n. something wide opened. kenyat/keŋat/, (pl.keny'ot) adj. par. wide opened. kenyo/keŋo/, (pl.kenyisyot) possible to be opened. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, <egh.

Kenchī kegh/kɛntʃɪ keɣ/ v. [3.ku] to go in turns.

Kikenchinogh/kikɛntʃɪnaaaaaa:ɣ/ n. going in turns.

Kenykeny/keŋkeŋ/ v. [2.ke] 1 to look from side to side. 2 to disturb. kikenyenyöt/kikeŋeŋ/ n. par. disturbance. Kikenykenyin/kikeŋkeŋin/ n. disturber. Kikenykenyan/kikeŋkeŋan/ n. disturber. kenykeny'at/keŋkeŋa:t/ adj. par. disturbed. kenykenyo/keŋkeŋo:/ adj. disturbable. <sy, <o(tö).

kep/kep/ (A) v. [2.ke] to aim carefully. kepöt/kepät/ n. par. aiming. Kepin/kepin/ n. aimer. kepön/ke.pən/ n. something aimed at. kepo't/kepo:t/adj. par. aimed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī. kepchī/keptʃɪ/ kengomchī/keŋomtʃɪ/ [3.ke] to insinuate.

Kep/kep/ (B) v. [1.ke] to do skilfully. Kepat/kepat/ n. par. doing well. Kepin/kepin/ n. well doer. kepat/kepat:/, (pl.kepo't) adj. par. well done. kepo/kepo/, (pl.kepisyot) able to be done nicely. <sy, <o(tö), <chī.

kep/kep/, (pl.k'epkon) (C) n. artery; valve; spring of water.

keper/keper/, (pl.keperoy, kepertin) n. kind of big necklaces worn by women.

keperyakyan/keper'akjan/, (pl.keporyak) n. people who moved with the cattle during the dry sea-son. keperyakinan/keper'aŋnan/ n. to be with the animals far away from home (see apar).

Ker/ker/ (A) v. [2.ke] to aim at something. keröt/kerät/ n. par. target; aiming. Kerin/kerin/ n. aimer.

kero't/kero:t/ adj. par. aimed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <o.

Ker/ker/ (B) v. [2.ke] to replace. kikeröt/kikerät/ n. replace. Kikeran/kikeran/ n. something replaced. kero't/kerät/ adj. par. replaced, returned. kero/kerot:/, (pl.kerisyot) adj. replaceable. <sy, <otö, <chī, <u.

Ker/ker/ (C) v [1.ku] to retaliate. kikerat/kikerat/, (pl.kikerut) n. pl. retaliating. kikersyö/kikersjə/ n. retaliation. Kikerin/kikerin/ n. retaliative; revenge- full. ker'at/kerat/ adj. par. retaliated. <sy, <u, <chī.

kerelwö/kerɛlwə/, (pl.kerel) n. type of tree (used for thatching houses; its roots are medicine against 'kirel').

kerony/keron/, (keronytin) n. big slab for roasting cereals or flour. kerker rep. v. [1.ke] to return back (see ker). Kerpes /kerpes/ n. pl. cash (see karpasya).

Kes/kes/ v. [1.ke] to get close to something.

Kesat/kesat/ n. par. getting close to. Kesin/kesin/ n. a person who does so. kes'at/kesa:t/, (pl.kes'ot) adj. par. closed to. keso/keso/, (pl.kesisyot) adj. approachable. <sy, <otö.

kes/kes/ n. cash (Eng.).

kesakegh/kesakeɣ/ v. [3.ki] to show pride by shrug- ging (women) (see sangan).

Keskes/keskes/ v. [1.ke] to hatch. kikeske- sat/kikeskesat/, (pl.kikeskesut) n. hatching. ki- keskesin/kikeskesin/ n. hatcher (bird). ki- keskesan n. chick recently hatched. keskes'at/keskesa:t/, (pl.keskesyot) adj. hatched. keskeso/keskeso:/, (pl.keskesisot) able to be hatched. <sy, <otö, <chī, <u, <t, for some one else, <o.

Keston/kesto:n/ n. pl. homes (see kaw).

ket/ket/ v. [1.ke] to strangle; to choke. ki- ketat/ketat/, (pl.kiketut) n. par. strangling. ki- ketsyö/ki.ketsə/ n. strangulation. Kiketin/kiketin/ n. strangler. ket'at/keta:t/, (pl.ket'ot) adj. par. stran- gled. keto/ke-to/, (pl.ketisyot) adj. able to be strangled. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. ket kegh /ket keɣ/ v. to hang oneself.

K'et/ket/(pl.k'et) n. tree. ket pö köyoy around it with its scent or smoke. ket pö chö /ket pə tʃə/ n. a tree with milky sap. ket pö kata/ke pə kata/ n. type of tree (used as medicine). ket pö Aparyongoreng /ket pə apar'joreŋ/. type of tree (used to help an animal to get rid of the placenta when it remains longer than usual). ket pö tiso/ ket pə tɪsə/ n. type of tree (medicine against 'rurwö').

ket pögh/ket pəɣ/ v. [1.ke] to drown (see ket B). kew/kew/, (pl.kewoy) n. desert land; arid. kewanta kegh /kewanta keɣ/ conj. after that.

kewonyö/kewəŋə/ pass. form. finished, it is done (see wang).

keya/keja/<tin/ n. army (from K.A., Kenya Army). kī /ki/ v. 1 is (third person verb to be). 2 it is very used to make conjugations; e.g., kīlikī, a, kī, kīlölö, kītö.

kī/ki/ prefix for the 1st person plural in verbal forms in kī-verbs.

Kich/kitʃ/ v. [2.ki] to hesitate; to boggle. 2 to be out of rhythm in dancing. kichöt/kitʃət/, (pl.kichut) n. par. hesitation. kichin/kitʃin/ n. hesitating person. kich'ot/kitʃot/ adj. par. hesitated. kicho/kitʃo:/ adj. able to hesitate. <o(tö), <egh.

kichī/kitʃɪ/ interj. Ah!

kichimpa/kitʃɪmpa/ n. 1 white man 2 government official. kichimpöyin/kitʃɪpəŋ/(pl.kichimpa)

n. official, or police. 2 person who works for government.

kichokich/kɪʃokɪʃ/ v. [2.ki] 1 to walk slowly but steadily; to plod. 2 to curve the inside part of a beehive.

kidapdachan/kɪdɒpɒtʃɒn/ n.cake; kind of chapati.

kidi/kɪdɪ/ n. friend; comrade.

kidöwi/kɪdɔwɪ/ n. poison.

kidum/kɪdum/ 1 crooked; bent. 2 rude; hesitating person (see kömö).

kigh/kɪɣ/, (pl.tikun, tik(w)in) n. thing; something. kipö/kipə/ n. thing of. kipö sömew/kipə səmew/ n. germ. kiyini/kɪ'ini/, kiyi/kɪɪ/ adj. this thing. ki- nyini kinyini/kɪ'ni/ adv. often. kipö pirö/kipə pirə/ n. toy. kipö wuw/kipə wuw/ n. beast.

kigh/kɪɣ/ v. [2.ke] to suffer pangs of birth. kighöt/kɪ.ɣət/ n. pangs of birth. kighsyö/kɪɣsɔ/ n. suffering pangs of birth. kigh'ot/kɪɣot/ adj. par. a woman suffering pangs.

kighi/kɪɣɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to crawl towards

kighima/kɪɣɪmɔ/ v. [3.ke] to be unwilling. kiki-ghimat/kikɪɣɪmat/ n. par. unwillingness. kiki-ghimin/kikɪɣɪmin/, kiki-ghimeghin/kikɪɣɪmɛɣin/ n. unwilling person. kighim'at/kɪɣɪmɔt/ <'ot/ adj. par. unwilling. kighimo/kɪɣɪmɔ/ <sot/ adj. unacceptable; capable to refuse. <egh(chi).

kighotö/kɪɣotɔ/ v. [3.ke] to crawl; to creep. kighotogh/kɪɣotɔɣ/ n. par. crawling. kighoteghin/kɪɣotɛɣin/ n. crawler. kighoteghot/kɪɣotɛɣot/ adj. par. crawled. kighotegho/kɪɣotɛɣo/ adj. able to crawl. <otö, <egh, <chi.

kik/kɪk/ interj. sound showing consent and agreement.

kikigh/kɪkɪɣ/ kikidin/ kɪkɪdɪn/ n. crocodile (see kukugh).

kikighö/kɪkɪɣə/kikɪghen/kɪkɪɣen/ n. 1 type of tree (its roots are medicine against 'kerel' and 'kata' (vaginalitis)). 2 yellow, roundish fruit of the same tree resembling an orange, but with hard husk (people and baboons eat it).

kikiröy/kikiroj/ v. form. it is forbidden; taboo (see kir).

kikis/kɪkɪs/ n. rat.

kil/kɪl/ v. [1.ke] to choose; to vote. kilat/kɪlat/ n. par. election; choice. kilsyö/kɪlsɔ/ n. choice. kilin/kɪlin/ n. voter. kilan/kɪlan/ n. selected; elected. kilö't/kɪlɔt/ adj. par. elected; voted. ki-lo/kɪlot/ adj. electable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

kilas/kɪlɔs/ <tin/ n. glass (Eng.).

kile/kɪlɛ/ 1 prep. like. 2 adv. only; just (see le).

kilele/kɪlɛlɛ/ n. shame; e.g., nam kilele to be ashamed.

kilenye/kɪlɛɲɛ/ adv. likewise (see lenye). kilenyona/kɪlɛɲona/, kilenyonökɪlɛɲonɔ/ adv. therefore. kilikil kel/kɪlɪ kɪkel/ with no strength.

kilikine/kɪlɪkɪnɛ/, kilikune/kɪlɪkɪnɛ/ int. pron. why?; what for?; what happened?

kilimnyon/kɪlɪmɲon (see kulumnyon).

kilipin/kɪlɪpɪn/ n. 1 restorer. 2 person who adds water to beer in order to improve it. 3 one who replants his/her field. 4 one who eats slowly. 5 one who adds something to something else. 6 one who entangles twigs for building (see lip).

kilipölipisyo (see lipalip).

kilkil/kɪlkɪl/ n. armpit (also kwilkwil).

kilingani/kɪlɪŋɒnɪ/ n. beginning of the third quarter of the moon.

kilö olö/kɪlɔ olɔ/ v. form. it seems (see lö). 2 interj. an exclamation of astonishment. kilop/kɪlop/ n. bulb (for light) (Eng.). kiloyo v. to disperse.

kilitit/kɪlɪtɪt/, (pl.kilitite) adj. pure. kilitiyö/kɪlɪtɪtɔ/ n. pu-rity. chepkilitit adj. virgin. kilitit(u)/kɪlɪtɪt/ v. to become pure.

kilwa/kɪlwa/ n. small pools. kilwa/kɪlwa/, (pl. kilwen) n. something hollow. kilwa kong n. eye socket.

kilyoplyop/kɪlɪɔplɔp/ adj. aflame (see lyoplyop).

kim/kɪm/ v. [2.ke] to make love; sexual intercourse. kimöt/kɪmɔt/ n. par. making love. kimsyö/kɪmsɔ/ n. intercourse. kimin.

kiman/kɪman/ n. fruits from pönpönwö; ebony (see pönpönwö).

kimchat/kɪmʃɒt/ n. succession (see ayomis).

kimikul/kɪmɪkɪl/ 1 pron. all; everybody. 2 adv. entirely; throughout.

kimiran/kɪmɪrɒn/ n. meal prepared with flour and soup.

kiminy/kɪmɪɲ/ n. puffadder (snake). kimis /kɪmɪs/ n. odour; perfume; good scent. kimityan/kɪmɪtɪɒn/ (pl.kimüt) n. flea. kiminy/kɪmɪɲ/ n. deaf.

kimne/kɪmɲɛ/ pron. certain (only for men; e.g., Kasiwan/kasɪwɒn/ kimne. I saw someone, a certain person whose name is unknown). chemne for women.

kimö/kɪmɔ/ n. hook.

kimoon/kɪmɔ:n/ n. cholera.

kimpir/kɪmpɪr/ n. 1 lightning. 2 neck of a goat. kimpirin/kɪmpɪrɪn/ n. goat that sneezes often (see mpir).

kimuch/kɪmutʃ/ n. superb starling (a black bird).

kin/kɪn/ v. [2.ke] to patch; to mend. kinöt/kɪnɔt/ n. par. mending. kinö/kɪnɔ/ n. patch. kinin/kɪnin/ n. mender kinön/kɪnɔn/ n. patch. kin'ot/kɪnɔt/ adj. par. mended. kino/kɪnɔ/ adj. possible to patch. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t, doing it for someone else.

kīnapasa /kīnapasa/ adv. in large throngs; e.g., Kiwu- chī Tirkana Tiyatīy kīnapasa Turkana people moved into Tiyatīy in large numbers.

kīnayan /kīnaʔan/ (pl.kinayen) n. bracelet of coiled iron wire usually placed on the forearm. kīnaytin/kīnaʔtin/ n. pl. bracelets.

kīne /kīne/ so what? a-kīne/a.kīne/ and so what?

kīniniö /kīniniö/ stat. v. [3.ku] to fulfill; to come to completion.

kīniniywak /kīniniʔwak/, kīniöwak/kīniniöwak/, (pl. kīniö) n. pending growth on a goat's neck.

kīnkīn /kīnkīn/ v. [2.ke] to persuade; to convince. kīnkīnöt/kīnkīnät/ n. par. persuading. kīnkīnsyö/kīnkīnsyö/ n. persuasion. kīnkīnin/kīnkīnin/ n. persuader; convincer. kīnkīn'ot/kīnkīnät/ adj. par. convinced; persuaded. kīnkīno/kīnkīnə:/ <(pl.kīnkīnisyot) able to be persuaded. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kīnkīna/kīnkīna/ n. small long-tail climbing squirrel.

kīnomnyö /kīnomnyö/ adv. fully; constantly; daily.

kīnöwon /kīnäwə:n/, (pl.kīnöw) n. something used for mending (see kīn).

kīntīlut /kīntīlut/ n. knob. person.

kīpsökös /kīpsökös/ n. bladder; urethra; urine passage. kīpsus/kīpsus/, (pl.kīpsustin) n. euphemism for anus. kīptirīny/kīptirīny/ n. pl. black warthog.

kīr /kīr/ adv. complete silence.

kīr /kīr/ v. [2.ke] to forbid. kīröt/kīrät/ n. par.

kīntūr /kīntūr/ v. [2.ke] to tremble (especially of banning. kīrsyö n. forbidding. kī the ground)

kīntūröt /kīntūrät/ n. par. trembling. kīntūrīsyö/kīntūrīsyö/ n. trembling. kīntūrō't/kīntūrō:t/ adj. par. trembled. <chī, <u.

kīnuni /kīnuni/ n. huge black flying ants.

kīngat /kīngat/ prep. again (see ngat). kīngata/kīngata/ kīngeta/kīngeta/ adv., v. form. since; from

kīny /kīny/ (A) v. [1.ke] to squeeze; to press. kīkīnyat/kīkīnyat/ n. par. squeezing. kīnyat/kīnyat/ n. pl. (see kīnyotwö).

kīny /kīny/ (B) conj. yet; not. nyonikīny/nyonikīny/ not at all.

kīnye /kīnye/ 1 adv. just, only. 2 adj. any.

kīnyil /kīnyil/ prep. again. 1 times. kīnyil akongakīnyil akona/once. kīnyil odeny/kīnyil odeny/ twice.

kīnyini /kīnyini/ conj. immediately; forthwith.

kīnyotwö /kīnyotwö/kīnyat/kīnyat/ n. a tree. (its fruits are eaten by people and animals; women grind the kernel to make an oil they used for softening skin dresses; it gives a black tinge to the skin; it is a medicine against 'simpiryon' (skin disease) in goats).

kīpaden /kīpaden/ n. pl. rhinoceros. kīpaw/kīpaw/, (pl.kīpatin) n. rhinoceros.

(kī)pchīn /kīptʃɪn/ expr. mishap; e.g., kangwīnan kīpchīn/kangwīnan kīptʃɪn/ almost got me.

kīpeny /kīpeɲ/ <oy/ n. black-coloured barbet (bird).

kīpes /kīpes/ n. thigh.

kīpīnōgh /kīpīnōgh/, (pl.pīnōghtin) n. a small opening behind the goats' den used for removing their droppings.

kīpīntö /kīpīntö/ n. on menstruation (see pīntö).

kīpīr /kīpīr/ n. dodge.

kīpīsī /kīpīsī/ n. puffadder (snake).

kīpīyöy /kīpīyöy/ n. word used to name a hot issue and cool down the feelings.

kīpotö /kīpotö/ adv. unless; except (see pot'ö).

kīpow /kīpow/ n. type of tree (rothmannia urcelliformis).

kīpsīrmoyon /kīpsīrmoyon/ (pl.kīpsīrmoytin) n. courageous person; ambitious person. kīpsīrmoyon/kīpsīrmoyon/, (pl.kīpsīrtin) n. audacious

rin /i/ n. someone who forbids others. kīrō't/kīrō:t/ adj. par. forbidden; tied, unable to do something. kīro/kīro:/ able to be forbidden. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kīratīs /kīratīs/ n. pl. (see kīratyan). deserted home. 2 void.

kīre /kīre/ adj. typical (Turk.).

kīrel /kīrel/ n. a venereal disease, especially in the vagina.

kīrerī /kīrerī/ n. type of tree (used to make traditional flutes).

kīreswö /kīreswö/ (pl.kres) n. (see kreswö). kīrīk/kīrīk/ (pl.kir) n. bull. kīrīnchöwon/kīrīntʃöwon/ n. cramp.

kīrīny /kīrīny/ (B) n. honey mixed with flying termites (kind of sweet dessert).

kīrīny /kīrīny/ (C) n. meat preserved in its own grease.

kīrīny /kīrīny/ (A) n. 1 the noise one makes when walking. 2 itching, when blood does not circulate properly. am kīrīnychöw v. /am kīrīntʃöw/ (see am); e.g., kamanīn kīrīnychöw kel/kamanīn kīrīntʃöw, w ke, l/ My leg is itching.

kīrīny /kīrīny/ (B) n. meat preserved in its own grease.

kīrīpin /kīrīpin/, (pl.ryöghī) n. runner. kīrīpö sīta/kīrīpö sīta/ n. a red coloured bright star (see rīp & ryögh). kīrīswö /kīrīswö/ n. traditional hammer used by blacksmiths.

kīrīsüyö /kīrīsüyö/ 1 udder. 2 source.

kīrīt /kīrīt/ n. lid; cover. kīrītyo egh(u)/kīrītö. ey/ n. wrist.

kırkegh/kırkεy/ conj. although; even if; in spite; nevertheless.

kırket/kırket/, (pl. kirketis) n. a place where men kill and eat animals; e.g., bull, goat, etc.; presbytery.

kırkır/kırkır/ (A) v. [1.ke] to whet; to hone; to file. kirkır/kırkır/ n. iron file. kirkır- rat/ kirkırat/ n. par. filing. kirkırsyo/kirkırsə/ n. filing. kirkirin/kirkirin/ n. whetter. kirkır'at/ kirkırat/adj. par. filed. kirkıro/kirkıro:t/ whettable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, referring to the place; <t, for someone else.

kırkır/kırkır/ (B) v. [1.ke] to extract. kirkırat/ kirkırat/, (pl. kirkırat) n. extracting. kirkırsyo/ kirkırsə/ n. extraction. kirkirin/kirkirin/ n. extractor. kirkıran/kirkıran/ n. recently extracted. kirkır- r'at/kirkırat/ adj. extracted. kirkıro/kirkıro:/ <syot/ adj. extractable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <(ch)ī, <egh.

kırkıryon/kırkır'yon/, (pl. kirkiris) n. jingles; rattle.

kıromwö/kıromwə/ (pl. kiram) n. type of tree (lagunana Paterson).

kıro(n)kırwö/kironkırwə/ algae, what grows in stale water.

kıroro/kıroro/ n. end of the back.

kırur/kırur/ v. [1.ki] to fast; to endure without food. kırurat/kırurat/ n. par. fasting. kırursyö/ kırursə/ n. fasting. kırurin/kırurin/ n. someone who fast. kırur'at/kırurat/ adj. par. someone fasting. kıruro/kıruro:/ able to fast. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

kırutyon/kırut'yon/, (pl. kırut) n. person from a section of the Pökot living around Psikor. kırut/ kırut/ n. spine. kırwö/kırurwə/ n. end of the spine cord.

kırulu/kırulu/ n. crown roller (bird).

kıs/kıs/ v. [1.ke] to mow; to cut grass. kısıt/ kısıt/ n. par. mowing. kısın/kısın/ n. someone who mows. kısıt/kısıt/ adj. par. mowed. kısıo/ <isyot/ adj. able to be mowed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. kısıa/kısıa/ (pl. kısıen) n. traditional tray; sieve. kısıaka/kısıaka/ n. long straw or hose for sipping beer. kısıenkö/ kısıenkə/ n. a type of finger millet. kısımsöy/ kısımsə/ n. little cluster fungus. kısınsır/ kısınsır/ n. little cluster fungus. kısıpsıp adv. almost; anyhow

kısıwan/kısıwan/ adv. before time, e.g., mamta kumat kısıwan, don't eat honey before time.

kısır/kısı:r/ adv. more than. kısırön/ kısırön/ pron. most of; e.g., Kimeghö kısırön/ kımexə kısırön/—Almost everybody died.

kısırwa/kısırwa/ n. 1 toothless person. 2 goat whose kid has died.

kiskıs/kiskıs/ v. (A) [1.ku] to facilitate. kiskısat/ kıkıskısat/ n. par. facilitation. kiskıs/kiskıs/, (pl. kiskıse) adj. 1 light in weight. 2 easy. kiskısyö/

kiskırsə/ n. 1 lightness (in weight). 2 easiness. kiskısıt(u)/ kıkıskısit(u)/ v. to become light; to become easy.

kiskıs/kiskıs/ (B) v. [2.ki] to fold a cloth so that it fits the one wearing it. kiskıs'ot/kiskıso:t/ n. par. folding. kiskısın/kiskısın/ n. one who folds. kiskıs'ot/kiskıso:t/ adj. par. folded. kiskı- so/ kiskıso/ adj. foldable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kısöyö/kısəyə/ local wild vegetable. kısınsır/ kısınsır/ n. fungi. kısınsırwö/kısınsırwə/ (pl. kısınsör)s n. certain type of mushroom.

kısyach/kısətʃ/ adj. 1 any; e.g., chi kısıyach—anybody. 2 adv. at plenty.

kısyamta/kısəmta/ adv. at random; e.g., Owetan kısıyamta /əwətan kısəmta/ I am going anywhere; Wutö kısı- syamta Shoot at random.

kısyawan/kısəwan/ n. rumours (use with ngal; e.g., ngala kısıyawan—rumours).

kıt/kıt/ (A) v. [2.ke] to investigate. kıtöt/ kıtət/ <ut/ n. par. investigating. kıtısyö/ kıtısyə/ n. investi- gation. kıtın/kıtın/ n. investigator. kıt'ot/kıtot/ adj. par. investigated. kıtö/kıtö:/ able to be investigated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kıt/kıt/ (B) v. [2.ke] to pursuit; to probe; to trace. kıtöt/kıtət/ n. probing. kıtısyö/ kıtısyə/ n. detection. kıtın/kıtın/ n. tracer. kıt'ot/kıtot/ adj. par. traced; probed. kıtö/kıtö:/ (pl. kısıyot) adj. probable; detectable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. kıt kel v. [2.ke] to trace footprints. kıtöt/ kıtət/ n. tracing. kıtın/kıtın/ n. tracer; tracker. kıt'ot/kıtot/ adj. par. traced. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī.

kıtar/kıtər/ n. 1 shelf within a house compound to keep firewood, or other house utensils. 2 Watching platform placed in the middle of cultivated fields for scaring away birds.

kıtech/kıtətʃ/ n. ambush; e.g., Kepe kıtech—Let us go to ambush.

kıtıkon/kıtıko:n/ pron. 1 any; whatsoever. 2 wherever.

kıtıl/kıtıl/ adv. 1 more than; rather. 2 prep. besides.

kıtın/kıtın/ n. breast.

kıtımtı/kıtımtı/ n. group of people or things. adj. fundamental.

kıtıng/kıtıŋ/ v. [2.ke] to kneel down. kıtıngöt/ kıtıngət/ n. kneeling. kıtıngın/kıtıngın/ n. someone who kneels. kıtıng'ot/kıtıngot/ adj. par. kneeled down. kıtıngo/kıtıngo/ adj. able to kneel down. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī (see kıtıngchī), <egh. kıtıngchī/kıtıngtʃı/ v. [3.ke] to kneel down. kıtıngchinöt/kıtıngtʃınöt/, kıtıngchinogh/kıtıngtʃınox/ n. par. kneel- ing. kıtıngchinin/kıtıngtʃınin/, kıtıngchineghin/kıtıngtʃıneghın/, n. someone who kneels. kıtıngchinegho't/kıtıngtʃıneghot/ adj. par. kneeled. <egh, because of someone.

kıti/kıtı:/ n. cat.

k'itimti/k'itimi/ n. source.

k'itk'it/*<in*/ n. hook (see nangaday).

k'itk'it/k'itk'it/ v. [1.ki] to tickle. k'itk'itat/
k'itk'itat/ n. par. tickle. k'itk'itsyö/k'itk'itsə/ n.
tickling. k'itk'it'in/k'itk'it'in/ n. ticklish. k'itk'it'at/
k'itk'it'at/*<ot*/ adj. par. ticklish. <o(tö), <u, <ch'i,
<egh.

k'itömö /k'itomə/ conj. before.

k'iton/k'iton/ n. image; reflection in a mirror, water,
etc.

k'itontönion/k'itontonion/, (pl.k'itonton) n. large
ant-hill.

k'itor(yon) /k'itor/ n. thistle. k'ituta/k'ituta/, (pl.
k'itutan) to muffle. kiwan/k'iwān/ n. bow.
kiw'i/k'iw'i/, (pl.k'iw'isöy) n. front leg of animals.
kiwolonyö/k'iwolonjə/ adj. spontaneous.

k'iyech /k'ijetʃ/ n. 1 overnight; early morning. 2
fourth quarter of moon.

k'iyekanan/k'ijekanan/ n. tomorrow.

k'iyekanan asiyeche/k'ijekanan asijetʃ/ n. the next
day.

k'iyölmöle /k'ijomlə/ 1 adj. trifle; just a little. 2
adv. at the nick of time; narrowly. Note: Many of
the words starting with ki- are derived from verbs.

k'ichalalat (see chalat). k'ichalat (see chal B).
k'ichaltagh (see chalta). k'ichamat (see cham C).
k'ichapaghaghat/k'itʃapaxaxat/ n. disrespect.
k'ichararat (see charar). k'icharat (see char).
k'ichartagh (see charta).

k'ichatan /k'itʃatan/ n. piece of wood that has been
chopped off (see chat).

Kichelchelin/k'itʃeltʃelin/ n. advancer; one who
goes ahead of others (see chelchel).

Kichemin/k'itʃe,min/ n. one who tests the depth
of a river (see chem).

Kichenin/k'itʃenin/ n. accuser.

k'ichenön/k'itʃenən/ n. accused (see chen).

Kicheran/k'itʃeran/ n. selected; nominee. Kicherin/
k'itʃerin/ n. selector; person who discriminates
(see cher).

k'icheytogh /k'itʃejtoɣ/ (see cheytö).

k'icheytöghin/k'itʃejtəɣi/ n. proscriber. k'ich'ichimat/
k'itʃitʃimat/ n. par. stability (see ch'ichim). k'ich'ichu-
kan/k'itʃitʃukan/ n. something that has been
removed from a whole. k'ich'ichukin/k'itʃitʃukin/
n. person who reduces, or does not fulfill his/her
promises (see ch'ichuk).

k'ich'ichuksyö /k'itʃitʃuksjə/ (see ch'ichuk).

k'ich'idititat/k'itʃiditat/ (see ch'idintöt).

k'ichikan/k'itʃikan/ n. something polished;
winnowed; threshed. k'ich'ikin/k'itʃ'ikin/ n. polisher;
person who likes polishing (see ch'ik).

k'ich'ikirin/k'itʃ'ikirin/ n. person who knows to
straighten the neck easily (see ch'ikir).

k'ich'iksyö/k'itʃ'iksə/ (see ch'ik). k'ich'ikuköt/k'itʃ'ikukat/
(see ch'ikuk). k'ich'ilchilat/k'itʃ'iltʃilat/ (see ch'ilchil).

k'ich'imat /k'itʃimat/ (see ch'im). k'ich'ir/k'itʃir/
sickness; pain.

k'ich'iriman/k'itʃirimān/ n. scolder; angry person.

k'ich'irimat /k'itʃirimat/ n. tension. k'ich'irimata
por/k'itʃirimata por/ n. impetus (see ch'irim).
k'ich'irimchinogh/k'itʃirimtʃinoɣ/ (see ch'irimch'i).
k'ich'irimisyö /k'itʃirimisjə/ (see ch'irim).

k'ich'iritin/i/ n. person who stretches some- thing
(see ch'irit).

k'ich'irkw'ititat/k'itʃirkw'ititat/ (see ch'irkw'itit).

k'ich'irumin/k'itʃirumin/ n. 1 person who deprives
others of their possessions. 2 person who dazzles.

k'ich'irutin/k'itʃiritin/ n. person who undresses others
(not good).

k'ich'it'ch'itin/k'itʃitʃ'itin/ n. person who makes
things smooth, or slippery.

k'ich'itöt /k'itʃitət/ (see ch'it).

k'ich'itsyö/k'itʃitsjə/ (see ch'it).

k'ich'iwitan/k'itʃiwitan/ n. wounded person.
k'ich'iwitin/k'itʃiwitin/ n. maimer; person who
wounds others. (see ch'iwit).

k'ich'ikö/k'itʃikə/ (pl.k'ich'iken) n. 1 spoon. 2 shovel
(Kis.).

k'ich'iköt/k'itʃikat/ n. enforcement (see ch'ik).

Kichilan/k'itʃilan/ n. 1 piece of meat recently cut. 2
animal with its ears cut in stripes (see chil B).

Kichilat/k'itʃilat/ kewas/k'ewas/ n. par. dawn(ing).

Kichilin/k'itʃilin/ n. 1 person who cuts meat;
butcher. 2 person who cuts an animal ears in stripes
in order to show that its owner has done a brave
deed; e.g., killing a lion, or an enemy, etc.

Kichimat/k'itʃimat/ n. suck with a pipe; syphoning
(see chim).

Kichimin/k'itʃimin/ n. finisher (see chim A).

k'ichirat (see chir).

k'ichirchinogh (see ch'irch'i).

k'ich'irimin/k'itʃirimin/ n. person easy to get angry
and pucker the face.

Kichirin/k'itʃirin/ n. person who gets sick easily (no
plural).

Kichirkitat/k'itʃirkitat/ (see chirkit). k'ichirkitin/
k'itʃirkitin/ n. defier (see chirkit). k'ich'irsyö /
k'itʃirsjə/ (see chir).

Kichischisin/k'itʃistʃisin/ n. person who beats
somebody slightly; flailer (see ch'ischis).

k'ich'iwān /k'itʃiwān/ n. sufferer. K'ich'iwān/k'itʃiwān/
n. sufferer; cursed (see ch'iw).

k'ich'öchöy'in/k'itʃətʃəjin/ n. encouraged (see
ch'öchöy).

k'ich'ökekin/k'itʃəkəkin/ n. someone who is boastful
(see ch'ökek).

- kichömin**/kitʃəmin/ n. person who provokes while dancing (see cham C).
- kichörpöpin**/kitʃərpəpin/ n. person who explains out matters (see chörpap).
- kichötin**/kitʃətin/ n. person who barks off trees or branches (see chat).
- Kichochin**/kitʃotʃin/ n. catalyst; one who encourages; resistant; one who resists (see choch).
- kichodchinogh** /kitʃodtʃinox/ (see chodchī).
- kichodin**/kitʃodin/ n. one who holds an animal by the leg using a rope.
- kichodöghin**/kitʃodəyin/ n. thrower. kichodöt (see chodö). Kichodogh/kitʃodox/ (see chodö).
- Kicholin**/kitʃolin/ n. person who abstains; repudiates (see chal B).
- Kichololin**/kitʃololin/ n. person who likes emptying containers all the way.
- Kicholteghin**/kitʃoltəyin/ n. person who yields easily.
- Kichopin**/kitʃopin/ n. persecutor (see chop B).
- Kichorin**/kitʃorin/ n. 1 person who likes emptying out any drink, especially milk.
- kichortöghin**/kitʃoxin/ kichorteghin/kitʃortəyin/ n. generous person (see charta).
- Kichotunin**/kitʃotunin/ n. doctor who causes an abortion (see chuti).
- Kichotunogh**/kitʃotunox/ (see choti).
- kichoykön**/kitʃokən/ n. lonely.
- Kichukin**/kitʃukin/ n. 1 smearer. 2 lucky person. kichukön/kitʃukən/ n. something or someone that has been smeared (see chuk).
- kichumat** /kitʃumat/ (see chum).
- kichum(chi)neghin**/kitʃumtʃinexin/ n. person who appears.
- Kichumin**/kitʃumin/ n. person who beats others. Kichumtagh/kitʃumtax/ (see chumta). Kichumteghin/kitʃumtexin/ n. person who appears. kichumunat (see chumī).
- kichurkanan** /kitʃurkanan/n. something recently scolded. kichurkönin/kitʃurkənin/n. person who scolds.
- Kichurmutin**/kitʃurmutin/ n. person who denudes others (see churmut).
- Kichutin**/kitʃutin/ n. one who drugs objects. kichutöt/kitʃutət/ (see chut). kichutöto pögh / kitʃutoto pəx/ n. erosion.
- Kichuwin**/kitʃuwin/ n. person who burns grass; fire starter (see chuw).
- kichwalat** /kitʃwalat/ (see chwal).
- kichweran** /kitʃwəran/ n. line. Kichwerin/ kitʃwərin/ n. 1 person who draws lines. 2 person who makes the ceremony of 'kolat' (see chwer). kichwölin/kitʃwəlin/ n. person who cuts pieces of raw meat and eats them (see chwal).
- Kidango**/kidəno/,(kidangotin) n. a dance in which the people dance jumping up and down while singing in honour of their favourite bulls.
- kidanydanyat** (see danydany). Kidapan/kidapan/ n. dependant (see dəp). kidapat (see dəp).
- Kidatan**/kidatan/ n. something unripen (see italdat). kidatat (see dat).
- Kide**/kidə/ n. East; orient (Turk.). kidenin/kidenin/ n. debtor (see den). kidiköt/kidikət/ (see dik).
- kidiksyö** (see dik).
- Kidingdingan**/kidiŋdiŋan/ kidingdingin/kidiŋdiŋin/ n. one who meanders (see dingding).
- kidökin**/kidəkin/ n. narrator; story teller (see dök).
- kidötin**/kidətin/ n. one who uproots (see döt). kidötön/kidətən/ n. plant that has been uprooted recently (see döt).
- kidokin**/kidokin/ n. person who doubles an amount, who increases. kidokön/kidokən/ n. something increased. kidokinto lökoy/kidokinto läkö/ n. a good narrator (see dok).
- Kidongin**/kidiŋin/ n. one who is left behind others kidongön/kidoŋən/ n. something left over; remain (see dong).
- Kidonydonyin**/kidoŋdoŋin/ n. one who smacks (see danydany).
- kidonydonysyö** (see donyodony). Kidopin/kidopin/ n. dependant (see dəp). Kidotin/kidotin/ n. exchanger. kidötön/kidotən/ n. exchanged animal (see dot).
- Kidumunin**/kidumunin/ kidumunön/kidumunən/ n. thing which or person who lasts for long. (see dumī).
- Kidupan**/kidupa/ n. 1 newly fixed tool with a handle. 2 recently planted field (see dup).
- kiduparan** /kiduparan/, n. one who salutes (see dupar). Kidupin/kidupin/ n. 1 person who knows how to fix handles to tools very well. 2 expert in planting (see dup).
- kiduporin/kidupin/ n. one who salutes (see dupar).
- kidupsyö** (see dup).
- kidwaran** /kidwaran/ n. 1 proud. 2 well fed (see war). 3 one who predicts (Turk.). kidwarchinogh/ kidwartʃino/ (see dwarchi). kidwarunöt / kidwarunət/ (see dwari).
- kidworin**/kidworin/ n. person with high self esteem (see dwar).
- Kighaghat**/kiɣaɣat/ (see ghagh).
- Kighaghit**/kiɣaɣti/ (see ghaghit).
- kighaman** /kiɣaman/ n. feeble person (see gham).
- Kighanat**/kiɣanat/ n. par. faith; belief; creed (see

ghan).

kighīnyan /kixiŋan/ n. a cloth recently squeezed. kighīnyin/kixiŋin/ n. person who squeezes (see ghiny).

kighōghitinkiyəyitin /n. defiler; accused (see ghaghit).

Kighoghan/kiyoŋan/ n. something that had been boiled. Kighoghin/kiyoŋin/ n. 1 person who boils things. 2 person easily to be destruc- ted (see ghogh).

Kighomin/kiyomin/ n. 1 person who calls others for working together. 2 feeble person easy to become sick. kighomön/kixomön/ n. person called to work with others (see ghom).

Kighomsyeghin/kiyomsəygin/n. animals that take long time in calving. kighomsyö/kiyomsjɔ/ n. calving (see ghomsyö).

Kighosan/kiyosan/ n. 1 single mother. 2 ugali eaten without any other food. mompö kigho- san/ mompɔ kiyosan/ n. child born out of wedlock; bastard. Kighosin/kiyosin/ n. man who makes women, who are not his wives, pregnant.

Kighot/kiot/ n. sweat. Kighotat/kiyotat/ n. par. sweating. Kighotin/kiyətin/ n. person who sweats a lot.

Kighumin/kiyumin/ n. something that buzzes.

kighumöt /kixumöt/n. par. roar (see ghum).

Kighyongin/kiyɔŋin/ n. one who stands; by-stander. kighyongön/kiyɔŋön/ n. something that stands firmly; column; foundation. ki- ghyonteghin/ki.yontəygin/ n. 1 proxy; regent. 2 god-parent. 3 replacer (see ghyong).

kighyonteghöt /kixɔntəyɔt/ (see ghyontö). kikachat /kikatʃat/ (see kach). kikaləlat /kikaləlat/(see kale). kikanayat /kikanayat/(see kanay). kikantelat (see kantel).

Kikapərat/kikapərat/ n. par. seclusion; isolation (see kaper).

Kikaposat/kikaposat/ (see kapos).

Kikaposin/kikaposin/ n. someone who likes piling up things.

kikaran/kikaran/,(pl.kiköryon) n. (see kar B).

kikarat/kikarat/ (see kar B). kikarkarat/kikarkarat/ (see karkar C). kikasamat/kikasʼamat/ (see kasamat). Kikatat/kikatat/ n. par. blessing for the sick (see kat). kikawelat /kikawelat/(see kawel). Kikelin/kikelin/ n. brisk person. kikelsyö/kikelsjə/ (see kel).

Kikeman/kikəman/ n. someone fed by someone else.

kikemat /kikemat/ (see kem). Kikemin/kikəmin/ n. feeder (see kem). Kikenkenat/kikenkenat/ (see kenken). Kikentagh/kikentax/ (see kenta). Kikenteghin/kikentəygin/ n. someone who acts slowly. Kikenunogh/kikenunox/ (see kenī). kikenunoghin/kikenunoyin/ n. careful distributor

(see kenī).

kiken(y)chin/kikəntʃin/,kikəntʃin/ n. someone who takes turns.

Kikenykenyin/kikəkənjin/ n. disturber.

kikeran /kikeran/ n. something or somebody replaced (see ker B).

kikeröt/kikerət/ (see ker B).

kikeskesan/kikeskesan/ n. chicks recently hatched. kikeskesin/kikeskesin/ n. someone who likes to hatch eggs (see keskes).

Kiketin/kiketin/ n. strangler (see ket B).

kikighimin/kikiyimin/ n. unwilling person (see kighima). kikiniywö/kikiniwə/,(pl.kikiniywö) n. anthill of black ants. kikinyin/kikinyin/ n. someone who causes congestion; someone who patches together things (see kiny).

kikīran/kikīran/,kikīʼan/kikīran/ n. write; essay. kikiskisat/kikiskisat/ (see kiskis). kikichan/ kikitʃan/ adj. pressurized. ki-

kichat /kikitʃat/ pressurizing. Kikichin/kikitʃin/ n. oppressor (see kich).

Kikikin/kikiki:n/ n. person who screams; encourager.

Kikirin/kikiri:n/ n. writer; editor; essayist (see kir).

kikölelin/kikələlin/ n. a caring person (see kalel).

kikö moyin/kikə moyin/ n. someone who places things carefully (see kö moy).

kikömpolöt /kikəmpolət/ (see kömpöl).

kikönin/kikənin/ n. one who hopes, expects. kikönön/kikönöt/ n. expected. kikönöt /kikənət/n. hope (see kön).

kikönkeyin/kikonkəin/ n. embracer.

kikönoyin/kikənəin/ n. someone who puts some

kikötös/kikətosin/ n. someone who likes small naps (see kötos).

kiköwköwöt/kikəwkət/ (see kawkaw).

kiköyomön/kikəjəomön/ n. stranded person; someone in dilemma.

kiköyomöt/kikəjəomöt/ (see köyom).

Kikochin/kikotʃin/ n. neglectful person (see kach).

Kikodin/kikodin/ n. someone who hooks.

kikodöwon/kikodəwon/,(pl.kiköw) n. hook (see kod).

kikoghitöt/kikoɣitət/ (see kogh).

kikoleröt /kikolerət/ n. par. sleeplessness (see koler).

Kikolin/kikolin/ n. shrinker. kicolöt /kicolət/ (see kol B). kikolsyö /kikolsjə/ (see kol B).

kikom(chinegh)jin/kikotʃinəxin/ n. jumper.

Kikompa/kikompa/ n. cup; glass. Kikonkeyin/ kikonkəin/ n. embracer. Kikonkoyogh/ kikonkəox/,kikonko (see konkoy). Kikonkoyin/ kikonkəjin/ n. knocker (see konykony).

Kikorin/kikorin/ n. slim being (see kar B).

Kikorkorin/kikorkorin/ n. someone who frightens others (see karkar C).

kikotönin/kikotänin/ n. maimer. kikitönön/
kikotönön/ n. wounded. kikitönöt/kikotänät/ n.
par. injury (see kotön).

Kikudin/kikudin/ n. someone who bends things.

kikudön /kikudön/n. something bent (see kud).

Kikukughin/kikukuyin/ n. mixed of slime, or
blood. kikukughön/kikukuyän/ n. slime; sludge;
semicoagulated blood (see kukugh).

Kikulkulin/kikulkulin/ n. person who likes gargling
(see kulkul).

Kikulkulyeghin/kikulkulëyin/ n. mixer; a person
who mixes (see kulkulyö).

Kikupkupin/kikupkupin/ n. someone who makes
parpara pö korka.

kikupkupöt /kikupkupät/ (see kupkup). thing on
something else. (see kanay).

kikupkupsyö (see kupkup).

kikönteghin/kiköntëxin/ n. someone who nods
often.

kikö(n)telin/kiänteli n. 1 a careful person. 2 a
person waling on tiptoe. kiköntöghöt /kiköntöxt/
(see köntö). kiköperin/kikäperin/ n. lonesome (see
kaper). kikörin/kikärin/ n. decorator (see kör).
kiköryölöt /kikäröblät/ (see köryöl). kikösyömin/
kikäsämin/ n. someone unable to stand.

Kikurkurin/kikurkurin/ n. wallower. kikurkurön/
kikurkurän/n. wallower. Kikuskusän/kikuskusän/
n. gabbler. Kikuskusät/kikuskusät/ (see kuskus).
Kikuskusin/kikuskusin/ n. haster. kikuskusyö /
kikuskusä/ (see kuskus).

Kikuyon/kiku'ön/, (pl. Kikuyun) n. Kikuyu person or
people.

kikwamurö/kikwamurä/ n. pale fox.

kikwanyat /kikwänät/ (see kwany).

Kikwechkwechan/kikwet'kwet'fan/ n. failure of rain
(applied only for ilat, the spirit of the rain).

Kikwechkwechat/kikwet'kwet'æt/ (see
kwechkwech). kikwenykwenyat (see kwenykweny).
Kikwenykwenyin/kikwënkwënin/ n. gleamer (see
kwenykweny). kikwenykwenysyö /kikwënkwësä/
(see kwenykweny). Kikwonyin/kikwönin/ n. 1
someone who waves away flies. 2 flasher.

kikwonysyö/kikwön'sä/ (see kwony & kwany).

Kila/kila/ v. form. It is hot. Kila asis/kila asis/ The
sun is hot (see lay).

Kilakat/kilakat/ (see lak). Kilalangat/kilalanät/
(see lalang). Kilalayät/kilalät/ (see lalay).
kilamat (see lam). Kilamlamat/kilamlamat/ (see
lamlam).

Kilamokan/kilamokan/ n. covered gourd (see lamok).

Kilamokat/kilamokat/ (see lamok). Kilamtagh/
kilamtag/ (see lamta). kilapat (see lap).

kilapötita kut /kilapötita kut/ n. par. lispings lit.
'slippery mouth' in which one has a speech defect
whereby letters are confused, for instance, /r/
is pronounced as /l/ or /z/ is pronounced as /v/;
lispings (see lapötit).

Kilapta/kilapta/ n. going for more food, or beer (see
lap).

Kilasan/kilasan/ n. one who pants (see las).

kilayat (see lay B). kile past tense for le. kilelat (see
kel). kileleyöt /kileläät/ (see leley).

Kileman/kileman/ n. recently diagnosed. Kilemin/
kilemin/n. doctor who diagnoses (see lem).

Kilengeran/kilëngëran/ n. circumcised boy. kilenger-
in/kilëngë.in/ n. circumciser (see lenger).

Kilengin/kilëngin/ n. one who surpasses others in
height. kilengön/kilëngän/ n. surpassor; one who
surpasses others in height (see leng).

Kilepan/kilepan/ n. something that has been stalked.

Kilepin/kilepin/ n. stalker (see lep).

Kilepteghin/kileptëxin/ n. one who tiptoes well (see
lepta).

Kiletin/kiletin/ n. 1 one who prospers. 2 one
who goes ahead (see let).

kileleyat /kileläät/ (see leley).

kilikune /kilikunë/ v. form for past tense (see
kiliki ne).

kililëyin/kililë'in/ n. person who ululates.

kililëyöt/kililëät/ n. par. jubilation (see lilëy).

kililënyin/kililënin/ n. one who mixes
liquids; blender (see lilënyö).

kililëlutat/kililëlutat/ (see lilëlut).

kililingan/kililingän/ n. something retaken.

kililingin/kililingin/ n. one who takes back his/her
things (see ling).

kililëpesat/kililëpesat/ (see lëpesa).

kililëpölipin/kililëpölipin/ n. one who roasts (see
lëpalip).

kililëpön /kililëpän/ n. 1 field that has been
replanted. 2 newly built and entangled thing or
house (see lip).

kililëwöt/kililëwät/ (see lë).

kililëwunöto arawa/kililëwunöto arawa/ n. par.
moonlight. (see lëwö).

kililëchin/kilit'jin/ n. heir. kililëchön /kilit'jän/n.
inheritance (see lich).

kililëlat /kililëlat/ n. par. sorrow.

Kililin/kililin/ n. offender; annoyer. (see lil).

Kililëlutat/kililëlutat/ n. par. monotony (see lilun).

Kililingan/kililingän/ n. beginning of the third quarter

of the moon.

kilipön/kilipən/ n. 1 plant that has been replanted. 2 newly built and entangled thing or house (see lip).

kilisöt /kilisət/ (see lis).

kilökwenin/kiləkwenin/ n. interchanger (see lökwen).

kilöleyin/kilələin/ n. one who curdles milk.
kilöleyön/kilələən/ n. recently curdled milk (see löley).

kilölöyün/kilələin/ n. person who covers things slightly (see lalay).

kilölosin/kiləlosin/ n. one who misuses (see lolos).

kilömokin/kiləmokin/ n. person who covers a gourd after moy (see lamok).

kilöpöyün/kiləpöin/ n. one who enlightens (see löpöy).

kilösün/kiləsün/ n. one who pants (see las).

kilötökünin/kilətökünin/ n. one who betroths (see lötokün).

kilokat/kilokat/ (see lok).

Kilokin/kilokin/ (see lak and lok).

kiloksyo/kiloksja/ (see lak and lok).

Kilokuneghin/kilokunəgin/ n. person who directs a purification ceremony after someone's death (see löki).

kilokunöt /kilokunət/ (see löki).

kilolosin/kilolosin/ n. one who misuses (see lolos).
kilom(lom)in/kilomlomin/ n. unclean morally.
ki-lomlomin/ki.lomlomin/ n. one who ponders often (see lamlam).

Kiloyin/kilöin/ n. one which heats up (see lay B).

Kiluchin/kilutʃin/ n. one who mistakes; tactful (see luch).

Kilukin/kilikin/ n. person who does not finish his work (see luk).

Kilulutin/kilulutin/ n. person who bruises easily (see lulut).

Kiluman/kiluman/ n. something covered. Kilumin/
kilumin/ n. someone who likes to cover things.
kilumöwon/kilumöwon/, (pl.kilumow) n. wrapper.
(see lum).

Kilunyin/kilunʃin/ n. the one who comes after (see luny).

Kilusyeghin/kilusəgin/, kilusyoghin/kilusögin/ n. midwife (see lusyö).

kilutin/kilutin/ n. 1 one who inserts. 2 scorer (see lut).

Kiluwin/kiluwin/ n. one who spikes (see luw).

kilyaklyakat /kilaklyakat/ (see lyaklyak).

Kilyapan/kilapan/ n. dessert (see lyap).

Kilyatan/kilʃatan/ n. container that can be licked.

Kilyawan/kilʃawan/ n. recently plastered house (see lyaw).

kilye(wlye)win/kilʃewlʃewin/ n. one who rinses.
kilyelyewön/ki.lʃelʃewön/ n. something recently rinsed (see lyewlyew).

kilyöghöt/kilʃɔxt/ n. par. loitering (see lyogh).

kilyöpin/kilʃəpin/ n. one who likes eating after meals (see lyap).

kilyötin/kilʃətin/ n. one who licks (see lyat).

kilyöwin/kilʃəwin/ n. one who plasters well a house or wall (see lyaw).

Kilyochin/kilʃotʃin/ n. person skilful in shunning away objects, or blows (see lyoch).

Kilyokin/kilʃokin/ n. one who sharpens tools (see lyok).

Kilyoklyokin/kilʃoklyokin/ n. one who laps in drinking (see lyaklyak).

kilyökön/kilʃökön/ n. recently sharpened tool (see lyok).

kilyoktöghin/kilʃoktəgin/ n. person who cuffs (see lyoktö).

Kilyoplyopin/kilʃoplyopin/ n. unstable person.
kilyoplyopön/kilʃopən/ n. flaring fire (see lyolyop).

Kim/kim/ n. pl. (see kimian).

Kima/kima/ v. form. he/she/they died (see megh).

Kimadan/kimadan/ n. recently branded animal (see mad).

Kimakosat/kimakosat/ (see makos). Kimalulat/
kimalulat/ (see malul). kimanakat /kimanaka/(see manak). kimanat (see man). Kimangat/kimaṅat/
(see mang). Kimantagh/kimantaɣ/ (see manta).
kimany/kimaṅ/, (pl.kimanytin) n. dumb. kimarat /
kimarat/(see mar A and B). kimarikat/kimarikat/
(see marich). kimarkalelat /kimarkaləlat/(see markalel). Kimartagh/kimartax/ (see marta).

Kimedelin/kimedelin/ n. ridiculizer; sarcastic;
mockerer kimedelön/kimedelin/ n. ridiculizer. (see medel).

Kimelmelin/kiməlmelin/ n. disrespectful (see melmel).

kimeren /kimerən/ n. yeast; kimerin/kimerin/ n.
dirty (see mer). kimermerat /kimermerat/(see mermer). Kimesin/kimesin/ n. blabber. kimintirilal /
kimintirilal/ (see mintiril).

kiminy /kimin/ n. 1 breath. 2 rest. asispa kiminy/
kimin/ n. day of rest; Sunday. Kiminy nyo Tilil/
kimin ɲo tilil/ n. Holy Spirit.

kimirurut/kimirurut/ adv. spontaneous.

kimitingin/kimitiŋin/ n. numb person (see mitingö).

kimitusöt /kimitusət/ (see mitus).

Kimirin/kimirin/ n. one who acts treacherously

(see mir).

kimirmiröt /kimirmirro:t/ (see mirmir). kimiröt / kimirət/ (see mir). kimirtogh /kimirtox/ (see mirtö).

kimisin/kimisin/ n. one who extinguishes a fire (see mis).

kimismisöt (see mîsmîs B).

kimisöt (see mis).

kimyan/kim/ n. seed of tamarind.

kimölin/kiməlin/ n. one who refuses; opponent; argumentative (see möl).

kimölulin/kiməlulin/ n. someone who sends spells; witch-doctor (see malul).

kimönin/kimənin/ n. person who warns others because of some resentment.

kimönokin/kimənokin/ n. landlord (see manak).

kimönokinöt/kimənokinət/ (see mönokî).

kimönsyö/kimənsə/ (see man).

kimörikin/kimərikin/ n. one who reduces size, or space (see marich).

kimörkelöt /kimorrkelət/ (see mörkel).

kimörkölelöt/kimärkələlət / (see markalal).

Kimodin/kimodin/ n. one who brands animals (see mad).

Kimolulin/kimoluli/ n. flatterer (see molul).

kimomwörin/kimomwərin/ n. person who dances 'amomwör' in a Sapana (see momwör) (Turk.).

kimonin/kimonin/ n. 1 one who dislikes easily. 2 one who provokes (see man).

Kimontoghin/kimontoyin/ n. 1 dependant. 2 one who is never satisfied with what he/she gets.

Kimogjin/kimojin/ n. 1 annoyer. 2 one who worries a lot (see mang); debtor.

Kimorin/kimori:n/ n. 1 auctioneer. 2 hawker (see mar D).

kimpayat/kimpəjat/ (see mpay). kimperölöt / kimperələt/(see mperöl). kimpilöt /kimplət/ (see mpil).

kimpîr/kimpîr/ n. routine place for resting.

kimpölin/kimpəlin/ n. one who removes the bark of a tree. kimpölön n. recently peeled tree (see mpöl).

Kimpolin/kimpolin/ n. something that bounces (see mpol).

Kimpoyin/kimpəyin/ n. wanderer (see mpay).

Kimpurin/kimpurin/ n. one who stays for long (see mpur).

Kimpusan/kimpusan/ n. relaxed; fresh, energetic. Kimpusin/kimpusin/ n. one who relaxes well and often (see mpus).

kimpuyöt/kimpulət/ (see mpî).

kimsirirteghin/kimsirirtəxin/ n. thrower (see msirirta).

kimsirirunagh (see msiriri).

kimturlön /kimturlən/ n. swollen with pimples. kimturulonön /kim.turulonən/n. swelling (see mturul).

kimuchat, kimukat (see muk).

Kimuchat/kimutʃat/ n. par. possibility; ability; talent (see much).

Kimuchtagh/kimutʃtaɣ/ n. par. capability.

kimuchtöwon/kimutʃtəwən/n. something put aside for an absentee in representation; e.g., food share; passport; something that allows somebody to do something.

kimunmunat (see munmun). Kimurin/kimurin/n. one who dyes (see mur). Kimuryeghin/kimurʲeyin/n. divider (see muryö). kimuryogh /kimurʲoɣ/ n. par. interruption.

Kimusteghin/kimusteyin/ n. imitator. Kimustegho t/kimusteyot/ n. par. effigy, statute (see mustö).

kimuytoghin/kimuʲtoɣin/ n. powerful; almighty (see muyta).

kimwa /kimwa/ v. form. he/she/they said (third person) (see mwagh).

Kimwoghin/kimwoɣin/ n. one who slanders (see mwagh B).

kinaghan/kinaɣan/ n. new lighted fire. kinaghat (see nagh A). kinakat (see nak).

kinanat (see nan).

kinanga möt/kinanja mət/ n. amnesia (see nang möt).

Kinapnapat/kinapnapat/ (see napnap).

kinateghat /kinatəɣat/ (see nategha).

Kinchawan/kintʃawan/ n. roamer. kinchöwin/ kintʃəwin/ n. roamer. (see nchaw).

Kinesan/kinesan/ n. distressed person (see nes).

kin'etan/kinetan/,(pl.kinet'an) n. pupils, disciples, students; scholars. Kinetin/kinetin/ n. teacher (more common konetin). (see net).

kinin /kinin/ (A) v. [2.ki] to compete by pulling from a rope in two opposite directions. ki- ninöt/ ki.ninət/ n. par. that kind of play. <u, <chi, <t.

kinin/kinin/ (B) n. children's game recently introduced. It is played with elastic cords, common everywhere in the world.

kinini/kinini/,(pl.kiniiniwen) n. huge black flying ants.

kininin/kininin/ n. one who stretches things (see nin).

kiningurat (see ningur).

kinîpnîpan/kinîpnîpan/ n. newly sewn cloth.

- kinipnīpin/kinipnīpin/ n. sewer; tailor (see nīpnīp).
- Kinisanan**/kinisanat/ n. proud. Kinisanat/kinisanat/ n. par. pride kinisōnin/kinisānin/ n. proud, boastful person. (see nisan).
- kinkītin**/kinkītin/ n. knowledgeable person (see nkīt).
- kinkītunogh**/kinkītunog/ (see nkītu).
- kinkītunöt** /kinkītunät/ (see nkītu).
- kinōghin**/kinōain/ n. person who hits; hitter (as does a calf when sucking).
- kinōghyeghin**/kinōghyēgin/ n. fighter (see nōghyö). kinōkin/kinākin/ n. drainer (see nök). Kinoghin/kinoyin/ n. person who enjoys starting fires (see nagh).
- Kinoghyogh**/kinoghyog/ (see noghyö).
- Kinokin**/kinokin/ n. 1 person who moves slowly.
- kinokunogh** (see nokī).
- kinokunöt** (see nokī).
- kinonchineghin**/kinontšinexin/ n. 1 person who reminds others. 2 pensive.
- kinonchinöt**/kinontšinät/ n. par. supposition; speculation (see nonchi).
- kinonin**/kinonin/ n. person with a good memory; thinker (see nan).
- Kinönököt**/kinönökät/ to dip for flavour or taste; e.g., ugali into meat soup or sour milk.
- kinonsyö**/kinonsjə/ n. par. thoughtfulness (see nan).
- Kinopnopin**/kinopnopin/ n. one who likes patting others (see napnap).
- Kinoteghin**/kinotēgin/ n. one who extends; who takes to someone else.
- Kinoyeghin**/kinoyēgin/ n. striver. kintarat (see ntar). kintōghoghin/kintōghoyin/ n. forerunner; leader (see ntaghagh).
- kintölin**/kintölin/S n. person who breaks things.
- kintölö** /kintələ/, pass. form bursted (see ntöl). Kintorin/kintorin/ n. ruminant (see ntar). kinturulunöt /kinturulunöt/ n. par. offshoot. Kinuchin/kinutšin/ n. person who dozes often. kinuchöt/kinutjät/ (see nuch B).
- kingalan** /kiqalan/ n. stupid person. (see ngal).
- kingalulan** /kiqalulan/ n. something destroyed (see ngalul).
- Kingarakan**/kiqarakan/ n. assisted person (see ngarach B).
- kingasat** (see ngas).
- Kingelin**/kiqelin/ n. 1 slaughterer. 2 someone who makes shortcuts. (see nge B).
- Kingerin**/kiqerin/ n. wailer. (see nger A). kingetin/kiqetin/ n. one who gets up (see nget). kingirat /kiqirat/ n. par. killing instantly.
- kingirin**/kiqirin/ n. massacerer (see ngir).
- kingirimeghin**/kiqirimexin/ n. one who embarrasses (see ngirima).
- kingirngirin**/kiqirngirin/ n. person stretching because of pain.
- kingirsyö** /kiqirsjə/ (see ngir).
- kingirukin**/kiqirukin/ n. 1 person who crouches often. 2 one who bows (see ngirukö).
- kingisya**/kiqisjə/, (pl.kingis) n. type of tree (used to be used for making necklaces).
- kingöghomin**/kiqəghomin/ n. educator (see ngöghom).
- kingölin**/kiqəlin/ n. child who likes to click.
- kingölulin**/kiqələlin/ n. 1 person who bites roughly 2 destroyer (see ngalul).
- kingöngönöt** (see ngöngön).
- kingörerin**/kiqərerin/ n. 1 imitator. 2 molester; one who despises. 3 mockerer. (see ngörer).
- kingörökin**/kiqərökin/ n. helper; assistant (see ngarach B).
- kingololan**/kiqololan/ n. cow or bull with its dewlap cut because of beauty. Kingololin/kiqololin/ n. person who likes to cut the dewlap of his animals; or one who knows how to do it very well (see ngololin).
- Kingongonat**/kiqonjonat/ n. par. fidgety; movement. Kingongonin/kiqonjonin/ n. person worried about time, nervous, despises others; mockerer. (see ngongon).
- Kingosin**/kiqosin/ n. someone eating ugali without vegetables (see ngas).
- Kingoyin**/kiqojin/ n. 1 easy to be annoyed. 2 person who soothes; likes caressing and padding animals (see ngoy).
- Kingunteghin**/kiquntegin/ n. someone who vomits frequently (see ngunta).
- Kingusyogh**/kiqusjog/ n. par. liason (see ngusyö). kinguyin/kiqujin/ n. hateful person (see nguy).
- Kingwangwanat**/kiqwanwanat/ n. par. preference (see ngwangwa).
- kingwōnin**/kiqwōnin/ n. one who comes often (see ngwōin).
- kingwōngwōnin/kiqwōngwōnin/ n. improver; someone who prefers (see ngwangwa).
- kingwörin**/kiqwörin/ n. someone who scratches him/herself (see ngwar).
- Kinyakan**/kiqakan/ n something that has been crashed. kinyakarat (see nyakar). kinyakat (see nyak).
- kinyakorat** (see nyakor).
- Kinyalulan**/kiqalulan/ n. person who died after a long sickness.

Kinyam/kɪnam/ adv. plenty; many.

Kinyaman/kɪnaman/ n. 1 handicapped. 2 taking something not intended. **Kinyamat**/kɪnamat/ n. par. handicap (see nyam).

Kinyamesat/kɪnamesat/ n. par. speaking meaningless words (see nyames) (Kara.).

kinyamīnan/kɪnaminan/ n. weak person because of sickness. **kinyaminat**/kɪnaminat/ n. par. invalidity; deformity (see nyamīn).

kinyangat (see nyang). **Kinyarat**/kɪnarat/ (see nyar). **kinyarilata kong**/kɪnarɪlata koŋ/ (see nyaril). **Kinyasan**/kɪnasan/ n. despiser (see nyas).

kiny'awan/kɪna:wan/, (pl. kinyaw'an) n. sickly person; of very poor health (see nyaw).

kinyelnyelat (see nyelnyel).

Kinyerin/kɪnerin/ n. one who beats continuously something to make it tender. **kinyerōn**/kɪnerɔn/ n. object being beaten (see nyer B).

kinyīghitat (see nyīghit). **kinyīghitin**/kɪnyɪghitin/ n. someone who fills. **kinyīkiman**/kɪnyɪkiman/ n. someone who hesitates.

kinyīkimin/kɪnyɪkimin/ n. someone who hesitates (see nyīkīm).

kinyīlan/kɪnyɪlan/ n. aborted foetus (see nyīl).

kinyīlin/kɪnyɪlin/ n. 1 animal that aborts frequently. 2 person who adds more hides to a bed. **kinyīlitan**/kɪnyɪlitan/ n. one who disturbs. **kinyīlitiŋ**/ n. one who disturbs; one who boasts.

kinyīlkīsöt/kɪnyɪlkɪsöt/ (see nyīlkīs). **kinyīlsyö**/kɪnyɪlsjə/ (see nyīl). **kinyīmunat** (see nyīmu).

kinyītan/kɪnyɪtan/ n. something that melts (see nyīt B). **kinyītin**/kɪnyɪtin/ n. 1 pot or container that licks because of heat. 2 easily bothered.

kinyiman/kɪnyɪman/, (pl. kinyim'an) n. animal that produces little milk. **Kinyimin**/kɪnyɪmin/ n. person who milks an animal for the second time.

Kinyimnyimin/kɪnyɪmnyimin/ n. person who smiles. (see nyimnyim).

Kinyitin/kɪnyɪtin/ n. pot or container that leaks because of heat.

Kinyiwut/kɪnyɪwut/ n. benefit.

kinyökün/kɪnyökün/ n. one who crashes things.

kinyökörin/kɪnyökörin/ n. person who parades in Sapana (see nyakar).

kinyöksyö/kɪnyöksjə/ (see nyak).

kinyömesin/kɪnyömesin/ n. person who spurns others. **kinyömesöt**/kɪnyömesöt/ n. par. quibble (see nyömes).

kinyömin/kɪnyömin/ n. one who collapses often. (see nyömin).

kinyömnymöt/kɪnyömnymöt/ (see nyömnymö). **kinyömöt**/kɪnyömöt/ (see nyöm). **kinyöngin**/kɪnyöngin/ n. one who overdepends; parasite.

kinyöngsyö/kɪnyöngsjə/ (see nyang).

kinyörilinto kong/kɪnyörilinto koŋ/ n. one who punishes; persecutor (see nyaril kong).

kinyömesyö/kɪnyömesjə/ (see nyömes).

kinyömin/kɪnyömin/ n. one who collapses often (see nyömin). **kinyöwin**/kɪnyöwin/ n. sickish person (see nyaw). **Kinyokin**/kɪnyökin/ n. one who crashes things. **kinyömininkinyöminin**/ n. person ever sick; one who gets a lot of troubles.

kinyomnyomat (see nyomnyom).

Kinyorin/kɪnyörin/ n. destroyer; spoiler; one who makes mistakes.

kinyoryowön/kɪnyörjowän/kɪnyörjöv/ n. tuck. **Kinyosin**/kɪnyösın/ n. one who despises others. **Kipanat**/kɪpanat/ (see pan B).

kipankasat (see pankas).

Kipapa/kɪpapa/ 1 ration. 2 somewö **kipapa**/kɪpapa:/ n. epilepsy (Kis).

kiparyalat/kɪparjalat/ n. par. Sdisregard (see paryal). **kiparyarat**/kɪparjarat/ adj. distraught (see paryar). **Kipasat**/kɪpasat/ (see pas B).

kipatat (see pat).

Kipelan/kɪpela:n/ faeces of a small child.

kipeny/kɪpenj/ (pl. kɪpenyoy) n. black coloured barbet (bird).

Kiperteghin/kɪpɛrtɛxin/ n. refugee; one who runs away often (see perta).

Kiperurin/kɪperurin/ n. blesser (see perur).

Kipespesan/kɪpespesan/ n. something cut into pieces. **Kipespesin**/kɪpespesin/ n. hacker; one who hews something (see pespes).

kipičhin/kɪpɪtʃin/ n. one who adores; one who cleans, refreshes (see pīch).

kipililin/kɪpɪlilin/ n. one who extols others (see pilil).

kipisan/kɪpɪsan/ n. something recently sprinkled. **kipisin**/kɪpɪsın/ n. one who sprinkles (see pīs). **kipitin**/kɪpɪtin/ n. one who falls easily (see pīt A).

Kipilchinin/kɪpɪltʃinini/, **kipilchineghin**/kɪpɪltʃɪnɛɣin/ n. charm- ing; one who enamours (see pilchī).

Kipililin/kɪpɪlilin/ n. one who extols others (see pilil).

Kipilin/kɪpɪlin/ n. glider; something that is capable to fly well. **kipilön**/kɪpɪlɔn/ n. delirious person; mad person. **kipilöt**/kɪpɪlöt/ n. delirium; madness; craziness (see pil).

Kipintitan/kɪpɪntitan/ n. well erected pole. **Kipintitat**/kɪpɪntitat/ n. par. site. **Kipintitin**/kɪpɪntitin/ n. one who erects well (see pintit).

Kipirpirin/kɪpɪrɪpɪrin/ n. one who refuses, who spurns (see pɪrɪpɪr).

kipkanyat (see pkanyat).

kipkö /kipkə/ n. revealed; object with a hole or crack.

kipköchin /kipkətʃin/ n. expert.

kipkönyin /kipkənin/ n. one who flashes (see pkany).

kipko /kipko/, (pl. kipken) n. a cooking spoon, laddle.

kipkonsyögh /kipkonsə/ v. [2.ki] to howl; to bark (see solol).

kipkongöt /kipoŋət/ v. to object, reject.

Kipkonyin /kipkoŋin/ n. one who waves off flies (see pkony).

kipkonysyö /kipkoŋsə/ (see pkany).

Kipkonyteghin /kipkoŋtəyɪn/ n. person who sends away evil spirits (see pkonytö).

kipölöt /kipələt/ (see pöl B).

kipöpechin /kipəpətʃin/ n. one who obstructs.

kipöpechön /kipəpətʃɔn/ n. obstacle (see pöpech).

kipörchöchin /kipərtʃətʃin/ n. one who loosens things (see pörchöch).

kipötin /kipətɪn/ n. chopper; carpenter (see pat).

kipodin /kipodin/ n. one who resents easily (see pod).

Kipokin /kipokin/ n. one who removes. kipökön/kipokən/ n. something which has been peeled off (see pok). kipököt/kipokət/ ambush to attack (Kara.).

kiponin /kiponin/ n. one who delays or loiters around (see pan B).

kipopin /kipopin/ n. knocker (see pop).

kiporunöt /kiporunət/ n. par. sample; signal; demonstration; symptom; example (see porı).

kiposin /kiposin/ n. 1 irresponsible person (see pas B). 2 to miss. 3 loiterer.

Kipoyoteghin /kipoʔotəyɪn/ n. 1 companion. 2 contender (see poyotö & poyoteghö).

kipoyotot /kipoʔotot/ v. form. abreast. Kipsikisyon/ kipsikisʃon/, (pl. Kipsikis) n. Kipsigis. Kipuchin/kiputʃin/ n. someone who likes to slaughter animals for the feeding of the family. kipuchöt/kiputʃət/ n. par. disposal (see puch).

Kipultogh /kipultɔy/ n. stampede; sudden rush (see pultö).

Kipurat /kipurat/ dresser. Kipurin/kipurin/ n. one who wraps (see pur B).

kipipata kegh /kipɪpatakəy/ v. form. according. kirirö /kirirə/ pass. form mature (see rir). kiririyöt (see ririy). kirony/kiron/, (pl. kironyтин) n. big slab for roasting cereals, or flour.

kironyöw /kironəw/ n. small skin used for adding onto the skin that is worn by women; pleat. Kirorin/ kirorin/ n. one who likes to repeat (see ror).

Kirosat /kirosat/ n. par. observation; inspection.

Kirosin /kirosin/ n. observer; spectator (see ros).

kirteswo /kirtəswo/, (pl. kirtes) n. type of tree (it is the best known as a medicine against kalazar 'termes'; it is used as a jelly for 'tapat' against malaria; men make beehives with its trunk).

kirurtagh (see rurta).

Kirurut /kirurut/ n. law; precept; instruction (see rur).

kirurunat (see ruri).

kirwokin /kirwokin/ n. chief; judge. kirwoköt/ kirwokət/ n. par. judgement; verdict; sentence (see rwok).

Kirwotin /kirwotin/ n. rover; vagabond; rambler.

Kiryal /kirjal/ n. lightning; bolt. Kiryanaryanat/ kirjanaryanat/ n. zigzag. kiryönut/ kirjanut/ (pl. kiryönütöy) n. angle; curve. kisadakat (see sadak). kisakarar (see sakar).

kisamat (see sam).

Kisamta /kisamta/ adv. anyhow.

Kisangan /kisagan/ n. person who begs all the time, even uselessly (see sang).

Kisangengan /kisaŋəŋan/ n. stupefied person; flabber-gasted; dazed (see sangenga).

kisangtagh (see sangta).

kisaperat (see saper).

kisapinyan /kisaɸinjan/ n. person who abuses other's kindness and generosity (see sapiny). kisapinyat (see sapiny).

Kisasakan /kisasakan/ n. newly shaken liquid. kisasakat (see sasak).

Kisawan /kisawan/ n. pensive person (see saw).

kisawarat (see sawar). kisawat (see saw). kisayat (see say).

Kisechin /kisetʃin/ n. person who desacrates meat in a ceremony; for which he is cursed and needs to be purified (see sech).

Kiseman /kisəman/ n. newly plated warrior. kise-min/kisemin/ n. person who plates a warrior's hair (see sem).

Kiserseran /kiserseran/ n. something scattered. kiserserin/kiser.serin/ n. scatterer (see serser).

kisikin /kisikin/ n. person who forces or pushes others.

kisikaran /kisikaran/ n. isolated or lost animal. kisikörin/kisikərin/ 1 person who isolates animals or people. 2 person who looks for lost animals (see sikar).

kisiköt (see sik B).

kisikumchinin /kisikumtʃinini/ n. someone who impels others.

kisikumin /kisikumin/ n. person who pushes,

mires, or kneads (see sikum(chi)) (Kis.).

kisikunin/kisɪkunin/ n. forceful person (see siki).

kisilin/kisɪlin/ n. tree easy to sprout or do it fast.

kisilön/kisɪlön/ n. newly sprouted tree (see sil).

kisilöt (see sil).

kisimin/kisimin/ n. person who gasps easily; miser (see sim).

kisinkanān/kisɪnkanān/ n. rioter. kisinkanat rioting.

kisinkönin/kisɪnkanat/ n. rioter (see sinkan).

kisinturat (see sintur).

kisingirin/kisɪŋirin/ n. person who frowns easily.

kisinyarat (see sinyar).

kisinyörin/kisɪnyörin/ n. person easy to make angry.

kisipokinin/kisɪpokinin/ n. person who knows well to put things straight up and firmly rooted (see sipokin)

kisirimin/kisɪrimin/ n. chaser (see sirim).

kisirmgɪtitöt (see sirmgɪtit). kisirörin/kisɪrärin/ n.

lonely person (see sirar). kisiryamat (see siryam).

kisiryomin/kisɪrjomin/ n. person who takes a short-cut (see siryam).

kisüsukin/kisɪsukin/ n. person who uplifts in bits (see sisuk).

kisitan/kisɪtan/ n. person easy to be convinced so as to go with others (see sit B).

kisitin/kisɪtin/ n. 1 person who rubs. 2 person who likes to rub others.

kisiyonin/kisɪjoni:n/ n. extoller; exaggerator (see siyon).

kisikaran/kisikaran/n. isolated or lost animal (see sikar).

kisikarat (see sikar).

Kisikin/kisikin/ n. 1 person who inflates any object. 2 kisikin/kisiki:n/ n. person who forces or pushes others. kisikön/kisikän/ n. inflated object. kisiköw/kisikəw/ n. pump. (see sik).

Kisikunin/kisikunin/ n. forceful person (see siki).

Kisinyoghin/kisɪnyoɣin/, kisinyin/kisɪŋin/ n. insurgent; in-citer (see sinyö).

Kisipin/kisipi:n/ n. 1 person who sips, or inhales (see sip A). 2 person who smoothens a piece of wood (see sip B).

kisipokinin/kisɪpokinin/ n. person who knows well to put things straight up and firmly rooted (see sipokin).

kisipsyö (see sip B). kisipunöt (see sipi). Kisiyon/kisɪjön/, (pl. Kisitin) n. Kisii.

Kisiyonin/kisɪjoni:n/ n. extoller (see siyon).

kisö/kiso/ n. something for cleaning the maize.

kisödökin/kisədəkin/ n. person who treats objects with care (see sadak).

kisökisin/kisəkisi:n/ n. person who sweeps a store to leave room for the next harvest (see sakis).

kisökorin/kisəkərin/ n. searcher (see sakar).

kisömchinin/kisəmtʃini:n/ n. expert in estimating matters, accounts etc. (see sömchi).

kisömin/i/ n. guesser (see sam). kisönöwon / kisənəwon/ n. monument; historic place. kisöngin/ kisəŋin/ n. person who asks for things he/she has got (see sang). kisöngöngöt /kisəŋəŋət/ n. palate. kisöngsyö/kisəŋsə/ (see sang).

kisöpin/kisəpi:n/ 1 parasite. 2 saviour; healer. kisöpinyin/kisəpiŋin/, kisöpinyin/kisöpɪŋin/ n. person who abuses other's kindness and generosity (see sapiny). kisöpön/kisəpən/ n. saved; healed person or thing (see söp).

kisörpopchineghin/kisərpoptʃineɣin/ n. impatient person (see sörpöchi).

kisösokin/kisəsəki:n/ n. person who shakes things, especially liquids (see sasak).

kisöwin/kisəwin/ n. pensive person (see saw).

kisöyin/kisəjin/ n. person who suffers tingles (see say).

kisömönin/kisoməni:n/ n. 1 student. 2 reader (see somön).

Kisopin/kisopi:n/ n. saviour; healer. kisöpön/ kisöpən/ n. saved; healed person or thing. kisoyönin/kisöjəni:n/ n. blesser (see soyön). Kisuksukin/kisuksuki:n/ n. worrisome person (see suksuk).

kisunat (see sun).

kisunsunin/kisunsunni:n/ n. person who likes to squirm (see sunsun).

kisunturat (see suntur).

kisuparat/kisuparat/ n. par. pomp (see supar).

kisupörin/kisupərin/ n. 1 well arrayed man. 2 girl who likes to assail a boy in dancing. 3 showing off, pride.

kisupöt/kisupət/ (see sup).

kisupsyö /kisupsə/ (see sup).

Kisurin/kisuri:n/ n. emigrant; nomad; refugee; de-serter; running away from hunger. kisurön n. refugee. (see sur)

kisurtutin/kisurtuti:n/ n. person prompt to weep (see surtut).

Kisusin/kisasi:n/ n. bothersome; irksome; impatient; annoyer. kisüsöt v. [1.ku] disturb (see nyilil) (Kara.).

kisutan n. hungry. Kisutin/kisuti:n/ n. 1 person easy to feel hungry. 2 person who whiffles. (see sut).

Kiswailin/kiswaili:n/ n. Kiswahili language (Kis.).

Kiswomin/kiswomi:n/ n. slanderer. kiswomöt/ kiswomöt/ n. par. calumny; libel (see swom).

kisy'akan/kisja:kan/, (pl. kisyak'an) n. newly checked object (see syak B).

kisyawan /kis'awan/ n. a qualification; something searched for (see syaw).

Kisyelin/kis'elin/ n. cook; person who boils things.

Kisyengin/kis'ɛŋi:n/ n. digger of salt to give to the animals (see syeng).

Kisyepin/kis'ɛpi:n/ n. person who likes ambushing (see syep).

kisyökin/kis'äki:n/ n. checker (see syak B).

kisyöksyö kisyolin /kis'äks'äki:s'olin/ n. something that resounds easily (see syak B and syol).

kisyönin/kis'öni:n/ n. merciful. kisyönöt/kis'önät/ n. par. mercy; sympathy (see syön).

kisyöwin/kis'äwi:n/ n. person who likes to cool his/her drinks first (see syöw) (Kara.).

kisyolöt (see syol).

kisyonkönin/kis'onkänin/ n. praiser (see syonkön).

kisyolsyolöt /kis'öls'ölät/ (see syölsyöl). Kisyowin/ kis'owin/ n. searcher (see syaw). kitadaghat (see tadagh).

Kitakan/kitakan/ n. fine (see tak).

kitakesat (see takes).

kitakyan/kitak'an/, (pl. kitakin) n. button (Kis.) also known as mtokocha (Kara.).

kitalat/kitalat/ n. par. addiction (see tal).

kitaltalat (see taltal).

kitamat (see tam-kinanat).

Kitampaya/kitamp'a/a/ (pl. kitampayen) n. 1 handkerchief. 2 piece of cloth (Kis.).

kitampi/kitampi/ 1 a lamp's mantle. 2 wick (Kis.). kitangan /kitaŋan/ n. something recently smitten.

Kitangat/kitangat/ n. par. forgery (see tang).

Kitanganyat/kitaŋanät/ n. par. trouble; punishment (see tangay).

Kitangatan/kitaŋatan/ n. trainee (see tangat). Kitangoghat/kitaŋoŋat/ (see tangogh). kitarentagh (see tarenta). kitapakat (see tapak).

Kitapesat/kitapesat/ (see tapes). Kitapeyat/ kitapejat/ (see tapey). kitapi'ilat/kitapi'ilat/ (see tapi'il). kitapu/<un/ n. book (Kis.). kitarlalat (see tarlal). kitatamat (see tatam). kitawarar (see tawar).

Kite/kite/ adv. 1 a bit. 2 a while; a moment. 3 adj. small.

Kiteghat/kiteŋat/ n. par. yell; squall; brawl; whoop (see tegh). Kiteghin/kiteŋi:n/ n. one who shouts (see tegh).

Kitemin/kitemin/ n. one who measures; or weighs

(see tem) (Turk.).

kitenarat (see tenar).

Kitenganat/kiteŋanät/ v. stop breastfeeding because of pregnancy (see tengan).

Kitenorin/kitenori:n/ n. one who gives directions (see tenar).

Kitenorin/kitenorin/ n. one who flatters. kitenorön/ kitenorän/ n. one who has been flattered (see tenor).

kit'eran/kit'eran/, (pl. kiter'an) n. a delirating person; delirious. kit'erat/kiterat/ n. par. insanity; delirium.

kiteytey/kite'te:/ n. full woman's dress.

kit'ikitagh/kit'ikita:y/ (see tikit). kit'ikitat/kit'ikitat/ (see tikit). kit'ikosöt /kit'ikosät/ (see tikos).

kit'ikumin/kit'ikumi:n/ n. someone who likes to pile things up. kit'ikumön/kit'ikumän/ n. something piled up (see tikum).

kit'ikusöt /kit'ikusät/ (see tikus).

kit'il /kit'il/ adv. more than (see til).

kit'ililöt/kit'ililät/ n. purification (see tilil).

kit'iluchin/kit'ilutŋin/ n. person who flinches easily (see tiluch).

kit'imin/kit'imi:n/ n. 1 person who gasps. 2 envious. kit'imöt /kit'imöt/ (see tim).

kit'impiröt /kit'impirät/ (see timpir).

kit'impölölin/kit'impäläli:n/ n. person who hangs things kit'impölölön/kit'impälälön/ n. something suspended. (see timpölöl).

kit'imsyö (see tim).

kit'ingtingin/kit'ingtiŋi:n/ n. one who refutes (see tingting).

kit'irat (see tir).

kit'irchin/kit'irtŋi:n/ n. inserter (see tirchi).

kit'iritin/kit'iriti:n/ n. person who sells at high price (see tirit).

kit'irchin/kit'irtŋin/ n. inserter (see tirchi).

kit'irchinöt/kit'irtŋinät/ (see tirchi).

kit'iryalat (see tiryal).

Kitimin/kitimi:n/ n. knocker; one who smites (see tim).

kit'impölölin/kit'impälälin/ n. person who hangs things (see timpölöl). kit'impölölön /kit'impälälön/ n. something suspended.

kit'impölölöt (see timpölöl).

Kitimtimin/kitimtimi:n/ n. one who shakes or jolts (see timtim).

Kitirilat/kitirilat/ n. long time ago.

Kitorin/kitiri:n/ n. disperser. kitorön /kitirän/ n. one who starts dispersing others. kitoröt/kitirät/ n.

par. violation (see tir).

Kitiritat/kitiritat/ (see tiritat). kitirayanat (see tirayan). Kitirin/kitiri:n/ n. disperser (see tir).

Kitirmisin/kitirmisi:n/ n. one who finishes things completely (see tirmis).

kitirön/kitirön/ n. one who violates and quits.

kitiröt/kitirät/ n. par. violation (see tir).

kitiröyönin/kitiröyänin/ n. quitter (see tirayan).

Kitkit/kitkit/ v. [1.ki] to tickle. kitkitat/kitkitat/ n. tickle. kitkitsyö/kitkitsä/ n. tickling. Kitkitin/kitkiti:n/n. ticklish. kitkit'at/kitkitat/ adj. par. ticklish. <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh.

kitö /kitä/ conj. still (prefix to the verb for distant past).

kitöghoghin/kitöghö:n/ n. leader (see töghoghchï).

kitökin/kitä/ (A) n. avenger; revengeful; vindictive (see tak & tök).

kitölöchogh (see tölöchö).

kitömin/kitämi:n/ n. person who flashes, or lights on something else (see tam).

kitömöwon/kitämöwön/, (pl.kitömöw) n. 1 torch; something used for lighting. 2 criterion.

kitönerin/kitänerin/ n. intender; aimer (see töner).

kitönkurin/kitänkurin/ n. one who folds legs (see tönkur).

kitönkurönöt (see tönkurö).

kitönkurat (see tönkur).

kitönin/kitänin/ n. giver; provident. kitönöt n. par. providence (see tö). kitöngityögh (see töngityö). kitöngötin/kitängätin/ n. trainer; instructor (see tangat).

kitöngotyogh (see töngotyö).

kitöngsyö (see tang).

kitöpeyin/kitäpein/ n. exaggerator (see tapey).

kitörentöghin/kitärentä:n/ n. feller; ones who topples things (see tarenta).

kitörin/kitörin/ n. starter; beginner. kitörön/kitärön/ n. introduction; preface (see tör).

kitöriritin/kitäritin/ n. person who sells at high price (see törit).

kitötogh (see tötö).

kitötömin/kitätämi:n/ n. person who gives hints (see tatam).

kitöworin/kitäwori:n/ n. person who stands or sits bestridden or legs apart (see tawar).

Kitokin/kitoki:n/ (B) n. weaver (see tok).

Kitokot/kitokot/ n. beginning of dry season (September till December).

kitöksyö (see tok & tak).

kitompilöt/kitompilät/ (see tompil).

Kitomteghin/kitomtë:n/ n. one who reaches on time (see tomtö).

Kitongin/kiton:n/ n. blacksmith. kitöngin/kitän:n/ n. blacksmith (see tang).

Kitorlolin/kitorloli:n/ n. one who likes gargling (see tarlal).

kitorönin/kitöränin/ n. gambler (see taran).

kitoröt (see tor).

kitorunöt (see tori).

kitoteghin/kitotë:n/ n. transmitter; giver. kitoteghwunöt (see toteghiw). Kitoytoyeghin/kitoytoyë:n/ n. straggler. Kitoytoyin/kitoytoi:n/ n. disperser (see toyoyö). kitudughin/kitudu:n/ n. perplexed person; afraid; nervous, anxious (Kara.). kitudughöt/kituduñät/ n. par. anxiety (see tudugh).

Kitukan/kitukan/ n. remainder. Kitukin/kituki:n/ n. person who leaves things unfinished (see kitukunan n. remainder. tuk).

Kitulin/kituli:n/ n. one who sends away many people or animals. kitulön/kitulän/ n. one sent away; expellee (see tul).

Kitultulat/kitultulat/ n. par. blister (see tultul).

kitumönöt/kitumänät/ n. rashes growing on the face of young and handsome people.

Kitungat/kituñät/ (pl.kitunga) 1 to straighten wood by putting stones on it. 2 to press a child or person to death (see tung).

Kitungat/kituñät/ n. ceremony done for twins to have a normal life, also called riwöy (see tung A, B, C).

Kitungin/kituñi:n/ n. leader of the ceremony called kitungat (see tung A, B, C).

Kitunturin/kitunturi:n/ n. one who smudges water (see tuntur).

Kitupin/kitupi:n/ n. slaughterer; one who kills many enemies.

Kiturin/kituri:n/ n. person who fills up to the point of bursting (see tur A). kiturin/kiturin/ n. wanderer (see tur B).

kitusin/kitusi:n/ n. something that increases in size, or swells kitusöt n. par. weal. (see tus).

kitutunöt /kitutunät/ n. par. resurrection (see tuti).

kitwarat (see twar).

kitwoptwopin/kitwäptwäpin/ n. one who falters (see twoptwop).

kitworin/kitwori:n/ n. beater; one who beats others (see twar).

kitworunöt (see tuwori).

kityakan /kit'akan/ n. recently liberated; free (see tyak).

Kityantyan/kit'ant'yan/ n. recently

untangled (see tyantyar).

kityarat (see tyar).

kityokin/kitʰokin:n/ n. liberator; one who unties (see tyak).

kityontyorin/kitʰontʰori:n/ n. one who ravel, or untangles (see tyantyar).

kityorin/kitʰori:n/ n. kicker (see tyar). kityorunöt / kitʰorunət / (see tyori). kiwaghat (see wagh).

Kiwakan/kiwaka:n/ n. newly fenced field, etc. (see wach).

kiwancha/kiwantʃa/,(kiwanchen) n. field. kiwancha nteke/kiwantʃantekə/n. airfield. kiwancha mpira/kiwantʃa: mpira/ n. football field (Kis.).

kiwangat/kiwaŋat/ n. flurry. Kiwangtagh/kiwaŋtaŋ/ (see wangta). kiwangwangat (see wangwang). kiwanyat /kiwaŋat/(see wany).

Kiwarwaran/kiwarwarran/ n. person who tinges something (see warwar).

kiwasan /kiwasa:n/ n. early dawn.

Kiwastagh/kiwastag/ (see wasta).

Kiwatwatat/kiwatwatat/ n. par. itching; peevishness (see watwat).

kiwayat (see wagh).

kiwech arawa/kiwetʃ arawa/ v. form. waning quarter of the moon.

kiwelwelat (see welwel).

Kiwengan/kiweŋan/ n. distorter. Kiwengat/kiweŋat/ distort something (an image or word). kiwe- ngin/kiweŋi:n/ n. distorter (see weng).

kiwerin/kiwerin/ n. person who crosses over.

kiwerwerin/kiwerwerin/ n. disturber. kiwerwerön n. disturber. kiwerweröt/kiwerwero:t/, (pl.. kiwerwerogh) n. disturbance (see werwer).

kiwesöt/kiwesöt/ (see wes).

kiwīlat (see wil).

kiwīryöghin/kiwīrjəŋin/ n. 1 person who checks his/her business frequently. 2 person who surrounds (see wīryagh).

kiwīswīsin/kiwīswīsi:n/ n. person who gesticulates a lot; gesticulator (see wīswīs).

kiwīwīyeghin/kiwīwījəŋin/ n. squanderer (see wīwīyö).

kiwichtöghin/kiwitʃtəx/ n. betrayer; traitor (see wichtö).

kiwikin/kiwiki:n// n. transporter. kiwikön /kiwikən/ n. something recently carried (see wik).

kiwiköt/kiwikət/ (see wich).

kiwiksyö/kiwisjə/ (see wich).

kiwisin/kiwisi:n// n. person who quaffs a drink (see wis).

kiwitin/kiwiti:n/ n. person who turns around (see wit).

kiwitwitin/kiwitwiti:n// n. person who lingers around (see witwit).

kiwöghin/kiwəŋin/ n. fearful person.

kiwöghisyeghin/kiwəŋisjəŋin/ n. coward; surrenderer. kiwöghisyö/kiwəŋisjə/ n. capitulation. (see wagh).

kiwöghsyö (see wang).

kiwökin/kiwəki:n/ n. person who fences (see wach).

kiwörin/kiwəri:n/ n. molester; stubborn person. kiwörunöt (see wörj).

kiwörwörin/kiwərwəri:n/ n. one who mingles things. kiwörwörsyö (see warwar). kiwösteghin/kiwəstəŋin/ n. person who rises early (see was).

Kiwokin/kiwokin:/, kiwokineghin/kiwokinəŋin/ n. snatcher.

Kiwokinogh/kiwokinog/, kiwokinöt/kiwokinət/ (see wokj).

kiwoksyö /kiwoksjə/ (see wach).

kiwongteghin/kiwoŋtəŋin/ n. someone who fulfills, fulfiller (see wangta).

kiwongunön /kiwoŋunən/ n. suffering person. kiwongunöt/kiwoŋunət/ n. par. affliction (see wongj).

kiwonychinöt/kiwoŋtʃinət/ (see wonchj).

kiwonyin/kiwoŋi:n/ n. finisher. kiwonyö v. form. finished, over (see wany). kiworworin/kiworwori:n/ n. dyer (see warwar). kiworyeghin/kiworjəŋin/ n. mixer (see woryö). kiwosunogh (see wosj).

kiwughuyöt /kiwuujət (see wughuy).

Kiwulan/kiwulan/ n. praised person (see wul). kiwulin/kiwuli:n/ n. praiser; one who acclaims (see wul).

kiwulyeghin/kiwuljəŋin/ n. instigator (see wulyö).

kiwunin/kiwuni:n/ n. person who washes. kiwuninto siro/kiwuninto siro:/n. laundress (see wun).

kiwurin/kiwuri:n/ n. destroyer; spoiler. kiwurön/kiwurən/ n. something recently destroyed (see wur). kiwusin/kiwusi:n/ n. 1 person who hangs things; hangman. kiwusön/kiwusən/ n. something recently hung. (see wus A). 2 person who likes to cool off his/her beverages (see wus B).

kiya/kija/,(pl.kiyen/ n. gear (Eng.).

kiyakuyat/kiʰakujət/ n. par. custody (see yakuy).

Kiyatat/kiʰatat/ n. any woman who did not deliver twins.

kiyech arawa v /kiʰetʃ arawa/. form. waning of the moon (the moon being 'found' by daylight before it sets).

kiyeghunöt (see yeghi).

kiyekan /kiɛkn/ n. bachelor. kiyekin/kiɛki:n/ n. delayer (see yech).

Kiyen/kiɛn/ n. pl. 1 gears (Eng.). 2 glasses (Kis.). kiyenin/kiɛnin/ n. person who covers things, or wraps. kiyenöwon/kiɛnəwo:n/, (pl. kiyenöw) n. wrapper.

kiyerin/kiɛri:n/ n. person who arrays herself very well (see yer).

kiyetī/kiɛti/ v. form. mature; grown.

kiyisin/kiɛsi:n/ n. person who hangs things (see yis).

kiyiworin/kiɛworin/ n. tuner of a song.

kiyyiat (see yiy).

kiyilan /kiɛlan/ n. 1 ointment. 2 person recently anointed. kiyilin/kiɛlin/ n. anointer (see yil). kiyinin/kiɛnin// n. 1 tree that yields a lot of fruit. 2 person that pours liquids or cereals.

kiyisin/kiɛsi:n/ n. one who does not like planning (see yis).

kiyitagh (see yita).

kiyitötöghin/kiɛtitötəyin/ n. squanderer (see yitita). kiyitöghin/kiɛtitəyin// n. waster (see yita). kiyö/kiɔ:/, (pl. kiyen) <tin/ n. 1 mirror. 2 pane; glass. 3 spectacles.

kiyöch/kiɛtʃ/, kiyech n. to work together.

kiyodeghin/kiɛdəyɪn/ n. 1 translator. 2 person who returns borrowed things fast. kiyö- dogh /kiɛdodɔ/ n. par. translation (see yodö).

kiyokirin/kiɛokri:n/ n. person who obstructs, remits. kiyokirön/kiɛokirən/ n. fence; obstruction (see yokir).

kiyokineghin/kiɛokineyɪn/ n. person who answers, who remits.

kiyököt n. errand.

kiyokteghin/kiɛoktəxin/ n. sender. kiyöktöghön/kiɛoktəyən/ n. apostle; envoy.

kiyokuneghin/kiɛokuneyɪn/ n. person who answers.

kiyolsyolöt (see yolyol).

kiyolyolin/kiɛloɫolin/ n. 1 something that waves from something to side. 2 person who likes waving on others.

kiyomisin/kiɛomisi:n/ n. 1 person who promises. 2 instructor (see yomis).

kiyopin/kiɛopin/ n. person who likes dancing jumping rhythmically.

kiyöpö(t) (see yop).

Kiyuyan/kuɫɯan/ n. slim person. kiyuyin/kiɫɯin/ n. person prompt to become slim.

kö/kə:/, (pl. korin) n. 1 house; hut. kopö omi rough. kiköngenghöt/kikəŋnɔ:t/ n. par. roughness. köghengit(u), köghenghönchitu /

kɔxɛxɔntʃitu/ v. to become rough. kögheng/ kəyɛŋ/(pl. köghengöch) adj. 1 rough. 2 hard to do something; e.g., Kögheng supiryö möt—The cooking syö/kop n. inn. kopö ighisyö n. work pot does not boil fast. köghengyö n. shop. kopö/kəpə/ kitöngtöghoy /kitəŋtɔyɔj/ n. studio. roughness.

köpokitapun n. library

kopö kikorön köghitin n. coldness (see kaghī). n. parlour. kopö

kimpir n. lobby.

köghökwö/kəyəkɥə/, (pl. kaghak, köghök) n.

kopö kumīn n. tavern. kopö mu- fish (also köghökwö). lunchö n. den. kopö olyot n. shop.

köghöt/kəyət/ v. [1.ki] to dry (of oil). köghötat

kopö pinyis n. burrow. kopö pögh/kori pöghon/ n. well. kopö sakit n. hospital. kopö sikö n. toilet. kopö yengsyö n. par. coldness (see kaghat).

köghom /kəyom/ n. old fruit.

kököch n. thin twigs for building, keti butchery. kopö riwön n. dormitory.

kököch/kəkətʃ/ n. those twigs. kököchwö/<en,

kopö saghat/kopə saɣat/ n. temple. kopö kuku dun-geon. kopö kiminy /kopə kimin/ n. parlour. 2 class; e.g., Imitenyi kopö ata?/imitenɛ kopə ata?/ In which class are you? kö- 1 prefix for the recent past tense continuous way appearing without contractions only in the 3rd person sg. & pl. 2 past tense for the verb ki (to be): was; were.

köchī /kətʃi/ (A) v. [3.ki] replace; take over some-one's place. köchinogh, köchinöt/ kətʃinət/ n. par. replacement. köchinin/ kətʃinin/ n. re-placer (in many occasions). köchinön/kətʃinən/ n. replacer. köchinegho't/ kətʃinɛxɔ:t/ adj. par. re-placed. köchinegho/ kətʃinɛyɔ/adj. replace-able. köchi(gh)/kətʃɪɣ/, (pl. köchi) n. a game played on four, or two, lines of holes very much spread all over Africa. It is played by two players who try to bring to their side all the stones of the contender (the stones stand for cows). <otö, <egh. (see köchigh).

ködökdök/kodokdɔk/ n. adam's apple.

ködökdök/kədəkədək/ n. throat.

ködong /kədəŋ/ n. pl. (see kadang).

ködös /kədɔs/ n. one eyed person, or animal (offensive). ködos kong/kados koŋ/ n. one eyed person, or animal (offensive).

ködöt /kədɔt/ v. [2.ki] to take out an eye. ködötöt/ kədətət/ n. par. removing an eye. ködötin/ kədəti:n/ n. someone who pricks other people's eyes. ködöt'ot/kədətɔt/ adj. par. removed an eye. kö- dötö/kədətə/ prickable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī (ködötini), <egh.

kögh/kɔx/ v. (see kagh).

kögheng/kəyɛŋ/ v. [2.ku] to make someone to be

kakach/n. a tree used like a torch, or for preparing coal for milk (*chorisia speciosa*).

kökōghin/kəkəɣin/ n. dimness. kökōlin/kəkəlin/ n. willful person. kökōnōy/kəkənɔj/ v. to dawdle. kökoch/kəkotʃ/, (pl. kökochoy) n. earthworm. kökom/kəkɔm/ v. (see kakom).

kōlel/koləl/ v. (see kalel).

kökōlin/kəkəlin/, (pl. kökōliti) n. mischievous child (see kalkal). kōlō ne? conj. why?

kōlöl/kələl/ v. [2.ke] to be impure because of doing something bad. kōlölöt/kələlɔt/ n. par. impurity. kōlölön/kələlən/, kololin/kololin/ n. impure person. kōlöl'ot/kələlɔt/ adj. par. impure. <egh, because of. kōlölöt/kələlɔt/ n. par. being impure.

kölömot/kolomɔt/ n. pl. butter (see kalamat).

kölöswo/kələswə/, (pl. kalas) n. type of tree (*terminalia Brownii*).

kölyön/kəlɣən/, (pl. kölyö) n. wild poisonous tree and its fruits, similar to coffee.

kömigh/kəmiɣ/, (pl. kömightin) n. type of tree (*adenium obesum*).

kömirtin/kəmirɔtin/ n. ripples, like made by throwing a stone in still water.

kömoghich/kəmoɣiɣ/ something close to ripe or be ready.

kömölwö/kəməlwə/, (pl. kömöil) n. 1 a tree (people use it for building houses; its leaves are used to cover beer gourds (*somonki*)). 2 (edible) fruit of the same tree.

kömör/kəmər/ v. [2.ke] to intercept; to obstruct. kömöröt/kəmərət/ n. par. obstruction. kö- mörsyö/kəmər'sə/ n. interception. kömörin/kəmərɪn/ n. interceptor. kömör'ot/kəmərɔt/ adj. par. intercepted. kömöro/kəmərɔ/ adj. inter- ceptable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

kömöt/kəmɔt/ v. (see kamot).

kömö/kəmə/ n. crook (see kīdum).

kömōw(on)/kəməwɔn/, lonktōwɔn n. two fighting sticks; ladder (see tintiryon).

kömölöy/kəmələj/ v. hooked stick used for harvesting fruits. kömöltin/kəməlɔtin/ n. pl. fruits from kömölwö/kəməlwə/ n. a tree of the highlands

kömöt/kəmət/ n. your mother. kömöwɔn/kəməwɔn/, (pl. kömöw) n. ladder. kömöy/kəməj/ n. 1 famine; hunger. 2 the driest season between December and March.

kömöy(i)wö/kəmɔjwə/, kömöyöwö/kəməjwə/, (pl. kamay) n. piece of dried, fried bacon or meat fritter.

kömoy/kəmɔj/ v. [2.ke] to place carefully. kī- kömoyat/ki.kəmɔ'at/ n. par. placing. kīkömoyin/kīkəmɔ'in/ n. someone who places carefully.

kömoy'ot/kəmɔ'ɔt/ adj. par. placed. kömoyo/kəmɔ'ɔ/, (kömoyisyot)<isyot/ able to be placed carefully. <u, <chī, <o.

kömödd/kəmɔj/ n. pl. tool for digging holes (see kam).

kömpöl/kəmpəl/ v. [2.ku] to inflate. kīkömpölöt/kīkəmpələt/, (pl. kīkömpölüt) n. par. inflation. kömpöl/kəmpəl/, (pl. kömpölöch) adj. 1 inflated. <egh.

könösowon/kənəsɔwɔn/, (pl. kōnösöw) n. any burnt smelly substance used to chase away ani- mals like snakes, cockroaches, mosquitoes, etc. 2 any substance used to tame a person.

köntö/kəntɔ/ father or mother of son in-law.

köntoy/kəntɔj/, köntelöy (see kantele).

könto möt/kəntɔ mɔt/ v. [3.ke] to nod.

kīkönteghōto möt n. par. nodding. kīkönteghin/kīkəntɛɣin/ n. someone who nods. köntegh'ot/kəntɛxɔt/ adj. par. nodded. köntegho/kəntɛxɔ/ able to nod. <egh(u). (see kanta).

köngo/kəŋ/ adj. bearable; waited (see kany).

köny/kəɣ/, (pl. könyisyok) 1 n. long time ago. 2 köny/kəɣ/, (pl. könyis) n. year. köp v. [2.ke] to pick with the fingers bit by bit. köpöt/kəpət/, (pl. köpötüt) n. par. picking. köpsyö/kəpsə/ n. picking. köpin/kəpi:n/ n. someone who does so. köpön/kəpɔn/ n. something picked. köpö't/kəpɔt/ adj. par. picked. köpo/kəpɔ/, (pl. kəpisyot) pickable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh. köp moröy/kəp.mɔrɔj/ v. [2.ke] to bite, of a snake; e.g., Kīköpanin moröya A snake has bitten. köpenmu/kəpeNmu/, (pl. köpenmutin) n. 1 a very fertile woman. 2 proud woman.

köpentö/kəpəntə/ adj. with black/brown/white patches (a dotted cow).

köper (see kaper). 2 boastful. kömpölyö/kəmpələ inflating; blowing. kömpölit(u)/kəmpəlitu/, (pl. kömpölöchitu) v. to become inflated; boastful (see kampilal). **köpī**/kopi/ der. v. [3.ke] to pick in small handfuls

kömpughön/kəmpuɣɔn/ n. moisture.

kön/kɔn/ v. [1.ke] to hope; to expect. kī- könöt/ki.kənət/, (pl. kīkönut) n. hope. kīkönin/kīkənɪn/ n. someone who hopes, is hopeful, expects. kīkönön/kīkənɔn/ n. expected. köno't/kɔnɔt/ adj. par. expected. köno/kəno:) adj. expectable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <en, to hold for someone else, <o.

könködöwö/kənəkədəwə/, (pl. kōnködow) n. type of tree (*capparis fascicularis*). kōnködöwö/kōnkədowə/, (pl. kōn- ködow) idem.

könö/kənə/, (pl. könen) n. pestle.

könönöy/kənɔnɔj/ v. [2.ke] dawdle. kīkönönöyöt/kīkənənə'ət/ n. par. dawdling. kīkönönöyisyö/kīkənəs'ə/ n. dawdling. kīkönönöyon/kīkənɔ'ɔn/, chepkonönö'tʃɛpkənənə/ n. dawdler; a sluggish person. kōnönöy'ot/kənənə'ɔt/ adj. par.

dawdled. *könönöyo/kənənəjo/* able to be slowed down. <sy, <o(tö), <chī, (see köp). *köpunöt/kəpunət/*,(pl.köpunötut) n. par. picking. 2 to intrude.

köpich/kəpɪtʃ/,(pl.kəpɪtɪn) n. cabbage (Eng.).

köpigh/kəpɪç/,(pl.kəpɪhtɪn) n. lid of a big container (e.g., of tökögh). 2 tip over.

köpisitu (see kapis).

köpītīt(u) (see kapītīt).

köpkö/kəpkə/,(pl.kəp) n.type of tree (senegalia nilotica).

köpköp/kəpkəp/,(köpköptin) n. larynx; oesophagus; tra- chea; wind pipe.

köpolölyon oghöogho kwen/kəpələljən oχə oχə kwen/ n. midnight.

köpongol/kəpɔŋɔl/,(pl.kepongoltin) n. cockchafer. *köpön/kəpən/*,(köpönöt) n. cave; cavern; den. *köpöpön* (see kapapan).

köpötyö/kəpətʃə/,(pl.köpötöy) n. something empty; e.g., shells.

köpos (see kapos).

köptöreng/kəptərəŋ/,(pl.köptörengoy) n. black warthog.

köpulwö/kəpulwə/,(pl.köpul) n. type of tree (a medicine against malaria, headaches, swollen spleen, stomach-ache and worms).

köpumpi/kəpumpɪ/ n. moisture; rust.

köpuryon/kəpʊrjən/,(pl.köpur) n. pitcher; mug (big glass).

kör/kɔr/ (A) v. [2.ke] to decorate; to put beads of different colours in a string. *ki- köröt/kikərət/*,(pl.körut) n. par. decorating. *ki- körsyö/ki.körsjə/* n. decoration. *kikörin/kikərin/* n. artist. *köröt/kɔrot/*adj. par. decorated.

körchö/kərtʃə/,(pl.körchöy) n. 1 pothole. 2 small ponds, especially after raining.

körentus/kɔrentus) n. type of tree (plumbago zeylan- ica).

körer (see karer).

körerin/kärerin/,(pl.köreri) n. 1 surgeon. 2 divider.

körerintö/kärerintə/pl.körerinten) n. type of tree (used for sweeping).

körüöte /kɔriətə/ n. pl. (see karote). *körkerwök/kärkərɔk/* n. pl. (see körkör). *körkey/kärkəi/*,*karkegh /karkeç/* (see karkey).

körkeyin/kärkəjin/, *karkeghin/ karkeçin/*,(karkeghintin) n. 1 resemblance. 2 example. 3 statue.

körköyom/kärkəkəjom/,(pl.körköyomtin) n. type of tree (prachylaena huillensis).

körkör/kärkər/,(pl.körkewok) n. backyard.

körkörüt(u)/kärkərit/ v. to become frightened. *ki- körkörat/ki.kärkərat/* n. cowardice. *kikörkörin/kikärkərin/* n. frightener.

körmön (see karman).

körmön /kɔrmɔn/ v. [2.ke] to wrap. *körmönöt/kärmənət/* n. par. wrapping. *körmönin/kärmənin/* n. person who wraps. *körmönö't/kärmənöt/*adj. par. wrapped. *körmönö/kärmənö/*,(pl.körmönisyot) adj. possible to wrap. <u, <chī, <o.

kör^om/kəro:m/,(pl.kör^omöch) adj. serious; stern; wild; staid; strict. *kör^omyö/kəro:mjə/*,*kör^omın/kəro:mın/* n. strictness; severity. *kör^omit* v. [2.ku] to make someone serious. *kör^omitöt* n. severity. *kör^omitu/kör^omichitu/* v. to become serious, severe.

köromin/kəro:mın/ n. goodness; splendour.

köröngön (see karangan).

köröp/kərap/,(köröptin) n. 1 a small basket made from sos or malut. 2 framework, especially of buildings; e.g., köröp konyan.

körös /kɔrɔs/ v. [2.ke] to be blinded by smoke.

körösöt/kərasət/ n. par. blinding. *körösö/kərasə/* n. blinding by smoke. *körösın/kərasın/* n. someone who does so. *körösöt/kərasöt/* adj. par. smoked out. *körösö/kərasö/* possible to blind. <sy, <otö, <egh, <chī (e.g., *körösö sakam*, smoke out the bees—the <ch, has been dropped).

köröwon/kərowon/,(pl.köröw) n. lid; shatter. *köröwröw /kərowrɔw/* n. adam's apple; trachea. *köröyö/kərəjə/*,(pl.köröyis) n. pike (a long shaft with no blade).

köröyon/kərəjən/,körötin) n. spring of water.

köröchwö/kərotʃwə/,(pl.karach) n. type of tree (kind of tecoma stanes).

köromin/kəromin/, *körömin/kəramın/*,(pl.karam) n. wasp.

kör^omit/kəromit/ v. [2.ke] to make someone serious. *kör^om/kəro:m/*,(pl.kör^omöch), adj. serious; stern; wild; staid; strict. *kör^omyö/kəro:mjə/*, *kör^omın/kəro:mın/* n. strictness; severity. *körömyö/kəromjə/* n. severity. *kör^omitu/kəro:mitu/*,(pl.kör^omöchitu) v. to become serious, severe.

Köronkorö /kəronkɔrɔ/ n. one of the seven age sets of Pökot. *Köronkoryon/kəronkərlən/*,(pl. Köronkorö) n. person belonging to Köronkorö age- set

körös /kɔro:s/ n. pl. ribs (see karas). *körötyö /kərotjə/* n. blindness. *körow/kərow/* n. buttons.

körpi/kəpɪ/,(pl.köpun) n. type of tree (its bark is used as a medicine against 'termes', enlarged spleen or kalazaar).

körsong/kərsɔŋ/ n. pl. (see karasang). *körteghin/ kärteçin/*,(pl.körteghi) n. proxy (see karta). *köruntı*

v. [2.ke] to become cloudy. *küruntí/küruntí/* adj. cloudy; overcast; gloomy. *köruntunöt/käruntunöt/* n. par. inclemency. *kikö- runtö/kikäruntö/* n. a gloomy person. *köruntunot/käruntunot/* adj. par. cloudy; gloomy.

köryol /kɔrjɔl/ v. [2.ku] to dazzle. *kiköryölöt/kikɔrjɔlɔt/* n. par. dazzling. *köryöl'ot/kɔrjɔlɔt/* adj. par. dazzled. *köryolo/kɔrjɔlɔlɔt/*, (pl. *köryolisyot*) dazzlable.

kös /kɔs/ (see *kas*).

köser /kɔsɛr/ n. pl. fences (see *kasar*).

kösım /kɔsım/ (pl. *kösımtın*) n. 1 pot for holding water. 2 niche that holds rain water. *kösıryon/kəsırjɔn/*, (pl. *kösırtın*) n. large seed. *kösın/kɔsın/* n. harvester (especially a worker reaping maize or millet).

kösing /kəsınj/ (pl. *kösinkot*) n. metallic necklace worn by women.

kösö (see *kasa*).

kösömyon /kəsəmjɔn/ (pl. *kösömen*) n. ground hive. *kösönin/kəsɔnın/* n. porter (see *kasan*). *kösuryon/kəsırjɔn/*, (pl. *kösurtın*) n. head ornament. *kösıyem(it)* (see *kasyem*).

kösyöm (see *kasyam*). *kösıyömö/kəsjɔmɔ/* n. sacrum. *kötkot/kətkot/* (see *katkat*).

kötö /kətə/ v. [3.ki] to regret. *kötogh/kətoj/* n. par. regretting.

kötegho't /kətəjɔt/ adj. par. regretful.

köto /kətɔ/ regrettable. <egh(chi).

kötö /kətə/ conj. still; just now (used as pre- fix for verbal forms of recent past; e.g., *kötökeyjyöy/kətəkɛjɛj/* just recently born).

kötömeghyon /kətəmɛjɔn/ (pl. *kötömoghen*) n. a type of termites (also *kötömoghon*).

kötöng /kətəŋ/ n. hole in an ant-hill pre- pared for catching its flying ants, which are edible, when they fly out.

kötömöt /kətɔmɔt/ n. pl. blades (see *katamöt*).

kötös /kətɔs/ v. [2.ke] to take a nap. *kikötösöt/kikətɔsət/* n. nap; siesta. *kikötösın/kikətɔsın/* n. a person who naps down; *kötösot/kətɔsɔt/* adj. par. rested.

kötösö /kətɔsɔ/ (pl. *kötösıyot*) able to take a nap. <sy, <otö, <egh.

köturyon /kəturjɔn/ (pl. *köturtın*) n. 1 the forefront of a he-goat. 2 protrudent skin, or bone.

köw yım /kɔw jım/ n. space.

köwelyö /kɔwɛljɔ/ n. difficulty.

köwew yıtın /kɔwɛw jıtın/ v. [2.ke] to raise the ears in alarm; e.g., a dog; to heed. *kiköwewöto yıtın/kiköwewɔtɔ jıtın/* n. par. raising the ears.

köwewo't yıtın /kɔwɛwɔt jıtın/ adj. par. raised ears. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

köwköw /kɔwkɔw/ v. [2.ku] to make someone to be rude.

kiköwköwöt /kikɔwkɔwɔt/ n. par. rudeness.

köwköw /kɔwkɔw/ (pl. *köwköwe*) adj. nimble.

Kowö /kɔwə/ (pl. *koo*) n. bone. *koo kile/ko: kılɛ:/* adj. bony.

Kowö charut /kɔwə tʃarut/ n. humerus. *Kowö hagh/kowə haɣ/* n. humerus. *köwo karenyak/kowɔ kareɲak/* n. jaw bone. *köwo kat/kəwɔ kat/* n. clavicle. *köwo kelat* n. enamel.

köwo kororo /kəwɔ kororo/ n. coccyx. *köwo krut/kawo krut/* n. vertebra. *köwo kunyit/kəwɔ kunıt/* n. skull. *köwo kipes/kɔwɔ kıpɛs/* n. femur; tamer. *köwo kırut/kəwɔ kırut/* n. spinal cord. *köwo kıruwö/kəwɔ kıruwə/* n. axis. *köwo körok/kəwɔ korok/* n. tibia.

köwo lalapka /kəwɔ lalapka/ n. jaw.

köwo lop /kəwɔ lɔp/ n. pelvis; ischium. *köwo löyö/kəwɔ ləjə/*, (pl. *köwo loyos*) n. scapula.

köwo matany /kəwɔ matan/ n. jaw.

köwo monion /kəwɔ monjɔn/ n. an- kle. *köwo möt/kəwɔ mət/* n. skull.

köwo nyang- /kəwɔ ɲaŋ paŋ/kəwɔ ɲapaɲ/ n. sphenoid. *köwo palong/kəwɔ paɲjɔ/* n. clavicle. *köwö pö kel/kəwɔ pɔ kel/* n. arch of the foot. *köwo ptöngkwilö/kəwɔ ptəŋkwılɔ/* n. radius/ulna. *köwo ronkwo/kəwɔ ronkwo/* n. coccyx. *köwo simong/kəwɔ sımɔŋ/* n. pubis. *köwo sökörwö/kəwɔ.səkərwə/* n. occipi- tal. *köwo sör/kəwɔ sər/* n. nasal. *köwo takat/kəwɔ takat/* n. sternum. *köwo takoch/kəwɔ takotʃ/* n. skull/ frontal *köwo titiny/kəwɔ tıtınjɔ/* n. calcaneum. *koyo kong it/kojɔ koŋ/* n. ethmoid; lachrymal. *koyo morın/kojɔ morın/* (meta)carpus/phalanx. *koyo krut/kojɔ krut/* n. ver-ebrae. *koyo psel/kojɔ psel/* n. the bones of the fore- arm: ulna and radius. *koyo wuk/kojɔ wuk/* n. hump bone.

köyköyön /kəjkəjɔn/ v. [2.ke] to stammer; to bab- ble. *köyköyönöt/kəjkəjɔnɔt/* n. par. stammering. *köyköyönın/kəjkəjɔnın/* n. stammerer. *köy- köynön/kəjkəjɔnən/* n. stammerer. *köyköyönöt'ot/kəjkəjɔnɔt/* adj. par. stammered. <otö, <u, chi. (see *kaykay*).

köyinat /kəjɔnat/ adj. stony.

Köyön /kəjɔn/ (pl. *Koyo*) n. Keiyo people.

Köyöy /kəjəj/ idem.

köyöpkwö /kəjɔpkwɔ/ (pl. *kayap*) n. lowland tree (with edible, sweet fruits).

köyöywön /kəjəjwən/ (pl. *köyöy*) n. type of grass (good for thatching and for making brooms).

köyoghı /kəjɔɣı/ n. the day after tomorrow.

köyo- ghitit /kəjɔɣıtıt/ n. two days after tomorrow. *köyo- ghitit nına/kəjɔɣıtıt nına/* n. after many days; three days after tomorrow.

köyom/kə'om/ v. [2.ke] to be stranded.

kikö-yomön/kikə'omɔn/ n. stranded person.
köyom'ot/kə'omɔ:t/ adj. par. stranded. <u, <chī,
<egh.

köyowön/kə'owən/ v. [2.ke] to be in dilemma;
to surprise. köyowönöt/kə'owənət/ n. par.
sur-prising; dilemma. köyowönin/kə'owänin/
n. surprier. köyowönö't/kə'owənɔ:t/ adj. par.
surprised. <sy, <otö, <chī.

köywon/kə'won/ n. places; e.g., Kirim nyinte köy-
won lapay—He roamed all places.

Ko/ko:/ n. 1 grandmother (short form). 2
weakness. tighanin ko—I feel weak.

Koch/kotʃ/ v. (see kach).

kochi(gh)/kotʃɪɣ/, köchi/kətʃi/ n. a game played
on four, or two, lines of holes very much spread all
over Africa. It is played by two players who try to
bring to their side all the stones of the contender
(the stones stand for cows).

kochuryon/kotʃurɔn/,(pl.kochur(tin) n. squanderer.

kochurinäon/kotʃurɪnən/ n. squandering; waste.

Kod/kod/ v. [1.ku] to hook. kikodat/kikodat/,(pl.
kikodut) n. par. hooking. kikodsyö/kikodsɔ:/
n. hooking.

kikodin/kikodi:n/ n. someone who hooks. kod'at/
kodat/ adj. par. hooked. kodo/kodo:,(pl.kodisyot)
adj. hookable. <sy, <otö, <i, to hook towards the
speaker, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t.

kodang/kodanɣ/,(pl.kodangtin) n. 1 impatient. 2
person who does not keep secrets.

Kodeny/kodenɣ/ pron. both.

kodi/kodi/,(pl.koditin) n. tax (Kis.). kodi tarkal /kodi
tarkal/n. testicle.

kodo tarkal/kodo tarkal/ n. testicle.

Kodongdong/kodɔŋɔŋ/ n. stubborn; undecided
(see also kadongdong).

kodosyon/kodos'ɔn/,(pl.kodostin) n. cow with the
horns upwards, and bent.

Kogh/koɣ/ n. stone. koghít/koɣit/ v. [2.ku]
to make long; to stretch. kikoghítöt/kikoyítɔt/
n. stretching. kogh/koɣ/,(pl.koghöch) adj. tall;
high; deep; long. koghün/koɣɪn/ n. height; length;
depth; period. kogh(öch)itu/koxitu/ v. to become
long, tall, deep.

koghogh/koɣoɣ/,(pl.koghoghoy) n. liver.

koghogh pö kel n. sole of the foot. koghogh pö
(y)egh/koɣoɣ pə ɛɣ/,(pl.koghoyi egh) n. hand palm.

koghpa kitin/koɣpa kitɪn/ n. mammary glands.

koghjö/koɣjə/,(koghjen) n. honey budger.

kokantolyon/kokantol'ɔn/,(pl.kokantol) n. thin
firewood.

kokay/kokə/adv. (for)ever; n. eternity. kokelyan/
kokel'a:n/,(pl.kokel) n. star. Kokelyon/kokel'ɔn/
kokelyan/kokel'an/ n. November. kokiköy /kokikə/

n. whooping cough.

kokipo/kokɪpo/ pron. whatever.

K'okö/kokə/,(pl.kokötin) n. grandmother (short
form: ko . . . grandmother to).

Koköyon/kokə'ɔn/,(pl.Kökoyö) n. Kikuyu.

kok'o/koko:/ n. wife of. koko melkong n. woman
who circumcises girls. koko kimamöt /koko.
kimamɔt/ n. widow.

kokom/koko:m/,(pl.kokomtin) n. small sticks used for
building.

kokoroch/kokotʃ/,(pl.kokorochöy) n. hen; fowl.

kokosök/kokosək/,(pl.kokpsök/kokpsək/,(pl.
korusök(tin)) n. woman who had an abnormal
delivery such as twins, a child who came by the legs
(cheriwöy) or one who got pregnant closely after
birth (cheptiwün).

kokwen pögh/kokwenpəɣ/ n. island; isle (especially
in a river).

kokwenkö/kokwenkə/ n. hunger; e.g., Amatanin
kok- wenkö—I am feeling hungry.

kokwö/kokwə/,(pl.kokwon) n. 1 meeting
(especially of elders); summit. 2 meeting place;
assembly.

kol/ko:l/ (A) v. [1.ki] to scratch; to scar.
kolat/kolat/,(pl.kolut) n. par. 1 scratching. 2 cer-
emony to cure children and their moth- ers. kolin/
koli:n/ n. scratcher. kolan /kolan/ n. re- cently
scratched. kol'at/kolat/ scratched. kolo/kolo:,(pl.
kolisyot) adj. scratchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī,
<egh, <t.

kol/ko:l/(B) v. [2.ku] to contract; to shrink. kicolöt/
kicolət/ n. par. shrinking. kikolsyö /kikolsɔ:/ n.
contraction.

kikolin/kikoli:n/ n. shrinker.

kol'ot/kolot/ adj. par. shrunken; contracted.
kolo/kolo:,(pl.kolsyot) adj. shrinkable. <o, <egh.

Kolano/kolano:/, kolan/kola:n/ v. form. I say (form
used to call attention in a conversation) (see lö).
kolepten (see kalepta).

kolikö/kolikə/,(pl.koliken) n. frock for women.

kolö/kolɔ/ n. ornamental scars on a man's body
indicating that he has killed enemies.

kolokyon/kolok'ɔn/,(pl.kolok) n. grass used as yellow
dye.

kolol /kolo:l/ n. vomiting fluid yellow or greenish in
colour.

kolompös/kolompɔs/,(pl.kolompöstin) n. aardvark.

kolyon/kol'ɔn/,(pl.koltin) n. gold.

Kolyong/kol'ɔŋ/ n. pl. flies (see kalalyan).

kom/ko:m/,(pl.komtin) n. mug; flask.

Kom/ko:m/ v. [2.ke] 1 to shout for joy. 2 to jump up
and down. 3 to echo. kikomöt/kikomɔt/ n. par.
shouting; jumping; echo.

kikomin/kikomi:n/ n. jumper. kom'ot adj. par. jumped.

komo/komo:/,(pl.komisyot) able to jump. <sy, <otö, <u, <i, to jump towards the speaker; <t, to jump away from the speaker.

komas /komas/ n. commerce (Eng.).

komchī/komtʃi/ v. [3.ke] to jump to; to as- sault. Kikomchinogh/kikomtʃinoγ/kikomchinöt/kikomtʃinät/ n. par. jumping. kikomchineghin/kikomtʃin/ n. jumper. komchinegho't/komtʃineγo:t/ adj. par. jumped to. komchinegho/komtʃinexo/ able to be jumped. komchinu/komtʃini/der. v. to jump towards the speaker. komchitö/komtʃitö/ der. v. to jump away from the speaker. <egh(u), <t, komoghyon/komogyon/ ,(pl.komogh) n. word used to call a delicate matter; and at the same time diminish it.

komole/komole/,(pl.komoltin) n. spotted animal.

komön (see kaman). komöt/komöt/ n. your mother. komos (see kamas).

kompa pögh /kompa pəγ/ n. 1 source of water. 2 spring water.

kompiñhon/kompɪŋn/ n. humid; wind.

kompösisyön/kompösisjən/ n. composition (Eng.).

k'ompos'an /komposan/ kwomposayan/ kwomposajän/ n. par- ents whose children are intermarried.

kompughonion/kompuyonion/ / n. hornbill (bird).

k'or /ko:r/ v. [2.ke] to narrate. kik'oron/kikoron/ n. par. narration.

Kikorin/kikori:n/ story-teller. kikor'on/kikoro:n/ n. stories, narrative. k'or'ot/koro:t/ adj. par. narrated. k'oro/koro/ adj. possible to be narrated. <otö, <y, <u, <chī, to talk about.

k'or /ko:r/ (B) n. pl. women. korī /korɪ/ n. females.

koru /koru:/n. wives of.

Koren/koren/ n. children's game played using small stones which are tossed up.

korī /korɪ/ n. pl. (see koor B).

korin/korɪn/ n. pl. houses, lodges (see kö).

koriron/korɪron/, koruron/koruron/,(pl.koruronoy) n. a bare place without grass or trees. Kori/kori:/ n. pl. houses of (see kö). koringring/korinjriγ/ n. earthquake.

korinya/koriŋa/,(pl.korinyoy) n. klippspringer (kind of wild goat).

korka/korka/,'koo'r/ko:r/ n. woman; wife; lady. kor- ketö/korketö/ n. female. Korketo/korketo:/ n. wife of. korkönöt, korkanat / korkana:t/ n. womanhood; womankind.

korkerwö/korkerwə/,(pl.karkar) n. 1 tree with large seeds used for necklaces. 2 seed of the same tree.

korkor /korko:r/ (A) v. [2.ke] to perspire; to sweat.

korkoröt/korkoröt/ n. par. perspiration.

korkorin/korkori:n/ n. someone who easily sweats. korkor'ot /korkorot/ adj. par. full of perspiration.

korkoro/korkoro/ able to perspire. <o(tö), sweating because of something.

Korkor/korko:r/ (B) v. [1.ku] to frighten; to scare.

Kikorkorat/kikorkorat/ n. par. frightening. kikorkorsyö/kikorkorsjə/ n. scaring. kikorkorin/ kikorkori:n/n. one who frightens others.

korkortö/korkortə/ v. [3.ke] to roll. Kikorkortagh/kikorkortay/ n. par. rolling.

kikorkorteghin/kikorkorteyin/ n. roller. korkertegh'at /korkerteyat/ adj. par. rolled. <otö, <egh.

korkortö /korkortö/ (B) der. v. to roll away from the speaker.

Korkorun/korkorun/ der. v. [3.ke] to roll something towards the speaker.

korkorwö/korkorrwə/karkar/karka:r/ n. 1 small shrub (ery- thrina abyssinica). 2 seeds of this shrub which are like red and black beans.

kormech/kormetʃ/ n. square-tailed drongo (bird). kormich/kormitʃ/ n. black weaver (bird). koröyon/ korəon/,(koröytin) n. spring of water. kor'ok/ koro:k/,(pl.k'orok) (A) n. shank; shin. k'orok/ korok/,(pl.kor'oktin) (B) n. divisionary slope, both sides of a river. korokochö/korkokotʃə/,(pl. korokochen) wheelbarrow (Eng.). korokong/ korokon/ n. excuse (see kar kong).

korope/korope/ n. any round thing; wheel; rim; hoop.

Korore/korore/ n. 1 place close to a river. 2 anything raised, like the tail of a goat or a cow that is running.

kororo/kororə/ n. end of the back. kororochö / kororotʃə/ v. 1 to fade. 2 fall of. koros/koro:s/ n. pl. lands (see koor A). korotyö/korotjə/ n. blindness.

korteghin/korteyin/(pl.korteghi) n. proxy (see karta). kosyomö n. gluteal fold. kosighyon/ kosiyon/(pl.kosigh) n. seed.

koskos/koskos v. [1.ke] 1 to knock; to tap. 2 to cas- trate rams and he-goats cutting the nerve by beating it. kikoskosöt/kikoskosət/ut/ knocking; beating. kikoskosyö/kikoskosjə/ n. beating. kikoskosin/kikoskosin:/ n. someone who knows. kikoskosan/kikoskosan/ n. par. an animal recently castrated. koskos'at/koskosat/ adj. knocked; castrated.

koskoso/koskoso/,(pl.koskosyot) n. knockable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, <egh. 3 koskos lökoy/ koskos läkoj/ v. to narrate entirely a story.

kosotyö/kosotjə/ n. sickness; fever.

koswö/koswə/ n. dead, or aborted foetus.

kosyomö/kosjomə/, (pl.kosyomen) n. loins, lumber

k^ot/kot/ n. pl. (see kotyon).

kotit/kotit/, (pl.koti) n. arrow. koti asis n. sunrays.

koti kityoli/koti kitʰoli/n. bullet.

koti/koti/, (pl.kotin) n. coat (Eng.).

kotkot/kotkot v. [1.ku] 1 to crow like a hen when it lays eggs. 2 to straighten; to rise. kikotkotöt/kikotkotət/ n. par. hen's crow. kikotkotsyö/kikotkotsʰə/ n. crowing. kikotkotin/kikotkotin/. hen than crows a lot.

kotkot^ot/kotkottot/ adj. par. crowded. <otö, <o, <egh.

kotön/kotən/v. [2.ke] to wound; to maim; to injure. kikotönöt/kikotənət/n. par. injure

kikotönsyö/kikotə/ n. wounding. ki (bird).

kotönin/kitönin/ n. maimer. kikotönön/kikotənən/ n. wounded. kotönö't/kotəno:t/adj. par. wounded. kotönö/kotəno/able to be wounded. <o(tö), <chī, <egh.

kotyon/kotʰon/, (pl.k^ot) n. severe injured person; maimed. kowogh/kowoy/ n. pl. hyenas (see kawagh). Koydadu/ko'dadu/ n. comet.

koylow/ko'low/ adv. 1 from afar, e.g., ngalana koylow, talk from afar. 2 things from the past, e.g., ngala koylow, matters of previous

kuke adj. important.

kukiy/kukɪ/, (pl.kukudin, kukidin) n. dog.

kukö/kukə/, (pl.kukötin) 1 grandfather. 2 n. pl. ancestors.

kukön/kukən/ v. [2.ke] to cower down; to shrink because of fear. kukönöt/kukənət/ n. cowering. kukönsyö/kukənsʰə/ n. cowering. kukönin/kukənin/n. cower but still resist. kukönö't/kukanot/adj. par. cowered. kukönö/kikəno/, (pl. kukonisyot) adj. able to cower. <sy, <otö, <chī, <egh.

kukot/kuko:t/n. pl. doors; entries (see kukat). times.

ku/ku:/ku' adj. when the crop reaches half its koyögh/ko'əy/(pl.koyöghtin) n. marriage; ceremony; be- trothal; wedding. size; e.g., Kikuku' paghechan—My crop has grown well.

koyöy/ko'j/ n. ket pö koyöy fictitious tree ku'/ku'ku' n. children's game (hide and seek). believed to be found in some mountains whose scent or smoke kills living creatures. However, only a clan among the Pökot knows where to find it, and how to use it.

koyo/ko'o/ (see köwo).

koytö/ko'tə/ kel der. v. [3.ke] to stride (see kogh). kreswö/kreswə/(pl.kres) n. 1 euphorbia candelabrum captus (though the consistency of this tree is small, its trunk is used for making bee- hives; its white sap is a strong gum used to join the spear

head made out of iron, with the wooden shaft; the same white sap is used for curing wounds). 2 many people (fig. language).

krasyan/krosʰan/, (pl.krostin) n. type of tree (cordia africana).

krusolito/krusolito:/ n. a stone like quartz; chrysolite krusopros/krusopros/ n. a stone like chalcedony; chrysopros (Eng., Greek).

kud/ku:d/ v. [2.ke] to bend. kikudöt/kikudət/ n. par. bending. kikudsyö/kikudsʰə/ n. bending. kikudin/kikudi:n/ n. someone who bends things. kikudön/kikudən/ n. something bent. kud'ot/kudo:t/ adj. par. bent. kudo/kudo:/, (pl. kudisyot) adj. able to bend. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

kudkudwas/kudkudwas/ n. black flycatcher (bird).

kukarlala/kukarlala/ adv. completely; e.g., kanyighi kukarlala—up to the brim.

kuk/ku:k/v. [2.ku] to faint (see musto). n. a warning signal issued to avoid danger.

kukat/kukat/, (pl.kukot) n. door.

kukay/kukaj/, (pl.kukayoy) n. crow; rook; raven

kukudin/kukudi:n/ n. pl. dogs (see kukiy). ukugh/kukux/, kiki'gh/kikiy/, (pl.kiki'ghtin) n. crocodile.

kukugh/kukux/ (A) v. [2.ke] to ooze; to mix slime, or blood; to stir. kikukughöt/kikukuyət/ n. par. oozing. kikukughsyö/kikukuxsʰə/ n. oozing. kikukughin/kikukuyi:n/ n. someone who mixed slime. kikukughö/ki.kukuyə/ n. slime; sludge. kukughö't/kukuyot/ adj. par. mixed. kukughö/kukuyot:/, (pl.kukughisyot) adj. mixable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kukugh/kukux/, kikuy/kiku/ (B) v. [2.ku] 1 to hasten. 2 to row; loud noise, confusion. 3 when any dance reaches its climax. kitun pich kukugh. kukuy/kikukughöt/kikukuyət/, kikukuyöt/kikukuyət/ n. par. hastening. kikukughsyö/kikukuxsʰə/ n. confusion. kukughö't adj. par. hastened; confused.

kulkulin/kulkulini:n/ n. person who likes gargling.

kulkulyeghin/kulkulɛygin// n mixer; a person who mixes.

kukuyon/kuku'on/, Kukiyon/kukɪ'on/ n. Kikuyu.

ku/ku:/ (A) v. [2.ke] to extract blood with a ventose. kulöt n. par. extracting of blood. kulusyö n. extraction of blood with ventose. kulin/kuli:n/ extractor. kulön/kulən/ n. extracted blood. kulo/kulo:/adj. extractable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ku/ku:/ (B) v. [2.ke] to freeze. kulöt n. par. freezing. kulo't/kulo:t/ adj par. frozen. kulo/kulo:/, (pl.kulisyot) adj. able to freeze; e.g., Kakulanin yomöt amna nyoman—The wind freed me last night; it was too cold. kulkul/kulkul/ (A) v. [2.ke] to rumble. kulkul mu/kulkul mu:/ v. to feel the stomach rambling. ki-

kulkulöto mu/kulkulöto mu:/ n. par. rumbling of the stomach; e.g., Kalkanin mu/kulkanin mu:/

My stomach is rambling.

kukul/kuku:l/ (B) v. [1.ke] to gargle. kikukulat/ kikukulat/ n. par. gargling. ki- kukulin/kukuli:n/ n. a person who does gar- gles. kukul'at/ kukulat/ adj. par. gargled.

kukulo/kukulo/ adj. able to be gargled. <sy, <otö, <chī. kulöwon/kuləwon/, (pl.kulöw) n. sucking horn. kulukulu/kulukulu/, (pl.kulukulun) n. Turkey (Kis.).

kulumyon/kulum'jon/, (pl.kulumen) n. small insects produce honey, living in the ground.

kumama/kumama/ n. pl. (see kumomoyin).

kumat/kumat/, (pl.kumot) n. honey. kumata/ kumata:/ n. honey of.

kumeyö/kumə'jə/ n. ground insect which produces honey.

kumīn/kumīn/ n. beer; any alcoholic beverage; liquor. Kumi/kumi:/ n. beer of. kumi ket /kumi ket/n. traditional beer made out of honey and brewed with rotin.

kumomoyin/kumomə'n/, (pl.Kumama) n. Teso people.

kumot/kumot/ n. pl. (see kumat).

kumpörö/kumpərə/ n. lower side of a road. ara kumpörö/ara: kumpərə/ n. at the lower side of the path.

kumunmun /kumunmun/adv. somehow; anyhow, about, almost.

kuniya/kuni'ja/, (pl.kuniyis) n. sack (Kis.). kunkö/ kunkə/ pron. where is? kuntil/kuntıl/, (pl.kuntul) n. log.

kunto /kunto:/ n. top side of a road are kunto/ kunto/on the upper side of the path. Kuntoka/ kuntoka/ n. upper side; North (see kaynatoka).

kuntokö/kuntokə/ n. South (see kaynaporö).

kuntul /kuntu:l/ n. pl. logs (see kuntil).

Kungat/kuŋat/ prep. besides; again (see ngat).

kunyik/kuɲik/, (pl.kunyikoy) n. maze (especially used for killing cattle); sledge; hammer.

kunyit/kuɲit/ n. (great) brains. kunyurnyit / kuɲurɲit/ adv. continuously. kunyut/kuɲut/, (pl. kunyu't) n. brains.

Kupkup/kupku:p/ v. [2.ke] to make a purification ceremony for women called parpara pö kor- ka. kikupkupöt/kikupkupət/ n. par. that ceremony. kikupkupsyö/kikupkupsə/n. purifying a woman. kikupkupin/kikupkupi:n/n. the leader of that ceremony.

kupkupo't/kupkupo:t/ adj. par. a woman who has done that ceremony.

kupkupo/kupkupo:/, (pl.kupkupisyot) adj. putrifiable <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

kur/ku:r/ v. [2.ke] 1 to call 2 to invite. 3 to spell (for a word) kuröt/kurət/ 1 n. call. 2 vocation. 3 refrain in a song. 4 to name someone.

kursyö/kursjə/ n. calling. kurin/kuri:n/ 1 n. caller. 2 n. soloist in a song. kuro't/kuro:t/ adj. par. called; invited. kuro/kuro:/ adj. able to be called. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

ku'ril/kurıl/ n. (shoulder) joint.

Kuril/kuril/ n. knee cap.

kuris/kuris/ n. uncoagulated milk.

kurkur/kurku:r/ (A) v. [1.ke] to bare; to pass through a hole. kurkuratku n. par. boring. kurkur'at/ kurkurat/ adj. par. sneaked.

kurkur/kurku:r/ (B) v. [2.ke] to wallow. ki- kurkuröt//kikurkurət/ n. par. wallowing. ki- kurkursyö/kurkursjə/ n. wallowing. Kikurkurin/ kurkuri:n/ n. someone who does so. kikurkurön/ kikurkurən/ n. wallower. kurkur'ot/kurkuro:t/ adj. par. wallowed. kurkuro/kurkuro:/ adj. able to wallow. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kurtö/kurtə/ der. v. [3.ke] to invite (to call for something). kurtoŋ/kurtoŋ/ n. par. invitation. Kurteghin/kurteŋin/ n. inviter; host. kurtegho't / kurteŋo:t/adj. par. invited. kurtegho/kurtexo:/ able to be invited. <egh(u).

kururat/kururat/ v. to starve (see chwon).

kurnet/kurnet/ n. grenade.

kus/ku:s/ v. [1.ku] to praise; to glorify. kikusat/ kikusat/, (pl. kikusut) n. praise. Kikusin/kikusin/ n. praiser. kikusan/kikusan/ n. someone praised. kus'at/kusa:t/ adj. par. praised. kuso/kuso:/ glorifiable. <chī, <u, <o(tö).

kuskus/kuskus/ v. [1.ku] to urge; to accelerate; to haste; to gabble. kikuskusat/kikuskusat/, (pl. kikuskusut) n. par. urging. kikuskusyö / kikuskusjə/ adv. urgency; acceleration. kikuskusin/kikususi:n/ n. someone who haste; gabbler.

kikuskusan/kikuskusan/ n. gabbler. kuskus'at/ kuskusat/ adj. par. urged; hastened. kuskuso/ kuskuso:/ able to be hastened. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kusom pö löp/kusom pə löp/ n. small of the back.

kut/ku:t/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to blow. 2 to scold; to berate. kutat/kutat/ n. par. blowing; scolding; reprimand. kutsyö/kutsjə/ n. blowing.

kutin/kuti:n/ n. blower; piper. kut'at/kuta:t/adj. par. blown.

kuto/kuto:/, (pl.kutisot) adj. blowable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, <egh.

kut/ku:t/ (B) v. [2.ke] to scrape (especially scratching a pot). kutöt/kutət/ n. par. scraping. kutsyö/kutsjə/ n. scraping. kutin/kuti:n/ n. scraper (someone who scraps).

kut'ot/kuto:t/ adj. par. scraped. kuto/kuto:/, (pl. kutisyot) adj. scrapable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kut/ku:t/ (C) v. [2.ki] to blaspheme. kutöt/kutət/n.

par. blasphemy. **kutin/kuti:n/** n. blasphemous. **kut'ot/kuto:t/** adj. par. blasphemed. <egh.

kut/kut/, (pl. **kutōw**) 1 n. mouth. 2 n. voice. 3 n. tune (in a song). 4 n. message. 5 n. opening. **kutpa kitin /kutpa kitin/** n. nipple. **kuti ngot/ kuti ngot/** n. a spear's blade. **kuti tarit/kuti tarit/**, (pl. **kutōw tōritwō**) n. beak. **kut la- kas/kut la kas/** adj. mouthful. **kut nyo karam/kut no karam/** adj. sonorous.

kutany/kutan/ prep. toward(s).

kuti/kuti/ v. [3.ke] to swell; to bloat. **kutunat/kutunat/** swelling. **kutunan/kutunan/** n. protrusion; swelling. **kutun'at/kutuna:t/** adj. par. swelled. **kutuno/kutuno:/** adj. able to swell. <otō, <chī, <egh.

kuti/kuti/ (A) n. rust (Kis.).

kutīng/kutīng/, (pl. **kutungot**) n. 1 hill; hillock. 2 knee.

kutīta/kutīta/ der. v. [3.ke] to emit; to blow.

kutītagh/kutītagh/ n. par. emission. **kutītōghin/kutītāghin//** n. emitter. **kutītēgh'ot/kutītēyo:t/** adj. pl. emitted. **kutīto/kutīto/** emittable. <egh, <otō.

kuti/kuti/, **kīti/kītī/**, (pl. **kitin**) n. cat. **kuti soo/ kuti soo/** n. tall grass; elephant grass. **kuti kitin/ kuti kitin/** n. nipple.

kutkutya/kutkut'ia/ n. medicinal herb for treating chepiiskut (cough); moss.

kutō/kutō/, (pl. **kutoy**) n. aardvark.

kutōwon/kutōwon/, (pl. **kutōw**) n. spatula; scraper (see **kut/ku:t/** A).

kutwō/kutwō/ n. crowd.

kuwī/kuwī/, **kughī/kuḡī/**, (pl. **kuwīsōy**, **kughīsōy**) n. front leg of animals.

kuy/ku/ v. [2.ki] to remove horns from a horny animal. **kuyōt/ku'ēt/** n. par. removing horns. **kuysyō/ku's'ə/** n. removing horns. **kuyin/ku'in//** n. a remover of horns. **kuyōn/ku'ən/n.** an animal whose horn have been removed.

kuyo't kuyo't/ku'ō:t/ adj. par. when the horns of an animal have been removed. **kuyo/ku'ō:/** adj. removable. <sy, <otō, <u, <chī, <egh. **kuy/ku/** n. pl. horns (see **kuyōw**).

kuyegh/ku'ēḡ/ conj. toward; ahead. **kuyegh tagh/ ku'ēḡtagh/** prep. onward; from now on; henceforth.

kuyōw/ku'ə/, **kuyōgh/ku'ēḡ/**, (pl. **kuy**) n. horn.

kwagh/kway/ v. [1.ke] to pick up from the ground; to retrieve. **kwaghat/kwayat/** n. par. picking up. **kwōghsyō/kwāḡs'ō/** n. collection. **kwōghin/kwōxin/** n. picker. **Kwaghan/kwayan/** n. something picked. **kwagh'at/kwayat/** adj. par. picked up. **kwōgho/kwāḡo/** adj. pickable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

kwagha/kwaxa/, (pl. **kwoghe**) n. he-goat.

kwana'achan/kwana:tʃan/, **kwanač'an/kwana:tʃa:n/** n. something ragged.

kwang/kwaŋ/, (pl. **kwangtis**) (A) n. bow.

kwang/kwaŋ/ (B) v. [1.ki] to be confused. **kwangat /kwaŋat/** n. par. confusing. **Kwangan/kwaŋan/** n. con- fused. **kwang'at/kwaŋa:t/** adj. par. confused. **kwongo/kwoŋo:/**, (pl. **kwongisyot**) confusable. <u, <chī, <egh.

kwanta/kwanta:/(A) n. his/her father.

kwanta/kwanta/ (B) v. [3.ke] to knock something down; to thrash. **kwantagh/kwantay/** n. par. knocking down; thrashing. **kwōntēghin/kwāntēghin/** n. a person who knocks others down. **kwanta- teghan/kwāntēghan/** n. someone knocked down.

kwantēgh'at/kwāntēgha:t/, (pl. **kwōntēgh'ot**) adj. par. thrashed. **kwōntēgho/kwāntēgho:/** able to be thrashed. <sy, <chī, <eghu, <eghotō.

kwantine/kwantine/ n. pl. their fathers.

kwany/kwaŋ/, **kwang/kwaŋ/**, **pkwany/pkaŋ/** (A) v. [1.ku] to flash. **kikwanyat/kikwaŋat/** n. par. flashing.

kikwonsyō/kikwəns'ə/ n. flashing. **kikwo- nyin/kikwoji:n/** n. flasher. **kwany'at/kwaŋa:t/**, (pl. **kwony'ot**) adj. par. flashed. **kwonyo/kwoŋo/** adj. flashable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, something.

kwany/kwaŋ/ (C) v. [1.ke] to frizzle. **Kwanyat/kwaŋa:t/** n. par. frizzling. **kwōnysyō/kwəns'ə/** n. frizzling. <egh, because of.

kwanyagh/kwaŋaḡ/ n. par. dotage.

kwanyan/kwaŋan/, (pl. **kwan**) n. bowels; intestines; en- trails. **kwanyan/kwaŋa:n/** n. the reading of an animal's entrails for foretelling the future.

kwanykwany/kwaŋkwaŋ/ v. [1.ki] to stir; to mix. **kwankwanyat/kwankwaŋat/** n. par. mixing. **kōnykōnysyō/kəŋkəns'ō//** n. stirring. **kwōny- kwōnyin/kwəŋkwəjin/** n. someone who stirs. **kwanykwanyan/kwaŋkwaŋan/** n. something stirred. **kwanykwany'a t/ kwaŋkwaŋa:t/** adj. par. stirred. **kwōnykwōnyo/ kwəŋkwəŋo:/**, (pl. **kwōnykwōnyisyot**) adj. mixable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

kwarat/kwarat/ v. [1.ke] to scratch. **kwaratat/ kwaratat/** n. par. scratching. **kwōrōtsyō/kwərəts'ə/** n. scratch. **kwōrōtin/kwərəti:n/** n. scratcher. **Kwaratan/kwaratan/** n. scratched. **kwarat'at/ kwaratat/** adj. par. scratched. **kwōrōto/kwərəto:/** adj. par. scratchable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh, scratch toward the speaker.

kwaresima/kwaresimə/ n. lent (Kis., Latin).

kwarkwaryan/kwarkwari'an/, (pl. **kwarkwar**) n. type of (ev- ergreen) plant; ivy (cissus rotundifolia). **kwat** (A) v. [1.ke] to dodge. **Kwata/kwata/** n. par. dodging. **kwōtsyō/kwəts'ə/** n. dodging. **kwōtin/kwəti:n/** n. dodger. **kwat'at/kwata:t/** (pl. **kwōt'ot**) adj. par. dodged. **kwōto/kwəto/**, (pl. **kwatisyot**) adj. avoidable. <sy, <otō, <u, <chī.

kwat/kwat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to challenge someone.

kwatat/kwatat/ adj. par. challenging. kwötsyö/kwötsʒ/ n. challenge. kwötin/kwötin/ n. challenger. kwat'at/kwatat/, (pl.kwöt'ot) adj. par. challenged. kwöto/kwäto:/ adj. challengeable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

kwat/kwat/ (C) v. [1.ke] to stumble someone; to trick. kwatat/kwatat/, (pl.kwotut) n. par. stumbling. kwotin/kwötin/ n. person who enjoys to trick others. kwatan n. recently stumbled. kwat'at/kwata:t/, (pl.kwot'ot) adj. par. stumbled. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī.

kikwelkwelöt/kikwelkwelöt/ n. par. bantering. kikwelkwelsyö/kikwelkwelsʒ/ n. bantering. ki-kwelkwelin/kwekwelin/ n. a person who does so. kikwelwelön/kikwelkwelön/ n. bantered. kwelkwel'ot/kwelkwelot:/ adj. par. bantered. kwenykwenyo/kweŋkweŋo/ able to be bantered. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī. kw'en/kwe:n/ n. & adj. 1 middle. Kwenu/kwenu/, kwenoyö/kwenoʒä/ middle of; adv. between. 2 peaceful place where no enemy can reach, in the middle. kwenu kareran/kwenu kareran/ adj. half, a share. kwenu korope/kwenu korope/ n. hub (for bicycles).

kw'en/kwe:n/kwenta/kwenta/ n. firewood. kwenta kile/kweta kile/ n. woody, good only for firewood.

kwenykweny/kweŋkweŋ/ v. [1.ke] to gleam; to twinkle. Kikwenkwenyat/kikwenkweŋat/ n. par. gleaming. kikwenykwenysyö/kikweŋkweŋsʒ/ n. gleaming. kikwenykwenyin/kikweŋkweŋin/ n. gleamer. ki- kwenykwenyan/kikweŋkweŋan/ n. gleaming. kweny- kweny'at/kweŋkweŋat:/ adj. par. gleamed; twin- kled. kwenykwenyo/kweŋkweŋo:/ able to gleam. <otö, <u, <chī.

kwerkwer/kwerkwer/ v. [2.ki] to glitter. kwer- kwer/kwerkwer/, (pl.kwerkwere) adj. glittering. kwer- kwerinön/kwer.kwerinän/ n. glitter. kwerkweröt/kwerkwerot/ n. par. glittering. Kwerkwerit/kwerkwerit/ (pl.kwerkweritu) v. to become glittering.

kwil/kwıl/ (A) v. [1.ke] to select; to choose; to vote. kwilat/kwılat/ n. par. election; voting. kwılsyö/kwılsʒä/ n. election. kwılin/kwılin/ n. elector, voter. kwılan/kwılan/ n. elected; voted. kwılat/kwılat/ adj. par. elected. kwılo/kwılo/s eligible. <sy, <otö, <chī, <u, <t, to choose among. <o, <egh. (Kara.)

kwil/kwıl/ (B) v. [2.ke] to club. kwılöt/kwılat/

kwechkwech/kwet[kwet]/ (A) v. [1.ke] to behave funny. n. par. clubbing kwılsyö/kwılsʒ/ n. clubber 2 naughty. kwechkwechat/kwet[kwet]at/ n. par. funny behaviour.

kwechkwechan/kwet[kwet]an/ n. funny. wechkwech'at/kwet[kwet]at:/ adj. par. funny.

kwechkwech/kwet[kwet]/ (B) v. [1.ke] to fail raining. kikwechkwechat/kwet[kwet]at/, (pl.kwechkwechut) n. par. failing of rain.

kikwechkwechan/kikwet[kwet]an/ n. fail rain- ing; e.g., Kikwechkwechan ilat könyinete The rain this year has been very poor.

kwechkwecho/kwet[kwet]o:/ (pl. kwechkwechyot) able to fail raining.

kweghō/kweɣə/ (pl.kwegh) n. shoe; any footwear. kwegho mitika/kweɣomıtıka:/ n. footwear made of tyre. kwelkwel/kwelkwel/ v. [2.ke] to banter; to tease.

kwılin/kwılin/ n. club. kwılo't/kwılo:t/ adj. par. clubbed. kwılo/kwılo:/, (pl.kwılsıyot) possible to be clubbed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

kwıl/kwıl/ (C) v. [2.ki] to slaughter. kwılöt/kwılat/ n. par. slaughtering. kwılsyö/kwılsʒä/ n. slaughtering. kwılin/kwılin/ n. slaughterer. kwılo't/kwılo:t/ adj. par. slaughtered. kwılo/kwılo/, possible to be slaughtered. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t.

kwıle/kwıle/ adv. only (with derogative sense); e.g., Ichinyi chi kwıle—You are just a person.

kwılistö/kwılistä/ n. mongoose.

kwıreran/kwıreran/ n. idler, loafer (Kara.).

kwıryon/kwıryon/ n. a type of a tree used to make a walking, shepherding or even fighting stick (see akwıryon).

k(w)ıti/kwıtı:/, /kıtı:/ (pl.kıtıtın/ n. cat.

kwıl/kwıl/ v. [1.ke] 1 to strengthen; to insist. 2 to enforce into oneself. kwılat/kwılat/ n. par. insistence. kwılin/kwılin/ n. in- sistent person; someone who strengthens. kwıl'at/kwılat:/, (pl. kwılo't) adj. par. strengthen. kwılo/kwılo:/, (pl. kwılyot) adj. able to be strengthen. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. kwılista/kwılista/, (pl.kwılisten) n. whitenape weasel.

kwırön/kwırän/ n uncoagulated milk.

kwör/kwər/ v. [2.ki] 1 to smite. 2 to carry heavy luggage.

kwörkwör/kwörkwör/ v. [2.ke] to glitter. kwörkwör-i- nön/kwörkwörınön/ n. glitter. kwörkwöröt/kwörkwöröt/ n. par. glittering. kwörkwör/kwörkwör/ adj. glittering. kwör- kwörinön/kwörkwörınön/ n. glitter. kwörkwörıt(u)/kwörkwörıt/ v. to become glittering.

kwoghyö/oy/ n. honey badger.

kworkwor/kworkwore/ adj. streak.

kworkworit(u) v. to become streak.

kwot (see kwat).

L, l

La/la/- (see lö).

la-chak/latʃak/ adv. Tilil kayay la-chak—That house is very clean. Kam nyinte peny la-chak—He ate all the meat. Keyinta mwaghay la-chak—All the oil has poured out. la-chim adv. all completely. Kaki-rang twakwa la-chim—They took away all their cows. anyin la-chim—very sweet.

la-chim/lætʃi:m/ adv. all completely. Karanga twakwa la-chim—They took away all their cows. anyim la-chim—very sweet.

la-kat/laka:t/ adv. Kila asis la-kat—The sun is very hot. ngwan la-kat—very bitter.

la-kich/lakitʃ/ adv. Kipir milöt la-kich—She pressed into the bag very much. Kidwa-ri Apongotum kipir sirwali la kich—Apon-gotum had very tight trousers because of his fatness.

la-kwar/la-kwar/ adv. quickly; promptly. Nyonö la-kwar—Come at once.

la-ryaw/larɪaw/ adv. Kewonyö la-ryaw—It got finished at once.

la-say/lasa:/ adv. quiet; e.g., Kisis la-say—They kept a silence.

la-siny/lasin/ adv. Tera la-siny—Listen carefully.

la-tiny/latɪŋ/ adv. Kagham omisyö la-tiny—The food was just enough.

la-wa/lawa:/ adj. quickly.

la-wel/lawel/ adv. quickly, fast, immediately, soon. Nyonö la-wel—Come quickly.

lach (see lak).

lach/latʃ/ v. [1.ke] to scorch; to char; to burn. lachat/latʃat/, (pl.lochut) n. par. scorch-ing. Lachan/latʃan/ n. something recently burnt. lach'at/latʃa:t/, (pl.loch'ot) adj. par. burnt. locho/lotʃo:/ adj. scorchable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

lak/lak/ n. something very sweet; e.g., Iyupenyi chay chole lak—You drink very sugary tea.

lak/la:k(A) v. [1.ke] to wear; to dress.

ki-lakat/kilakat/(pl.kilökut) n. par. vestment. ki-loksyö/kilosɔ:/ n. wearing. Kilakan/kilakan/ n. vest-ment. lak'at/laka:t/, (pl.lök'ot) adj. par. dressed. loko/loko:/, (pl.lokisyot) adj. possible to wear. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

lak/lak/ (B) v. to divorce (a married daughter). kilakat/killakat/, (pl.kilökut) n. par. divorce. ki-loksyö/kiloksɔ:/ n. divorcing. kilokin/kiloki:n/ n. par-ent who divorces his daughter. Kilakan/kilakan/ di-vorced woman. lak'at/laka:t/, (pl.lök'ot) adj. par. di-vorced. loko/loko:/ adj. possible to divorce. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. (see katyach) (Kari.)

la-do/lado:/ adv. all; everybody. Kurunö

la-do—Call everybody. pich

lak/lak/,lök /lɔk/ (C) v. [1.ke] to throw stones; to stone. lakat/lakat/, (pl.lökut) n. par. stoning.

la-ham/laham/ adv. Kiwokö la-ham—He answered back at once; he snatched immediately.

la-kaa/laka:/ adv. rel la-kaa—very white.

la-kas/lakas/ adv. full. Kinyighi la-kas—It was completely full.

lökin/lɔki:n/ n. stone thrower. lak'at/laka:t/,lök'ot/ lɔko:t/ stoned. löko/ləko:/, (pl.lökisyot) adj. possible to stone. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t, at someone or something. lalak/lalak/,lök'ök/ ləklək/ rep. v. [1.ke] 1 to stone continuously (see lak). 2 chisking.

lakwan/lakwan/ v. [1.ke] to mix liquids; to blend; to mingle. lakwanat/lakwanat/ n. par. blending. lokwönin/lokwönin/ n. one who mixes. lakwan'at/lakwana:t/ (pl.lokwöno't) adj. par. mixed. lokwöno/lokwöno/, (pl.lokwönisyot) adj. mixable. <o(tö), <chï, <u, <egh.

lakwar/ləkwər/ adv. prompt.

lakwen/lakwɛn/ 1 to mix. 2 exchange. 3 deviate. lal/ la:l/, (pl.laloy) n. horn used for keeping oil. lalach/ lalatʃ/ v. [1.ke] to shake off; to drub.

lalachat/lalatʃat/, (pl.lölöchut) n. par. shaking. lölöchsyö/lɔlɔtʃsɔ:/ n. shaking off. lölöchin/ lələtʃin/ n. one who shakes something. lalach'at/ lalatʃa:t/, (pl.lölöch'ot) adj. par. shaken. lölöcho/ lələtʃo:/, (pl.lölöchisyot) adj. shakable. <o(tö), <u, <chï. lalayta/lala'ta/ shake off from.

lalak/lalak/ v. [1.ki] to sicken by gluttony with sweetness; to destroy a house and then build it again; to shake one's cloth in order to drop some unwanted insect(s); to postpone a previously arranged journey.

lalamka/lalamka/ n. temporalis.

lalang/lalan/ v. [1.ke] 1 to make warm. 2 to incubate (of a hen). kilalangat/kilalanat/, (pl.kilolongut) n. par. incubation. <egh, referring to place where the hen is incubating. lalang/lalan/, (pl.lolonge) adj. warm; snug. lo-longyö/loroŋɔ:/ n. warmth. Lalangit/lalanit/, (pl.lölöngitu) v. to become warm.

lalapka/lalapka/ n. cheek.

lalay/lala:/ v. [1.ke] to cover something slightly (e.g., with sand); not to close a door completely. kilalayat/kilalaa't/ n. par. cover-ing. Kiloloyin/kilolojin/ n. person who does so. lalay'at/ lalaja:t/, (pl.loloy'ot) adj. par. covered. löloyo/ lələo/ <isyot/ adj. possible to cover. <u, <chï, <o, <t.

laliyan/lalɪjan/ v. [1.ke] to be shy. laliyanat/ lalɪjanat/ n. par. shiness. loliyonin/lolɪjonin/ n. shy person. laliyan/lalɪjan/ n. shy person. <ata, <oy.

lalwa/lalwa/, (pl.lalwatin) n. river.

lomo/lomo/, (pl.lomisyot) adj. possible to reboil. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, for someone else; or referring to the instrument.

lam/lam/ (B) n. 1 tarmack road. 2 asphalt. nam lam/ nam.la:m/ v. to get many problems.

lamkach/lamkatʃ/ n. temporarily.

lamok/lamok/ v. [1.ke] to cover a gourd with a goat's skin after celebrating 'moy'. kilamokat/ kilamokat/, (pl.kilömökut) n. par. cover. kilömöksyö/kilömöksjo/ n. covering. kilömokin/ kilämokin/ n. one who covers the gourd for that occasion. Kilamokan/ kilamokan/ n. covered gourd. lamok'at/lamoka:t/(pl.lömök'ot) adj. par. covered. lömoko/lämoko/ adj. possible to cover. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lang/laŋ/ (A) v. [1.ki] to climb; to ascend; to mount; to go up. langat/laŋat/, (pl.longut) n. par. climbing. longsyö n. climbing. Longin/loŋi:n/ n. climber. lang'at/laŋa:t/, (pl.long'ot) adj. par. climbed. longo/loŋo:/ adj. mountable; possible to climb. <otö, <chī, <i, <o, <egh, <i, towards the speaker, <t away from the speaker.

lang/laŋ/ (B) v. [1.ki] to claim something for long time. Langat/laŋat/ n. par. claiming. Longin/loŋi:n/ n. claimer. lang'at/laŋa:t/, (pl.long'ot) adj. par. claimed. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, because of.

langany/laŋaŋ/ v. [1.ke] to lament; to regret; to resent. langanyat/laŋaŋat/, (pl.löngönyut) n. par. resentment. löngönsyö/löŋöŋsjo/ n. regretting. löngönyin/laŋaŋi:n// n. resentful. langanyan/laŋaŋaŋ/ n. regretful. langany'at/ laŋaŋa:t/, (pl.löngöny'ot) adj. par. regretted; resented. <o(tö), <t.

langta (see lanyta).

lanyata/laŋta/v. [3.ke] to succeed. Lanytagh/ laŋtagh/ n. par. success. lönyteghin/laŋtəxi:n/ n. person who prospers. lanyteghan n. successful. lanytegh'at/laŋtəŋa:t/, (pl.lönytegh'ot) adj. par. prospered. <o(tö).

lap/lap/ (A) v. [1.ke] to add more beer.

la-pat/la.pat/, (pl.löput) n. par. going for more beer.

lale/laŋtəŋaŋ.lalɛ/ v. [2.ke] to itch. kileleyöt/ kilelɛjot/

löpsyö/löpsjo/ n. adding more beer. Lapan/lapan/ n. par. itching. leleyo/lelɛjo/, (pl.leleisyot) adj. able to itch. <o(tö), <egh.

lam/lam/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to ponder; to reconsider well. Kilamat/kilamat/ n. par. pondering; reboiling. kilomin/kilomin/ n. one who ponders. lam'at/ lama:t/, (pl.lom'ot) adj. par. reboiled. n. one of the ceremonies of circumcision. lap'at/lapa:t/, (pl.löpo't) adj. par. when more beer has been added.

lap/lap/ (B) v. [1.ke] to smear with; e.g., blood, mud, etc. lapat/lapat/ n. par. smearing with. lapan n.

smear with. lap'at/lapa:t/, (pl.löpo't) adj. par. smeared; sprinkled with. <otö.

lap/la:p/ (B) v. [1.ki] to cleanse a woman after child birth. l'apa/la:pa/, lapat/lapat/(pl.löput) n. par. that ceremony. löpin/löpi:n/ n. the old woman that performs the ceremony. lap'at/lapa:t/ (pl.löpo't) adj. par. woman who has received that ceremony. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. lapan/ lapa:n/, (pl.löpöw) n. the third main ceremony during the initiation rite of circumcision; it takes place around three months after the circumcision; for girls it is the last of the ceremonies held. l'apa/la:pa/, lapat/lapat/, (pl.löput) n. par. that ceremony. löpin/löpi:n/ n. the old woman that performs the ceremony. lap'at/lapa:t/ (pl.löpo't) adj. par. woman who has received that ceremony. <u, <chī, <o.

lapay/ləpai/ 1 adv. & pron. all; each; everyone; everybody; everything. 2 n. severe fine to pay for the killing of a person.

lapilyan/lapiljan/ n. trout.

lapititit/lapititit/, (pl.lapititü, löpititü) v. to become slimy. lapitit/lapitit/, (pl.löpititite) adj. slimy. la-pitityö/lapititjo/ n. sliminess. lapitit kut/lapitit kut/ v. to lisp. lapitit kut/lapitit kut/ n. person who lisps (litt., slippery mouth).

laporta/laporta/, (pl.löporten) v. to transfer (Kari.).

las/las/ v. [1.ku] to pant; to gasp. ki-lasagh/ kilasa:y/, kilasat/kilasat/, (pl.kilosut) n. par. panting. kilösin/kilasi:n/kilasan/kilasan/ n. person who pants. las'at/lasa:t/, (pl.lös'ot) adj. par. panted. löso/laso:/, (pl.lösyot) adj. possible to pant. <otoy, because of (Kara.).

laskan/laskan/ v. [1.ke] to leave something imperfectly done. Laskanat/laskanat/ n. par. not doing well; inadequacy. loskonsyö/loskonsjo/ n. flaw-ing. loskonin/loskonin/ n. person who does not fulfil his/her duties. laskanan n. something not well done (e.g., roasted meat). laskan'at/laskana:t/ (pl.loskono't) adj. par. not well done; inadequate. loskono/loskono:/, (pl.loskonisyot) adj. possible to leave something not well done. <u, <chī, <o.

lasta/lasta/ v. [3.ke] 1 to subtract; to deduct. 2 to pardon. 3 to misplace; to lose. 4 to throw away. lasta ngoki/lasta ngoki/ to repent. lastagh/lastaŋ/, (pl.löstöghut) n. par. subtraction; repentance; neglect. lösteghin/löstexin/ it n. neglectful person. lastegh'at/lastəŋa:t/, (pl.löstegh'ot) adj. par. deducted; pardoned; misplaced. /teghchī, /teghu.

lat/lat/ v. [1.ke] to castrate. latat/lata:t/, (pl.lötut) n. par. castration. lötsyö/lötsjo/ n. castrating. lötin/löti:n/ n. person who castrates. Latan latan/ n. recently castrated animal. lat'at/ lata:t/, (pl.löt'ot) adj. par. castrated. löto/läto/, (pl.lotisyot) adj. possible to castrate. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lata/lata/ adv. like; as much as.

latan /laːtan/ v. [1.ke] to get a handful of something (only with one hand). *latan*ˈat/laːtanat/, (pl. *lotönut*) n. par. handful. *lotönsyö/lotönsjön* n. getting handfuls. *lotönin/lotöj* n. one who likes getting things in handfuls. <o(tö), <u, <chi.

lateno /lateno/adv. like; resembling to; as (see *lata*).

latiny /latin/ adv. exact.

lawach /lawatʃ/, (pl. *lawatin*/ n. section.

Lawal /lawal/ adv. quick(ly). *lawel* /lawel/ adv. fast; immediately; soon.

lay /laj/(A) (stat.) v. [1.ku] to heat. *Kilaya/kilaja*/, *ki-layat/kilajat*/, (pl. *kiloyut*) n. par. heat. *kiloyin/kilo'nin* n. one who heats. *lay*ˈat/lajˈat/, (pl. *loy*ˈot) adj. par. heated; hot. *Layat/laja*ˈat/ n. ardour; warmth of feeling. <otö, <gh, <o, <eghu, >eghchi.

lay /laj/ (B) v. [1.ki] to pave; to lay over. *layat/laja*ˈat/, (pl. *loyut*) n. par. *nin/pavement*. *loisyö/loisj* n. paving. *loyin/lo'in*// n. one who paves. *layan/lajan* n. something recently paved. *lay*ˈat/lajaˈat/ (pl. *loy*ˈot) adj. par. paved. *Loyo/lojo*:/ adj. possible to pave. <u, <chi, <o, <egh.

lay /laj/ (C) adv. [1.ke] to improve (of a wound).

Layat /lajaˈat/ n. par. improving. <o(tö). *layin/lajin* / (pl. *layintin*) n. 1 line. 2 downtown (Eng.). *layta* / *lajta* / der. v. [3.ki] to throw recklessly (e.g. seeds); to spill; to scatter. *Laytagh/lajtag* / n. par. spilling (word combining *lasta*—to throw and *leyta*—to sow).

le /le/ adv. & conj. like; as. *kile/ki*le/ it is as. *le wölon* /le.wölon/ adv. partially.

lecha /letʃa/ adv. pl. like. *lecha choni* /letʃaː tʃoni/ like those. *lekek/lekem/lekək.ləkem* n. longnecked cow. *leküt* /leküt/ adv. near; soon. *ato leküt* /ato leküt/ soon; near place. *lekito* /lekito:/ near to; *lekitö* /lekütj/ nearby.

leküt /leküt/, (pl. *lekütöch*) adj. near; close.

lekütin /lekütin/ n. nearness. *leküt(u)* /lekütit/, *lekütöchitu* /lekütöchtit/ v. to become near.

lekwa /lekwa/, (pl. *lekwoy*) n. small girls.

lel /lel/ v. (A) [1.ke] to mangle; to err; to fault (unintentionally). *lelat* /lelat/, (pl. *lelut*) n. par. fault; mistake; error.

lelsyö /lelsj/ n. erring.

lelin /lelin/ n. one who faults. *lelan* /lelan/ n. mangled thing. *le*ˈat/lelat/, (pl. *le*ˈot) adj. par. erred. *lelo* /lelo/, (pl. *lelisyot*) adj. possible to err. <o, <t.

lelat /lelat/ adj. (unintentional) er-ror.

lelut /lelut/ n. accident; mistake. *lelyot* /lelot/ adj. accidental.

lel /lel/ v. (B) [1.ku] to dim (*Sabaot*).

leley /lelej/ v. [2.ku] to itch. *kileleyöt* / *kilelejät* /, (pl. *kileleyut*) n. par. itching. *leleyo* /lelej/ o/, (pl. *leleyisyot*) adj. able to itch. <otö, <egh, <o.

lelit /leliːt/ n. name for a cow of white ears.

lelmoy /lelmoj/ adv. undisturbed; no intervention; quietly; (e.g., *Kiwö nyinte lelmoy* He left in peace) unchallenged.

lelöy /lelj/ v. form. resembles (litt., It will be mistaken with) (see *lel*). *lelöy kegh* /lelej kex/ v. form. 1 they resemble each other. 2 they are indifferent to each other.

lelut /lelut/ n. accident.

lelyot /lelot/ adj. accidental.

lem v. [1.ku] to diagnose a sickness. *kilemat* / *kilemat* / n. par. diagnosis. *ki-lemsyö* / *ki.lemsjə* / n. diagnosing. *kilemin/kilemin* / n. doctor who diagnoses. *Kileman/kileman* / n. patient recently diagnosed. *lem*ˈat/lemat/, (pl. *lem*ˈot) adj. par. diagnosed. *lemo* /<isyot/ adj. possible to diagnose. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. (Kara.)

lemi /lemi/ n. without horns.

lenchön /lentʃən/, (pl. *lenchen*) n. he-goat, but not very big.

leng /lenj/ v. [2.ke] to surpass others in height. *kilengöt* /kilenjät/ n. par. surpassing; *kile- ngin* / *kile.nin* /, *kilengan/kilengan* / n. surpasser. *lengo*ˈt/ *lenjo*ˈt/ adj. par. surpassed. *lengo* /lenjo/, (pl. *lengisyot*) adj. surpassable. <o(tö).

lenger /lenjer/ v. [1.ke] to circumcise; to cut the foreskin (not polite to use in the presence of women). *Lenger* /lenjer/ (denger) n. the tip of a male penis; glans. *kilengerat* /kilengerat/ n. par. circumcision. *kilengersyö* /kilengersj/ n. circumcising. *lenger*ˈat/lenjerat/, (lengerˈot) adj. par. circumcised. *lengero* /lenjero:/, (lengerisyot) adj. possible to circumcised. <u, <chi, <o(tö), <t. (Kari.)

lentöy-ne /lentai.ne/ n. greeting; e.g., How is it? – Good. *Lentene?* – *Pöghisyö*. *lentöy chi* v. form. it seems.

lenye /lenje/ adv. & conj. like; as much as. *ki-*

lenye /kilenje/ it is as. *lenye nyoni* /lenje.njoni:/ adv. like that. *kilenye nyoni lenye nyini* /lenje njini:/ adv. just like that. *lenyi* /lenji/ adv. like this. *lenyini* /lenjini:/ adv. 1 straight; e.g., *Wiyö lenyini nko kaw* /wɪjɔ lenjini nko kaw/—Go straight away home. 2 like that. *lenyoni* /lenjoni:/ adv. like that.

lep /lep/ v. [1.ke] to stalk; to lurk; to ambush. *ki-lepat* /ki.lepat/ n. par. stalk. *kilepsyö* /kilepsj/ n. stalking. *kilepin* /kilepi:/ n. stalker. *ki-lepan* /kilepan/ n. something lurked. *lep*ˈat/ *lepat*ˈat/ adj. par. stalked; lurkerd. *lepo* /lepo:/ adj. possible to stalk at. <u, <chi, <t, referring to the things used for stalking.

leponion /leponion/, *lepon* /lepon/ n. female (woman or animal) who has delivered four or five offsprings (inference)

lepta /lepta/ der. v. [3.ku] to tiptoe; to walk quietly. *kileptagh* /kilepta:x/ n. par. tiptoeing. *kilepteghin* / *kilepteyin* / n. one who tiptoes well. *leptegh*ˈat/

lepteyat/ tiptoed. Kilepteghan/kilepteyan/ n. one who tiptoes. <otö, <o, <egh.

Lesan/lesan/ v. [2.ki] to be so full up that one feels like vomiting. Lesinat/lesanat/ n. par. that kind of nausea; constipation. lesönin/lesönin/ n. one with delicate stomach. lesan'at/lesanat/(pl. lesan'ot) adj. par. feeling like vomiting. <o(tö) <egh.

lesö/lesö/(pl.lesen) n. big colourful cloth tied round the waist down by women (Kis.).

let/v. [1.ke] to proceed; to develop; to progress. kiletat/kiletat/(pl.kiletut) n. par. proceeding; development. kiletin/kiletin/ n. developer; one who goes ahead. Kiletan/kiletan/ n. developed; proceeded. let'at/leta:t/(pl.let'ot) adj. par. developed; proceeded. leto/leta:/(pl.letisyot) adj. possible to develop. <o(tö), leta tagh/leta ta:γ/ v. to proceed.

ley v. [1.ke] to sow; to broadcast. leyat/lejat/ n. par. sowing. leysyö/le'sjə/ n. sowing. Leyin/lej'in/ n. sower. ley'at/leja:t/(pl.ley'ot) adj. par. sown. leyo/lejo:/(pl.leyisyot) adj. possible to sow. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, for someone else.

leyley/le'le/ (A) v. [2.ke] to float. kileyleyöt/kileljejo/ n. par. floating. leyleyo't/lejljejo:t/ adj. par. floated. leyleyo/le'lejo: adj. able to float. <o(tö).

leyley/lejlje/ (B) v. [1.ke] to undulate.

kileyleyat/kile'leyat/ n. par. waves; ripples. <o.

leyta/lejta/s der. v. [3.ke] to throw recklessly (e.g., seeds); to spill; to scatter. laytagh/lajtaγ/ n. par. spilling (word combining lasta (to throw) and leyta (to sow)). leyta ngal/le'ta ŋal/ to disseminate. leytö/le'tə/ der. v. [3.ke] to sow. leytagh/le'taγ/ n. par. sowing. leytöghin/le'təγ'in/ n. sower. leyteghan/le'teyan/ n. recently sown field. <otö, <eghu, <eghchī.

li/li/ v. [2.ke] to feel hot or warm because of fever; e.g., Kiliwanin malerya/kiliwanin maler'a—Malaria has made me feverish. kiliwöt/kilwöt/ n. par. fever. kiliwön/kilwön/ n. prompt to get fever. liwo't/liwo:t/ adj. par. feverish. <otö, <egh, because of.

lik/lik/ n. gang; raiding party; platoon. liki/lik'i/ v. [3.ki] 1 to become. 2 to happen. likich/likitʃ/ n. heartburn. likip/likip/(pl.likup) n. staff; cane; stick; rod. likuy/likuɪ/ v. [2.ku] to wean.

likwi/likwi/ v. [1.ki] to diminish in the production of milk (any female). likwiyat/likwi'at/i,likuyat/liku'at/ n. par. diminishing production of milk. likwiyin/likwi'in/i,likuyin/liku'n/ n. mother that remains without milk soon. likwiyān/likwi'an/ n. child or sucking animal that remains without its mother's milk. likwiy'at/likwi'an/ adj. par. diminished on the production. <o(tö).

likwoch/likwo:tʃ/(pl.likwochtin) n. store or stand for keeping firewood.

liik/liik/ v. [2.ke] to turn upside down. liiköt/liikak/ n. par. turning upside down. liikin/liikin/ n. one who turn things up-side down. liiko't/liikot/ adj. par. bent. liiko/liiko:/(pl.likisyot) adj. possible to turn upside down. <u, <chī, <o. liikön/liikön/ n. 1 watery meal. 2 a person who acts abnormally.

liiy/liiɪ/ v. [2.ke] to ululate; to wail; to exalt. ki-liiyöt/kililjot/ n. par. ululation; praise. ki-liiysyö/kililj'sə/ n. ululating. kiliiyin/kililj'in/ n. person who ululates. liiyo't/liiljot/ adj. par. ululated. <u, <chī, <o.

liinyö/liinɔ/ v. [3.ke] to mix liquids. kiliiinyogh n. par. blending; mixing of medicine. ki-liiinyin/liinjin/ n. one who mixes liquids. liinyot/liinɔt/ adj. par. mixed. <eghu, <eghchī.

liio/liə/ n. clan.

liius/liius/ (A) v. [1.ki] to scald. liiusat n. par. scalding. liius'at/liiusat/ adj. par. scalded.

liiuso/liiuso/ adj. possible to scald.

<otö, <o, <egh.

liius/liius/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to roast lightly. 2 to tinge. liiusat/liiusat/ n. par. half roasting. liiusyö/liiusjə/ n. roasting. kiliiusin/liiliusin/ n. one who does not roast well. liiusan n. food not well roasted, or cooked. liius'at/liiusat/ adj. par. not well roasted. liiuso/liiuso/(pl.liiisyot) adj. possible to roast. <u, <chī, <o. (Kara.)

liiut v. S[1.ke] to swell after being beaten. kiliiutat/kililutat/ n. par. swelling. ki-liiutin/kililutin/ n. person prompt to swell at the slightest tapping. liiut'at/liiutat/ adj. par. swollen. <egh, because of.

lim/lim/ v. [1.ke] to hear; to overhear. lima/liima:/, limat/liimat/ n. par. hearing. limin/liimin/ n. eaves-dropper. lim'at/liimat/(pl.limo't) adj. par. heard. limo/liimo:/(pl.limisyot) adj. audible. <o(tö), <u, <chī, hear with; hear from, <egh, hear from, <t. to feel.

lim'a/lim'a/ n. cousin (on the mother's side). lime the cousin.

limat/limat/ n. hearing.

limö/limə/ n. (for cattle only) going back and forth for pasture and water alternately, not very far from home. limön/liimɔ/ stat. v. [2.ki] to take livestock for pasture and drinking and drinking alternately, usually not going far from home. limonöt/liimonət/ n. par. doing that kind of plan. limonin/liimonin/ n. person who loiters around. limono't/liimonot/(pl.limonch'ot) adj. par. livestock on that condition. <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, referring to place.

limum/limum/(pl.limumoch) adj. whole, e.g., Töki limumöch ropiyenichoni—The entire money is still there. limumyö/liimumjə/ n. something that is not yet cut; without a mark; something spherical.

līmta/līmta/ der. v. [3.ke] to feel. līmtagh/ līmtay/ n. par. feeling. <egh, because of, <o, with something. līmtēgh'at/līmtēyāt/ adj. sensitive.

līnkis/līnkis/ n. hidden place; out of reach place; niche.

līng/līng/ v. [1.ke] to take back; to return. kilīngat/kilīngat/ n. par. returning.ki-

līngsyö/kilīngsʲə/ n. taking back. kilīngin/kilīngin/ n. one who takes back. kilīngan/kilīngan/ n. some-thing retaken.

līng'at/līng'at/ adj. par. re-taken. līngo/ līngo/līngisyot/ adj. possible to retake. <u, <chī, <o.

līp/līp/ v. [1.kī] to singe; to char.

līpat/līpat/n. par. singeing. līpsyö/līpsʲə/ n. charring.

līpin/līpin/ n. one who likes to char. līpan/ līpan/ n. newly charred.

līp'at/līp'at/ adj. par. charred. līpo/līpo/ adj. possible to char. <otoy, <u, <chī, <o, <t, with.

līpesa/līpesa/ v. [3.ke] to lay down. kilīpesagh/ kilīpesax/, kilīpesat/kilīpesat/ n. par. laying down. kilīpesin/kilīpesin/, kilīpesa/kilīpesa/ n. one who lays down. kilīpes'at/kilīpesat/ adj. par. laid down. <egh.

līpiti yomöt/līpiti jomöt/ prep. v. to feel cold; e.g., Löpityanin yomöt /löpityanin jomöt/—I feel a cold breeze. līpöpit/(u)/līpöpit/, (pl. līpöpöchitu) v. to become transparent. līpöpö/līpöpö/, (pl. līpöpe, līpöpöch) n. transparent; clear; crystalline. <chī, <egh.

līw/līw/ (B) (see lī).

līwī/līwī/ (C) v. [3.ke] to radiate; to shine (of sun, moon, etc.). kilīwunogh/kilīwunox/ kilīwuno't/kilīwunot/ n. par. shining. <chī, on something.

līwisyt/līwisjot/ adj. drinkable milk.

līwu asis/līwu asis/ v. form. sun shining (see līwī).

lich/litʲ/ v. [2.ke] 1 to cover again something. 2 to take over; to inherit; to replace someone. kilichöt/ kilitʲo/ n. par. replacement. kilichin/kilitʲin/ n. one who replaces. lich'ot adj. par. replaced. lich'o/litʲo/(pl. lichisyot) adj. replaceable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

likwön/likwän/ n. type of tree. [1.ke] to feel repug- nance; to rebel something; e.g., Lilanin kigh mwagh—I hate oil; to be angry, or dis- tressed. kililat/kililat/ n. par. repugnancy. līl'at/līlat/ adj. par. feeling repugnancy.

lil/lil/(A) v. [1.ke] to offend; to irritate; to pique; to annoy. kililat/kililat/ n. par.

līpöpyö/līpöpʲə/ n. clarity; transparency. offence; irritation. kilisyö n. offending; irritating. kililin/ kilimin/ n. offender. līl'at/līlat/ adj. par

offended; irritated; an- noyed. lilo /lilo:/ adj. irritable. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī. Lilanin kigh/ lilanin kix/ —I am upset because of something (litt., something is distressing me).

līpop/līpöp/, (pl. līpöpöch) adj. 1 undamaged; intact. 2 honest person. līpöpyö/līpöpʲə/ n. sincerity; honesty (see līpöpö).

līs/līs/ v. [1.ke] to cheat; to deceive; to swindle; to sham. līsa/līsa/ līsāt/līsāt/ n. par. cheat; fraud. līsīn/līsīn/ n. deceiver; swindler. līs'at/līsāt/ adj. par. cheated; deceived. līso/līso/, (pl. līsisyot/ adj. deceivable. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

līt/līt/ v. [2.ke] to enter; to come in; to get in.

līt kisön/līt kisön/ v. to be overexcited.

lītöt/lītöt/n. par. entrance. lītogh/lītogh/ n. entering.

līt'ot/līt'ot/ adj. par. entered. līt'o/līt'o/(pl. lītisyot) adj. possible to enter; or fit in a place. <otoy, <o, <u, <chī. līt sany/līt san) v. to come out.

lītī/lītī/ der. v. (from līt+chī) to interfere; to intervene; to intrude; to meddle. lītīnogh/ lītīnoy/ n. par. interference; interven- tion. lītīchīnēghin/lītītʲinēyīn/ n. interfeerer; med- dler. <otö, <egh. lītīchi ko/lītītʲi ko/ committing adultery. lītūnön/lītūnän/ n. stranger.

lītīyay/lītīai lītīyöy/lītījə/ n. stone used for sharpening; file; anvil.

līw/līw/ (A) v. [2.kī] to drink milk. līwöt/ līwət/ drinking milk. līwin/līwin/ n. assiduous drinker of milk. līwisyt/līwis'ot/ adj. par. drunk. līwo/līwo/, līwisjot/ adj. drinkable. <o(tö), <u,

līlī/līlī/ v. [3.ku] to exasperate. kililunat/ kililunat/ n. par. exasperation. kililunin/ kililuni:/ n. one who exasperates. līlun'at/ līlunāt/ adj. par. exasperated. līluno/līluno:/ adj. par. possible to exasperate. <otö, <egh.

līlī/līlī/ der. v. [3.ku] to distress. kililunat/ kililunat/ n. par. distressing.

līlyon/līljon/ n. clean honey without wax.

lim/lim/ v. [1.ke] to repeat; to revise. kilimat<ut/ n. par. repetition. ki- limsyö/kilimsjə/ n. repeating. kilimin/kilimin/ n. re- peater. lim'at/limāt/ adj. par. repeated. limo/limo:/ adj. repeatable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

lima/lima/ n. speck; dotted cow.

limlim/limli:m/ n. rumours. ngala limlim n. rumours.

limö/limö/ n. (for herds) going back and forth for pasture and water alternatively, not very far from home.

limön/limön/ stat. v. [2.kī] to take livestock for pasture and drinking alternatively, usu- ally not going far from home. limönöt/limönät/n. par. doing that kind of plan. limönin/limänin/ n.

person who loiters around. limöno't/liməno:t/, (pl. limönch'ot) adj. par. livestock on that condition. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, referring to place.

lintön/lintən/ v. [2.ki] to cool down (the atmosphere) because of a breeze, cloud, sunset, etc. lintönöt/lintənət/ n. par. refreshing. lintöno't/ lintonot/ adj. par. fresh. <egh.

lip/lip/ v. [2.ku] to eat very slowly. ki- lipöt/ki.lipət/ n. par. eating slowly. newly sharpen tool. lit'at/ litat/ adj. par. sharpen. lito/lito:/ adj. possible to sharpen. <otoy, <u, <chī, <o.

litirecha /litiretʃa/ n. literature (Eng.).

lö def. v. to say. Kilö/kilə/—(S)he, they said (third person). Lentöy/lentɔj/—(S)he says, they say (see lentin). **lö** & **la** are used with other words to describe the action of the verb to its maximum. They are adverbs. **la** is used according to phonetics for an easier pronunciation, though **lö** is the most used. **lö** conj. that. kilipsyö n. eating slowly./kilipsjə/ ki-

lö-chak /lɔ.tʃak/ adv. tolelyö lö-chak—very vague.

lipin/lipi:n/,chelip/tʃelip/ n. one who eats slowly. lipo't/lipo:t/ adj. par. eaten. <o. lip kong/lip koj/ v. [2.ke] to peep; to observe.

lip /lip/ v. [2.ke] 1 to refill; to restore (e.g., a wall, traces on a roof, etc.). 2 to add water to beer in order to improve it. 3 to replant, or to do again. kilipöt/kilipət/, (pl.kiliput) n. par. restoration; replanting. kilipsyö/kilipsɔ/ n. restoring; replanting. kilipin/kilipi:n/ n. restorer; one who replants a field. kilipö/kilipə/ n. field that has been replanted. lipo't/lipo:t/ adj. par. restored; replanted. lipo/lipo:/ adj. restorable. <otoy, <u, <chī, <o, <t, for someone else. lip v. [2.ku] 1 to add something extra. 2 to intertwine twigs for building. ki- lipöt/lipo:t/ n. par. tangle. kilipsyö/kilipsjə/ n. intertwining. kilipin/kilipi:n/ n. one who adds something; one who tangles twigs. kilipön/lipən/ n. newly tangled twigs. lipo't/lipo:t/ adj. par. added; entangled. lipo/lipo:/ adj. possible to add; possible to entangle. <sy, <o(toy), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

lipöpöy /lipɔpɔj/ adv. far away; e.g., Kangwīnan akay lipöpöy /kaŋwina:n akəj lɔpɔpɔj/ I came this morning from far.

Liwö chekö lo-chak /liwə tʃekə lɔ.tʃak/—Drink all the milk.

lö-chakaw-chakaw /lə tʃakaw tʃakaw/ adv. Choghöy kelpö chi lö-chakaw-chakaw/tʃɔxɔj kelpɔ tʃi lɔ tʃakaw tʃakaw/—A person walking does. . .

lö-chamcham adv. Kyam nyinte omisyö lö-chamcham/lə tʃamtʃam/,—He ate the food very avidly.

lö-champil /lə.tʃampɪl/ adv. Kelit pögh lö-champil—His nose dived into the water.

lö-chaykak /le.tʃajkak/ adv. Kingwin lopedese lö-chaykak—The hyena came uneasily.

lö-chichil /lə.tʃitʃɪl/, lö-chikil adv. Kisöp nyinte lö-chikil—She got well promptly.

lö-chikinkin /lə.tʃikɪŋkɪn/ adv. Kinamanin mompöchi lo chikinin—The child has not left me. Ke-nam sikot kotī lö-chikinkin—The glue stuck the arrow strongly.

lö-chikumchikum /lə.tʃikumtʃikum/ adv. Kinam nyinte mpira lö-chikunchikun—He got the ball very easily.

lö-chīmas /lɔ.tʃimas/ adv. Kengwīn Kiriki lö-chīmas—Kiriki came unexpectedly.

lö-chīmpas /lə.tʃɪmpas/ adv. Ne teriwe ngwīny lö-chīmpas? How come you sleep flat like that?

lir/li:r/ v. [1.ke] to stir around (e.g., blood so

lö-chünchünchün /lɔ.tʃɪntʃɪntʃɪn/ adv. Reriyö m'ogh lö- that it does not coagulates; dirty water with serokit so that the soil settled on the bottom). kilirat/kilirat/ n. par. action of stirring. kilirsyö/kilirsjə/ n. stirring. kilirin/kiliri:n/ n. one who stirs. Liryot/lirɔt/ adj. par. stirred.<o(tö), <u, <chī, <t.

Lislis /lɪslɪs/ v. [2.ke] to feel like vomiting.

lit/lit/ v. [1.ki] to sharpen. litat/litat/ n. par. sharpening. litsyö/litsjə/ n. sharpening.

litin/liti:n/ n. one who sharpens. litan/litan/ n. chünchünchün—The calf is sucking fast.

lö-chip /lə.tʃɪp/ adv. Ghyongöy nyinte lö-chip—He stands upright.

lö-chīpap /lə.tʃɪpap/ adv. Kengwīn nyinte lö-chīpap—He came unexpectedly.

lö-chīrim /lɔ.tʃɪrɪm/ adv. Kömigh lö-chīrim—He got very scared.

lö-chīriwī /lə.tʃɪrɪwɪ/ adv. Kechutö moning ghat lö-chī- riwī—It dragged the child on the rock.

lö-chipap /lə.tʃɪpap/ adv. rumitenö lö-chipap to peep suddenly and go.

lö-chis /lə.tʃɪs/ adv. Ghitenö kelyon lö-chis—

Straighten your legs well.

lö-chīs /lə.tʃɪs/ adv. Chama chole ngal lö-chīs—Agree with all these words.

lö-chīt /lə.tʃɪt/ adv. Köpiri kata lö-chīt—He pressed out the thorn from the flesh quickly. Keripa lö-chīt—Let us get out of here quickly.

lö-chītchīt /lə.tʃɪttʃɪt/ adv. Kapotanan lö-chītchīt—I trembled very much.

lö-chödokchödok /lɔ.tʃɔdɔktʃədɔk/ adv. Wetöy lö-chödok- chödok—It goes limping.

lö-chörmön /lɔ.tʃɔrmon/ adv. Keam chane lö-chörmön—Everyone present ate something.

lö-churmum /lə.tʃurmum/ adv. Kaman paghechan lö-churmum—I have eaten my crop alone. Köryötö asis lö-churmum—The sun has set down completely. Kanyikuda okinte lö-churmum—He swallowed the fruit at once.

lö-köyosköyos /lɔ.kɔʊskɔʊs/ adv. kwiskwīs lö-köyosköyos—very very light.

lö-ko' /lɔ.ko:/ adv. aghīgh lö-k'oo—very hard.

lö-kokoko /lɔ.kokoko/ adv. Choghöy tarit lö-kokoko—The bird sings a lot.

lö-kompīs /lɔ.kompīs/ adv. Kama ma lö-kompīs—The fire went off instantly.

lö-ko'oo' adv. Kanget lö-k'oo'—He got up at once.

lö-kuchkuch /lɔ.kutʃkutʃ/ adv. Nyikuda lö-kuchkuch—Swallow it in gulps.

lö-kukukuku /lɔ.kukukuku/ adv. Kökichut lö-kukukuku—It was dragged in one pull.

lö-kup /lɔkup/ adv. Reriyi montö lö-kup-kup—The baby sucks unceasingly.

lö-kwar /lɔ.kwar/ adv. Kirip lö-kwar—He run very fast.

lö-kwartat /lɔ.kwartat/ adv. Paka sira lö-kwartat—Tear the cloth at once.

lö-kwīchkīch /lɔ.kwɪtʃkɪtʃ/ adv. Wisa chekö montanyu lö-kwīchkwīch—Gulp the milk my child.

lö-kwīdanykwīdany /lɔ.kwɪdɔŋkwɪdɔŋ/ adv. Ripöy plekwa lö-kwīdanykwīdany—The hare runs from side to side.

lö-kwīl /lɔ.kwɪl/ adv. Kenget lö-kwīl/kenget lɔ kwɪl/—They got up at once.

lö-kwīrer /lɔ.kwɪrɛr/ adv. Kyakwireran lö-kwīrer ompö ngalechetechi—I stared blankly after these complications.

lö-lalala-hew /lɔ.lalalahɛw/ adv. Wetöy yomöt lö-lalala-hew—The wind goes swiftly.

lö-līlīl /lɔ.lɪlɪl/ adv. Kanamanīn nöghöy suswon lö-līlīl—Grass burns . . .

lö-līmīm /lɔ.limim/ adv. Luma mötingu lö-līmīm—Cover your head completely.

lö-lim /lɔ.lim/ adv. Luma kegh lö-lim—Cover yourself completely.

lö-lyak /lɔ.ljak/ adv. Kengunta chane lö-lyak—She vomited . . .

lö-lyatlyat /lɔ.ljatljat/ adv. Melöy aran wawenyi lö-lyatlyat—The goat licks its kids . . .

lö-lyaw /lɔ.law/ adv. Kamal kot lö-lyaw—Smear the house.

lö-lyop /lɔ.ljop/ adv. Nöghöy ma lö-lyop ato ki-milchī mwagh—Fire burns with flames if oil is poured on it. lö-lyoplyop /lɔ.ljopljop/ adv. Nöghöy ma lö-lyoplyop—The fire flares.

lö-malse /lɔ.malsɛ/, lö-malsya /lɔ.malsja/ adv. Ighöy kasī lö-malse—He works carelessly.

lö-mel /lɔ.mɛl/ adv. Kipech lö-mel/kipetʃ.lɔ.mɛl/—The rains clear off suddenly.

lö-mīdismīdis /lɔ.mɪdɪsmɪdɪs/ adv. Wetöy mayosya

lö-mī- dismīdis—The baboons walk proudly.

lö-mīk /lɔ.mɪk/ adv. Kepit lö-mīk—He fell instantly.

lö-mīrmīr /lɔ.mɪrmɪr/ adv. tuw lö-mīrmīr or tiw nyo mīrmīr—partially dark.

lö-mis /lɔ.mɪs/ adv. Kepot lö-mis—It disappeared secretly.

lö-mm-mm /lɔ.mmm/ adv. Wochöy kirik lö mm-mm—The bull is mooing.

lö-mpoo /lɔ.mpo:/ adv. Ghitöy tany lö-mpoo—The cow is mooing.

lö-mulkuch /lɔ.mulkutʃ/ adv. Kanyukuda lö-mulkuch—He has swallowed the whole of it.

lö-nanchal /lɔ.nantʃal/ adv. Kipar karachina plekwoy lö-nanchal/lɔ.nantʃal/—The young men killed a lot of rabbits.

lö-nīkīku /lɔ.nɪkɪku/ adv. Kikar tany lö-nīkīku—The cow is totally blind.

lö-nīnti /lɔ.nɪntɪ/ adv. keyi lö-nīnti—very thin.

lö-nang /lɔ.naŋ/ adv. lö-nang—very black.

lö-nönöngte /lɔ.nənɔŋtɛ/ adv. keyi lö-nönöngte—very thin.

lö-nongkwe /lɔ.nɔŋkwɛ/ adv. kiyosit lö-nongkwe—very soft.

lö-ntīl /lɔ.nɪl/ adv. Kiwir lö-ntīl—He boxed.

lö-ntöl /lɔ.nɪtəl/ adv. Kitilö mpira lö-ntöl—The tyre bursted.

lö-ntul /lɔ.nɪtul/ adv. Kilit yomöt kö lö-ntul—The wind entered in the house gashing in.

lö-ngaa /lɔ.ŋa:/ adv. Kilīwu asis lö-ngaa—The sun is very bright.

lö-ngang /lɔ.ŋaŋ/ adv. tiw lö-ngang—very black.

lö-ngartat /lɔ.ŋartat/ adv. akwagh lö-ngartat—very fat.

lö-ngawngaw /lɔ.ŋawŋaw/ adv. Meomöy omisyö lö-ngawngaw—Do not eat noisily. adv. Oketiyyi tich lö-ngawngaw/lɔ.ŋawŋaw/—The cows eat grass . . .

lö-ngew /lɔ.ŋɛw/ adv. Ketö pante lö-ngew montany—She gave her child all the ugali.

lö-ngewngew /lɔ.ŋɛwŋɛw/ adv. Ngwara ngwich lö-ngewngew/lɔ.ŋɛwŋɛw/—Scratch the scabies completely.

lö-ng'ong'o /lɔ.ŋoŋo:/ adv. orus lö-ng'ong'o—very grey.

lö-ngotop /lɔ.ŋotop/ adv. Meloköy sira chepi nyo lö-ngotop—Do not wear too short cloths, you girl.

lö-nyamnyam /lɔ.njamŋam/ adv. Meomöy omisyö lö-nyamnyam—Do not eat noisily!

lö-pey /lɔ.pɛi/ adv. Ngwītītēna lö-pey—Spit out all ('p' has special pronunciation).

lö-pichik /lɔ.pɪtʃɪk/ adv. Kaniin lö-pichik—It got completely rotten.

- lö-pïchik** /lə.pɪtʃɪk/ adv. Kedong lö-pïchik—It dropped alone like a dung.
- lö-pïdik** /lə.pɪdɪk/ adv. Mïla lö-pïdik—Turn it (like ugali) suddenly.
- lö-pya** /lə.pja:/ adv. rel lö-pya—very white ('p' has special pronunciation).
- lö-ping** /lə.pɪŋ/ adv. putin lö-ping—very great liar. lö-pirir /lə.pɪrɪr/ adv. Rimö lö-pirir kestonichete- chï—Go round these homes many times.
- lö-piririr** /lə.pɪrɪrɪr/ adv. rïpö lö-piririr—Run with no stop.
- lö-pirko** /lə.pɪrko/ adv. Könyala lö-pirko—He got very annoyed.
- lö-pirpïr** /lə.pɪrɪrɪr/ adv. Witwitöy lö-pirpïr—Turn around continuously.
- lö-piskil** /lə.pɪskɪl/ adv. Kepit lö-piskil—She stumbled and fell instantly.
- lö-pit** /lə.pɪt/ adv. rel lö-pit—very white.
- lö-pitir** adv. Kenar lö-pitir /lə.pɪtɪr/—He got very fat.
- lö-pitey** /lə.pɪteɪ/ adv. Ngwïtïtena lö-pitey—Spit out all.
- lö-piw** /lə.piw/ adv. Rïpöy kalalyanta lö-piw—The fly runs away at once.
- lö-nyil** /lə.nɪl/ adv. Kinyöryö pagh lö-nyil—The
- lö-pölpöl** /lə.pəpəl/ adv. Wetöy losemeyan lö-pölpöl grains have been grinded very finely.
- lö-nyit** /lə.nɪt/ adv. nyo nikis lö-nyit—very heavy.
- lö-nyit** /lə.nɪt/ adv. Kotïgh lö nyit—Smash.
- lö-nyomnyöm** /lə.nɪm.nɪm/ adv. nyomnyömöy lö-nyom-nyöm—very delicate.
- lö-orchach** /lə.ɔrtʃatʃ/ adv. Köwis mu lö-orchach kama Lodongo otini kamilegha werinyi poryot—Lodong's mother was relieved when her son came back from war.
- lö-oyong** /lə.ɔjɔŋ/ adv. Kashara ket lö-oyong—The tree fell heavily.
- lö-pal** /lə.pal/ adv. Kepalta kïgh lö-pal tepa kamana—The cow of that woman was killed by something. Keperta lö-pal—It went away like the wind. adv. Kacharta lö-pal—It sprang away.
- lö-pankaw** /lə.pankaw/ adv. Pönkörö lö-pankaw—Open instantly.
- lö-paparyat** /lə.paparɪat/ adv. Kepit lö-paryat—It fell at once. —The warrior is able to walk very fast.
- lö-pöntöw** /lə.pəntəw/ adv. Kanget lö-pöntöw—She got up with all of it.
- lö-pöpöy** /lə.pəpəɪ/ adv. far away, e.g., Kangwïnan akway lö-pöpöy—I came this morning from far.
- lö-pok** /lə.pok/ adv. Ngutïnö ngwïny lö-pok—Spit on the floor with strength.
- lö-popopo** /lə.pɔpɔpɔ/ adv. pölöy lö-popopo—very noisy.
- lö-pot** /lə.pɔt/ adv. rel lö-pot—very white.
- lö-poy** /lə.pɔɪ/ adv. Kepot lö-poy—It disappeared mysteriously.
- lö-puu** /lɔ.pu:/ adv. Kiwö lö-puu—He vanished.
- lö-ras** /lə.ras/ adv. karkegh lö-ras—same size. Okinö lö-ras—Line up uniformly.
- lö-raw** /lə.raw/ adv. Kichagh ropïyon lö-raw—The coin made a lot of noise.
- lö-reep** /lə.rɛ:p/ adv. Lëpanin riwöntö lö-reep—I am feeling very drowsy.
- lö-rim** /lə.rɪm/ adv. Katyach lö-rim—He stepped on a stick and broke at once.
- lö-rimum** /lə.rɪmum/ adv. Ne nyo kirimumeghenyi lö-
- lö-singkok** /lə.sɪŋkɔk/ adv. Kipel peny lö-singkok—The fire burnt meat . . . **lö-siriri** adv. Amtena lökoyo ringtagh rimum asete? Why do you squat silently pö koor lö-siriri—Proclaim the news of today?
- lö-ririri** /lə.rɪrɪrɪ/ adv. Ririyöy kiriny lö-ririri—The footsteps sounded like . . .
- lö-ris** adv. Koruyö ngwïny lö-ris—They felt down at once.
- lö-riii** /lə.ri:/ adv. Ghumöy rop lö-riii—The rain sounds . . .
- lö-ris** /lə.rɪs/ adv. Kewanya lö-ris—All of it got finished. Konyorï lö-ris—She got everything. Kapecha lö-ris wöni—We all went there.
- lö-rururu** /lə.rururu/ adv. Kerutu ani ngula lö-rururu—My saliva dropped constantly.
- lö-ruuu** /lə.ru:/ adv. ghumöy mitika lö-ruuu—the sound caused by a car. victory everywhere.
- lö-siririri** /lə.sɪrɪrɪrɪ/ adv. everywhere, everybody. Ape koor lö-siririri—Go to all places.
- lö-sirtitit** /lə.sɪrtɪtɪt/ adv. Yitoy moning lö-sirtitit The kid has a diarrhoea.
- lö-sirti** /lə.sɪrtɪ/ adv. Kinir lö-sirti—One is wet through.
- lö-sit** /lə.sɪt/ adv. Kekar kukat lö-sit—The door is well blocked (obstructed).
- lö-sya** /lə.sja/ adv. Kawösyanin pögh lö-sya—He sprayed me with a lot of water.
- lö-sönkölyow** /lə.sənkəlɔw/ adv. Kinyikuda omisyengu lö-sönkölyow—Gulp in your food.
- lö-sörörö** /lə.səɾəɾə/ adv. Pangase kot lö-sörörö-
- lö-rwat** /lə.rwat/ adv. Wïyö
- lö-rwat**, a,ingwin—Go rö—The house is wide open for a while and come back.
- lö-rwatwat** /lə.rwatwat/ adv. Choghunö tïkin lö-

rwat- rwat—Throw things at interval.

lö-sankaw /lə.sankaw/ adv. Kedong lö-sankaw—He remained astonished.

lö-sangany /lə.sangany/ adv. Kasis lö-sangany—She kept a deep silence.

lö-sawsaw /lə.sawsaw/ adv. Köchögh wuw saani lö- sawsaw—The bush sounded . . .

lö-say adv. Sisa lö-say—Keep quiet. lö-simpöw /lə.simpɔw/ adv. kepot lö-sipöw—lost completely.

lö-sinchil /lə.sintʃil/ adv. Kepot lö-sinchil—It got completely lost.

lö-sipapa /lə.sipapa/ adv. Kiwö Pkite lö-sipapa—Pkite went without success.

lö-sipöw /lə.sipəw/ adv. kepot lö-sipöw—lost completely.

lö-sich /lə.sitʃ/ adv. Kakar lö-sich—Blockage was strangling him.

lö-sighgh /lə.six/ adv. Sighöy tarit lö-sighgh—The bird shrieks.

lö-sikarkar /lə.sikarkar/ adv. 1 Kasyara ani tany amina lö-sikarkar—My cow died last night instantly. 2 Kama poyon lö-sikarkar—The old man died immediately.

lö-sim /lə.sim:/ adv. Kara pögh lö-sim—Block the water completely.

lö-sincha /lə.sintʃa:/ adv. Roroy tipin lö-sinchaa—Girls laugh endlessly.

lö-sunsun /lə.sunsun/ adv. Kengonngon lö-sunsun—They turn around sleeping a lot.

lö-surtiti /lə.surtiti/ adv. Kalok moning lö- surtiti—The child cried unceasingly.

lö-swat /lə.swat/ adv. Kerip nyinte lö-swap—He run fast and silently.

lö-swit /lə.swit/ adv. Keta artani lö-swit—He tied well this goat.

lö-syap /lə.sʌp/ adv. Kapka lö-syap—They came all at once.

lö-syaw /lə.sʲaw/ adv. Kedong lö-syaw—It remain stranded with no support.

lö-syöl /lə.sʲəl/ adv. Kölit lö-syöl—He went in without touching anywhere.

lö-syo /lə.sʲo/ adv. Syonanin lö-syo wölo kakimuny-tö kokonini—I felt pity for that woman the way she was beaten.

lö-syol /lə.sʲol/ adv. Kasingwilta poyon lö-syol—The old man spitted a jet of saliva.

lö-syoo /lə.sʲo:/ adv. putin lö-syoo—strong liar. Syolöy kamas lö-syoo—The mountain raises straight up.

lö-tal /lə.tal/ adv. Rapacha cheptö lö-tal—Slap the girl soundly.

lö-talpa /lə.talpa:/ adv. Kaghya pögh lö-talpa—The water oozed suddenly.

lö-taltal /lə.taltal/ adv. 1 Nyagha lö-taltal!—Chew fast! 2 ngölo nöy lö-taltal—speaks continuously/.

lö-tapik /lə.tapik/ adv. Kikar nyinte lö-tapik—He is totally blind.

lö-tapkany /lə.tapkany/ adv. Kapusi arawa lö-tapkany —The moon appeared . . .

lö-tar /lə.tar/ adv. Kaghya mikö lö-tar—The gourd cracked all over.

lö-taraktarak /lə.taraktarak/ adv. Katkata pare lö-tarakta- rak—Plant the field sparsely.

lö-tar.pal /lə.tarpal/ adv. Metöpenö ngwiny lö-tarpal —Do not sit down anyhow!

lö-tartar /lə.tartar/ adv. Wetöy chi nyo kitamas lö- tartar—A drunkard goes staggering.

lö-tas /lə.tas/ adv. Kimirö kowö aran lö-tas—The goat's leg got broken.

lö-tastas /lə.tastas/ adv. Rumu karwal lö-tastas ompö möt—Grey hair are very well seen on a head.

lö-tayustayus /lə.tajustajus/ adv. Ntoröy tany pagh lö- tayustayus—A cow chews corn very fast.

lö-teyteyey /lə.tɛ'tɛ'tɛ/ adv. Potönöy nyinte lö-teytey- tey—He trembles unceasingly.

lö-tichtich /lə.titʃitʃ/ adv. Mutmuta lö-tichtich—Cut it into pieces. Sirasira lökoyiku Chele lö-tichtich—Chele narrates all your tales briefly.

lö-tiduk /lə.tiduk/ adv. Kachini kogh lö-tiduk—The stone fell. lö-tighyas adv. Kama arte lö-tighyas—The goat died immediately.

lö-tik /lə.tik/ adv. pirin lö-tik—very red.

lö-tikiku /lə.tikiku/ adv. Kikar montönyan lö-tikiku —My child has become completely blind.

lö-tikirkir /lə.tikirkir/ adv. Kinapa lö-tikirkir—It was sewn very compactly. Kama lö-tikirkir —She fell and remained deadly. Kiminy chepay lö-tikirkir—That girl became completely deaf.

lö-til /lə.til/ adv. kaghit lö-til—very cold. nyaril lö-til—very green.

lö-tileyenglyön /lə.tilɛ'ɛŋlʲən/ adv. Kichumu tyonyay lö-tileyenglyön—That monster appeared where nobody was expecting.

lö-tililu /lə.tililu/ adv. Köwö poyon lö-tililu—The old man went without hesitating. chased away the Karimojong completely last night.

lö-tilululu /lə.tilululu/ adv. Kapecha lö-tilululu—We went in a hurry without stopping.

lö-timimi /lə.timimi:/ adv. Kiminy lö-timimi—She became completely deaf.

lö-timömo /lə.timəmo/ adv. Kamanin tumamiwon lö- timömo—I became completely numb.

lö-tinchil /lə.tɪntʃɪl/ adv. Itu Gham lö-tinchil—Kari- mojong will come unexpectedly. Ki- chinta södökonay lö-tinchil—That needle fell where nobody knew.

lö-tinköw adv. Kekit konyan lö-tinköw—My house has been thatched very well.

lö-tinytöny /lə.tɪntɪnɪ/ adv. Pöranin möt lö-tinytöny—I have a strong headache.

lö-tipachpach /lə.tɪpatʃpatʃ/ adv. Kewönyö lö-tipachpach—It got completely finished.

lö-tirangrang /lə.tɪraŋraŋ/ adv. kama lö-rangrang—He died at once.

lö-tirkuku /lə.tɪrkuku/ adv. Kaminy lö-tirkuku—He remained dumbfounded.

lö-tirmis /lə.tɪrmɪs/ adv. Katuwit lö-tirmis—It has become dark instantly.

lö-tirpäl adv. Kilit pögh kikhig lö-tirpäl—The crocodile dived into the water.

lö-tirsyo /lə.tɪrsjo/ adv. Kiryon nyinte lö-tirsyo—He sneezed continuously.

lö-tirumrum /lə.tɪrumrum/ adv. ropiyon akonga lö-tirum-rum—just two shillings.

lö-tirungrung /lə.tɪruŋruŋ/ adv. Longa lö-tirungrung—Climb fast. tangogh lö-tirungrung—very short.

lö-tiryäl /lə.tɪrjal/ adv. Kiteny lö-tiryäl—It dried completely.

lö-tituu /lə.tɪtu:/ adv. Köryöp nyinte mike lö-tituu—He crashed the gourd completely.

lö-tiwöwöy /lə.tɪwəwəj/ adv. Ne tetötenö lö-tiwöwöy? Why do you give out oil?

lö-tiwtiw /lə.tɪwtɪw/ adv. Kipokisyö lö-tiwtiw sïro pö koko Loyukuk—The cloths of Loyukuk's grandmother are very teared. Kaghya lö-tiwtiw—It broke into pieces.

lö-tiliny /lə.tɪlɪŋ/ adv. Kochogh nusiyontö—The coin made a tinkling noise. lö-tiliny

lö-tich /lə.tɪtʃ/ adv. Muryenö lö-tich paghe ip walak—Divide well the grains and take some.

lö-tilkich /lə.tɪlkɪtʃ/ adv. Keryam pörköye lö-tilkich—The rope has matched very well.

lö-tilulu /lə.tɪlulu/ adv. Ketul Pökotï Gham lö-tilulu

lö-tiltil /lə.tɪltɪl/ adv. Sïranin kigh lö-tiltil—Something is itching me.

lö-tirara /lə.tɪrara/ adv. Kichinta mikö lö-tirara—The ompö poryonï pö amïna—The Pökot gourd fell and broke.

lö-tis /lə.tɪs/ adv. Paka lö-tis—Rip off at once.

lö-tök /lə.tək/ adv. Kighyö lö-tök—It stood straight up.

lö-tököl /lə.təkəl/, lö-tököl/lököl/ adv. for a

while; little, e.g., Ompuran yete lö-tököl—I will stay here for a while. Pala pïrimpe lö-tököl—Just dig a small hole.

lö-töl /lə.təl/ adv. Keperchi musar kinagh lö-töl—Fire spark on the cloth and burnt it.

lö-töpik /lə.təpɪk/ adv. Kikar nyinte lö-töpik—He is totally blind.

lö-tok /lə.tok/ adv. pïrir lö-tok—very red. lö-wat—Our father came from Kapenguria very tired.

lö-way adv. Kiyin pögh tör lö-way—All the water was spelt out of the container.

lö-wayway /lə.wajwaj/ adv. Kiyin möku pany lö-way-way—The maggots have eaten the meat completely.

lö-weng /lə.wɛŋ/ adv. Kipot lö-weng monïngay—That child disappeared completely.

lö-wichwïch /lə.wɪtʃwɪtʃ/ adv. Wïchöy pögh lö-wichwïch—The water is boiling.

lö-wïr /lə.wɪr/ adv. & pron.

lö-too /lə.to:/ adv. Kanagh töpeyowö

lö-too—The all; everything; everyone. torch (traditional torch) burned very brightly.

lö-tortor /lə.tɔrtɔr/ adv. Wetöy chi nyo kitamas lö-tortor—A drunkard goes zigzagging.

lö-tululu /lə.tululu/ adv. Kiwö lö-tululu—He went without stop. Kakat yomöt terïtyon lö-tululu—The wind raised a lot of dust.

lö-tursis /lə.tursɪs/ adv. Pulchinö lö-tursis—Emerge suddenly.

lö-twar ad/v. Kama lö-twar—It died instantly.

lö-twöl /lə.twəl/ adv. Kama nyinte lö-twöl—She died at once.

lö-tyar /lə.tjar/ adv. Kangat lö-tyar—It got cut instantly. lö-tyartyar/lə.tjartjar/ adv. Igha kasï lö-tyartyar—Work well and fast.

lö-työ /lə.tjo/ adv. orus lö-työ—very blue.

lö-työl /lə.tjo/ adv. Kipech lö-työl—The sky remained clear after raining (cloudless sky).

lö-waa /lə.wa:/ adv. Kuyin pögh lö-waa—It poured a lot of water. Ripö lö-waa—Run fast.

lö-wachak /lə.watʃak/ adv. Kapar lö-wachak—They were killed mercilessly. Polecha kasinï lö-wachak—This work is too much for us.

lö-wal(wal) /lə.wal/ adv. Kipka chane lö-wal—They came quickly. Kacheng nyinte kitapu lö-wal—He took the book abruptly.

lö-wanchal /lə.wantʃal/ adv. Kangang yomöt pörkö lö-wanchal—The wind blew away the whole roof.

lö-wang /lə.waŋ/ adv. Yata lö-wang—Open widely. Kiyech lö-wang—It has become dawn.

lö-warkal /lə.warkal/ adv. Kiwohokisyö konyin lö-war-kal—He rolled the eyes inside out.

lö-wat/lə.wat/ adv. Kingwino paponyo Kapenguria

lö-wöywöy/lə.wojwoj/ adv. Ne tewangöna lö-wöy?
What happened to finish like that.

lö-wuuu/lə.wu:/ adv. Ghumöy yomöt lö-wuuu
—The wind whistled like . . .

lö-yiwat/lə.jɪwat/ adv. Kingwino paponyo
Kapenguria lö-yiwat—Our father came from
Kapenguria very tired.

löchwat/lə.tʃwat/ n. argument. tö löchwat v. to
argue, e.g., Metö löchwat ropiyenichan —Do not
argue about my money.

lök/lok/ v. [2.ki] to throw stones; to stone. lököt
n. par. stoning. lökin/ləkin// n. stone thrower.
lökön/ləkən/ n. one who has been stoned recently.
lö'ot adj. par. stoned. löko/ləko;/adj. possible to
stone. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh.

lökichī/ləkɪtʃɪ/ interj. Ah!

lökitarinön/ləkɪtɑɾɪnɔn/ n. medicine (Turk.).

löklök/ləklək/ rep. v. [2.ki] to knock with stone
continuously (see lök).

lökölö/ləkələ/ n. 1 small harvest sack made of
twined cords; mesh; pannier. Kowö arawa lökölö
The morning star has gone hidden.

lökötetwö/ləkətətɔwə/, (pl.lakatet) n. type of tree
(carisa edulis).

lökötyö/ləkətjə/ n. motherhood or fertility belt.
It is worn by women after giving birth. It is a
large belt stitched with cowry shells. kikīr-anīn
lökötyö yonyan v. to be spared by luck (litt., to be
protected by the belt of one's mother).

lökom/ləkɔm/ n. sludge used during 'parpara'
(Kara.).

lökoy/ləkoi/ n. pl. news (see lökoyon). lököyo
köny/ləkəo kəŋ/ n. legend; myth. lökoyon/
ləkəʔon/(pl.lököy) n. 1 story; tale; fable. 2 news.
lököy cho karamach good news Gospel. am
loköy/lokəi/ v. to narrate (litt., eat a story).

lökwen/ləkwən/ v. [2.ku] to interchange. kilö-
kwenöt/kiləkwenət/ n. par. interchange. ki- the
circumcision of girls; it is done two (2) months after
circumcision itself. 2 n. pl. (see lapan).

löpöyiwok/ləpəjwɔk/ n. bare ground.

löpo/ləpɔ:/, (pl.löpöyöch) adj. clear; lighten; bril-

lökwensyö/ləkwənsjə/ n. interchanging. kilö- liant.
löpöyīn/lopəj'n/ n. light. löpöy v. kwenin/
kilokwenin/ n. interchanger. lökweno't/
ləkweno:t/ adj. par. interchanged. lökweno/
ləkwəno/ adj. interchangeable. <o(tö), <u, <chī,
<t.

löi/ləi/ stat. v. to coagulate (of milk) (only
used in third pers. pl. because it refers to a
liquid). lölot chekö the milk is coagulating.
lö'ote/ləlotɛ/ adj. par. coagulated milk. löley/
lələj/ (stat.) v. [2.ke] 1 to keep milk apart
so that it coagulates. 2 curdle. kilöleyöt/kilələjət/

n. par. preservation of milk for coagulation.
kilöleyin/kilələj'n/ n. good gourd for coagulating
milk. kilöleyö chekö the milk has coagulated.
löleyot/lələj'ot/ adj. par. coagulated milk. <o,
<egh. (Kara.) lölon/lələn/ n. yoghurt; coagulated
milk.

lölöch (see lalach). lölöy (see lalay). lölöyten (see
lalayta).

lömöyin/ləməjɪn/ n. gangrene (Kara.).

lömöywö/ləməjwə/, (pl.lamay) n. 1 kind of tree.
2 fruits of that tree, which are eaten during severe
famine, albeit that it takes a long time to cook them.

lömok (see lamok).

lömom/ləmɔm/, (pl.lömomöch) adj. whole;
undimin- ished. lömomnyö/ləmomŋə/ n.
wholeness. (see limum)

löne/lənɛ/ adv. how?

lönköwöw/lənkəwəw/ n. something lighter than
thought or expected.

löngöny (see langany). löngten (see langta). lönyten
(see lanyta).

löp/ləp/ n. hip; plate. köwo löp hook- bone.

löp (see lap).

löpay/ləpaj/adv. pron. all; everybody.

löpi/ləpɪ/ v. [3.ke] to scandalize; to abject.
löpunogh/ləpunɔɣ/, löpunöt/ləpunət/ n.
par. scandal; ab- jection. löpunön/ləpunən/
n. scandalized. löpuno't/ləpuno:t/ adj. par.
scandalized. <o.

löpöw/ləpɔw/ n. 1 the second main ceremony
of [2.ku] to glow; to enlighten. kilöpöyöt n.
par. lightning. kilöpöyīn/kiləpəj'n/ n. one who
enlightens. löpöy'ot/ləpəj'ot/ adj. par. en-
lighten. <otö, <u, <chī, to explain, <o. löpöywok
/ləpəjwɔk/ n. bare ground. löpöyit(u)/ləpəj't/,
, (pl.löpöyöchitu) v. to become brilliant, re-
splendent, clear.

löponion/ləpɔniɔn/, (pl.ləpon) n. adult (for people
or animals) who has given birth to at least three (3)
offspring (also leponion).

löpunöt/ləpunət/ n. scandal.

lös (see las).

lösös/<<tin, <en/ n. licence (Eng.).

lösī/ləsɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to throw this way.lo-
sunogh/losunɔɣ/ n. par. throwing (see lasta).

lösun (see losī).

löt adv. & prep. behind; after. nyo pö löt adj.
the last. lötu/lətu/ n. behind of; back of.

lötunyan/lətuŋan/behind me. lötungu behind
you. lötunyi behind him/her. lötuncha behind
us. lötunkw'a behind you (pl.). lötungwa behind
them. löti at the back (see also lat).

löwön/ləwən/ v. [2.ke] to prefer; to choose.
löwönöt/ləwənət/ n. par. preference. lö-

wönin/ləwɔnɪn/ n. witty person.

löwönö/ləwəɲə/ n. elected. löwönö't/ləwəɲə:t/ adj. par. chosen. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

löwon/ləwɔn/ v. [2.ke] to exchange. löwönöt/ləwəɲət/ n. par. exchange.

löwonin/ləwɔnɪn/ n. exchanger. löwonön/ləwɔnən/ n. something exchanged. löwönö't/ləwəɲə:t/ adj. par. exchanged. löw'ono/ləwəno:/, (pl.löwonisyot) adj. exchangeable. <o(töy).

löy, loy (see lay).

löyö/ləjɔ/, (pl.löyos) n. shoulder.

lochapa lalwa/lotʃpa lalwa/, (pl.Lochapa lalwan) n. Kikuyu (derogative).

lochele(k)wī/lətʃɛləwɪ/ n. ground squirrel.

lochodo/lotʃodo/ n. lame person. lochodo- nön/lotʃɔdɔnən/ n. lameness.

lodawyan/lədɔwjan/, (pl.lodaw) n. kind of small beads (for women).

lodöm/lədəm/, (pl.lodömtin) n. swellings inside a person's mouth, kind of polypus.

lodöwuko/lədɔwukɔ/ n. type of lizard.

lodomtin/lədɔmtɪn/ n. croup disease. Lodongol/lodəŋol/, lodöngöl/lədəŋəl/, (pl.lodöngöltin) n. olive baboon.

lok/lək/ (A) v. [1.ke] to cry; to weep; to mourn. lokat/ləkət/ n. par. weeping. loksyo weeping.

lokin/loki:n/ n. one who cries a lot. lok'at/ləkət/ adj. par. cried for. loko/loko:/, (pl.lokisyot) adj. able to cry. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

lok/lək/ (B) v. [1.ke] to make a healing ceremony, curing a person, or a full home (perhaps related to kilokat C, in the sense of trapping the sickness or the spirit disturbing that person). kilokat/kilokat/ n. par. that ceremony. kilokin/kiloki:n/ n. the person conducting the ceremony, usually a woman. lak'at/ləkət/ adj. par. one who has done that ceremony. <o(tö), referring to place, <egh, referring to means, <u, <chī.

lok (see lak B and lok B).

lok/lək/ (C) v. [1.ku] to trap; to noose.

kilokat/kilokat/ n. par. snare; trap. ki- loköyo köny/ləkɔjɔ kəŋ/ n. legend; myth. am loköy/ am.ləkɔj/ v. to narrate (litt. eat a story).

lokodet/lokodət/ n. 1 a cup with handle. 2 rifle with handle.

lokolon/lokolon/, (pl.lokolontin) n. dung beetle.

lokolonyö/ləkɔləŋjə/ n. dung beetle.

lokonkona/lokonkona/, (pl.lokonkonen) n. musket; self made gun; rifle (see amītīdany).

lokow/lokow/, (pl.lokowtin) n. 1 container of five kilograms. 2 coughing disease.

lokun (see lokī).

lokunyik/ləkɔŋɪk/, (pl.lokunyiktin) n. ground squirrel.

lokwaich/ləkwaitʃ/ n. warrior (Kari.). lok-wakwichon/ləkəkwtʃɔn/, (pl.lokwakwichtin) n. warrior. lokwakwichinön/ləkəkwtʃɪnɔn/ n. war.

lokwamuroy/ləkwamuroj/ n. pale fox.

lokwangay/ləkwəŋaj/ n. ugali from maize flour.

lokwölöng/ləkwɔləŋ/, lökwölöng/ləkəkələŋ/ n.

parrot (bird). lökwön (see lakwan). loliyon (see laliyan). lolong (see lalang).

lolos/lələs/ v. [2.ke] to misuse. Kilolosyogh/kilələsjoŋ/, ki- lolos'ot/kilələsɔ:t/ n. par. misuse. kilolosin/killələsɪn/löksyö n. trapping. kilokin/i/ n. one who misuses. lolos'ot adj. par. trapper. Kilokan/kilokan/ n. prey; something trapped. lok'at/ləkət/ adj. par. trapped. loko/ləko:/, (pl.lokisyot) adj. possible to trap. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else; or with something.

l'ok/lək/ n. tears.

lokarkar/ləkarka:r/ n. flat land.

lokesyön/ləkəsɔn/, (pl.lokesyöntin<tin/ n. location (Eng.).

lokī/ləki/ v. [3.ku] to cleanse someone's things after his death. kilokunöt/kiləkunət/ n. par. ceremony misused.

lolos'ot/lolosɔ:t/ adj. possible to misuse. <u, <chī, <o. (Kara.)

lotwö/ləlotwə/, (pl.lalat) n. type of tree (some of its branches are good for making traditional trumpets (konti) and flutes (pkirerun) because they can be perforated easily and still keep their consistency. Its fruits are edible, and used as a medicine against coughing).

loyöyön/ləjɔjən/ stat. v. [2.ki] to be curious; to pry; to meddle. loloyönöt/ləjɔjənət/ n. par. of purification after a person's death. ki- meddling. loloyönsyö/ləjɔjənsjɔ/ n. meddling.

lokin/kiləkin/ n. person who directs that ceremony. lokuno't adj. par. (of things) purified. <otö, <egh, referring to the place where the ceremony takes place. lokchī to do it for someone else.

lokipi/ləkɪpi/ n. when a great number of animals die.

lokīt/ləki:t/ n. sickness of cows (East Coast Fever). lokitor/ləkɪtɔr/, (pl.lokitortin) n. skin skirt (for girls). lökwöwilemwö/ləkəkəwɪləmwə/ n. kind of sorghum. lököyon/ləkəjɔn/, (pl.lököy) n. 1 story; tale; fable. 2 news. lököy cho karamach Gospel.

loyöyönin/ləjɔjənɪn/ n. curious. loloyönön/ləjɔjənən/ n. curious. loloyönsyot/ləjɔjənsjɔt/ (third pers. pl.) being curious. <o(tö), <egh. lom (see lam).

lomeresyö/ləməresjə/ n. caracal. lomeriyete/

lomerijete/ n. tin of cowboy butter oil. lomoyin/ lɔmɔ'in/ n. gangrena. lomuto/ lɔmutə/, (pl. lomut) n. type of tree (datwa stramonium). lomyon/ lɔmjɔn/, (pl. loma) n. type of fruit. lonchī (see longchī).

long / lɔŋ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to climb; to ascend; to mount; to go up. langat/ lɔŋət/, (pl. longut) n. par. climbing. longsyö/ lɔŋs'ɔ/ n. climbing. Longin/ lɔŋi:n/ n. climber. lang'at/ lɔŋət/, (pl. long'ot) adj. par. climbed.

longo / lɔŋɔ/ adj. mountable; possible to climb. <o(tö), (<ch'i), towards the speaker, <t, away from the speaker.

long / lɔŋ/, (pl. longtin) n. long trousers (Eng.).

longa / lɔŋa/, (pl. longoy) n. shield.

longchī / lɔŋtʃi/ v. [3.ke] 1 to accuse. 2 to claim with no right; to pretend. longchinogh / lɔŋtʃinoɣ/ n. par. 1 accusation. 2 pretension. longchineghin/ lɔŋtʃineɣin/ n. accuser; pretender. longchinegho't/ lɔŋtʃineɣo:t/ adj. par. accused. pre-tended. <eghu, <eghchī.

longi / lɔŋi/ v. [3.ki] to faint out of a frenzy or happiness.

longun'ot / lɔŋuno:t/ n. par. fainting. longunin/ lɔŋuni:n/ n. person prompt to faint that way. longun'ot/ lɔŋuno:t/ adj. par. fainted. <o(tö), <egh.

longom / lɔŋom/ n. tape worm.

longotyö/ lɔŋot'ə/ v. [3.ki] to balance. longotyogh/ lɔŋot'oɣ/ n. par. balancing. longotyeghin/ lɔŋot'eɣin/ n. one who balances. longoty'ot/ lɔŋot'o:t/ adj. par. balanced. longoty'o/ lɔŋot'o:/ adj. bal-anceable. longotyö/ lɔŋot'ɔ/ n. balance. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

long(t)öwon / lɔŋəwɔn/, (pl. long(t)öw) n. ladder; staircase.

longun (see longi).

lopedese / lɔpɛdɛsɛ/, lopenese/ lɔpenɛsɛ/ n. aardwolf. lopekemik/ lɔpɛkɛmɪk/, (pl. lopekemiktin) n. small warthog. lopeway/ lɔpɛwaj/, (pl. lopewaytin) n. one gallon container. lopi/ lɔpi/ v. [2.ke] to fail (because of one's fault); to become ruined.

lopunöt / lɔpunɔt/ n. par. fail-ure; failing.

löpunin / lɔpunin/ n. person who has failed. löpunön/ lɔpunɔn/ n. ruined person. löpuno't / lɔpunɔ:t/ adj. par. failed.

lopitik / lɔpitik/ n. basilisk; type of lizard. loplope adj. warm (of water). lopotwö/ lɔpotwɔ/, (pl. lopot) n. 1 Sodom's apple (solanum incanum). 2 fruits of that shrub (used for ceremonies like 'katkata').

Löpu:t / lɔput/ n. pain that foresees problem ahead; bad omen.

lori / lɔri:/ n. truck; lorry (Eng.). loryong/ lɔrjɔŋ/ n. water scorpion.

losaka sarur / losaka sarur/ n. parasite.

losemeyan / losɛmɛ'an/, (pl. losemen) n. warrior (of old).

loskon (see laskan).

lot / lɔt/ v. [1.ke] to win; to overcome; to defeat; to prevail. lotat/ lotat/, (pl. lotut) n. par. victory. lotsyö/ lɔtsjə/ n. prevailing. lotin/ lɔti:n/ n. winner. Lotan/ lotan/ n. defeated; loser. lot'at/ lɔtət/ adj. par. defeated. loto/ lɔto:/, (pl. lotisyot) adj. possible to win. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lotaw / lɔtaw/ n. piece of meat given to children during celebrations.

lotiriri / lɔtiriri/, (pl. lotiriritin) n. 1 helicopter. 2 beetle.

lotön (see latan).

lotokin / lotokɪn/ v. [2.ke] to betroth. kilotokinöt/ kilɔtokɪnət/ n. par. betrothal. kilotokinsyö/ kilɔtokɪns'ɔ/ n. be-trothing. kilotokinin/ kilɔtokɪni:n/ n. one who be-troths a woman. lötokin'ot/ lɔtokɪno:t/ adj. par. be-trothed. lötokino/ lɔtɔkɪno/ adj. marriage-able. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lotokon / lotokɔn/ n. 1 insect. 2 headdress.

lotoy / loto:/ v. [2.ku] 1 to woo (see wöley) (Kara.). 2 to betroth (see aloto). kilotoyöt/ kilɔtɔjət/ n. par. betrothal. kilotoyisyö/ kilotojɪsjə/ n. betroth-ing.

kilotoyin / kilɔtɔin/ n. one who betroths a woman.

lotoy'ot/ lɔtɔjɔ:t/ adj. par. betrothed. lotoyo/ loto'o/ adj. possible to betroth.

<sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. lotura/ lotura/, (pl. loturen) n. red river hog. lowit(u), lowochitu/ lowotʃitu/ v. to become distant.

low / lɔ:w/, (pl. lowöch) adj. distant; remote; far. lowin/ lowin/ n. distance. low möt/ low.mət/ n. distracted; raptured. low adv. & prep. far. wölo low/ wɔlo low/ distant place. low kitil farther.

lowidiny / lɔwidɪŋ/ n. dwarf; short person.

lowiryen/ lɔwirjɛn/ n. dwarf; short person.

lowkoy / lɔwkɔ:/ n. animals' bronchitis.

lowöya / lɔwöja/ n. tall man. lowpal/ lɔwpa/ n. python.

loyete / lɔjɛtɛ/, (pl. loyetetin) n. d'Arnaud's barbet (tra-cyphonus Darnaudii).

loyitän / lɔjitɪn/ n. hare; rabbit.

lokwakwäch / lɔkwakwɪtʃ/ n. warrior (see lok-waich).

luch / lutʃ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to overturn. Kiluchat/ kilutʃat/ n. par. overturn. Kiluchin/ kilutʃi:n/ n. one who uses wrongly. kiluch'at/ kilutʃət/ adj. par. overturn. <chī, <o.

luch / lutʃ/, (pl. luchtin) n. room.

luk (A) v. [2.ke] to deceive. luköt/ lukət/ n. par. deceit.

luksyö/luksjə/ n. deceiving. lukin/lukin:/ n. deceiver.

luko't/lukø:t/ adj. par. deceived. <otoy, <o, <chī, <u.

luk/lu:k/ (B) v. [1.ke] to isolate; to put apart; not to finish. Kilukat/kilukat/ n. par. isolate. kilu- kin/ kiluki:n/ n. one who isolates. luk'at/luka:t/ adj. par. isolated. <o, <u, <chī.

luk/lu:k,(pl.luktin) n. cage (see luch).

lukluk/lukluk/ rep. v. not to do things straight; to dodge; to skip (see luk).

lul/lu:l/ v. [2.ke] to forgive; to absolve; to excuse; to pardon. lulöt/luløt/, luloğ/luloğ/ n. par. pardon; absolution. lulin/lulin:/ n. one who forgives. lulön/luløn/ n. forgiven. lulo't/lulo:t/ adj. par. forgiven. lulo/lulo:/ adj. excusable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

lulut/lulut:/ v. [1.ke] to swell after a beat-ing; to bruise. kilulutat/kilulutat/ n. par. bruise. Kilulutin/ kilulutin:/ n. person prompt to bruise. kululut'at/ kululutat:/ adj. par. bruised.

luloto/luloto:/ adj. possible to swell. <o(tö), <egh.

lulwö/lulwə/,(pl.lulwoy) n. stone similar to Kisii stone; it is used for hitting the horns of a calf so that they bend.

lum/lu:m/ v. [1.ke] to cover; to wrap; to encase. Kilumat/kilumat/ n. par. covering. kilumsyö/ kilumsjə/ n. wrapping. Kilumin/kilumi:n/ n. one who cov- ers. Kiluman/kiluman/ n. something covered; en- cased. lum'at/luma:t/,(pl.lumo't) adj. par. covered. lumo/lumo:/,(pl.lumisyot) adj. possible to cover. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

lup/lu:p/ v. [1.ke] to add. lupat/lupat/ n. par. addition. lupsyö/lupsjə/ n. adding. Lupin/ lupi:n/n. one who adds. lup'at/lupa:t/ adj. par. added. lupo/lupo:/,(pl.lupisyot) adj. possible to add. <o(tö), <t.

lupar/lupar/ v. [1.ke] to face up; to brave; to assail. kilupar'at/kiluparat:/,(pl.luporut) n. par. braving. ki- luporsyö/ki.luporsjə/ n. facing up. Kiluporin/kiluporin/ n. brave one; someone who faces a challenge (proper of folk dance). lupar'at/ luparat:/,(pl.lupor'ot) adj. par. faced. <o(tö).

lupi/lupi/ n. blue. lupiyon/lupijon/,(pl.lupitin) n. blue beads.

luslus/luslu:s/ v. [ke] to scold.

lusön/lusən/ v. [2.ki] to mould. n. swollen dead body. lusön/lusøn/ v. [2.ke] to decompose; to decay. lusönöt/lusønət/ n. par. decomposing; decom- position.

lusönin/lusənin/ n. something prone to decompose. lusönön/lusønøn/ n. something de- composed. lusönö't/lusənø:t/ adj. par. decomposed. <o.

lusyö/lusjə/ (stat.) v. [3.ke] to deliver (only

for women); to give birth. (ki)lusyogh, kilusyeghöt/ kilusjəyət/ n. par. childbirth. Kilusyeghin/ kilusjəyin/ n. midwife. lusyē- ghö't/ lusjəyot:/,lusyeghyot/lusjəyot/ adj. par. woman who has delivered. <otö.

lut/lu:t/ v. [2.ke] to insert; to score; to put in. kilutöt/ /kilutət/ n. par. insertion; scoring. ki- lutsyö/ ki.lutsjə/ n. inserting. Kilutin/kilutin:/ n. scorer; one who inserts. kilutön/kilutən/ n. one who scores.

luto/luto:/,(pl.lutisyot) adj. insertable. <o(tö), <u, (<ch)jī, towards the object.

luw/lu:w/ v. [2.ke] to spike. kiluwöt/kiluwøt/ n. par. spiking. Kiluwın/kiluwın:/ n. one who spikes. luw'ot/luwo:t/ adj. par. spiked. luwo/ luwo:/<isyot/ adj. possible to spike. <u, <chī, <o.

lwolwoyön/ lwolwo'on/ n. something watery; liquid.

lyak/ljak/ v. [1.ke] 1 to spit ceremoniously. 2 to perform a kind of exorcism on a sick person; to jump over someone (animal or person), done by old men. lyakat/ljakat/,(pl.lyakut) n. par. ex- orcism.

lyoksyö/ljoksjə/ n. exorcising. lyokin/ljokin:/ n. exorcist.

lyakan/ljakan/ n. recently exorcised person. lyak'at/ljakat:/,(pl.lyak'ot) adj. par. exor- cised. lyoko/ljoko:/,(pl.lyokisyot) adj. possible to exorcise. <u, <chī, <o, <t. lyaklyak/ljakljak/ v. [1.ke] to lap up; e.g., liquids for drink- ing. kilyaklyakat/ki'ljakljakat/,(pl.kilyökyökut) n. par. lapping up. kilyökyöksyö/ki'ljakljaksjə/ lapping up. kilyökyökin/ki'ljakljakin:/ n. one who laps up. lyaklyak'at/ljakljakat/,(pl.lyökyök'ot) adj. par. drunk in that manner. lyökyöko/lyöklyöko:/ adj. possible to lap. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lyap/ljap/ v. [1.ke] 1 to add to something; to overcharge. 2 to take food after the main meal (e.g., dessert). kilyapat/ki'ljapat/,(pl.kilyöput) n. par. dessert. kilyöpsyö/ki'ljəpsjə/ n. eating dessert. kilyöpin/ki'ljəpin:/ n. one who likes eating after meals. kilyapan/ n. dessert. <o(tö).

lyat/ljat/ v. [1.ke] to lick. kilyatat/ki'ljatat/,(pl. kilyötut) n. par. lick. kilyökin/ki'ljəkin:/ n. something that licks. kilyötan/ki'ljətan/ n. something that licks. lyatat/lyatat/,(pl.lyöt'ot) adj. par. licked. lyöto/lyöto:/,(pl.lyötisyot) adj. possible to lick. <o, <u, <chī.

lyaw/ljaw/ v. [1.ke] to plaster walls with a smooth finish; to lick its young (cow). kilyawat n. par. plastering. kilyöwsyö/ki'ljəwsjə/ n. plastering. kilyöwin/ki'ljəwin:/ n. one who plasters well. Kilyawan/ki'ljəwan/ n. newly plastered house, or wall. lyaw'at/ljawa:t/,(pl.lyöw'ot) adj. par. plastered. lyöwo/ljəwo:/,(pl.lyöwisyot) adj. possible to plaster. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, for someone else.

lyew(lyew)/liew/ v. [2.ke] to rinse. kilyew(lyew) ö't/ki'ljeljewət/ n. par. rinse. kilyew(lyew)syö/ ki'ljeljəwsjə/ n. rinsing. kilyew(lyew)in/ki'ljəwin:/ n.

rinsed. kilyew(lyew)ön/kil'ewän/ n. recently rinsed.

lyew(lyew)ot /ljewo:t/ adj. par. rinsed.

lyewlyewo/ljewljewo:/ adj. rinsable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

lyögh/ljəɣ/ v. [2.kī] to lack; to miss something.

lyöghöt/ljəɣət/ n. par. missing; lacking. lyögho't/ ljəɣø:t/ adj. par. lacking. <o(tö).

lyökläyök (see lyaklyak).

lyöp (see lyap). lyöt (see lyat). lyöw (see lyaw).

lyoch/ljøtʃ/ v. [2.ke] to spar; to shun away something; e.g., a blow, an object, etc. ki- lyochöt / kil'otʃət/ n. par. shunning away. ki- lyöchin/kiljətʃin/ n. person who is skilful on skipping.

lyoch'ot /ljotʃo:t/ adj. par. shunned. lyocho/ ljøtʃo:/,(pl.lyochisyot) adj. possible to avoid. <o(tö), <egh.

lyok/liok/ v. [2.ke] to sharpen. kilyököt/

kiljökət/ n. par. sharpening. kilyöksyö /kiljöksjə/ n. sharpening. Kilyokin/kil'oki:n/ n. one who sharpened. ki- lyökön/kiljökən/ n. something sharp. lyök'ot/ljökø:t/ adj. par. sharpened. lyoko/lioko:/,(pl.lyokisyot) adj. possible to sharpen. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

lyöktö /ljøkʔə/ v. [3.ke] to cuff. kilyotogh n. par. cuffing. lyoktoghin/ljoktoɣin/ n. person who cuffs. lyoktogh'ot/ljokoyø:t/ adj. par. cuffed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

lyoplyop/ljøpljop/ v. [2.ke] 1 to flare. 2 to be unstable on keeping opinions. kilyoplyo- pöt/ kiljøpljöpət/ n. par. flaring. kilyoplyo- pin/ kiljøpljopi:n/ n. 1 fire that flares well. 2 unstable person. lyoplyöpö/ljøpljöpə/n n. unstable person.

lyoplyöpö't/ljøpljöpø:t/ adj. par. flared. <egh, <o.

lyöpöt/ljöpət/ n. flame; blaze.

M, m

Ma/ma/ v. form used as Kima—(S)he, they died (see megh).

m'a/ma:/ (pl.mo(o)t) n. fire.

ma- (see mö).

mach/matʃ/ v. [1.ke] to want; to wish; to demand; to aspire; to need. machat/matʃat/, (pl.möchut) n. par. want; need; demand. mach'at/matʃa:t/, (pl.möch'ot) adj. par. wanted; needed. <otö. machey/matʃe:/ (pl.möchey) n. mark (especially those done on cattle to show ownership, clans mark); signs; emblem.

machunkyan/matʃunkjan/, (pl.machunken) n. orange (Kis.). mad/mad/ v. [1.ke] to brand; to mark animals. kimadat/kimadat/, (pl.kimodut) n. par. brand. ki- modsyö/kimods'ö/ n. branding. kimodin/kimodi:n/ n. one who brands animals. Kimadan /kimadan/ n. recently branded animal. mad'at/madat/, (pl.mod'ot) adj par. branded. modo/modo:/, (pl.modisyot) adj. possible to brand. <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <t.

mading/madiŋ/, (pl.madingtin) n. depraved person.

madikin/madikin/ v. [1.ki] to brag; to show off (seldom used). maemchon/mæmtʃo:n/, (pl.mmaempen) n. 1 mango tree. 2 mango fruit (Kis.).

mail/mail/ n. mile (Eng.).

makak(a)/makak/, (pl.makaken), n. twigs used for the building of a house walls. makakayan/maka'a:n/, (pl.makaken) n. small rafters for building a house.

makal/makal/, (pl.mökol) n. ram. makalu ram of.

makanikayan/makanika'a:n/, (pl.makaniken) n. mechanic (Eng.).

makany/maka/ n. pl. 1 fig trees. 2 figs (see mököngwö).

makasi/makasi/ n. scissors (Kis.). makatyan/makat'an/, (pl.makatin) n. (loaf of) bread. makawa/makawa/, (pl.makawen) n. 1 mandazi: small cakes with yeast. 2 tea room.

makes/makes/cho makes/ (no plural form) adj. 1 easy. 2 delicate; fragile. Makesit/makesit/, (pl.mökesitu) v. to become easy, or fragile.

makit/makit/ n. market (Eng.).

makos/mako:s/ v. [1.ke] to enrich.

makos/mako:s/, (pl.mö- kosöch,mököse) adj. rich. mökosyö/məkosjə/, (pl. mököse) n. richness. Kimakosat/kimakosat/ n. par. enriching. makosit(u)/makosit:/, (pl. mökosöchitu) v. to become rich.

makugh/makux/ n. pl. (see mokughwö) kind of tree. Makuw/makuw/ n. type of tree (goats eat its leaves very much; women use it for massaging (chururat); young men make arrows from its twigs; its fruits are edible).

makw'a/makwa:/, (pl.makwatin) n. a male with only one testicle; but not castrated.

mal/mal/ (A) v. [1.ke] to smear; to mud (e.g., a house). malat/malat/, (pl.molüt) n. par. smearing. molsyö/molsjə/ n. smearing. Molin/moli:n/ n. one who smears. Malan/malan/ n. recently smeared house. mal'at/mala:t/, (pl.mol'ot) adj. par. smeared. molo/mölo:/, (pl.molisyot) adj. possible to smear. <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <t, for someone else.

mal/mal/ (B) v. [1.ke] to drive animals slowly. malatena, mala n. par. driving animals. molin/moli:n/ n. person who drives animals. mal'at/mala:t/, (pl.mol'ot) adj. par. driven slowly. <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <t.

mala /mala/ v. [3.ki] to descent; to set (of the sun).

malagh pö /malax pö asi:s/ n. par. sun set.

malal/malal/ n. food enjoyed during ceremony; beer that is drunk on the spot after sending some to better places.

malal/malal/ (A) v. [1.ke] to gather, to amass; to garner. malalat/malalat/, (pl.mölölüt) n. par. gath-ering.

mölölsyö n. amassing. mölölin/mölblin// n. one who gathers things together. malalan/malalan/ n. things gathered together. malal'at/malala:t/, (pl.mölöl'ot) adj. par. gathered. mölölo/mäləlo:/, (pl.mölölsiyot) adj. possible to gather or collect. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <(ch'i, <egh, to collect towards the speaker; <t, to collect for someone else.

malal/malal/ (B) v. [1.ke] to sort. malalat/malalat/, (pl.mölölüt) n. par. sorting. mölölsyö n. sorting. mölölin/mäləlin/ n. per-son who sorts things. malal'al/malala:t/, (pl.mölöl'ot) adj. par. sorted. adj. able to be sorted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh.

malat /malat/ der. v. [3.ki] to drive animals slowly.

malatagh /malataɣ/ n. par. driving animals slowly.

malaykyan/malajkjan/, malayikayan/malajkajan/, (pl.malayiken) n. angel (Kis.).

malerya/maler'ja/, (pl.maleryen) n. malaria (Eng.).

maliröyon/malirəjon/, (pl.Malirö) n. Malire people.

malkachech/malkatʃen/ v. [1.ke] to be obstinate, stubborn; to scoff. malkachechat/malkatʃetʃat/, (pl.molkö- chechut) n. par. stubbornness.

mol-köchechin/molkötʃetʃi:n) n. stubborn. malkache- ch'at/malkatʃetʃat:/, (pl.molköchech'ot) adj. par. obsti- nate. <o(tö). malkachechan/malkatʃetʃan/, (pl.malka- chechtin) n. rascal (Kara.).

malkat /malkat/ n. pl. (see molkotwö).

malmal/mamal/ (A) v. to hinder; to obstruct; interfere. malmalat/mamalat/, (pl.molmolüt) n. par. hinderance; interference. molmolsyö/molmolsjə/ n. interfering. molmolin/mälməli:n/ n. one who

in terferes, or makes things difficult.

mal-malan/malmalan/ n. naughty; disobedient.

malmal'at/malmala:t/, (pl. molmoló't) adj. par. hindered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

malmalit/malmalit/, (pl. mölmölit(u)) v. to become rogue; scoundrel, naughty, stubborn. malmal/malmal/, (pl. mölmöle) (B) adj. rogue; scoundrel. mölmölyö/məlməljə/ n. rogueness, naughty, stubborn. malmaltiyon/malmalt'ion/, (pl. malmalt'i) n. 1 type of shrub growing close to rivers. 2 n. name of a river near Amolem.

mals/mals/ n. a cattle sickness.

malse/malɛ/ adv. carelessly; e.g., Ighöy nyinte kasi-lö-malse—He works carelessly.

malta/malta/ v. [3.ke] to excel; to push aside; to overtake.

maltagh/malta/ n. par. overtaking. Molteghin/moltegin/ mn. one who excels, or overtakes. maltegh'at/malteɣat/, (pl. moltegh'ot) adj. par. overtaken. moltegho/molteɣo/ adj. possible to excel. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. maltin/maltin/ n. pl. scabbard; sheaths (see malyan).

malul/malul/ (A) v. [1.ke] to cover up. malulat/malulat/, (pl. molulut) n. par. cover; deceive. molulsyö/molulsjə/ n. covering. molulin/məlu:lin/ n. one who covers, deceives. Malulan/malulan/ n. one who have been deceived. malul'at/malula:t/, (pl. molul'ot) adj. par. deceived. molul'o/molulo:/molusyt) adj. possible to deceive. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

malul/malul/ (B) v. [1.ke] to spell; to bewitch someone. kimalutat/kimalulat/, (pl. kimölulut) n. par. bewitching. kimölulin/kimöluli:n/ n. one who sends spells. malul'at/malula:t/, (pl. mölulo't) adj. par. bewitched. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

malutyān/malut'jā:n/, (pl. malut) n. a small plant.

malyan/mal'jā:n/, (pl. maltin) n. sheath of a spear.

malyang/mal'jāŋ/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to retort; to rebuke. 2 to call someone secretly. malya- ngat/maljaŋat/, (pl. mölyongut) n. par. rebuke. mölyöngsyö/məljəŋsjə/ n. retorting. mölyöngin/möljəŋi:n/ n. rebuker; retorter. malyang'at/maljaŋat/, (pl. mö- lyongo't) adj. par. retorted. mölyö- ngo/məljəŋo:/<syot/ adj. rebukable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh.

malyang/mal'jāŋ/ (B) v. [1.ki] to respond. mölyö- ngin/möljəŋi:n/ n. person who responds. malya- ng'at/maljaŋat/, (pl. mölyongo't) adj. par. correspondence <otö, <u, <chī.

mama/ma:ma/, (pl. mamatin) n. 1 uncle on the mother's side. 2 nephew or niece (child of one's sister).

maman/maman/ v. [1.ki] to fold. mamanagh/mamanaɣ/, mamanat/mamanat/, (pl. mömönut) n. par. fold. mö- mönsyö/mə.mənsjə/ n. folding. mömönin/məməni:n/ n. one who folds.

maman'at/mamana:t/, (pl. mömöno't) adj. par. / folded. mömöno/məməno:/, (pl. mömönisyt) adj. par. foldable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, also to fold something inside.

mamicha n. pl. (see mominye).

mamötyon/mamət'ion/, (pl. mamötöy) n. widow (con- traction of ma+möt.)

mampirir/mampiri:r/ n. parerred goat. mampuli/mampuli/, (pl. mampulitin) n. umbrella (Kis.). mampusyon/mampus'ion/, (pl. mampustin) n. serf; slave; prisoner. 2 defeated in children's games.

man/ma:n/ n. 1 truth. 2 justice. 3 right. 4 real. nyo pö man/ŋo pə ma:n/ adj. true. ompö man adv. truly. nyoman adv. very; very much. chipö man just person; honest. 5 pal; friend. we- man—my friend.

man/ma:n/ (A) v. [1.ku] to be challenged; to in- sist. kimanat n. par. insistence. ki- monin/kimoni:n/ n. one who challenges, or in- sist; insistent. man'at/mono't/ adj. par. challenged; insisted. <otö, <egh.

man/ma:n/ (B) v. [1.ke] to want. kima- nat/kimanat/, (pl. kimonut) n. par. insistence. kimo- nin/kimoni:n/ n. one who wants, or insist; in- stant. man'at/mana:t/, (pl. mono't) adj. par. wanted, insisted. <otö.

man/ma:n/ (C) v. [1.ke] 1 to provoke; to net- tle; to rile; to irritate. 2 to warn some- one because of some resentment; to scold. kimanat/kimanat/, (pl. kimonut) n. par. provocation; scolding.

kimonsyö/kimonsjə/ n. provoking; scold- ing. kimonin/kimöni:n/ n. one who provokes; scolder. man'at/mana:t/, (pl. mono't) adj. par. pro- voked. mono/mon:/, (pl. mönisyt) adj. irritable. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

man/ma:n/ (D) v. [1.ke] to dislike. kima- nat/kimanat/, (pl. kimonut) n. par. disliking. ki- monin/kimoni:n/ n. one who dislikes eas- ily. man'at/mana:t/, (pl. mono't) adj. par. disliked. mono/möno:/, (pl. mönisyt) adj. par. easy to be disliked. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

mana/mana/ n. colostrum (first milk of an animal after giving birth).

manak/manak/ v. [1.ke] to rent; to entrust some- thing to someone. kimanakat/kimanakat/ n. par. renting. kimönokin/kimönöki:n/ n. land owner. kimanakan/kimanakan/ n. rented thing. manak'at/manaka:t/, (pl. mönok'ot) adj. par. rented. mönoko/mənoko:/, (pl. mönokisyot) adj. rentable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, (mönöki).

manam-pelyon/manam.pəl'ion/ n. type of tree (rauolfia cafra).

manka/manka/, (mankoy) n. tree gum; sap.

mankarach/mankarat/, (pl. mankarachoy)

n. guinea fowl (bird).

mankirichon/mankirich/ n. red-headed lizard.

mankora v. [3.ke] to crouch during sleep. kimankorat n. par. crouching in sleep. kimönkorin/i/ n. person who crouches during sleep. mankor'at/monkor'ot/ adj. par. crouched. o(tö).

mankirichon/mankirich/ n. red-headed ant.

mankuwan/mankuwan/, (pl.mankuwantin) n. type of tree (cassia didymobotrya).

manta/manta:/ v. [1.ke] to rely. manta kegh/ manta key/ to depend on. Kimantagh /kimantaɣ/, kimante- ghat n. par. relying; dependance. kimontoghin/kimontøxi:n/ n. dependant; mantagh'at/mantaɣa:t/, (pl.montegh'ot) adj. par. relied on. <o(tö).

mantar/mantar:/, (pl.mantaray) n. type of tree, good for fencing (see also möntörwö).

mang/ma:ŋ/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to worry; to bother; to annoy. 2 to get a loan; to borrow. kimangat /kima:ŋat/ n. par. bothering; wor- rying. kimöngin/ kimäŋi:n/ n. one who wor- ries. mang'at/ maŋ:t/, (pl.möngo't) adj. par. worry.

mongo/moŋø:/, (pl.mongisyot) adj. annoying. <o(tö), <egh.

mang/maŋ/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dwell; to inhabit; to occupy; to live at. mangat/maŋat/, (pl.möngut). n. par. residence; dwell. möngisyö/möŋisjɔ/ n. dwelling; residing. möngin/möŋi:n/ n. dweller; inhabitant; occupant. Mangan /maŋan/ n. newly settled homestead. mang'at/maŋa:t/ adj. par. inhabited. möngo/məŋø:/, (möngisyot) adj. habitable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi.

manka/manka/ n. tree gum; sap. manganga/ maŋaŋa/ n. boss; rich person. many/maŋ/ v. [1.ki] to get hoarse throat; to mute.

manyat/maŋat/ n. par. hoarse throat. mönyin/ möŋi:n/ n. person who gets a hoarse throat easily. many'at/maŋa:t/ adj. par. with hoarse throat. <otö, <egh, because of. manyat/ maŋat/, (pl.monyut) n. envy; jealousy.

mapa /mapa/ of.

mapa kokay /mapa koka/ n. hell.

mapatyan/mapatjan/, (pl.mapatin) n. corrugated iron sheet (Kis.).

map /ma:p/, (pl.maptin) n. map (Eng.).

mar/mar/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to want; to need. 2 to search. 3 to count. marat/marat/, (pl.mörut) n. par. want; need; always looking for something. mörin/möri:n/ n. one who needs; accountant. mar'at/mara:t/, (pl.mörut) adj. par. wanted; counted. moro/məro:/, (pl.mörisyot) adj. searchable. <o(tö).

mar/ma:r/ (B) v. [1.ke] to suffer diarrhoea. kimarat/ki.marat/ n. par. suffering diarrhoea. kimorin/kimöri:n/ n. one who suffers that sickness. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

mar/mar/ (C) v. [1.ke] to bother; to vex. mar kegh/

mar.keɣ/ v. to rue; to riot. Kimarat/kimarat/ n. par. vexing.

maranketi/maranketi/ n. blanket (Eng.).

marar/mara:r/ v. [1.ke] to patrol; to oversee.

Mararat/mararat/ n. par. patrol. mörörsyö / mərərsjɔ/ n. pa- trolling. mörörin/möri:n/ n. watchman; one who goes on patrol. marar'at/ marara:t/, (pl.mörör'ot) adj. par. patrolled <o(tö), <u, <chi.

marel/mare:l/ v. 1 to keep animals off from drinking for a few days. 2 stat. v. to suffer thirst (for animals).

marelat /marelat/ adj. p/ar. suffering thirst. mörelin/möreli:n/ n. person who conditions people or animals away from drinking. marel'at/ marela:t/, (pl.mörellyot) adj. par. suffering from thirst. <otö, <egh, because of; <t, for someone else; <u, <chi.

marel /mare:l/ssadj. white-coloured (goat).

marewa n. nonplus; condition of perplexity where one is not able to walk, talk or speak maria v. to flail, to go round and round wildly until one feels dizzy (see chischis).

marich /mari:tʃ/ v. [1.ke] to narrow down; to be tight. marich/mari:tʃ/, (pl.mörököch) adj. 1 narrow. 2 confined; restricted; with no space; tight. mörikyö/mörikiɔ/ n. narrowness. kimarikat/ kimarikat/, (pl.kimörikut) n. par. reducing size, or space. kimörikin/kimöriki:n/ n. one who reduces. marik'at/marikat/, (pl.möriko't) adj. par. reduced. möriko/möriko:/ adj. possible to reduce. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t. marichit(u)/ maritʃit/, (pl.mörököchitu) v. to become narrow.

marinta/marinta/, (pl.mariten) n. skirt (Kis.).

markalal /markalal/ (stat.) v. [1.ki] to curve. marka- lalat/markalalat/, (pl.kimörkölelut) n. par. curve.

markalal'at/markalala:t/, (pl.mörkölelyot) adj. par. curved. mörkölelo/märkälelo/ adj. possible to curve. markalal/markalal/, (pl.mörkölöl) adj. cunning; crafty; tricky; difficult to catch.

mar /ma:r/ (D) v. [1.ke] to auction; to offer

mörkölölyö/märkäləljə/ n. craftiness; shrewdness. something around. kimorsyö /kimorsjə/ n. offering around. Kimorin/kimori:n/ n. auctioneer. mar'at/mara:t/, (pl.moro't) adj. par. auctioned. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

maragh pö möt/maray pə mət/ n. par. desperation. marak(i)wan/marakiwan/, (pl. marakwen) n. bean (Kis.). maral/maral/, (pl.mörel) n. thirst. mörelyö/məreljə/ n. keeping animals off drinking for one or a few days. maral pö tapa/ maral pə tapa/ looking for tobacco. maral pö kumün/maral pə kumün/ longing for beer. am maral/am maral/ v. to be thirsty (see am).

markale /markalɛl/ v. to teach one to be crafty, shrewd. Kimarkalɛlat/kimarkalɛlat/ n. par. craftiness; ability to dodge. markalalit/markalalit/, mörkölölit/mörkölölit/, (pl. mörkölölitü) v. to become cunning, crafty. markalal/markalal/, (pl. mörkölölö) adj. 1 bent; curved; arched. 2 difficult; hard to get; complicated. mörkölölö/mörkölölö/, (pl. mörkölö) n. 1 curved(-ness). 2 difficulty.

markalal/markalal/, (pl. mörkölöl) adj. cunning; crafty; tricky; difficult to catch. mörkölölö/mörkölölö/ n. craftiness; shrewdness. <otö, <o, <egh.

markatat/markatat/ n. a strong person.

marmar/marmar/ n. reticulum.

marmar/marmar/, mörmör/märmär/ adj. streaky; with stripes.

marmar/marmar/ v. to share food in small amount, but not enough for all.

marmarat /marmarat/ n. par. shared but not enough (Kara.).

marmarian/marmarian/, (pl. marmaris) n. a place with only a few bushes.

marsikit/marsikit/ n. type of tree (prunus puddum).

marta/marta/ der. v. [3.ke] 1 to peddle; to advertise. 2 to search something for someone. kimartagh n. par. peddling.

martas/martas/, (pl. mortos) n. monitor lizard.

mas/mas/ (B) v. [1.ke] to claim, demand; to snatch. masat, masagh/masay/, (pl. mosut) n. par. claiming. mosin/mosin/ n. claimer. masat/masat/, (pl. mos'ot) adj. par. claimed; snatched.

moso/moso/ adj. claimable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

masach/masatʃ/ n. pl. (see mosochin).

masankwī/masankwī/ n. a religious sect known in Kenya as 'Dini ya Msambwa' which was suppressed by the colonial power in 1954; but it is still alive in some of the mountainous areas of Pökot land.

masar/masar/, (pl. masaren) n. rag.

maskwan /maskwan/ v. [1.ke] to treat recklessly.

maskwanat/maskwanat/ recklessness.

moskwonin/moskwoni/ n. reckless person. maskwanan /maskwanan/ n. one who is treated recklessly. maskwanat/maskwanat/, (pl. moskwon'ot) adj. par. treated recklessly. <egh, <o, <chī, <u. maskwan/maskwan/, (pl. maskwantin) n. reckless.

masoy/masoi/ n. pl. (see masyan).

masta v. [3.ki] to go astray from the way; to take a short cut. mastagh treachery. treacherous. mastin n. pl. (see masyan). masyakan/masyak/ n. beer residues. masyan/masoy, mastin/ n. 1

piece of hide tied on the legs especially after killing an enemy. 2 type of tree (polyscias kikuyuensis).

matangwīl/matanwīl/ n. nook (Kara.). matany/matan/, (pl. mötöny) n. cheek; jaw.

mataparyan/mataparen/ n. brick (Kis.).

matay/matai/ n. pl. finger millet (see mötöywö).

matīs/matīs/ n. mathematics (Eng.).

matigh/matigh/, (pl. mötigh) [1.ke] to groan, moan. matighat/matighat/, (pl. mötighut) n. par. groaning. mötighin/mtighin/ n. one who groans; groaner. matigh'at/matighat/ (pl. mötighut) n. par. groaning. mötighin/mtighin/ n. one who groans; groaner. matigh'at/matighat/, (pl. mötigho't) adj. par. groaned. mötigho/matigho/ adj. able to groan. <o(tö), <egh.

matonkīl/matonkīl/ n. 1 gourd's handle. 2 difficult situation. matony/matony/ n. hawk eagle. matuw/matuw/, ptuya/ptu'a/ n. black goat. maw/maw/, (pl. mawtin) n. a big snake. mawaypa kong/mawaypa kong/ n. cornea.

may/mai/ v. [1.ki] to dry something in the sun; to bask. Mayat/mā'at/ n. par. drying. Moyin/mojin/ n. one who puts things to dry in the sun. may'at/mā'at/ adj. par. dried. <u, <chī, also referring to the place where the object is placed.

mayay/majaj/ stat. v. [1.ke] to be confused, to baffle; to perplex.

mayayat/majajat/ n. par. baffleness. Moyoyin/mojjin/ n. one who get baffled all the time.

mayayan/ n. stupid; blockhead; ig- norant. mayay'at/mā'at/ (pl. möyöyisyot) adj. par. baffled. möyöyo/mājajo/, (pl. möyöyisyot) adj. par. able to be baffled. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mayil/majil/ n. mile (Eng.). mayintyon/mā'int'yon/, (pl. mayintin) maize.

maym'a/majma/ n. praying mantis. mayos/majo;s/, (pl. möyosoy) n. olive baboon.

maywa/majwa/ n. fermented flour; kumi maywa/ kumi: majwa/ n. beer from flour.

mpola/mpola/, (pl. mpolatin) n. funnel.

mcharut/mtʃarut/ n. pied wagtail (bird). me- conj. no; 1 not (negative prefix for ku- verbs attached to the verb; it contracts with the personal prefix of the verb; contractions make: ma, mo (see mö); it only ap- pears as prefix for the third person). 2 it is as well the prefix of the negation of adjectives derived from verbs of the same kind; e.g.,

meweronye/meweronye/ inaccessible; mesomonotnye /mesomɔnot nyɛ/ uneducated; memukonye /memukonye/ impossible, unlikely; merokonye /merokonye/ unfit; memöbnye /memöbnyɛ/ undeniable; menkitotnye/menkitotnyɛ/ unknown. meriyo- nye /meriyo.nyɛ/ unbreakable.

medel/medɛl/ (A) v. [2.ke] to delude. kimedelat,

kimedelöt/kimedelät/ n. par. dilution. ki-medelin/mædelin/ n. deluder. medel'ot/mædelot/ adj. par. deluded. medelo/mædelo:/, (pl. medelisyot) adj. possible to delude. <o(tö).

medel/mædel/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to gibe; to ridicule. Kimedelat, kimedelöt n. par. gibe; ki-medelsyö/ki.mædelsjə/ n. ridiculing. Kimedelin n. giber, ridiculizer. kimedelön/kimedelän/ n. mocked person.

medel'at/mædelat:/, (pl. medel'ot) adj. par. ridiculized. <o(tö), <u, <egh, <chī.

megh/mæχ/ v. [1.ku] 1 to die; to perish. 2 to break down (of something) meghat/mæχat/, megha/mæχa/ n. par. death.

Meghin/mæχin/ n. agonizing.

megh'at/mæχat/ adj. par. dead. megho/mæχo/, (pl. meghisyot) adj. mortal; pos- sible to die. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t. megh kisön/mæχ.kisən/ v. coagulate. megha kukiy/mæχa.kuki/ expr. to die a useless death.

meghata arawa/mæχata rawa/ n. eclipse of the moon. meghata asis/mæχata asi:s/ n. eclipse of the sun. megh mikulöw/mæχ mikuləw/ v. to dispirit; to discourage.

megh ma/mæχma:/v. to extinct fire. megh yomöt/mæχjomət/ v. to be calm, windless.

megha mirön /mæχmirən/ n. hero's death.

megh kong/mæχkoŋ/ v. to become blind. megh por /mæχpor/ v. to be paralysed.

meghmegh/mæχmæχ/ rep. v. to weaken. meghmeghat /mæχmæχat/ n. par. weakness.

meghan/mæχan/ n. weak, languid per- son. meghmegh'at/mæχmæχan/ adj. par. weak. <o(tö), <egh.

meghta/mæχta/ der. v. megh- tagh/mæχtaχ/ n. par.

meghta kegh /mæχta keχ/ v. to pretend one has died. megha por /mæχta por:/v. to become paralysed.

mel/mel/ v. [1.ke] to lick. melat/melat/ n. par. licking. melsyö/mælsjə/ n. licking. melin/meli:n/ n. licker.

mel'at/melat/ adj. par. licked.

melo/melo/, (pl. melisyot) adj. lickable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

meli/meli:/, (pl. melin) n. boat; ship (Kis.).

melkong/melkoŋ/, melkony/melkoŋ/, (pl. melkongtin) n. circumciser, especially of girls.

melmel/melmel/ v. [2.ke] 1 to wallow. 2 to disregard; to ignore kimemmelöt/kimemmelt/ n. par. wallowing (see mel); disregarding. ki- melmelsyö/melmelsjə/ n. wallowing; disregarding. Kimemelin/kimemeli:n/ n. one who wallows disrespectfully. melmelo't /melmelo:t/ adj. par. wallowed; disregarded. melmelo/məlmelo:/ adj. able to wallow. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

melö/mælə/ adv. no; not (this word precedes the adjective or noun to negate it. It can precede also a verb; however this latter is not very correct).

melwon/mælwon/ n. June.

men/mæn/ v. [1.ke] to despise; to ignore; to neglect. menöt/mənət/ n. par. despising. menin/mənin/ n. menön/mənən/ n. pride. men'ot/məno:t/ adj. par. to be proud of. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

men/mæn/ n. pl. hides (see menyon).

menchö/mæntʃə/, (pl. menchoy) n. house for circumcised boys.

meng/mæŋ/ v. [1.ke] to yawn. kimengöt/kimeŋot/ n. par. yawn. Kimengin/kimeŋin/ n. one who yawns often. mengo't /mæŋo:t/ adj. par. yawned. mengo/mæŋo/, (pl. mengisyot) adj. par. able to yawn. <o(tö).

mengenguneniyinye kigh /mæŋeŋuneniyiŋe kiχ/you are good for nothing (see ngengī).

mengwa/mæŋwa/, (pl. mengwoy) n. glow worm.

menotyon/mənotjən/, (pl. menot) n. 1 neglectful. contemptuous. menötinön/mənətinən/ n. contempt. mentö/məntə/ adv. no; not (this word precedes the adjective or noun to negate it. It can precede also a verb; though its use is not very correct).

meny (see meng).

menyighunye /mæniχunje/ adj. useless.

menyon/məjən/, (pl. men) n. animal's hide (used as mattress for sleeping).

mer/mæɾ/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to defeat; to expel away. 2 to get dirty around the mouth, or eyes during sleep; e.g., mer kut, mer kogh. Kimerat/kimerat/ n. par. defeating. Kimerin/kimerin/ n. one who defeats many. mer'at/merat:/ 1 defeated. 2 dirty (i.e. eyes, mouth). <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

mer/mæɾ/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dirt with soil (like a child). Kimerat/kimerat/ n. par. dirtying. kime- rin/kimerin/ n. dirty.

mer'at/merat:/ adj. par. dirty.

meretwo/mæɾetwə/, (pl. meret) n. the dirt under the foreskin of uncircumcised male; male oribi meretin one who carries male dirt. <o(tö), <egh, <chī. referring to place. mer kegh/mæɾkeχ/ v. [2.ke] to count.

merencha/mæɾetʃa/, (pl. merenchoy) n. bushbaby; lemur; galago (animal).

merewö/mæɾəwə/, (pl. merewotin) n. red-headed bluebill (bird).

meriswö/mæɾiswə/, (pl. meriswen) n. stick used for cleaning gourds (meruswo).

meriyö/mæɾijə/ v. [3.ki] to lick one's finger (especially if dirty with honey). meriyöt/meriät/, me- riyoŋ/mæɾijəŋ/ n. par. licking. meriyeghin/merijeχin/ n. one who licks his/her

fingers. meriyegh'ot/mɛrɪjɛɣo:t/ adj. par. licked. <otö, <egh(chi).

merit/mɛrɪt/ n. male oribi.

mermer/mɛrmɛr/ v. [1.ku] to gleam; to glow; to glitter; to shine; to glimmer; to sparkle; glitter-ing. kimermerat n. par. glowing; gleam-ing. mermer'at/mɛrmɛrat/ adj. par. gleaming. mermero/mɛrmɛro:/,(pl.mermerisyot) adj. possible to gleam. <o(tö).

meruyon/mɛrujɔn/,(pl.Merun) n. Meru (people).

mes/mɛs/ v. [2.ku] to blab; to speak non-sense. kimesöt/kimesət/ n. par. blabbing. kimes-yö/kimesjə/ n. blabbing. Kimesin/kimesi:n/ n. blabber. meso't/mɛso:t/ adj. par. blabbed. <otö, <o, <egh.

mesa/mɛsa/,(pl.mesen) n. table (Kis.; Portuguese).

meseryon/mɛsɛrjɔn/,(pl.meseren) n. alms; gifts given to circumcised youths.

mesiya/mɛsɪjə/ n. Messiah (Eng.).

mesunye/mɛsunjɛ/,(pl.mesucha) adj. insignificant, un-satisfactory.

met(i)rang/mɛtirɔŋ/ n. type of black beetle; tobacco beetle.

metron/mɛtron/ n. tobacco beetle.

mey/mɛj/ n. pl. poor people (see meywon).

meyta/mɛjta/ der. v. meytagh pö por/mɛjta por:/ to paralyse (see meghta).

meywontön/mɛjwontɔn/ v. [2.ke] to impoverish. mey-wontönöt/mɛj.wontɔnɔt/ n. par. impoverishment; poverty. meywon/mɛjwo:n/,(pl. mey) n. poor per-son; destitute; miserable. meywontön/mɛjwontɔn/ n. poverty; misery; penury. ipu meywontön v. to impoverish.

michele/mɪtʃɛlɛ/,(Pl.michelen) n. rice (Kis.).

michi/mɪtʃɪ/ v. [3.ke] 1 to suit. 2 to deserve; to suffice. michini/mɪtʃɪni:/ it suits. michinogh/mɪtʃɪnox/ n. par. fitness. michinot/mɪtʃɪnot/ adj. par. fitted; suited.

migh/mɪɣ/,(pl.mighoy) n. python (or any big snake).

migh/mɪɣ/ v. [2.ki] to frighten; to be afraid.

mighöt/mɪɣət/ n. par. fear. mighin/mɪɣɪn/ n. fearful. mighöt/mɪɣət/ adj. par. frighten; aghast. <o(tö), <chi, <u, because of.

mighöt/mɪɣət/ n. time of abundance. mighöt korö/mɪɣət korə/ state of bliss, and abundance.

mikaka/mɪkaka/ adj. ragged; wrinkled. mikökö-yö/mɪkəkəjə/ n. state of being in bad condition.

mikang/mɪkɔŋ/,(pl.mkangtis) n. 1 ladle. 2 paddle; oar. mikasa/mɪkasa/,(pl. mkasen) n. committee member (Kis.). mikaskasyan/mɪkaskasjan/,(pl. mikaskas) n. pimple. mikatyan/mɪkatjə:n/,(pl. mikatin) n. bread (same as makatyan).

mikentö/mɪkɛntə/ n. brown. mikeyon/mɪkɛjɔn/ n. August.

mikín/mɪkɪn/ n. 1 pillow; cushion. 2 hand without fingers, leg without toes.

mikís/mɪkɪs/,mɪkɪstɪn/ n. ochre soil used to smear the cloths of circumcised boys (tyos).

mikítkit/mɪkɪtkɪt/ n. yellow-billed barbet (trachylæmus purpuratus).

mikö/mɪkə/ n. 1 neck of a spear (the metal between the blade and the shaft). 2 mikö/mɪkə/ gourd.

mikökö/mɪkəkə/ adj. rough. mikököyo n. roughness.

mikön/mɪkɔn/ n. a grass. mikonkwö onyöt/mikonkwə ɔnət/mɪkanka onyöt/ n. flower of aloe (litt. cooking stick of a ghost). mikukön/mɪkukən/ (A) v. [2.ki] to bear; to toler-ate; to be patient. mikukönöt/mɪkukənət/ n. patience.

mikukönin/mɪkukənɪn/ n. patient per-son. adj. par. borne. mikuköno/mɪkukəno:/,mkukönisyot) bearable.<o(tö), <u, <chi.

mikukön/mɪkukən/(B) v. [2.ke] to lull. kimukonut/kimukonut/ n. par. lulling. kimikukönin/kimikukənɪn/ n. one who lulls. mikuköno't /mɪkukənɔt/ adj. par. lulled. <o(tö), <egh.

mikul/mɪkul/ adj. whole, intact. mikul-kipes/mɪkulkɪpɛs/ adj. barren (wo)man.

mikulögh/mɪkuləɣ/,(pl. mikulöw) n. 1 heart.

michmich/mɪtʃmɪtʃ/,(pl.michmiche) fair. michmich-koghpö

mikulöw/koɣ pə mɪkuləw/ idem. 2 spi

michmichin/mɪtʃmɪtʃɪn/ n. fairness (Kara.).

mida/mɪda/ v. [3.ke] to wait. midagh/mɪdaɣ/ n. par. waiting; expectation. midəghin/mɪdɛɣɪn/ n. one who waits for long.

midegh'at/mɪdɛɣət/ adj. par. waited for. <otö, <egh(chi).

mīduken/mɪdukɛn/ n. unripened ugali.

mikulöw nyo tilil/mɪkuləw nɔ tilɪl/ Holy Spirit. mikunkyon/mɪkunkjɔn/ n. fist. mikung/mɪkunj/ n. paw.

mikuryon/mɪkurjɔn/ n. a man's wrist bracelet.

mikus/mɪkus/,(pl.mikusoch) adj. impotent; sterile (for male animals). mikusyö/mɪkusjə/ n. impotency; sterility. mikusit(u)/mɪkusit/,(pl. mikusöchitu) v. to become impotent.

mil/mɪl/ (A) pron. v. to be attracted; to feel interesting; e.g., Milanin Cherotich—I like Cherotich.

mil/mɪl/ (B) v. [1.ke] to pour. milat/milat/ n. par. pouring.

mĩlsyö/mɪsja/ n. draining. milin/mɪlɪn/ n. drainer.

mīlan /mīlan/ n. drained liquid. mīl'at/mīla:t/ adj. par. drained. mīlo/mīlɔ:/, (pl. mīlisyot) / adj. drainable. <otö, <sy, <u, <chī.

mīl/mīl/ (C) v. [1.kī] to inherit. mīla/ mīla/, mīlat/mīlat/ n. par. heritage.

mīlin/mīlin/ n. inheritor. mīlan/mīlan/ n. inherited. mīl'at/mīla:t/ adj. par. inherited. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mīla tarkal /mīla tarkal/ n. scrotum.

mīlchī/mīltʃɪ/ v. [3.ke] to infuse; to pour in. mīl- chinogh/mīltʃinoɣ/ n. par. pouring into something. mīlchin'ot/mīltʃino:t/ adj. par. poured in.

mīlkīch/mīlkitʃ/ v. [2.ku] to gulp. kimīlkichöt/ kimilkitʃət/ n. par. gulping.

mīlkīchin/mīlkitʃin/ n. one who gulps often. mīlkīchön/mīlkitʃən/ n. gulp. mīlkīch'ot/ mīlkitʃo:t/ adj. par. gulped. <o(tö), <egh. mīlmīl/ mīlmīl/ (A) v. [1.kī] to rinse once mouth.

mīlmīlat /mīlmīlat/ n. par. rinsing. mīlmīlin/ mīlmīlin/ n. rinser.

mīlmīl'at/mīlmīlat/ adj. par. rinsed.

mīlmīlo/mīlmīlo:/, (pl. mīlmīlisyot) adj. possible to rinse. <o(tö).

mīlmīl /mīlmīl/ v. [1.kī] 1 to make round. 2 to roll.

mīlmīlat/mīlmīlat/ n. par. roundness. mīlmīlin/ mīlmīlin/ n. one who knows how to do round things well.

mīlmīl'at/mīlmīla:t/ adj. par. round. mīlmīlwak/ mīlmīlwak/ n. oval. mīlmīl/mīlmīl/, (pl. mīlmīlöch) (B) adj. round; spherical. mīlmīl- yö / mīlmīl'ɔ/ n. roundness. mīl(mīl)was n. oval. mīlmīlya/<tin/ n. caterpillar.

mīlot/mīlot/ n. bag.

mīlus/mīlus/, (pl. mīlusöch) adj. impotent.

mīlusnön/mīlusnən/ n. impotence. mīluso/ mīluso/ v. [3.ke] possible to make one impotent.

mīlu sogh/mīlusɔɣ/ n. par. impotency.

mīlusit(u)/mīlusit/, (pl. mīlusöch(itu)) v. to become sterile.

mīlwak/mīlwak/ n. spherical thing.

mīmīgh/mīmīɣ/ (A) v. [1.kī] 1 to roll. 2 to deliberate secretly (in order to solve some problems). mīmīghat /mīmīɣat/ n. par. rolling; deliberating.

mīmīghsyö/mīmīɣsɔ/ n. rolling; deliberating. mīmīghin/mīmīɣin/ n. one who rolls; one who deliberates. mīmīgh'at/mīmīɣa:t/ adj. par. rolled; deliberated and solved. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mīmīgh/mīmīɣ/ (B) v. [1.kī] to smother; to suffocate. mīmīghöt/mīmīɣət/ n. par. n. one who gets suffocated easily. mīmīghön/mīmīɣən/

n. suffocated. mīmīgh'ot/mīmīɣo:t/ adj. par. suffocated. mīmīgho/mīmīɣo:/ adj. possible to be smothered. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī.

mīnamīn/mīnamīn/ n. elephant. mīnānian/ mīnānian/, (pl. mīnāntin) n. nickname. mīnchīr/ mīntʃɪr/ v. [1.kī] to crush into small pieces. mīnchīrat/mīntʃɪrat/ n. par. crushing.

mīnchīrsyö/mīntʃɪrsɔ/ n. crushing.

mīnchīrin/mīntʃɪrin/ n. one who likes to crush things into tiny pieces. mīnchīran/mīntʃɪran/ n. morsel; small pieces; crumbs. mīnchīr'at/mīntʃɪra:t/ adj. par. crushed. mīnchīro/mīntʃɪro:/ adj. crushable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. mīnchīrisyon/mīntʃɪrisɔ/, (Pl. mīnchīris) n. trader, merchant. mīnchīrisinön/mīntʃɪrisinən/ n. trade; commerce.

mīnich /mīnitʃ/ v. [1&2.kī] to become pregnant after a long time. mīnichat/mīnitʃat/, mīnichöt/mīnitʃət/ n. par. becoming pregnant after long time. mīnichan/mīnitʃan/, mīnichön/ mīnitʃən/ n. woman who became pregnant after long. mīnich'at/mīnitʃat/, mīnich'ot/mīnitʃo:t/ adj. par. pregnant after long time. <otö, <egh, because of.

mīningit(u)/mīnɪɣit/, (pl. mīnkechitu) v. to become small. mīning/mīnɪɣ/, (pl. mīnkech) adj. small. mīningyö/mīnɪɣɔ/ n. smallness.

mīntīr/mīntɪr/ n. kind of herb.

mīntīril /mīntɪril/ v. [1.ke] to flavour (with salt) a meal. kimīntīrilat/kimīntɪrilat/ n. par. flavouring. mīntīrilit(u)/mīntɪrilit/ v. to become sour. mīn- tīril/mīntɪril/, (pl. mīntīrile) adj. sour; salty. mīntī- rilyö/mīntɪrilɔ/ n. sourness. mīntīrilwo/mīntɪrilwo/, (pl. mīntīril) n. type of tree (its fruits are edible—they taste a bit salty).

mīng/mɪŋ/ v. [1.kī] to deafen; to be dumb

mīngat/mɪŋat/ n. par. dumbness; deafening. mīngin/mɪŋin/ n. deaf.

mīngan /mɪŋan/ n. one recently deafened.

mīng'at/mɪŋa:t/ adj. par. deafened. <o(tö), <egh, because of. mīng/mɪŋ/ n. unlucky person; destitute (lost all (s)he had).

mīngīn/mɪŋɪn/ n. misfortune.

mīny/mɪŋ/ n. puffadder.

mīny/mɪŋ/ adj. foul smell; fetid; bad smell; stinking; nasty. mīnyīn/mɪŋɪn/ n. nastiness.

mīnyany/mɪŋaŋ/, (pl. mīnyony) n. edible pumpkin.

mīnyaris/mɪŋaris/ n. person suffering of a hangover; e.g., Mīnyaris chichi/mɪŋaris tʃitʃɪ/— This person has a hangover (because of a previous drunkenness); weak because of sickling person.

mīnyas/mɪŋas/ n. 1 caprice. 2 appetite (especially for delicacies).

mīnyony/mɪŋoŋ/ n. pl. pumpkins (see mīnyany).

mīr /mɪr/ n. pl. rats (see mīryan).

mīr/mır/ adv. especially. **kīmīr**/kımır/ adv. especially.

mīr/mır/ (A) v. [2.ki] 1 to deviate. 2 to de-lay someone. **Mīröt**/mırət/ n. par. deviation. **mīrin**/mırin/ n. one who delays others. **Mīro**’t/mıro:t/ adj. par. deviated; delayed. **Mıro**/mıro:/,(pl.mırısyot) adj. possible to deviate. <o, <t, to make a strong deviation.

mīr/mır/ (B) v. [2.ke] to lie; to accuse; to allege.

mīröt/mırət/ n. par. allegation. **mīriin**/mırin:n/ n. liar. **mıro**’t/mıro:t/ adj. par. accused. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **mīr putintön**/mır putıntön/ to bear false witness.

mīran/mıran/,(pl.mırantin) n. juicy meal, especially one with ugali.

mīray/mıra/ n. small amount of food.

mīrchī mīkulöw/mırıtʃi mıkuləw/ v. [3.ki] to be sad. **mīr**- chinöto

mīkulöw/mır tʃinətə mıkuləw/ n. par. sadness.

mīrintī/mırınti/ n. bad omen caused by a pregnant woman; e.g., **wır mīrinti**/wır mırınti/ beaten by that omen. (see **wır**).

mīriiru/mırıru/ adv. easy to disappear.

mīriy/mırıi/ v. [1.ke] to break; to shatter. **mīriyöt**/mırıjət/ n. par. shattering. **mīriyin**/mırıjin/ n. one who shatters things. **mīriyo**’t/mırıjo:t/ adj. par. broken; shattered. **Miriyo**/mırıjo/ adj. able to be shattered. <o(tö), <u.

Miriyo/mırıjə/ n. purple colour.

Mirkat/mırkat/ adj. feeling uneasy because of danger. **Mirkotyö**/mırkotə/ n. danger.

Mırkatit(u)/mırkatit/ v. to get that feeling of uneasiness; e.g., **Mirkat körö asete**—It is dangerous. **mīrkilut**/mırkilut/ n. knot of a tree. **mīrkıtwö**/mırkıtəw/,(pl.mırkīt) n. type of tree (*diospyros mespiliformis*).

mīrkot/mırkot/ adj. dangerous (see **mīrkat**).

mīrkwi/mırkwı/ n. soaked remains of ugali in the cooking pot (after cooking ugali, water is poured in order to soak the hard crust attached to the wall of the pot; that soaked crust is called **mīrkwi**).

mīrmır/mırmır/ v. [1.ki] to get ready. **mīrmirat**/mırmırrat/ n. par. getting ready. **mīrmırsyö**/mırmırısjə/ n. getting ready. **mīrmirin**/mırmırin:n/ n. one who gets ready fast. **mīrmır’at**/mırmırat/adj. par. ready. **mīrmıro**/mırmırro:/,(pl. mırmırısyot)/ adj. able to get ready. <sy, <otö, u, <chī, <o, <egh.

mīrmırıt(u)/mırmırıt/ v. to become rude, unkind.

mīrmır/mırmıre/ (B) adj. rude; mo-rose; unkind.

mīrmıryö/mırmırjə/, **mīrmırin**/mırmırin/ n. unkindness.

mīrmıro/mırmırro:/ adj. ductile. **mıro** stat. v. to be broken, fractured.

mırön/mırən/,(pl.mıro’n) n. pl. 1 man; gentleman. 2 bridegroom. **mırönöt**/mırənət/ n. virility; manhood; gentlemanship; grantsmanship.

mırönti/mırənti/ n. bad omen caused by a pregnant woman (used with verb **wır mırönti**).

mırötö/mırətə/ n. partition; space in between.

mırönkīt/mırönkıt/,(pl.mırönkīt) n. 1 type of tree (medicine against venereal diseases). 2 quiver (made of that tree).

mırör/mırör/ n. pl. brides (see **mırar**).

mırsı/mırıı/ n. coagulated milk.

mırsıny/mırııny/ n. 1 soft leather used to make thongs to tie cow bells. 2 mattress.

mırtichö/mırıtıʃə/ n. 1 accident. 2 a sudden storm.

mırtö/mırıtə/ der. v. [3.ke] to walk straight on.

mırtogh/mırıtəɣ/ n. par. walking ahead.

mırut/mırut/,(pl.mıru’t) n. structure of a house.

mırutyo/mırutjo/ n. the beams of.

mırwos/mırwos/ n. lies; allegation. **mırwosinön**/mırwosınən/ n. lying; alleging.

mırya/mırja/ n. deep brown. **mıryan**/mırjan/ ,(pl. mır) n. rat; mouse.

mıryonit(u)/mırjonit/,(pl.mıryönöchitu) v. to become brownish. **mıryö**/mırjo/,(pl.mıryöch) adj. dark brown.

mıs/mıs/ v. [2. ke] 1 to wink. 2 to quench; to extinguish; to blow out a fire. **ki-mısöt**/kımısət/ n. par. winking; quenching. **Kimisin**/kımısi:n/ n. firefighter.

mıs kigh/mıs kıɣ/ prep. v. [2.ku] to feel like vomiting, e.g., **Kemısanın kigh**/kemısanın kıɣ/—I feel like vomiting because of something. **kimısöto kigh**/kımısətəto kıɣ/ n. par. nausea.

mısara/mısara/ n. salary; wage (Kis., Arabic).

mısık/mısık/ n. widow. **mısık**/mısık/,(pl.mısuk) n. stump; trunk; stubble.

mısımenö/mısımenə,(pl.mısımenen) n. saw (Kis.).

mısmıs/mısmıs/ (A) rep. v. [2.ku] 1 to blink. 2 to flicker (of fire) **kimısmısöt**/kımısmısət/ n. par. blinking; flickering. **mısmıso**/mısmıso:/,(pl. mısmısyot) adj. able to blink. <o(tö). (see **mıs**).

mısmısıt(u)/mısmısıt/ v. to become blurred, vague. **mısmıs**/mısmıs/,(pl.mısmıse) (B) adj. blurred; vague; unclean. **mısmısyö**/mısmısıjə/ n. vagueness.

mısuk/mısuk/ n. pl. (see **mısık**).

mıswö/mıswə/ n. cursing (see **mısyö**).

mıt/mıt/ v. [2.ke] to chew (as tobacco, sweets, tamarind).

mītöt/mıtət/ n. par. chewing. mīt- in/mıtın/ n. one who is fond of doing so. mī- tat /mıtət/ adj. par. chewed. mīto/mıto:/,(pl.mītisyot) adj. chewable. <egh, <o.

mītaghaghıt/mıtəγəγıt/, (pl.mītöghöghıtu) v. to become sour and sweet. mītaghagh/ mıtəγəγ/,(pl.mītöghö- ghe) adj. tasting between sour and sweet (bitter sweet). mītöghöghyö / mıtəγəγıə/ n. taste between sour and sweet.

mītich/mıtıtʃ/, mītık /mıtık/ v. [2.ke] to cut; to sever. mītichöt/mıtıtʃət/ n. par. severing. mītichin/mıtıtʃın/ n. one who serves. mītich'at/ mıtıtʃat/ adj. par. severed. mīticho/mıtıtʃo:/ adj. possible to sever. <u, <chī, <o, <egh.

mītika/mıtıka:/,(pl.mītıka) n. vehicle (Eng.).

mītinkal/mıtınkal/ n. handle; piece of leather sewn to a gourd as handle.

mītīr/mıtır/,(pl.mītīroy), (pl.mītīr) n. female/ mother animal producing little milk (especially cows when their milk produc- tion dwindles).

mītingö/mıtıŋə/ stat. v. [3.ku] to benumb. kiminti- ngöt/kimıntıŋət/ n. par. benumbing. kimintingın/ kimıntıŋın/ n. benumb person. mīnting'ot/ mıntıŋot:/,(pl.mīnti- ngısyot) adj. par. benumb. <otö, <o, <egh.

mītus/mıtus:/ v. [2.ke] to make something blunt; to smother.

mītusit(u) /mıtusıt/, (pl.mītusöchıtu) v. to become blunt.

mītus/mıtus/,(pl.mītusöch) adj. blunt; unsharp. mītusyö/mıtus'ö/ n. bluntness.

mītusto/mıtusto/v. [3.ke] to go about secretly. mītustogh/mıtustox/ n. par. going in secret. mītüstöghın/mıtustoxın/ n. one who goes in secret. <egh.

mītwö/mıtwə/,(pl.mītwen) n. 1 stub. 2 animal without tail, or cut short. 3 half broken stick mıtwo ket. 4 broken hand mıtwo kel./mıtwo kel/ (Kara.)

mıyach/mıətʃ/ n. robust animal.

mıdal/mıdal/ n. medal.

mi(to), mıtōni/mıtōni:/ v. 1 to be; to stay in a place. 2 there is/are. mı sany /mı san/ irrelevant. mı ori /mı ori:/included. mı parak /mı parak/ superficial. mı kwen/mı kwen/ in the middle.

mıgh/mıγ/ n. python.

mıgh/mıγ/ v. [2.kı] to pull down. mıghöt/mıγöt/ n. par. pulling down. mıghsyö /mıγsə/ n. pulling down. mıghın/mıγın/ n. one who pulls down. mıgh'ot/mıγo:t/ adj. par. pulled down. mıgho/ mıγo:/,(pl.mıghısyot/ adj. possible to pull down. <o(tö), <sy, <u, <chī.

mıghı/mıγı/,(pl. mıghun) v. [3.ke] to hug. kimıghu- nöt/kimıγunət/ n. par. hug; hook. kimıghu- nin/kimıγunın/ n. one who hooks. mıghuno't/ mıγuno:t/ adj. par. hugged. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchı. (Kara.)

mılyalyangıt/mıl'aljanıt/,(pl. mılyölyöngıtu) v. to be- come tasteless. mılyalyang/mıl'aljan/mılyol- yong/mıljoljon/ adj. tasteless. mılyalyöngyö/ mıl'aljanə/ n. tastelessness.

mılyon/mıljon/,(pl.mılyontın) n. million.

mıncı/mıntʃı/ der. v. [3.kı] to nickname; e.g., Ki- minchanın Chepantoy/kimıntʃanın tʃəpantə/—I was nicknamed Chepantoy (see min).

mıncıran/mıntʃıran/ n. morsel; tiny pieces.

mınin/mınin/ n. semen (light semen, or mocus).

mınyat/mıŋət/ adj. deft. mınyotyö/mıŋətə/ n. deftness (see mıng).

Mır/mır:/ (A) v. [2.ke] to beat someone treach- erously. kımıröt/kımırət/ n. par. beating some- one unexpectedly; treachery. Kımırın/kımırın:/ n. treacherous.

mır'ot/mıro:t/ adj. par. beaten treacherously. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mır /mır:/ (B) v. [2.kı] to be pregnant. mıröt/mırət/ n. par. pregnancy. mırsyö /mır'sə/ n. being pregnant.

mırın/mırın:/ n. woman who gets pregnant easily or often. mır'ot/mıro:t/ adj. par. pregnant. mırö/ mırö:/,(pl.mırısyot) adj. able to become pregnant. <o(tö), <sy, <u, <chī, <egh.

mırırar/mırırar/,(pl.mırır) n. 1 maritable girl; girl after circumcision; lady. 2 bride.

mırkasan/mırkasan/ n. our mother, (praising name); e.g., Kesala mırkasan/kesala mırkasan/—Let us praise our mother. mırököt/mırökət/ n. our mother, (prais- ing name); e.g., Kesala mırököt— Let us praise our mother.

mırmir /mırmi:r(A) stat. v. [2.ke] to glitter. kımır- mıröt/mırmiröt/ n. par. glittering. mırmi- ro/mırmiro:/ adj. able to glitter. <o, <egh, because of.

mırıyan/mırjan/,(pl.mır) n. rat.

mırtö/mırtə/ der. v. [2.ke] 1 to beat something obliquely. 2 to throw something slantly. Kımırtogh/ kımırtoγ/ n. par. beating in that way. <egh, <o, with.

mıs/mıs:/ n. truce; peace treaty.

mıs/mıs:/ v. [1. ke] to erase. mısət /mısət/n. par. erasing.

mısın/mısın:/ n. one who erases. mıs'at/<ot/ adj. par. erased. mısö/mısö:/ adj. erasable. <o(tö), <u, <chī (mısı), <t, for someone else.

mıs kıgh /mıs kıγ/ v. [2. ke] to feel like vomiting; e.g., Mısının marakwen—With beans I feel like vomiting.

mıskıtōnwö/mıskıtōnwə/mıskıtān/ n. type of tree (nuxia congesta).

mısöwon/mısəwon/,(pl.mısöw) n. duster; erase; rubber eraser; mop.

mis'ot/miso:t/ adj. par. quenched. miso/miso:/ adj. quenchable; extinguishable. <o(tö), <u, <chī (misi), <t, for someone else.

misyon/mis'on/, (pl. misyen) n. pl. missions (Eng.; Latin).

mita/mita/ n. metre (Eng.).

mkach/mkatʃ/ v. [1.ke] to peck on someone. mkachat/mkatʃat/mköchut/mkätʃut/ n. par. pecking on someone. mköchin/mkätʃin/ n. one who pecks on others. mkachat/mkatʃat/, (pl. mköch'ot) adj. par. pecked. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mkarkar/mkarkar/ n. dry meat; ham. mkaryana v. [1.ku] to give (Kara.). mköch (see mkach). mköreryon/mkärerjon/, (pl. mkörer) n. shoulder. mkurkong/mkurkoŋ/ n. type of tree (medicine for babies, and against 'igha', backache and 'kata').

mnalat/mnalat/ v. to defy orders or instructions (chirkit). Mnalatian/mnalatian/ n. one who defies orders or instructions.

mnarkich/mnarkitʃ/ n. plant used to making a sipping pipe for drinking beer.

mngökiyön/mŋækijən/, (pl. mngökiyis) n. sinner. mwö-kiyon/mwækijon/, (pl. mwökiyis) n. sinner.

mnyakaw/mŋakaw/, (pl. mnyakaway) n. frog; (also) toad.

mnyaril/mŋari:l/ n. yellowish vomit, especially after taking some herbs.

mnyaris/mŋaris/, (mnyaristin) n. 1 convalescent. 2 person with hangover. mnyarisinan/mŋarisinan/ n. convalescence; hangover.

mö/mə/ conj. 1 no; not (negative prefix for ki/ki/ verbs attached to the verb; it contracts with the personal prefix; contractions make; ma mo). 2 it can make the negation of adjectives as well as a prefix, plus the suf-fix -nye, or -cha; e.g., mösiweghonye un- seen; möswangatnye undamaged; möngori-nye many. Mökighnye/mökixŋe/—It is nothing (mö- can go with other nouns and adjectives as well; e.g., mömeghonye immortal, etc.).

möch (see mach).

möchon/mätʃon/, (pl. möki) n. maggot (found in rotten organic matter, or in latrines).

möchopönye/mätʃopɔŋe/ v. form & adv. perhaps.

möghen/məɣen/, (pl. möghenton) n. beehive.

mök/mək/ n. pl. (see möchon).

mökighwö/məkɪwɔ/, (pl. makigh) n. 1 type of tree used to prepare arrows. 2 fruit of this tree.

möküt/məkɪt/ v. [1.ke] to dip out; to take something with the fingers (e.g., sand). mökütat/məkɪtat/ n. par. dipping out. mökitysö/məkɪtsɔ/ n. dipping out.

mökütin/məkɪtin/ n. one does so. möküt'at/məkɪtat/ adj. par. dipped. mökito/məkɪto/ <isyot/

adj. possible to dip out. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mökögh/məkəɣ/, (pl. mököghtin) n. hippopotamus.

mököghönyon/məkəɣənjon/ n. instructor of tyos. mökönö/məkənə/ n. soft grass that grows immediately after rains (used as food as well)

mököngwö/məkəŋwɔ/, (pl. makang) n. 1 wild fig tree. 2 fruit of this tree: fig.

mökötyon/məkətjon/, (pl. mökötin) n. grass which has been used for thatching.

mököl/məkol/ n. pl. rams (see makal). mökol-kö/məkol.kɔ/ the rams.

mökön/məkön/, (pl. mök) n. maggot (found in rotten organic matter) (see möchon).

mökoskos/məkoskos/, (pl. məkoskosoy) n. kind of insect.

möl/məl/ (A) v. [2.ke] 1 to refuse; to deny; to oppose. 2 to obstruct. kimölöt/kimələt/ n. par. refusal; denial; obstruction. ki- mölsyö/kiməlsjə/ n. opposing. kimölin/kiməlin/ n. opponent.

möl'ot/mələ:t/ adj. par. opposed; refused. mölo/məlo/; mälisyot) adj. possible to refuse. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

möl/məl/ (B) v. [2.ke] to peel off the bark of a tree. kimölöt/kimələt/ n. par. peeling off. kimölin/kiməlin/ n. one who removes the bark of a tree. möl'ot/mələ:t/ adj. par. peeled. mölo/məlo/ adj. possible to peel. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

möle/mələ/ adj. simple (Kara.). möli/məlɪ/ v. to bring goats in bits.

mölmöl/məlməl/ (see malmal).

mölmölyö/məlməljə/ n. doggedness (see malmal).

mölök/mələk/, (pl. mölökkin) <tin/ n. any spotted thing especially animals.

mölöl/mələl/ v. [2.ke] peel a fruit. mölölöt/mələlət/ n. par. peeling. mölölin/mələlin/ n. some-one who peels. mölölon/mələlən/ n. recently peeled fruit.

mölöl'ot/mələlə:t/ adj. par. peeled. mölölo/mələlə:/ adj. possible to peel. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mölul/məlul/ (see malul).

mölyöngi/məljəŋɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to answer; to re-spond; to reply. mölyöngunöt/məljəŋunət/ n. par. response; answer. mölyöngunin/məljəŋunin/ n. responder. mölyöngunot/məljəŋunot:/ adj. par. re-sponded; answered. <u, <chī, <egh, <o.

möminy/məmiŋe/, (pl. mamicha) v. form. (negative of mi) there is not. möminye kigh/məmiŋe kiɣ/ nothing (litt. there isn't a person).

mömön/məmən/ v. [2.ki] to fold. mömönöt/məmənət/ n. par. fold.

mömönsyö/məmənsjə/ n. folding. mö- mönin/
məmənin/ n. one who folds. mömönön/
məmənan/ n. something recently folded.
mömöno't adj. par. folded. mömöno/
məməno:/, adj. foldable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chi,
<o, <egh. mömönchin/mäməntʃin/, mömönchi/
mäməntʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to wrap. mömönchinogh/
mäməntʃinox/ n. par. wrapping.

mömöril/məməril/,(pl.mömörilitin) n. serval.

mön/mən/ (see man).

mönmö/mənmen/ n. type of tree.

mönö/məne/ n. 1 type of tree (ricinus communis).
2 oil obtained out of its seeds (used for softening
skin): clay.

mönögh/məneɣ/ n. toothless person or animal.

mönök/mənək/ n. grass found on hilly places.

mönöch/mənək/ (see manak).

mönök/mənək/ (see manak).

mönökí/mənökí/ der. v. [3.ku] to lease. kimönökí-
nöt/kimənökí.nət/ n. par. leasing. mönokin'ot/
mənokinöt/ adj. par. leased.

mönökjon/mənökjon/,(pl.monok) n. type of grass
(mostly found on hilly places).

mönön/mənon/ n. evening.

möntörwö/məntərwe/,(pl.mantar) n. 1 type of
tree. 2 fruit of this tree.

möng/məŋ/ v. [2.ki] to dwell; to reside; to inhabit;
to settle. möngöt/məŋət/ n. par. dwelling;
residence; settlement. möngsyö/məŋsjə/ n.
residing. möngin/məŋin/ n. resident; set-
tler.

möngö't/məŋot/ adj. par. inhabited; set-
tled. möngo/məŋo:/ adj. uninhabitable. möngot/məŋot
<ut/ n. village; hamlet; camp; abode; residential
area. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. (see mang).

möny/məŋ/ (see many).

mör/mər/ (A) v. [2.ke] 1 to lock properly. 2
to terrace sloppy land. möröt/mərət/ n. par.
sticks used to lock an entrance. möron/
məron/ locking. mörin/məri:n/ n. locker.
mör'ot/məröt/ adj. par. locked. möro/
məro:/,(mərisyot) adj. lockable. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<chi.

mör/mər/ (B) v. [2.ke] to twine; to entangle.

möröt/mərət/ n. par. twining. mörsyö/mərsjə/
n. twining. mörin/məri:n/ n. person who
en-tangles. mörön/mərən/ n. newly
entangled house, thing. mör'ot/məröt/ adj.
par. entangled. möro/məro:/,(pl.morisyot) adj.
possible to entangle. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi,
<egh. mörel/mərel/ n. pl. (see maral & marel).
möri'yon/mərijon/,(pl.mörir) n. husk. mörik(öch)/
mərəkətʃ/ (see marich).

möril/məril/ n. leopard. möril pö töril/məril
pə tərít/ n. sparrowhawk (bird).

mörkel/mərkel/ (stat.) v. [2.ke] to bend; to
twist. kimörkelöt/kimərkelət/,(pl.kimörkelut)n.
par. bending. mör- kel'ot/mərkelöt/mörkelyot/
mərkel'ot/ adj. par. bent. mör- kelo/mərkelo:/,(pl.
mörkelyot) adj. bendable.

mörkel/mərkel/,(pl.mörkelöch) adj. bent; crooked;
twisted. mörkelyö/mərkeljə/ n. twisted-
ness. <o(tö), <egh. mörkelit(u)/mərkelit/,(pl.mör-
kelöchitu) v. to become bent; twisted;
crooked. mörkölel/mərkeləl/ v. [2.ke] to
compli- cate; to wriggle. kimörkölelöt/
kimərkelələt/ n. par. complication (see markalal
) <o(tö). mör- kölelö/mərkelələ/ v. [3.ke] to
avoid; to dodge; to shun; to skip. kimörkölogh/
kimərköloy/, kimörkö- lelöt/kimərkelələt/ n.
par. dodging kimörkö- lelin/i/ n. dodger.
mörkölel'ot/mərkelələt/ adj. par. dodged.
mörkölelo/mərkelələlo:/ adj. possible to dodge.
<o(tö), <egh.

mörmör/mərmer/ (see marmar).

mörölot/mərəlöt/ n. a constellation of Ursus Major.

mörör/mərmer/ (see marar).

mörörin/mərəri:n/ n. scout; ranter; spy.

möröwön/mərmerwən/,(pl.möröw) n. closing bar;
latch; dike. möröw/mərəw/ n. pl. barricade.

möryökwö/mərjəkwə/,(pl.maryak) n. type of tree
(good for building and for honey).

möser/məser/ n. pl. (see mösör).

mösirönye/məsirənɣe/ adv. truly; undoubted;
evidently.

mösökoryon/məsəkəri'on/,(pl.mösökören) n. cob of
maize.

mösör/məsər/,(pl.möser, mös'or) (A) n. heifer
which has not produced yet. mösör (B) n. (high
pitched) unclear. mösöwon/məsəwon/,(pl.mösöw)
n. shepherd; herdsman.

mösop/məsəp/ n. /highland.

mösopchon/məsəptʃøn/,(pl.mösopot) n. highlander.
mösowö/məsəwə/ n. anus; anal goove. (obscene).
möt/mət/,(pl.mötöw) n. 1 head; 2 title of a
book.

mötüt/mätit/ n. the head. mötöwo poss. n.
heads of. kowo möt/kowo mət/ n. scalp.

mötigh/mätig/ (see matigh).

mötin(g)ye/mätinɣe/ adv. evidently; indeed;
extremely; very much; e.g., pichigh nyo
mötinye/pitʃix no mätinɣe/—very pretty.

mötö/mätə/ v. [3.ke] to lose. mötogh/mətəɣ/ n.
par. losing. möteghin/mätəɣin/ n. one who loses
things.

möto/mätə:/ v. [1.ke] to despair.

mötoghchi/mätəɣtʃi/, mötoghchin/mätəɣtʃin/ v.
[3.ke] to for- give. mötoghchinöt/mätəɣtʃinat/ n.
par. forgiveness.

mötögh/mætəɣ/ n. lurch; shelf. mötömkotut/
mätəmkotut/ adj. lucky.

mötöwugh/mätəwuy/ n. Sickness of cereals.

mötöy(i)wö/mätəjwə/, (pl. matay) n. Finger millet.

möt'ony/mätəŋ/ n. Marital eagle (Verraux' eagle).

möt^ony/mätəŋ/ n. pl. cheeks (see matany).

mötöringät/mätörɪŋət/ n. Something very hard to solve; sort of dilemma. mötöringöt/
mätörɪŋət/ n. Impossible thing; hidden place (from mötör ngöt the spear cannot pierce it).

mötpö lodongol/mätprə lödŋol/ n. Layer of tubes (hymenium).

möyön/məjən/ v. [2.ke] to surprise. möyönogh/
məjənoɣ/, möyönöt/məjənət/ n. par. surprise.
möyönöt/məjənət/ adj. par. surprised. <o(tö),
<egh.

möyönti/məjənti/ n. net.

möyokwö/məjokwə/, Pl. moyok) n. type of tree (good to make beehives; its flowers produce good honey; goats eat its leaves).

möyonganye/məjɔŋə/ neg. v. form I don't care (see yang).

möyos/məjɔs/, (pl. möyosoy) n. baboon.

m^o/mo:/ **moyoy**/mojɔj/ n. sore; wound. mochore n. answer to the call 'muyné' that shows that the people talking are Pokot; password.

m'ochön/mo:tʃən/, mopö/mopɔ/ n. 1 stem of sorghum. 2 maize, (sugar) cane; (all those stems can be chewed after removing the husk).

mod/mo:d/ (see mad).

modotetanyo/modotətəŋo/ n. ladybird (insect). mogh/moɣ/, (pl. m'ogh) n. calf. mokighwö/
mökɪɣwə/, (pl. makigh) n. 1 type of tree used to prepare arrows. 2 fruit of this tree. mokogh/
mökɔɣ/, (pl. mokoghtin) n. hippopotamus.
mökoghonyon/mökɔɣŋɔŋɔn/, (pl. mökoghony) n. patron; initiator of tyos (circumcised boys).

mokongwo/mökŋwə/, (pl. makang) n. 1 wild fig tree (ficus sycomorus, ficus platyphylla). 2 fig fruit of this tree (eaten by people and animals).

mokos/mokos/ (see makos).

mokyon/mökjɔn/, (pl. moken) n. cassava (Kis.).

mol/mo:l/ v. [1.ki] to kill an animal; to slaughter.

molat/molat/ n. par. slaughtering. Molan/mola/ n. any killed animal that did not die of natural death. <otö, <u, <chī, <a, to kill because of something.

mola/mola/ n. comfortable place (used in cheme-ri songs).

molan/molan/ n. animal (goat, cow, etc.) which has been slaughtered for food.

molen/molən/ (see mala).

molī/moli/ (A) v. [2.ki] to exceed (to be better than); to overcome. molunöt/molinət/ n. par. exceeding. moluno't/moluno:t/ adj. par. exceeded. <egh, <o.

molī/moli/ (B) der. v. [3.ki] to give or receive something in turns. moluno't/moluno:t/ n. par. doing those turns or shifts. moluneghin/
moluneyin/n. person who gives in shifts (especially watering animals). molunegh'ot/
moluneyot/ adj. par. done in shifts. <egh.

molköchech/molkətʃetʃ/ (see malkachech).

molkotwö/molkotwə/, (pl. malkat) n. 1 type of tree with hard wood and brittle. 2 fruit of this tree small and sweet.

molmol/molmo:l/ (see malmal), molmolöy/molmoləj/ n. rinderpest. Moloten/molotən/ (see malata). Molu/molu/ (see molī).

molul/molul/ (A) v. [2.ke] to pray for the coming back of a something lost; the prayer is /done by an old man; to imprecate; to implore. molulöt/molulət/ n. par. that kind of prayer. molulsyö/molulsjə/ n. praying. Molulin/molulin/ n. person who does so. molul'ot/molulo:t/ adj. par. imprecated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. molul/molul/ (B) v. [2.ke] to flatter (especially) in order to get favours. kimolulöt/kimolulət/ n. par. flattering. kimolusyo/
kimolusjɔ/ n. flattering. Kimolulin/kimolulin/ n. flatterer. molul'ot/molulo:t/ adj. par. flattered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

momwör/momwər/ v. [2.ku] to dance, moving like a snake, during Sapana. amomwör/
amomwər/; ki- momwöröt/ki.momwərət/ n. par. that dance. ki- momwöröy/ki.momwərjɔ/ n. dancing that dance. ki- momwörin/ki.momwərɪn/ n. one who participates in that dance. momwör'ot/momwöröt/ adj. par. when it has been danced. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

mon/mo:n/ (see man).

monchöch/montʃətʃ/, monchök/montʃək/ n. ceiling; doom.

monchoronwö/montʃorɔnwə/, (pl. monchoron) n. type of tree (ficus natalensis).

monñg/m'oniŋ/ n. child; infant.

montö/montə/ the child. monto/montɔ:/, mömpö/
mompə/ poss. n. child of.

monñgo/monɪŋo/ poss. n. children of. mömpö/mompə sörökɪtwö/särəkɪtwə/ n. doll. par. dissatisfied. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

monten/montən/ (see manta).

monto/monto/, moneko/moneko:/ poss. n. child of. Monto/monto:/ monto/moneko/moneko:/ montö/
montə/ n. grandchild. monto kegh/monto keɣ/
v. [3.ke] to depend (to be like a child). Montogh/
montoy/ n. par. dependance. monteghot kegh/
monteyot keɣ/ adj. par. dependant on. montö/
montə/ n. the child (see monñg).

montorwö/montorwə/, (pl. mantar) n. 1 type of tree. 2

fruit of this tree. mong (see mang). manges/monkes/ n. blue monkey; guereza colobus. mongor/monkor:/ n. pl. (see mongoryon). mongoren/monkoren/ (see mangora).

mongorinön /monkorinən/ n. richness; opulency.

mongoryon/monkorjon/, (pl. mongor) n. rich; wealthy; opulent.

moot /mo:t/ n. pl. fires (see ma).

mopö /mopɔ/ n. pl. (see mochön).

mor/mo:r/ v. [2.ke] to share. moröt/morət/<ut/ n. par. share. morsyö/morsɔ/ n. sharing morin/ mori:n/ n. sharer. mor'ot/moro:t/ adj. par. shared. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

mor /mo:r/ (see mar).

morī /mori/ n. pl. (see mori'yon).

m'orin/mo:ri:n/, morin/morin/, (pl. mori) n. finger. morina ket/morina ket/, (pl. mori ket) n. branch. morin nyo wow/mori nɔ wow/ n. thumb. morin wölele sany/morin wölele saŋ/ back of the hand. morino karmoris/morino karmoris/ ring finger. morino kel nyo wow big toe. morino kwen/morino kel nɔ wow/ n. middle finger. mori kel/mori: kel/ n. pl. toes. morin nyo mining/morin nɔ minin/ little finger. Ara morin /ara: morin/ hand palm's lines. koyo morin/ kɔ'ɔ morin/ carpus/metacarpus/phalanx. mirutyö morin/mirut'ɔ morin/ radial side of the hand. sighya morin /sixa morin/ finger nail.

morir /morir/ v. [2.ke] to be severe; to be proud. moriröt/morirət/ n. par. pride; severity.

moririn/moriri:n/ n. person who gets angry eas. ily; proud. morirön /moriri:n/ n. severe person.

mompö kapompich/mompə kapompitʃ/, mompö/ mompə/ n. imp. moningnön/moninən/ n. childhood; infancy.

monion/monio/, (pl. montin) n. ankle. kowo monion/kowo: monion/ n. ankle.

monkach/monkatʃ/ n. millipede.

mönön/mənɔ:n/ n. evening (see mönun).

monta/monta/ v. to be dissatisfied. montagh/ montaɣ/ n. par. dissatisfaction monteghin/ montɛ:in/ n. dissatisfied person. monteghat/ montɛ:at/ adj. morir'ot/moriro:t/ adj. par. severe; proud. <egh, <o.

moriyön/mori:jən/ n. cordial person.

moriyön/mori:jən/, mori/mori/ n. kind of curse, believed to be the consequent of a big sin; of because of breaking a taboo.

morkokyon/morkok'ɔn/, (pl. morkoken) n. middle size bead used for necklaces.

morkumönay/morkuməni/ n. small red ants that

like to eat sugar and honey.

Mormor/mormor/ (see marmar).

mormorwö/mormorwə/mormor/mərmo:r/ n. type of tree (its roots are used as a medicine).

mormusyon/mərmsjən/, (pl. mormustin) n. selfish.

mororoch /mərɔrotʃ/ n. big lizard that eats termites.

moroy/moroj/, (pl. moroyut) n. snake; serpent.

moroy(o)koor/moro'oko:r/ n. big lizard that eats termites.

mortichö/mortitʃə/ n. something that comes accidentally, or unexpectedly; e.g., Kingwin ilat nyole mortichö/kiŋwin ilat nɔle mɔrtitʃə/ —It rained when nobody expected it.

morto/morto:/ (see marta).

moryon/mərjon/, (pl. m'or) n. crust (of bread, but especially the crust of ugali that sticks to the cooking pot).

moryön/mərjən/ v. [2.ke] to whistle.

moryönöt/mərjənət/ n. par. whistling. moryönin/ mərjənin/ n. whistler. moryönöt/mərjənöt/ adj. par. whistled. moryönö/mərjənin/ adj. possible to be whistled. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mos /mo:s/ (A) v. [2.ki] to paint; to decorate.

mosöt/mosət/ n. par. decorating. mosin/ mɔsi:n/ n. decorator/. moso't/mosot/ adj. par. decorated. moso/moso:/ adj. able to be decorated. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

mos/mo:s/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to share a drink together. 2 to sip with a hose.

mosöt/mosət/ n. par. drinking together.

mosin/mɔsi:n/ n. people drinking together. moso't/mosot/ adj. par. drunk together. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī.

moseswö/mɔsɛswə/, (pl. mooses) n. type of tree (schinus molle).

mosochin/mɔsotʃi:n/masach/masatʃ/, (pl. Masay) n. Maasai people.

mosolyon/mɔsoljən/, (pl. mosolen) n. type of tree (bra chylæna huilensis, sarcostema).

mosong/mosoŋ/ n. pl. (see mosyon).

mosus/mɔsus/ n. small child; toddler.

mosut/mɔsut/, mosu't/mɔsu:t/ n. 1 sign. 2 track; track; footsteps (especially those done on grass).

mosyon/mosjon/, (pl. mosong) n. sorghum.

mot/mo:t/ n. pl. fires (see ma).

motilitil/mɔtilitil/ n. cow yielding little milk.

motötwö/mɔtətɔwə/, motöt/mɔtət/ n. type of tree (ensete ventricosum).

mototyön/mototjən/, (pl. mototen) n. banana; matoke (ensete ventricosum).

motwö/mɔtwə/,(pl.mɔtwen) n. type of tree (Dalbergia melanoxylon).

Motworin/mɔtworin/ n. servant; employee (see segheyon).

moy/mɔj/ n. ceremony to expel any evil, or evil spirit, from a sick child. Mɔyɔkut/mɔ'kut/, ,(pl. moykú't) n. 1 amulet (especially one made of a piece of wood from a shrub of the same name, which is hung on one's neck and chewed in case of danger). 2 any medicine of cattle, especially vaccines. 3 type of shrub.

moyö/mɔjə/ v. [3. ke] to scramble for something.

moyogh/mɔjɔg/ n. par. scramble.

moyeghin/mɔjɛni:n/n. one who scrambles. moyegh'ot/mɔ'ɛot/ adj. par. scrambled for, <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

moyonganyeg./mɔ'ɔŋaŋɛ/ v. form I don't care (see yang).

moyontī/mɔ'ontɪ/ n. small store; barn.

moyoy/mɔjɔj/ n. inner skin of the bark of a tree.

moyti/mɔjtɪ/,(pl.moytin) n. big bull; giant bush.

mpalaw/mpalaw/,(pl.mpalawis) n. cup.

mpaw/mpaw/,(pl.mpawtin) (A) n. panel; board; plank of wood (Kis.).

mpaw/mpaw/ (B) n. go away bird.

mpaw /mpaw/ v. (C) [1.ku] to wander; to roam. Kimpayagh/kimpalax/, kimpayat/kimpajat/ wandering. Kimpoyin/kimpoji:n/ n. wanderer. mpay'at/mpajət/,(pl.mpoy'ot) adj. par. wandered. <o(tö).

mperöl/mpɛrəl/ v. [2.ke] to cry or shout like a lost domestic animal. kimperölöt/kimperəlät/ n. par. the sound made kimperölsyö/kimperölsjɔ/ n. crying. kimperölin/kimperəlin/ n. crying. kimperölin/kimperəlin/ n. an animal that cries a lot. kimperöl'ot/kimperəlo:t/ adj. par. cried for. <otö.

mpī/mpɪ/ v. [2.ke] to moist. kimpuyöt/kimpujət/ n. par. moisture. mpuyo't/mpu'ot/ adj. par. moistured; wet. <otö, <egh, because of.

mpil/mpɪl/ v. [2.ke] 1 to throb. 2 to gasp kimpilöt/kimpilät/ n. par. heart beat; pulse; gasping. mpilo't/mpilo:t/ adj. par. throbbled (in a hasty way). <o(tö), <egh, because of.

mpir/mpɪr/ v. [2.ke] to sneeze (of a goat); to cough. kimpiröt/kimpirət/ n. par. sneeze.

kimpirsyö/kimpɪrsjə/ n. sneezing. kimpirin/kimpirin/

msirirta /msiri:rta/ v.[3.ke] to hurl; to throw; to n. one who sneezes. mpiro't/mpiro:t/ adj. par. sneezed. <o(tö).

mpira/mpira/,(pl.mpiren) n. 1 ball. 2 plastic; rubber (Kis.).

mpoch/mpɔtʃ/ n. bevy; meeting of women.

mpöghogh/mpəɔɔg/ n. valley with small stream.

mpök/mpæk/ n. grains not well ripened.

mpöl/mpəl/ v. [2.ke] to remove the bark of a piece of wood. kimpölsyö/kimpəlsjə/ n. bark-ing off a tree. kimpölin/kimpölin/ n. recently barked tree. kimpölon/kimpələn/ n. recently barked tree. mpöl'ot/mpəlo:t/ adj. par. barked off. mpölo/ mpəlo:/ adj. possible to remove the bark. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh,<t.

mpola/mpɔlə/ n. funnel. mpol(ī) v. [2.ke] to bounce; to spring up; to rebound. kimpolöt/ kimpolät/ n. par. bounce. kimpölsyö/kimpölsjɔ/ n. bouncing. Kimpolin/kimpoli:n/ n. thing or person that bounces. mpol'ot/mpolo:t/ adj. par. bounced. mpolo/ mpolo:/ adj. bounced. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh, toss; to fling. Kimsirirtagh/ kimsiritaɔ/, mimsirirte- ghat/kimisirteɔ:t/ n. par. hurling. kimsirirte- ghin/kimsirirteɔ:n/ n. thrower. msirirtegh'at/msirirteɔ:t/ adj. par. hurled. msirirtegho/msirirteɔ:/ adj. possible to hurl. <o(tö), <egh(u), <eghchī. msiriri/ msiriri:/ der. v. to hurl towards the speaker. Kimsirirunat/ kimsirirunat/ n. par. hurling towards the speaker.

msör /msər/ v. [1.ke] to uproot; to pull up. ki- msörögh/kimsərɔg/, kimsöröt/kimsərət/ n. par. uprooting. kimsörin/kimsərɪn// n. one who uproots. msöröt /msərɔt/ adj. par. uprooted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mswayīliyon/mswə'ɪliɔn/,Wamswayīli/wamswə'ɪli/ n. Swahili people.

mturul/mturul/ v. [2.ke] to bud; to swell like a bud. kinturulöt/kinturulät/ n. par. swelling like a bud. kinturulön/kinturulɔn/ n. bud. mturul'ot/mturulo:t/ adj. par. swollen. mturulo/ mturulo:/ adj. possible to bud.

mu/mu:/,(pl.mutin) (A) n. belly; stomach; rumen; abdomen insect. muyo/mujo/ stomach of. angwa mu/angwa: mu:/ belt. bouncing towards the speaker.

mu'/mu:/ (A) n. January.

mporöchon/mporətʃɔn/ n. ascending colon. mpyoy (see mpoch & mpay). mpughöt/mpuyət/mpule/ n. moisture.

mpule/mpule/,(pl.mpuletin) n. tin of Kasuku butter oil.

mpun/mpu:n/ (see mpi).

mpur/mpu:r/ v. [2.ke] to stay; to abide; to remain.

kimpuröt /kimpurət/ n. par. staying. Kimpurin/ kimpuri:n/ n. one who stays for long.

mpuro't /mpuro:t/ adj. par. remained. <o(tö). mpur ngwiny/mpur ŋwɪn/ to seat down.

mpus /mpus/(A) v. [1.ke] to rest; to relax. kimpusat/kimpusat/ n. par. relaxation; re- laxing. Kimpusin/kimpusi:n/ n. one who relaxes often. kimpusan /kimpusan/ n. fresh; with new energies. mpus'at/<ot/ adj. par. relaxed. <o(tö), <egh.

mpus/mpus/ (B) v. [2.ke] to take a nap. kim- pusöt/

kim.pusət/ n. par. resting. kim-pusin/
kimpusi:n/ n. person who takes naps.
mpus'ot/mpuso:t/ adj. par. rested. <o(tö),
<egh, referring to the place of resting.

mpuyo't /mpujo:t/ adj. moistured.

mronkit/mronkit/ n. case for holding poisonous arrows.

much/mutʃ/ v. [1.ke] to be able; can; to afford; to manage. Kimuchat/kimutʃat/ n. par. strength; managing. much'at/mutʃat/ adj. par. managed.

mudö/mudə/, (pl.muden) v. [3.ke] to imitate. kimu-dogh/kimudog/ n. par. imitation. Kimudeghin/kimudeɣin/ n. imitator. mudegh'ot/mudeɣot/ adj. par. imi-tated. mudegho/mudeɣo:/ adj. imitable. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. (Kara.)

muine/muine/,muyne/mu'ne/ n. call for identification that shows that the one there is a Pöchon/pətʃon/. The answer is pochore/potʃore/ password.

muk/mu:k/ (see much).

muko/muko:/,(pl. mukisyot) adj. possible; able. <o(tö).

mukuri/mukuri/ n. stamp (Kis.).

mul/mu:l/ v. [2.ke] to refuse to share something; to be selfish; to demur. mulöt/mulət/ n. par. refusal. mulsyö/mulsə/ n. refusing. mulin/muli:n/ n. one who refuses; selfish. mul'ot/mulo:t/ adj. par. refused. <o(tö), <egh, <t, to someone else. mulunchö/muluntʃə/, (pl.mulunchöy) n. warthog; wild pig. muma/mu:ma/, (pl.mumos) n. oath. am muma/am mu:ma/ v. to swear.

mumar/mumar/ n. yeast; barm.

mumö/mumə/ n. sauce; juice from roasted meat.

Mumos/mumo:s/ n. pl. oaths (see muma).

munchi/muntʃi/ (A) der. v. [3.ke] (from muny) to make someone to rest; to substitute another in doing some work. Munchinegho/muntʃinexo/ replace someone because of.

munchi/muntʃi/ (B) v. [3.ke] to force; to oblige; to infuse. munchinögh/muntʃinəɣ/, munchinöt/muntʃinət/ n. par. obligation; forcing. munchineghin/muntʃinexi:n/ n. one who forces, or obliges. munchin'ot munchinegho't/muntʃinexo:t/ adj. par. obliged; forced. munchino/muntʃino:/ adj. possible to force <otö, <egh.

munmun /munmun/ v. [1.ke] might; to be probable (it is an auxiliary verb that demands a subjunctive clause). Kimunmunat/kimunmunat/ n. par. probability; likelihood. munmunöy/munmunə/ v. form. probable; likely; more of less (it makes a subjunctive clause; e.g., Mun-munöy chichi kumunganin/mun,munə tʃitʃi kumunganin/ It is likely that this person will beat me).

mung/muŋ/ (see muny).

mungo/muŋə/ v. to beat someone (using a stick).

Muny/muŋ/ (A) v. [2.ke] to beat; to cane. mu- nyöt/muŋət/ n. par. beating.

mungsyö/muŋsə/ n. beating. munyin/muŋi:n/ n. beater. munyön/muŋən/ n. one who recently beaten.

muny'ot /mun,o:t/adj. par. beaten. munyo/muŋo:/ adj. possible to beat, or cane. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

muny/muŋ/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to breathe; to sigh; to inhale. 2 to rest; to pause kimunyogh/kimuŋox/, kimunyöt/kimuŋət/ n. par. 1 breath; breath-ing. 2 rest; pause. Kimunyin/kimuŋi:n/ n. one who breathes, or rests. muny'ot/muŋot/ adj. par. blown; rested. Munyo /muŋo:/ adj. possible to breathe. <o(tö), <egh.

munyan/muŋa:n/, (pl.munytin) n. colour; paint. munyanta chemeri/muŋanta:tʃemeri/ white chalk used by cir-cumcised girls to paint their faces not to be recognized by men. munyanta ilat/muŋanta:ilat/ n. fungi that grows on rocks and logs.

mur/mu:r/ v. [1.ke] to dye. kimurat/kimurat/ n. par. dying. kimursyö/kimursə/ n. dying. Kimurin/kimuri:n/ n. one who dyes. Kimuran/kimuran/ n. recently dyed cloth, object. mur'at/murat/ adj. par. dyed. muro/muro:/ adj. possible to dye. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

murŋgul/murŋgul/ n. ornament made of aluminium (Kara.). muriru/muriru/ adv. lost; the wrong way; e.g.,

Kiwö lö-muriru/kiwə lə murriru:/—It got lost.

mumuryö/mumuriə/ rep. v. [3.ke] to divide (see mur-yö). kimurmuryogh/kimurmuriy/ n. par. partition; division.

murmuryö/murmuriə/ stat. v. [2.ke] to disperse; to scatter. Murmuryogh/murmuriy/ n. par. dispersion. Murmuryeghin/murmuriyexi:n/ n. scatterer. murmuryö't/murmuriyot/ adj. par. dispersed; scattered. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

muromburyon/muromburjon/, (pl.muromburtin) n. lintel (see atamanay).

murtö/murtə/ v. [3.ke] to postpone. murtogh/murtoy/ n. par. postponement. Murtoghin/murtoyin/ n. one who postpones. <egh(u), <eghchī.

muruncha/muruntʃa/, (pl.murunchen) n. 1 club; stick for beating donkeys or camels. 2 heavy rain that collects logs.

muryö /murjə/ (recip.) v. [3.ke] to interrupt; to divide. Kimuryogh/kimurjy/ n. par. division; interruption. Kimuryeghin/kimurjexin// n. divider; interrupter. muryeg'ot/murjeyot/ adj. par. divided. muryo/muriyo:/,(pl.mursyot) adj. possible to divide. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī, <t.

musanya/musaŋa/ n. fodder; dry grass for pasture. musar/musar/, (pl.musor) n. porridge (plural noun). Musarer/musarer/ n. 1 (poisonous insect in) a certain grass. 2 blotting a cow ruminant because of

eating too much fresh grass.

musor/muso:r/ n. pl. (see musar ; it refers to several dishes of porridge).

mustö/mustə/v. [3.ke] to imitate; to simulate; to ape; to copy; to feint. Kimustogh/kimustoy/ n. par. imitating. kimusteghöt/kimusteyin/ n. image; imitation. Kimusteghin/kimustexin// n. imitator. mustegho't/musteyot/ adj. par. imitated. <otö, <egh.

musunchon/musuntʃon/, (pl. musungun) n. white man (Kis.).

mut/mut:/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to cut (general use). 2 circumcise. 3 to pass a sentence; to judge. mutat/ mutat/ n. par. 1 cut; cutting. 2 circumcision. 3 sentence. mutin/muti:n/ n. 1 one who cuts. 2 circumciser. 3 judge. mut'at/mutat/ adj. par. possible to cut. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. mut sighiny/mutsiyin/ to decapitate.

mut/mut:/ (B) n. & adj. par. five. mut nko akonga/mut nko akonja/ six. mut nko odeny / mut nko seven. mut nko sömök/mut nko sëmæk/ eight. mut nko angwan/mut nko anwan/ nine. mut kasi/mut kasi/ Friday. mut nko akonga kasi/ mut nko akonja kasi/ Saturday. mut nko five and (used to make digital after five). nyo pö mut fifth. tömönut mut fifty. pökölay mut -five hundred.

mut/mut:/ (C) adv. slowly. mutmut/mu:tmu:t/ slowly.

mutket/mutket/ n. 1 rhinoceros beetle. 2 heavy rain.

mutmut/mutmut/ rep. v. [1.ki] to criss-cross. mut- mut'at/mutmutat/ n. par. criss-crossing (see mut).

mutmu't/mutmut/ adj. slowly.

mutmuta/mutmuta/ stat. v. [3.ke] to upset; to be upset. mutmutagh/mutmutay/ n. par. being up- set. mutmuteghin/mutmuteyin/ n. one who gets upset every now and then. mutmtegh'at/mutmuteyat/ adj. par. upset. Mutmuto/ mutmuto:/ <o(tö), <egh.

mutwak/mutwak/ n. 1 fraction of something; e.g., Kipka tich chole mutwak/kipka tɪtʃ ʃole/—Not all the cows came back. 2 cut into pieces.

mutyö/mutə/ adv. sorry.

muyo-kirik/mu'ɔ,kirik/ n. type of tree (used as veg- etable and as medicine).

muyta/mut'a/ v. [3.ke] to be able. Kimuytagh/ kimu'tay/ n. par. strength; power. Kimuytoghin/ kimu'toyin/ n. powerful; almighty. muytegh'at/ mujteyat/ adj. par. overcome. <otö, <egh.

muyten/mut'en/ (see muytö).

muytö/mut'a/ (see mustö).

mwagh/mwaɣ/ (A) v. [1.ki] to say (always used with lö) mwaghat/mwayat/, (pl. mwoghut) n. par. saying; proverb. mwoghin/mwoyin/ n. one who says. mwagh'at/mwayat:/, (pl. mwoghó't) adj. par. said. <o(tö), <u, <chī (mwochi), because of.

mwagh/mwaɣ/ (B) v. [1.ku] to abuse a person; to insult; to slander. kimwaghat/kimwayat/, kimwoghut/kimwoyut/ n. par. abuse; insult. kimwogh- syö/kimwoysjə/ n. slandering; abusing. kimwogh- in/kimwoyin/ n. one who slanders.

mwagh'at/mwayat:/, (pl. mwoghó't) adj. par. slandered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

mwagh/mwaɣ/, (pl. mwoghwöy) (C) n. 1 fat. 2 oil. mwagh pö mītika/mwaɣ pə mītika:/ petrol. mwagh pö ket/mwaɣ pə ket/ pitch of a tree. mwagh pö möt /mwaɣ pə mət/ head ointment.

Mwaka/mwaka/ v. [1.ka] to beckon at someone or show by eye signal. Kamwakan chi chonö/ kamwaxan tʃi tʃonɔ/—I have beckoned at that person.

Mwat/mwat/ v. [1.ki] 1 to wash; to purge. 2 to purify.

mwatat/mwatat/, mwata/mwata/ n. par. washing.

mwötsyö/mwətsjə/ n. washing. mwötin/ mwətin/ n. washer; purifier. mwat'at/ mwata:t/, (pl. mwöt'ot) adj. par. washed; purified. mwatan n. first beer drunk during cere- mony; cocktail.

mwatita/mwatita/ v. [1.ki] to report; to inform; to proclaim; to recite. mwatitagh/ mwatitay/, mwaitat/mwatitat/ n. par. report; proclamation; informing. mwotitoghin/ kamwakantʃin/ n. informer; announcer; speaker. mwatit'at/mwatitat:/, mwotit'ot/mwotitot:/ adj. par. proclaimed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

mwatyän/mwatjan/, mwat(it)/mwatit/ n. female animal or woman who gave birth to first offspring or child.

mwiniö/mwinə/ n. 1 password of many Pökot to identify themselves in times of danger; the answer is pochore/potʃore/. 2 custom.

mwochi/mwotʃi/ der. v. (see mwagh) to tell; to promulgate; to announce. mwochinogh/ mwotʃinoɣ/ n. par. telling.

mwoghwöy/mwoɣwəj/ n. pl. (see mwagh).

mwöt/mwət/ (see mwat).

mwotita/mwotita/ (see mwatita).

myach/mjatʃ/, (pl. myoche) n. (animal) fat.

myawudyon/m'awudjɔn/, (pl. Wayawudin) n. Jew (Kis.).

N, n

naa /na:/ n. tonight (see asis).

nach /natʃ/ v. [1.ke] to move aside; to shun. kina-
chat/kinatʃ/ n. par. moving aside. /i/ n. one
who moves aside, shuns. nach'at(noch'ot) adj.
par. moved aside, shunned. no-cho(<yot) adj.
possible to shun. <otö, (<ch)i, (nach'i, nak'i),
nokunö, towards the speaker, <t, (nayena), away
from the object.

Nagh /na:ʃ/ v. to tie to a newly wed woman the türum
(see nay).

Nagh /na:ʃ/ v. [1.ke] to get used to; to accustom.
naghat n. par. getting used to. nogh- in/i/ n.
person who gets used to easily. nagh'at(nogh'ot)
adj. par. used to. na-gha(<yot) adj. able to get
used to. <otö, (<egh)a, referring to place.

Nagh/na:ʃ/ v. [1.ke] to light a fire; to ignite.
kina-ghat n. lighting. kinoghsyö n. lighting.
kinoghin/i/ n. person who lights fires. kinaghan
n. a newly started fire. na-gh'at(nogh'ot) adj.
par. Lighted. no-gho/<isyot/ adj. inflammable.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh.

na(gh)nagh/nanax/ rep v. [1.ke] to tangle. nana-
ghat(<ut) n. par. tangling. nonogh-syö n. tangling.
nonoghin/i/ n. person who tangles.

Naghta/naxta/ v. [3.ke] to acquaint. Naghtagh/
naxtax/ n. par. acquainting; experience. nöghte-
ghin/i/ n. one who acquaints him/herself.

naghtegh'at/naxtaxat/ dj. par. ac-
quainted. <egh.

nak v. [1.ku] to add water slowly into something else.
kinakat n. par. adding water. kinökin/i/ one
who does so.

Nakat/nakat/ adj. par. <sy, <otö, <u, <ch'i, <o,
<egh.

Naknakit /naknakit/, (nöknökütu) v. to become
sticky. Naknak(nöknöke) adj. sticky. nöknö-
kyö n. stickiness.

Nam /nam/ v. [1.ke] 1 to get; to catch; to grasp.
2 to adopt. Namat(<ut) n. par. adoption. nömsyö
n. grasping, adopting. nömin/i/n. one who gets;
adopter. naman n. adopted. nam'at(nöm'ot) adj.
par. got-ten; adopted. nömo(<yot) adj. able to
be caught. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh, <t. nam
aras'i v. to deplore. nam kegh pögh v. to freeze.

Nama /nama/ n. ceremony to cleanse a sacrilege
to victimize because of wrong doing (fault) against
the community (see naman).

nameresyö /nameresjɔ/(<tin) n. lynx.

namiriru /namiruru/ (pl. namirurutin) n. 1 kind of
ogre men- tioned to children to scare them; e.g.,
Meloköy tamaliminyi namiriru—Do not cry, so
that the ogre does not hear you. 2 fearsome.

Namlatyan /namlatja:n/ (pl. Namlatis) n. persistent
person; insistent.

Nampa /nampa/ (pl. Nampeen) n. number (Kis.,
Eng.).

Nan /nan/ v. [1.ke] 1 to think. 2 to remem- ber.
Kinanat(<ut) n. par. thought. ki- nonsyö n.
thinking remembering. kino-

nin/nin/ n. a person with a good memory.
Nanat(non'ot) adj. par. remembered;
thought. Nono(<yot) adj. thinkable; possible to
be remembered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh, to
remember because of, anam/anam/(pl. Anamtin)
n. sea; lake (Turk.).

nanastin/nanastin/ n. pineapple (Kis.).
Nantiyin(Nanti'tin) Nandi/nandi/ n. people. nang
möt block headed

nangar/naŋar/ v. [1.ki] to keep store little by little.

nangarat/naŋarat/ n. par. storing in bits. nöngörsyö
n. storing. nöngörin/i/ n. storer. nangaran n.
something stored in bits. nangar'at(nöngör'ot)
adj. par. stored. nöngöro(<isyot) adj. possible
to store. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh.

Nang'at /naŋ'at/ (pl. nöngötus) n. night.

Nangnang möt /naŋnaŋ mot/ n. block headed.
nangole/naŋole/(pl. nangoletin)n. gun.

Nap /nap/ v. [1.ke] to sew. napat n. par. sewing.
nopsyö n. sewing. nöpin/i/ n. sewer. nap'at/
nöpo't/ adj. par. sewn. no-po(<isyot) able
to be sewn. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch'i, <egh, <t. nap
kegh v. to prepare oneself.

Napasa /napasa/ adv. in crowds (more often
kinapa- sa).

Napnap /napnap/v. [1.ke] to part. kinapnapat/
ki- nopnopot n. par. part sewing; stitch.
kinopnopsyö n. parties. nopnopin/i/ n. one
who parts. napnap'at(nopnap'ot) adj. par. parted.
nopnopo/<yot/ adj. possible to part. <sy, <o(tö),
<u, <ch'i, <egh.

Nar /nar/ v. [1.ke] to fatten; to be stout.

Narat /narat/ (pl. nörut) n. par. fatness. nörsyö n.
fattening. nörin/i/ n. person who gets fat fast.

n'aran /naran/ n. adolescent; youngster.

nar'at /narat/ adj. par. fat- tened. nöro(<yot)
adj. able to become fat, stout. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<ch'i, <egh.

Narech /naretʃ/ narek stat. v. [1.ke] to get an- gry,
serious. narechat n. serious, an- gry. nöreküö n.
anger. nöreksyö n. anger. nörekin/i/ n. person
who gets an- gry easily. narek'at(nörekü'ot) adj.
par. angry. nöreko(<isyot) adj. possible to get
angry. (<ch)i (narech'i, narek'i), <sy, <o(tö).
Nasilinyang /nasilijnaŋ/ (pl. nasilinyangtin) n. a big
machine gun.

Nategha /natexa/ v. [3.ke] to extend; to prolong; to
take to. kinateghat n. extension. kinoteghenin/i/ n.
one who extends. nategh'at(notegh'ot) adj. par.
extended. Notegho(noteghyot/) extendable. <otö,
<i, to extend towards the speaker, <ch'i, <u.

Natin /natin/ n. pl. bolts (see natyan). natulön n. a type of sorghum. natyan/natin/ n. bolt (Eng.) naway-pa kong n. cornea.

Nawu /nawu/ v. [3.ke] to be impudent. nawunat n. par. impudent. nawunat n. impudence. nay v. [1.ke] to twine; to coil.

Nayat /najat/ (noy-ut) n. par. twining, coiling nöysyö; no-yin/i/ n. one who twines, coils. nay-an n. something coiled. nay'at(noyo't) coiled. noyo/<isyot/ able to be coiled. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Nayan /najan/ n. 1 something coiled; a bracelet. 2 newly wed woman; e.g., Tökī nayan kokonini She has just received the 'tīrum' (woman bracelet equivalent to the wedding ring). nayat(nöyet) n. wall.

Nayke /naike/ n. coagulated blood. nayta v. (see nach) to move away from the speaker.

Nchaw /ntʃaw/ v. [1.ke] to roam. Kinchawat(kin-chöwut) n. par. roaming. kinchöw-syö n. roaming. kinchöwin/i/ n. roamer. kinchawan n. roamer. ncha-wat(nchöw'ot) adj. par. roamed. <sy, <otö, <egh, because of something.

nchiryon /nchirjon/ (pl.chīren) n. nicator bird (also nchiryon/(n)chiren).

nchöl /ntʃɔl/ v. [2.ke] to dance by jumping, especially girls. kinchölöt(<ut) n. that type of dance. kinchölsyö n. dancing in small jumps. kinchölin/i/ n. person who likes that type of dance. <sy, <otö, <egh, referring to the place.

nchör /ntʃɔr/ n. last remainings of something.

nchöw /ntʃɔw/ (see nchaw).

ndar /ndar/(see ntar). Ndara /ndara/ (<tin) n. python.

Ndenguyon /nderujɔn/ n. big beads.

Ndimiyon /ndimujon/ (pl. ndimun) n. lemon (Kis.). ndisyon (ndisjon) (pl. ndisin) n. banana (Kis.). ndo /ndo/(pl.ndotin) n. bucket ne prep. What? What about? ne köny? what about?

nen/nenach /nen/, /nenach/ adj. & prep. 1 what kind; what colour? 2 how? e.g., Ichinyi nen osis nya Lodow? How are you always Lodow?

Nes /nes/ v. [1.ke] 1 to blacken. 2 to feel distressed. kinesat n. par. blackening. kine- san n. something made black; distressed person. <o(tö), <egh. (Kari.)

net /net/ v. [1.ke] to teach. Kinetat(<ut) n. par. lesson. kinetsyö teaching n. konet-in/i/ n. teacher. kinetan/kinet'an/ n. pupil. net'at(<'ot) adj. par. taught. ne-to(<isyot) adj. teachable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. net kegh v. to learn (litt. to teach oneself).

Netyan /netjan/ (pl. netin) n. net

nīk (A) v. [2.ke] to split; to sever. ki-niköt(<ut) n. par. split; sever. ki-nīksyö n. splitting. kinīkin/i/ n. one who severs. nīko't

adj. par. severed; split. niko adj. possible to split. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nīk /nik/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to treat (for sickness). 2 to mend the walls of a house. nīköt(<ut) n. par. treatment. nīksyö n. treating. nī-kin/i/ n. person who treats others; nurse.

nīko't /nikot/ adj. par. treated; remended. nīko/<yot/ adj. possible to remend. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nīkisit /nikisit/ (u), nīkisöchitu v. to become heavy. nīkis/nīkisöch adj. heavy. nī- kīsyö n. heaviness. nīkīsīn n. weight; density.

nīkwiryon /nikwirjɔn/ (<tin) n. bull with bent horns. nīn (A) v. [2.ke] to stretch; to expand. ki-nīnöt n. par. stretching. kinīnsyö n. elasticity. kinīnin/i/ n. one who stretches things. nīn'ot adj. par. stretched, expanded. nīno(<isyot) adj. expandable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nīn /nin/ (B) v. [1.ke] to rot; to decompose. nīnat/<ut/ n. par. rotting. nīnsyö n. rottenness. nīnin/i/ n. something prompt to rot. nīnan n. something rotten. nīn'ot adj. par. rotten. nīno/<yot/ adj. able to rot. <sy, <o(tö), <egh

nīngur /niŋur/ v. [1.ke] to thicken a liquid. nīngur/nīngure/ adj. viscous. nīngur-yö n. viscosity. kinīngurat n. par. viscosity; thickness. nīngurit(u) v. to become viscous.

nīnöttyö /niɲɔ:tʃo/ n. rottenness (see nīn).

nīpnip /nipnip/ v. [1.ke] to sew; to mend. ki-nīpnīpat(<ut) n. par. mending. ki-nīpnīpsyö n. mending. kinīpnīpin/i/ n. mender; sewer. kinīpnīpan n. cloth recently sewn. nīpnīp'at(<'ot) adj. par. sewn. nīpnīpo(<isot) adj. possible to be sewn. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh

nīr /nir/ v. [1.ke] 1 to dissolve. 2 to be soaked. nīrat(<ut/) n. par. soaking. nīrsyö n. dissolving. nīrin/i/ n. person or thing that soaks fast; drenched; or dissolves into liquids. nīr'at(<'ot) adj. par. soaked; dissolved. <sy, <otö, <egh.

nīriya /niriya/ n. part of the stomach (Kari.).

nīrotyö /nirɔtjɔ/ n. wetness.

nīs /nis/ v. [1.ku] to rain continuously. kinīsat n. par. raining continuously; e.g., Kenīs amīna kore—Last night it rained uninterruptedly; it drizzled continuously.

nīwak /niwa:k/ n. spleen; pancreas.

Nisan /nisan/ v. [1.ke] to boast. kinisan-at/kinisönut/ n. par. boasting; pride. kinisönin/i/ n. boastful; proud. ki-nisanan n. proud. nisan'at/nisöno't adj. par. proud. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Nka /ŋka/ inter. yes. nka pron. that is the one; right.

Nkal /ŋkal/ v. [ke] to click with tongue kinkalat(ut) n. par. clicking. kinkölsyo n. clicking. kinkölin/i/ n. person who does so, especially a

child. nkalat/nk'ol'ot/ adj. par. clicked. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Nkari /ŋkari// n. car (Kis., Eng.).

nkarya/ŋkarjan/ n. calcium used to paint the face of circumcised girls -chemerī (see munyanta chemerī).

nkiryon/ŋkirjɔ:n/ (pl. nkur) n. earthworm.

nkīt /ŋkīt/v. [2.ke] to know. kinkītöt n. par. knowledge. kinkītīn/i/ n. knowledgeable. nkīt'ot adj. par. known. nkīto/<yot/ adj. possible to be known. <u, <o. nkī- tu der. v. [3.ke] to know; to realize. ki- nkītunöt n. par. knowledge. nkītun'ot adj. par. knows; realized. nkītuno(<yot) adj. perceivable. <egh, <chī.

nkirow /nkirow/ n. a tobacco container.

Nko /ŋko:/ conj. 1 and. 2 prep. with. (not ngo).

Nkogh /ŋkɔ:x/ v. [2.ke] to give; to deliver something. nkoghöttagh n. par. delivery. nkogh- syö n. delivering. nkoghīn/i/ n. person who delivers. ngok'ot adj. par. delivered, given. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. nkoghchī der. v. to deliver; to hand over. nkoghchinogh n. par. handing over (see nkogh).

nkokipö /ŋkɔkɪpə/ conj. although.

Nkor /ŋko:r/ v. [2.ke] to protrude (especially of a tattoo, or scar). kingköröt n. par. protruding. nkor'ot adj. par. protruded. <o(tö).

nkumī /ŋkumi/ <pl. nkumin) fist (Kis.)

nkutyan /ŋkutja:n/ (pl. nkut) n. worm. nkuryokitpö kachapen /ŋkurjokitpo katʃ apen/ n. lymph node.

Nkwachan /ŋkwatʃa:n/ (pl. nkwach) n. bug.

nkwaryan, nkwöryön v. [1.ke] to tease; to mock. Kinkwaryanat(kinkwöryön- ut) n. par. tease; mock. kinkwöryön- syö n. teasing; mocking. kinkwöryön- in/i/ n. mocker. kwaryan'at/nkwöryö- n'ot/ adj. par. mocked. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nkwich /ŋkwitʃ/ n. pl. scabies.

nkwiryon /ŋkwɪrjɔn/ pl. nkwir) n. 1 maggot. 2 wood made by a maggot.

nögh /nəx/ v. [2.ku] to hit. kinöghöt/<ut/ n. hitting. kinöghsyö n. hitting. ki- nöghin/i/ n. hitter; stumbler. nögho't adj. par. hit. nögho/<yot/ adj. possible to be hit. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nögh /nəx/ (see nagh B). nöghök /nəxət/ n. lynx. nöghökö /nəxokə/ n. soft palate. nöghtö (see naghta). nöghthen (see naghta).

nöghyö /nɔxjə/ v. [3.ke] to fight (hit each other). kinöghyöt, kinöghyogh n. par. fighting. kinöghyeghin/i/ n. fighter. nöghye- gho't adj. par. fought. <otö, <egh(u).

nök /nək/ v. [2.ke] to drain. kinököt/<ut/ n. par. draining nöksyö n. drainage. ki- nökin/i/ n. drainer. nökö't adj. par. drained. nöko/<yot/

drainable.<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh (see also nak). nöki/nak [ke] to pour water slowly into something else. kinakat n. par. pour water kinökin/i/ one who does so. na- kat/nök'ot/ adj. par. <sy, <otö, adj. sticky. nöknökyö n. stickiness.

nökogh /nəkoχ/ n. 1 fire place. 2 the cellular family; e.g., the immediate members of ones family Mömichiniye kelitini ngala nökoghis—It is not good to interfere with family affairs.

nömchī /nəmtʃɪ/ der. v. to affix; to impose; to at- tach.

nömchinogh /nəmtʃɪnɔχ/ n. par. attachment; imposition.

nömchineghin /nəmtʃɪneχi:n/ n. one who attaches. nömchin'ot adj. par. at- tached. <egh(u). nöminto kaghak (no- mi kaghak) n. fisherman (see nam).

nömöwon /nəwəwɔ:n/ (pl. nömöw) n. handle.

nömöy /nəməɪ/ (<ma lawel) v. to be easily inflammable (see nam).

nömunö /nəmunɔ/ (<kegh) der. v. to undertake (see nam).

nömyö /nəmjə/ der. v. [3.ki] to fix; to stick together; to glue. nömyogh n. par. adhesion; togetherness. nömyeghin/i/ n. person who sticks; one who brings people together. nömyegh'ot adj. par. fixed; together. nömyegho(<yot) adj. stickable; possible to bring together. <egh(u).

nöngör /nəŋər/ (see nangar).

nöngötus /nəŋətus:/ n. pl. nights (see nangat).

nöp /nəp/ nöp (see nap).

nöpchī /nəptʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to predispose. nöpchi- neghin/i/ one who helps others to prepare themselves. <egh(u). nöpinto put n. hairdresser.

nöpöw /nəpəw/ (nöpüt) n. stich.

nör /nər/ (see nar).

nörek /nəɾɛk (see narech).

nörekyö /nəɾekjə/ n. anger; seriousness.

nöröyon /nəɾəjɔ:n/ (pl. nöröytin) n. mud; bog. nösyon n.

nöyet /nəjet/ n. pl. walls (see nayat).

nöytö /nəjtə/(see naghta).

Nogh /noχ/ (see nagh A & nay).

noghyö /noχjə/ (noghyen) (A) v. [3.ki] to try hard (use for any activity; work, fight, etc.) noghyogh n. par. hard trying. noghyo- neghin/i/ n. person who tries hard to achieve what (s) he wants.

noghyegh'ot adj. par. having tried hard. <egh(u), <eghchī.

noghyö /noχjə/, noghyen (B) v. [3.ke] to strive; to struggle for. kinoghyogh n. par. striving.

kinoghyeghin/i/ n. striver. noghy'ot n. par. striven for. <otö, <t, <egh(u), <eghchî, in favour of.

nokî /nokî/ der. v. [3.ke] to come close to; to come near; to move towards the speaker. ki- nokunogh, kinokunöt n. par. nearing. nokun'ot adj. par. neared to (see nach).

Non /nɒn/ (see nan).

nonchî /nɒntʃi/v. [3.ku] to remind; to inform. kinonchinogh n. par. reminder; information. kinonchineghin/i/ n. person who reminds; informant. nonchinegho't adj. par. reminded. <otö, <egh(u).

nonisyot /nɒnisjɔt/ adj. memorable (see nan).

Nonogh /nɒnɔx/ n. fluid oozing from a woman's vagina.

Nopnop /nɒpnɒp/ (see napnap).

noteghchî /nɒtɛxtʃi/ der. v. [3.ke] to move to somewhere (see nach).

noteghō /notɛxə/ (see nategha).

Noyut /nɒjɔt/(<öy) n. bandage (see nay).

Ntaghogh /ntəxɔx/ v. [1.ke] to forego; to precede. kintaghoghat n. par. foregoing. ki- ntöghoghin/i/ n. forerunner. ntagho-ghat/ntöghogh'ot/ adj. par. preceded. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Ntar /ntar/ (A) v. [1.ke] to ruminate. kinta- rat n. par. ruminating. kintorsyö n. rumination. kintorin/i/ n. ruminant. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

ntar /ntar/ (B) v. [3.kî] to munch. n

ntarat /ntarat/ (ntö- rut) n. par. munching. ndörsyö n. munching.

ntörin /ntərin/ /i/ n. munching animal. ntaran / ntaran/ n. ruminant. ntar'at/ntör'ot/ adj. par. ruminated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. ntara/<en/ n. python. ntelyan/<tin/ n. beaker.

ntelyö /nteljə/ (en) n. type of rat.

ntiluch v. /ntilɔtʃ/ [2.ke] to beat (not very hard).

kintiluchöt /kintilɔtʃət/ (<ut) beating. kintilusyö n. beating. kintiluchin /kintilɔtʃin/ /i/ n. person who does so. ntiluch'ot adj. par. beaten. ntilucho/<yot/ adj. beatable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

ntö-/ntə/ conj. 1 till (see tö). 2 in order to.

ntöghogh /ntəxɔx/(see ntaghogh).

ntöl /ntəl/ v. [2.ke] to burst. kintölöt n. par. bursting. kintölin/i/ n. ntöl'ot adj. par. burst. ntölo(<isyot) adj. able to burst. <egh, <o, <u, <chî. ntömökîpö /ntəməkîpə/ conj. if not; unless. ntör (see ntar).

Ntulu /ntulu/ (pl, ntulultin/ n. arrow of circumcised

Ngadich /ŋaditʃ/ (pl. ngadichtin) n. boat.

Ngadosit /ŋadosit/ (ngödos(öch)itu) v. to become rude. ngados/ngödosöch, ngödöse /ŋədöse/ adj. rude; rough; irritable. ngödösîn, ngödösyö n. roughness, rudeness.

ngagh /ŋax/ v. [1.ke] to pluck (grass, feathers). Ngaghat(<ut) n. plucking. ngöghsyö /ŋəxʃjə/ n. plucking. ngöghin/i/ n. plucker. ngaghan n. recently plucked. ngagh'at (ngögho') adj. par. plucked. ngögho(<isyot) adj. pluckable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

Ngagh /ŋax/, ngay v. [1.ke] to grind.

Ngaghat /ŋaxat(<ut/) n. par. grinding. boys without head, just with a ball of gum

ngösyö /ŋəsʃjə/ n. grinding. ngöghin/i/ n. at its end.

nuch /nutʃ/ (A) v. [2.ke] to quench; to extinguish; to slake. nuchöt n. par. quenching. nu- chyö n. quenching. nuchin/i/ n. one who quenches fires. nuch'ot adj. par. quenched. nucho/<yot/ adj. quenchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Nuch /nutʃ/ (B) v. [2.ke] to doze; to sleep; to be dormant kinuchöt n. par. dozing. ki- nuchin/i/ n. person who dozes. nuch'ot adj. par. slept. <o(tö), <egh. to doze in a place. nuch kong v. to close the eyes a little.

Nuch /nutʃ/ v. to soothe (see nuch A). nuk, nuch v. [2.ke] to perform a special treatment for curing of stomach illness. nuköt/<ut/ n. par. the ceremony itself. nukin/i/ n. person who performs that ceremony. nuk'ot adj. par. one to whom that ceremony has been done. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

nur /nur/ v. [1.ke] to soak; to dissolve. nurin/i/ n. soaker. nur'at/<ot/ adj. par. soaked.

nuro/<isyot/ adj. soakable. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chî.

nusîyon (nus(t)in) /nustɪjɔn/ n. one shilling (half a rupee (two shillings is a rupee)).

Ng, ng

Ngachapen /ŋatʃapən/ n. temple (Kara.).

Ngachar /ŋatʃar/ (pl. ngöcher) n. chair; stool; seat; stool. ngacharu n. chair of. grinder. ngagh'at(ngögho't/) adj. par. ground. ngögho(<isyot) adj. able to be ground. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

ngal /ŋal/ v. [1.ku] to click (with the tongue). ki-ngalulat(<ut) n. par. clicking. kingöl- syö n. clicking. kingölin/i/ n. person who does so, especially child. ngalat/ngö- l'ot/ adj. par. clicked.

ngal /ŋal/ n. pl. 1 words (see ngal). 2 language. ngala n. words of. ngala Pökot n. Pökot language. Mō- minye ngala—There is nothing to worry about. ngala ngat /ŋala ŋat/ n. habitual stories; routine. ngala ngötinyö n. proverbs; talk with double meaning. ngala mari- mar n. maxim; straight talk. ngala si- nišin n. gossiping. ngala tiliny tiliny n. superstitions. ngala morin n. beckon.

ngala yoo /ŋalajo:/ n. mother tongue. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. ngalan v. [1.ke] to talk; to speak. ngalana n. speech. ngala- nat(<ut/) n. par. speaking. ngölonin/i/ n. talkative person. ngalan'at/ngögolo't/ adj par. talked about. <en, talking about, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ngalom /ŋalom/ (<tin) n. toothless.

ngalul /ŋalul/ v. [2.ke] to bite roughly; to destroy. kingalulöt n. par. biting roughly. kinga- lulin/i/ n. person who does so. ngölulo't /ŋəlulot/adj. par. roughly dented <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ngalyap /ŋalʃap/ (pl. ngölyep) n. 1 tongue. 2 cadence; accent. ngalyap mīkeh n. uvula; clotis. ngalyap v. [1.ke] to call someone secretly. Ngalyapat(ngölyaput) n. par. secrecy. ngölyopin/i/ n. secretive person. ngalyap'at / ŋalʃapat/ (ngölyopo't) adj. par. called secretly. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ngam /ŋam/ v. [1.ke] to starve. ngamat n. starv- ing. ngömsyö n. starvation; never eat- ing enough. ngömin/i/ n. someone who starves. ngaman n. starved person. nga- m'at(ngöm'ot) adj. par. starved. ngö- mo(<yot) adj. able to starve. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

Ngangagh /ŋaŋaɣ/ v. [1.ke] 1 to remove the husk. 2 to rub. ngangaghat n. par. removing the husk; rubbing. ngöngöghin/i/ n. person who does so. ngangagh'at(ngöngögho't) adj. par. when the husk of cereals have been removed. ngöngögho(<isyot) adj. possible to be removed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

ngan-ngan /ŋan-ŋan/ (ngon-ngonitu) v. to become lose, or delicate. ngan-ngan adj. to become feeble because of shaking. ngan- ngan/ngon-ngone/ adj. delicate; lose. ngan-ngan quality of being lose; delicacy.

Ngangat /ŋaŋat/ (ngöngut) n. page.

ngangin /ŋaŋɪn/ n. onomatopoeic sound of the crying of a hyena.

ngangöghöt /ŋaŋəxət/ (nganghohit) n. smallest of all black ants.

Ngano /ŋano/ (<un)n. wheat (Kis.).

Ngany /ŋaŋ/ v. [1.ke] to unfold; to uncover; to remove. nganyat/<ut/ n. par. unfolding. ngönsyö n. unfolding. ngönyin/i/ n. uncoverer. nganyan n. unfolded thing; re- moved. ngany'at (ngöny'ot) adj. par. re- moved. ngönyo/<isyot/ adj. unfoldable; removable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <i, <t, (see nganyta).

Nganyta /ŋaŋta/ v. [3.ke] 1 to denounce; to reveal. 2 to profess. nganytagh n. par. denouncing; revelation; profession. ngönyteghin/i/ n. denouncer. nganyteghat/ngonyte- gho't/ adj. par. denounced; revealed; pro- fessed. ngonytegho/<yot/ adj. de- nounceable; revealable. <egh(chī), <otö.

ngarach /ŋaratʃ/ (ngarak) (A) stat. v. [1.ki] to enjoy; to rejoice. Ngarachat (<ut) n. rejoicing. ngöreyö n. happiness; joy; excitement. ngörekin/i/ n. happy person.

Ngarachat /ŋaratʃat/ (ngöreyot) adj. par. happy; rejoiced. <o(tö), <chī, <egh.

Ngarach /ŋaratʃ/ (ngarak) (B) v. [1.ke] to help; to assist; to aid. Kingarakat(<ut) n. par. helping; assistance. kingörikin/i/ n. helper; assistant. kingarakan n. assisted person. kingar'at/ ngörok'ot/ adj. par. assisted; aided. ngöroko/<syot/ adj. assistable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Ngaral /ŋaral/ v. [1.ke] to abort (mostly for women). ngaral'at/ngörölut/ n. abort- ing. ngörolyö n. abortion. ngörol- in/i/ n. woman who aborts. ngaralan n. woman who aborts. ngaral'at/ ngöröl'ot/ aborted. ngörolo/<sot/ adj. able to abort. <o, <egh.

Ngaror /ŋaror/ n. goats.

ngarpil /ŋarpɪl/ (<wok) n. pool; pond.

ngarw'a /<oy/ n. marsh, full of grass be- cause of the swamp.

Ngas /ŋas/ v. [1.ke] to eat ugali without any vegetable. kingasat n. par. eating only ugali. kingösin/i/ n. a person who does so. kingasan n. ugali which is eaten without any other thing. <otö.

Ngasngas /ŋasŋas/ (ngöngöse) adj. brittle. ngös- ngösyö n. brittleness. ngöngösin n. brittleness; braking in brittles. ngasngas- it, ngöngösitu v. to become brittle.

Ngastin /ŋastin/ n. pl. (see ngasyan).

Ngaswa /ŋaswa/ (pl. ngasöy) n. a type of gourd with a wide mouth.

ngasyam /ŋasjam/(A) v. [1.ke] 1 to muzzle. 2 to force a child to eat. ngasyamat n. muzzling. ngösyomsyö n. muzzle. ngös- yomin/i/ n.

someone who muzzles. nga-syaman n. muzzler. ngasyam'at/ngö-syom'ot/ adj. par. muzzled. ngösyo-mo/<syot/ adj. able to be muzzled. <sy, <chî, <u, <o(tö).

ngasyam /ŋasjamat/(B) v. [1.ke] to gag. ngasya-mat n. par. gagging. ngösyömsyö n. gag. ngösyömin/i/ n. one who gags. ngasyaman n. one who had the mouth opened. ngasyam'at/ngösyöm'ot/ adj. par. gagged. ngösyömo(<yot) able to be gagged. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. ngasyam/<ay/ n. jaw.

Ngasyan /ŋasjan/ (pl. ngastin) n. underwear.

Ngat /ŋat/ v. [1.ke] to break apart. ngatat n. par. breaking apart. Ngatat/ngöt'ot/ adj. par. broken. <sy, <o(tö), <egh. (mostly used in past tenses or passive voice). ngat adv. again. ngata korka, ngata miron when a woman reach the age of menopause. ngat keo omisyö expr. the food got finished. ngata adv. 1 approximately. 2 prep. within.

ngatalat /ŋatalat/ n. brink.

Ngatip /ŋatip/ (ngötöpöch) adj. sharp. Ngatipit/ŋatipit/, (ngötöpöch)itu v. to become sharp.

Ngatoron /ŋatoro/ (<tin) n. beads men put on their heads.

Ngaw /ŋaw/ v. [1.ke] to eat ugali without vegetables, milk, etc. kingawat n. par. eat-ing ugali only. kingöwin/i/ n. person who eats only ugali. ngaw'at/ngöw'ot/ adj. par. people eating ugali only. <o(tö), <egh.

ngayam /ŋajam/ n. pl. sand. (see ngöyomwö).

Ngaysil /ŋajsil/ (<tin) n. earring for men.

Ngel /ŋel/ (A) v. [1.ke] to diverge. kingel-at/<ut/ n. par. diverting. diversion. kingelin/i/ n. diverter. ngel'at/<ot/ adj. par. diverted. <otö, <i, towards the speaker.

ngel /ŋel/(B) v. [1.ke] to slaughter. kingelat n. par. slaughtering. kingelsyö n. cutting meat in pieces. ngel'at/<ot/ adj. par. slaughtered. ngelo/<ot/ adj. able to be slaughtered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh. ngem /ŋem/ v. [2.ke] to mock. ngemöt/<ut/ n. par. mocking. ngemsyö n. mockery. Ngemin/ŋemin/ /i/ n. one who mocks others.

ngeman /ŋeman/ n. one mocked. ngem'at/<ot/ adj. par. mocked. ngemo/<isyot/ adj. able to be mocked at. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Ngemughyon /ŋemughjon/ (see ngömighyon).

ngeng /ŋeŋ/(A) v. [1.ke] to assist someone. Ngengat(<ut) n. par. assistance. ngengsyö n. assisting. ngengin/i/ n. as-sistant; helper. ngeng'at/<ot/ adj. par. assisted. ngengo/<isyot/ adj. assistable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)î, <egh.

Ngeng /ŋeŋ/, (ngeny) (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to raven; to eat mea around the bones. 2 to feel hungry; e.g., Ngenganin mu—The stomach is crying for for food. Ngengat(<ot) adj. possible to be eating. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

ngengechwö /ŋeŋetjwo/ (pl. ngengech) n. type of tree (its flowers are good for honey; it is dangerous for goats, if they eat it they become crazy and wild).

ngengi /ŋeŋɪ/der. v. [3.ke] to be of benefit. ngen-gunöt n. par. benefit (see ngeng A).

ngeny (see ngeng B).

ngeny /ŋeŋ/ n. 1 salt; salty ground; animals' lick.

Nger /ŋer/ (A) v. [1.ke] to wail. Kingerat(<ut) n. par. wailing. kingersyö n. wailing. kingerin/i/ n. wailer. Ngerat(<ot) adj. par. wailed. Ngero(<isyot)able to wail. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

nger /ŋer/ (B) v. [2.ke] to glut; to eat in abundance. ngeröt n. par. gluttony. ngersyö n. glutting. ngerin/i/ n. glut-tonous. ngero't adj. par. satiated; gluttoned. <sy, <otö.

Nget /ŋet/ v. [1.ke] 1 to raise; to get up. 2 to resign (in prepositional form); e.g., Kinge-taniñ kasî—I have been sacked. kinget-at n. par. raising. kingetsyö n. raising. kingetin/i/ n. one who gets up. nget-at(<ot) adj. par. raised. Ngeto(<isyot) adj. able to get up. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <en, get up from, <i, get up towards the speaker. ngetat/ngetot/ n. (gentle)man. ngetatan n. gentleness. Ngeteyon /ŋetejɔn/ (ngetey) n. one of the two age-sets from Sapana (the other being ngimo-ryon); people belonging to this set wear a yellow (brass) bracelet.

ngichigh /ŋɪtʃɪy/ v. [2.ke] to cross. ngichighöt(<ut) n. par. crossing. ngichighsö n. cross. ngichighin/i/ n. person who crosses often. ngichigh'ot adj. par. crossed. ngichigho/<yot/ adj. crossable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)î, <egh, to cross towards the speaker.

ngighin /ŋɪɣɪn/ n. part of a tree below the ground that constitutes the roots.

ngiletayon /ŋɪletjɔn/ (pl. ngilet) n. 1 grass 2 salty grass eaten by animals (cattle).

ngimoryon /ŋimorjɔn/ (pl. ngimor) n. 1 one of the two age-sets from Sapana. 2 people belonging to this set, they wear a red (copper) bracelet, and they are the ones to cut the meat of any sacrificed animal.

nginngin /ŋɪnŋɪn/ <wok n. 1 something cut all round. 2 an old cow's horn looks cut around as well as old people's teeth. 3 gorge; valley (Kara.).

nginging /ŋɪnŋɪn/ n. spur; cliff; passage on a river (Kara.).

ngîr /ŋɪr/ (A) v. [1.ke] to cross to the other side. kingirat n. par. ngîr'at (ot) adj. par. crossed to the other side.

ngîr /ŋɪr/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to make a surprise attack. 2 to massacre. kingiröt(<ut) n. par. massacre. kingirsyö n. massacring. kingirin/i/ n. person who massacres. ngîro't adj. par. massacred. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

ngirima /ŋɪɾɪmɑ/, ngirimen v. [3.ke] to bow the head. ngirimagh, ngirimat n. par. bow-ing. ngirimin,

ngirimeghin /ŋɪɾɪmexin//i/ n. person who bows well and often; e.g., a blind person through a thicket. ngirim'at adj. par. bowed down. <otö, <eghu, <eghchï.

ngirimnyan /ŋɪɾɪmjan/ (pl.ngirimen) n. goats' pimples around the mouth.

ngirir /ŋɪɾɪr/ v. [2.ke] to scrape, especially done to leather straps to make them more flexible. ngiriröt n. par. scraping.

ngiririn /ŋɪɾɪrin/ /i/ n. person who scraps straps. ngirirön n. newly scraped strap of leather. ngirir'ot adj. par. scraped. ngiरो (<yot) adj. scrapable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

ngiriri /ŋɪɾɪrɪ/ v. [3.ke] to bring something from someone who is not appreciated by the speaker. ngirirunöt n. par. the action of doing so. ngiriruneghin/i/ n. one who brings without much will. <egh.

ngirngir /ŋɪɾŋɪr/ (A) v. [2.ke] to be malicious; to malignant. ngirngiröt n. par. malice. ngirngirsyö n. malignant. ngirngir- in/i/ n. malicious person. ngirngiröt n. par. malicity. ngirngirsyö n. malignant. ngirngirin/i/ n. malicious person. ngirngiro't adj. par. maligned. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

ngirngir /ŋɪɾŋɪr/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to make noise with a blunt knife. 2 to set ones teeth on edge.

ngirngirat /ŋɪɾŋɪr/ n. par. making that noise; feeling edging. ngirngirin/i/ n. person who does so.

ngirukö /ŋɪɾukə/ v. [3.ke] to bow down; to crouch. kingiruköt, kingirukogh n. par. crouch-ing. kingiruksyö n. crouching; inclination.

kingirukin /kiŋɪɾuki:n/ /i/ n. one who bows down often. ngirukegh'ot adj. par. crouched. ngiruko/<yot/ adj. able to bow down. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchï.

ngiryach /ŋɪɾjak/, ngiryak, ngiryök v. [1.ke] to cut across. kingiryakat n. par. cutting across.

ngisirngisir /ŋɪsɪɾŋɪsɪr/ n. person who gets annoyed very easily.

ngisiro /ŋɪsɪɾə/ n. beer not yet ready.

(ngi)siryān /ŋɪsɪɾjan/ ((ngi)sir) n. louse.

ngisölimoyon /ŋɪsələmojon/ (ngisölimoy) n. hamster. sölimoy (<tin, <oy) n. hamster.

ngisy a(<en) n. small stone used for grind- ing.

ngitinogh /ŋɪtinog/ n. par. blessing done by spitting.

ngitul /ŋɪtu:l/ n. born naturally without tail (e.g., a hyrax or a ram).

Ngichay /ŋitʃaj/ (<oy) n. joint. Ngichayay /ŋitʃajaj/ ball of the foot.

ngighono kelat /ŋixono kelat/ n. dental nerves.

ngirngir /ŋɪɾŋɪr/ (A) v. [1.ke] to struggle to cut something. ngirngirat n. par. struggling to cut. ngirngirin/i/ n. person struggling to cut something (especially meat). <otö.

ngirngir /ŋɪɾŋɪr/ (B) v. [1.ke] to twist; to stretch oneself cause of pain. kingirngirat n. par. stretching. kingirngirin/i/ n. person who does so. Ngirngirat (<ot/) adj. par. stretched. <otö.

ngirngir ngal /ŋɪɾŋɪr ŋal/ (C) v. [2.ke] to lie; to confuse. ngirngiröto ngal n. par. confusing, lying with confusing statements. ngirngirin/i/ n. liar. ngir- ngir'ot adj. par. confused. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <t.

ngirngira /ŋɪɾŋɪrɑ/ v. [1.ke] to writhe. kingirngir- ragh n. writhing.

Kingirngireghin /kiŋɪɾŋɪɾexii:n/ /i/ n. person who writhes in pain. ngirngi- reghat rexat/ adj. par. writhed in pain. <egh. ngirngirat adj. spiral

ngisya (kutīng) /ŋɪsja kutɪŋ/ n. kneecap.

(ngi)siryān /sɪɾjan/ (pl. ngi)sir) n. louse (also (ngi-)siryān/(ngi)sir/).

Ngitelay /ŋɪtelaj/ n. 1 crowd; community (Kara.). 2 humanity.

ngitön /ŋɪtən/ v. [2.ke] to reply; to respond. ngitönöt (<ut) n. par. responding. ngitönsyö n. response. Ngitonin /ŋɪtənin/ /i/ n. re- sponder. ngitönö't /ŋɪtənət/ adj. par. responded. ngitönö (<isyot) adj. possible to be responded. <sy, <otö, <chï, <egh.

ngitopiryon /ŋɪtopɪrjə:n/ (<tin) n. ornament placed in a hole under the low lip.

ngöcher /ŋətʃer/ n. pl. seats; chairs (see ngachar).

ngöcherwo /ŋətʃerwo/, ngöchorwo n. chairs of.

ngögh /ŋəx/ (see ngagh).

ngöghom /ŋəxom/ v. [2.ke] to make wise; clever; to instruct.

ngöghom /ŋəxom/ (ngöghomöch) adj. clever; wise; astute. ngöghom- (n)yö n. wisdom; skill. kingöghomöt n. par. instructing; showing tricks. ki- ngöghomin/i/ n. educator. ngöghom- it(u), ngöghomöchit(u) v. to become wise; clever; astute.

ngöl /ŋəl/ (see ngal).

ngölon /ŋələn/ (see ngalan).

ngölosin /ŋələsɪn/ n. 1 a slight mistake or lack. 2 gap of teeth (see söngöl).

ngölul /ŋəlut/ (see ngalul).

ngölyep /ŋəljep/ n. pl. tongues (see ngalyap).

ngölyon /ŋəljən/ (ngal) n. 1 word. 2 matter. 3 message.

ngöm /ŋəm/ (see ngam).

ngömigh /ŋəmɪx/ (<tin) n. type of tree (used

during women's 'lapa'; goats like to eat it).

ngömīghyon /ŋəmɪɣjøn/ (ngömīgh) n. cud.

ngöngön /ŋəŋən v. [2.ku] to make feeble by shak- ing. ngöngön,

ngangan /ŋaŋan/ (ngöngön) adj. feeble; flexible. kingöngönöt n. par. shaking. ngöngönit / ŋəŋənɪt/, (ngöngönitu) v. to become feeble because of shaking. ngöngön(e) n. something loose; one that is not firm.

ngöngögh /ŋəŋəɣ/ (see ngangagh). ngöngös /ŋəŋəs/ adj. (see ngasngas). ngönytö (see nganyta).

ngöp /ŋəp/ v. [2.ke] to hew. ngöpöt(<ut) n. par. hewing. ngöpsyö n. person who hews. ngöpön n. something cut deeply. ngöp'ot adj. par. hewn. ngöpo/<yot/ adj. possible to be cut deeply. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ngör /ŋør/ (A) v. [1ke] to cultivate; to till; to dig. ngörat/<ut/ n. par. tilling. ngörsyö n. agriculture. ngörin/i/ n. farmer; tiller. ngör'at(<ot) adj. par. cultivable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, for someone else.

ngör /ŋør/ (B) v. [1.kī] to guess. ngörat, ngöra n. par. guessing; prophesy ngörin/i/ n. guesser. ngörat/<ot/ adj. par. guessed. <u, <chī, <o, <egh.

ngörekyö /ŋərekjə/ n. happiness; joy (see ngarach A).

ngörer /ŋorer/ v. [2.ku] 1 to imitate; to mock. 2 to molest. kingöreröt n. par. imitat- ing; mockery; molesting. kingörersyö n. imitation; molesting. kingörerin/i/ n. imitator; mockerer; molester. ngörer'ot/<yot/ adj. imitable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <t.

ngörī /ŋərɪ/adj. & pron. few; scarce. ngöringīn n. scarcity. ngöringityo n. scarcity.

ngörök /ŋərək/ (see ngarach B).

ngöröl /ŋərəl/(see ngaral).

ngöröwon /ŋərəwøn/ (pl. ngöröw) n. bawdy person; someone with bad manners.

ngör^om /ŋərəm/ (<oy) n. twisted downwards (like the beak of a vulture).

ngörumen /ŋərūmen/, (ngörümö) v. [3.ke] to twist down. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

ngös /ŋəs/1 red-hot charcoal. 2 excessive anger 3 faint gleam (see ngas). ngösyom /ŋəsjom/ (see ngasyam).

ngötīny /ŋətɪŋ/ /ngötuny/ n. lion.

ngötīnyö /ŋətɪŋə/ n. proverb; metaphor. ngala ngötīnyö n. proverbial language with double meaning.

ngötīpyö /ŋətɪŋə/ n. poignant; sharpness.

ngötīy /ŋətɪj/ v. [2.ke] to cut. ngötīyöt n. par. cutting. ngötīyin/i/ n. person who cuts things. <o(tö), <egh.

ngötöp /ŋətɒp/ n. short clothing.

ngötunön /ŋətunən/n. remainder.

ngötuny /ŋətun/n. pl. lions (see ngötīny).

ngötut /<oy/ n. ditch; canyon; brook; ravine.

ngötwö /ŋətwə/ n. pl. spears (see ngot). ngötwe n. spears of.

ngöw /ŋəw/ (see ngaw).

ngöwīn /ŋəwɪn/ (pl. angaw) n. type of tree (its bark is chewed as medicine against stomach-ache; its fruits are edible).

ngöwunon /ŋəwunon/ n. delivered prematurely; some- thing minute.

ngöy (see ngagh).

ngöyomwö /ŋəjɔmwə/ (pl. ngayam) n. sand. ngo int. pron. who?

Ngoghogh /ŋɔɣɔɣ/ v. [2.ke] to rub (see ngaghagh). kingoghöt n. par. rubbing. kingogh- in/i/ n. one who rubs. ngogh'ot adj. par. rubbed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ngokī /ŋokɪ/ n. sin; or sins. ngoki n. sin of.

ngokīswok /ŋokɪswok/ n. evil, very sinful.

Ngokoy(<oy) n. stripped palecat. ngolekit n. 1 troublesome person. 2 agegroup (sowö).

ngolesör /ŋolesər/ adj. (goat) with white face.

ngolol /ŋɔlɔl/v. [1.ke] to cut the dewlap of cattle so that it hangs apart, or rather a name of dewlap cut. kingolol'at/'ot/ n. par. cut in the dewlap. kingololsyö n. cutting the dewlap of cattle. kingololan n. cow with a cut dewlap. ngolol'at adj. par. cut. ngololo/<isyot/ adj. (of a cow dewlap) possible to cut. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ngolöwon /ŋɔləwɔn/ (pl. ngolöw) n. steel dust.

ngom /ŋom/(A) v. [2.ke] to suspect; to mur- mur. ngomöt(<ut) n. par. suspect- ing. ngomsyö n. suspicion. ngomin/i/ n. suspecter. ngomön n. suspected person. ngom'ot adj. par. suspected. Ngomo(<yot) adj. suspectable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ngom /ŋom/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to dig a well in a river bed. 2 to fetch water in small bits; to take water from a shallow well. 3 to destruct someone; to be suspicious of a person. ngomöt n. par. fetching. ngomsyö n. fetching. ngomin/i/ n. person who fetches water in small amounts. ngoman n. new dug well. ngom'ot adj. par. fetched (remained without water). ngomo/<yot/ adj. able to be dug. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. (Kara.)

ngongogh /ŋɔŋɔɣ/ v. [1.ke] to make smooth; e.g., by filing. ngongoghat n. par. smooth- ing. ngongoghin/i/ n. one who smooths things. ngongogh'at(<ot) adj. par. smooth down. ngongogho/<isyot/ adj. possible to make smooth. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. ngongoghöwn n. eraser.

Ngongon /ŋɔŋɔŋ v. [2.ke] to move. kingongonöt

n. par. moving, shaking. kingong- onsyö
n. moving. kingongonin/i/ n. person who
moves all the time. ngongon'ot adj. moved.
Ngongono(<isyot) adj. movable. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<chī, <egh. Ngongong /ŋɔŋɔŋ v. [1.ku] to move
nervously (Kara.).

ngongowt /ŋɔŋowt/ n. the inflammation of the skin
between the legs as a result of working a long
distance.

ngongosöwön /ŋɔŋɔsəwɔn/ (pl.ngongosöw) n.
stratum; rubble.

ngoranīyan /ŋɔranjan/ (pl.ngoran) n. name
given to circumcised girls before 'lopöw' and
they can walk out of their compound.

ngorīm /ŋɔrɪm/ (<tin) n. cliff; a deep valley.
ngorin/i/ n. bawdy person. ngorökoyon (ngoröko) /
ŋɔrəkɔjɔn/ n. bandit.

Ngorolat /ŋɔrolat/ n. when an expectant mother
sees blood coming from the birth canal.

ngoryon /ŋɔrjɔn/ n. foot and mouth disease. ngo-
ryon shank.

ngos /ŋos/ v. [2.ke] to put marks, beacons.
ngosöt/<ut/ n. par. marking. ngosyö /ŋɔsɔ/ n.
marking. ngosin/i/ n. person who puts
signs, or beacons. ngos'ot adj. par. marked.
ngoso/<osyot/ adj. markable. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<chī, <egh.

ngot /ŋot/ (pl.ngötöw) n. spear. Ngotan /ŋotan/
(ngot'an) n. selected people. ngotisyegho ata?
How much will it cost? Up to where will it reach?

ngotyö /ŋɔtjə/ n. goat's compartment inside a hut.

Ngoy /ŋoi/ (A) v. [1.ku] to annoy. kingoyat n. par.
annoying. kingoyin/i/ n. easy to be annoyed.
kingoyan n. easy to be annoyed. ngoyat/<ot/
adj. annoyed. ngoyo/<isyot/ adj. annoyable.
<otö, <egh.

Ngoy /ŋoi/ (B) v. [1.ke] to soothe an animal;
to caress; to pad. kingoyat n. par. sooth- ing.
kingoyin/i/ n. caresser; soother. ngoy'at/<ot/
adj. par. padded. <otö, <chī, <egh.

ngulan /ŋulan/ n. score. ngulchī mögh idem.

Ngumi /ŋumi/ (pl. ngumin) n. fist (Kis.).
ngumun/<oy/ n. ditch with licking salt. ngunta v.
[3.ku] to vomit. kinguntagh n. vomiting.
kingunteghin/i/ n. someone who vomits frequently.
ngunte- ghat(<ot) adj. par. have vomited. <otö,
<egh, <eghchī, <egho.

Nguono /ŋuɔnɔ/ n. traditional poison for arrows.

Ngura /ŋura/ adj. (goat) with black and white head.

ngurmum /ŋurmum/ n. ditch with licking salt.

ngurmumwö /ŋurmunwə/ n. place for an- imals'
salt (but not large); salt lick.

Ngurngur /ŋurngur/ v. [1.ku] to murmur. kingur-
ngurat(<ut) n. par. murmuring. ki- ngurngursyö n.
murmuration. kingur- ngurin/i/ n. murmurer.

kingurnguran n. murmurer. ngurngur'at(<ot)
adj. par. murmured. Ngurnguro(<syot) adj.
murmurable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t.

nguryelut pö kachapen /ŋurjelut pə katʃapən/ n.
lymph node.

Nguryon /ŋurjɔn/ (pl. ngur) n. grain moth; maggot.

ngusy'a /ŋusja/ n. something carried by a woman
on the back. ngusya egh n. hand palm ngusyö v.
[3.ku] 1 to clasp hands 2 to join two pieces (say
or ropes) together.

ngutö /ŋutə/ v. [3.ke] to smell. ngutogh n.
par. smelling; smell. ngutoy lö pilpīlpil fragrance.

Ngutyān (pl. ngut) n. maggot.

nguwonion /nguwon/ n. small piece of maize meal
given to children before meals. Nguy /ŋui/ v.
[2.ke] to hate. kinguyöt n. par. hatred; hate.
kinguyin/i/ n. hateful person. nguy'ot adj. par.
<o(tö), <u, <chī.

Ngwachyan /ŋwatʃan/ (pl. ngwach) n. bedbug.

ngwal /ŋwal/ stat. v. [1. ke] to limp; to cripple.
ngwalat n. par. limping. ngwolsyö /ŋwɔlsjɔ/ n.
lameness. ngwolin/i/ n. cripple; lame. ngwalan
n. cripple. ngwal'at/ngwol'ot/ adj. par. crippled;
handicapped. ngwo- lo(<isyot/able to limp. <o(tö),
<egh.

ngwan /ŋwan/ ngwönitu/ngwonöchitu v. to
become bitter; painful. ngwan/ngwonöch/ adj. 1
painful; harmful. 2 ngwo

nöch /notʃ/ adj. pl. painful; bitter. ngwana
/ŋwana/ (ngwono) n. gall bladder; bile. ngwanit v.
[1] to make something bitter.

ngwangwa /ŋwaŋwa/ adj. 1 improved; better; e.g.,
Nwangwa porto paponyan asete—My fa- ther
feels better today; Nwangwa Lo- komol ompö
Ptyos—Lokomol is better than Ptyos. Nwangwa
/ŋwaŋwa (ngwöngwe) adj. supple.

ngwöngwönin /ŋwəŋwənin/ n. suppleness.
ngwang- wan v. [1.ke] to prefer; to improve; to
con- sole a child. Kingwangwanat /kingwaŋwanat/
n. par. pre- ferring. kingwöngwönsyö n. preference.
kingwöngwönin/i/ n. improver; some- one
who prefers. ngwangwan'at(ngwö- ngwöno')
adj. par. preferred; selected as better.
ngwöngwöno/<isyot/ adj. preferable. <chi, <u.

ngwar /ŋwar/ v. [1.ke] to scratch oneself. ki-
ngwarat /ŋwarat/ n. par. scratching kingwörsyö
n. abrasion. kingwörin/i/ n. some- one who
scratches himself/herself. ngwar'at/ngwör'ot/
adj. par. scratched. ngwö- ro/<isyot/ adj.
scratchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

ngwīchan /ŋwitʃan/ (pl.ngwīch) n. scabies.

ngwīl /ŋwil/ v. [1.ke] 1 to shave the head, espe-
cially after a relative's death. 2 to curve something
with care. 3 to lick something inside the mouth (all
the different mean- ings can have the same derived
words and infixes). ngwīlat n. par. shaving;
licking. ngwīlin/i/ n. shaver; someone who licks.

ngwī'at (ot) adj. par. shaved; licked.
ngwīlo(<yot) adj. able to be shaved; lickable.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

ngwīlya /<y, oy) n. pebble.

ngwīlyan /ngwīljan/ n. saliva.

ngwīn /ŋwīn/ der. v. [1.ke] to come. kingwī-
nat(<ut) n. par. coming. kingwīn- in/i/ n.
comer. ngwīnat(<ot) adj. par. come. <o(tö),
<chī, <u, <egh, by means of, <en, to come from.
Kengwīna pute—It missed narrowly. Ngwīno (imp.
sg.) Come! Kipkonecha—We come. Opkonekwa—
You (pl.) come. Pkonoy—They come. ngwīno v. to
come from.

ngwīny /ŋwīj/ n. 1 earth; dirt. 2 prep. down.

ngwīris /ŋwīris/ n. the sound of eating meat
half cooked.

ngwīriyon /ŋwīrijon/ (ngwīr) n. (wound made by)
a maggot.

ngwīryel /ŋwīrijel/ v. [1.ke] to stare. kingwīryelat
n. par. staring. kingwīryelsyö n.stare.

kingwīryelin /i/ n. one who stares. <otö, <chī, <egh.

ngwīryel /ŋwīrijel/ (<ut) n. glands.

ngwīs /ŋwīs/ v. [1.ke] to unload. ngwīsāt /
ŋwīsāt/ n. par. unloading. ngwīsīn /ŋwīsīn/ /i/
n. unloader. ngwīsān /ŋwīsān/ n. unloader.
ngwīsāt /ot/ adj. par. unloaded. ngwīsō (<yot)
adj. unloadable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

ngwīsya /ŋwīsja/ n. grinding stone.

ngwītīta /ŋwītīta/ v. [3.ke] to spit.

ngwītītāgh /ŋwītītāgh/ n. par. spitting.
ngwītītēghin/i/ n. person who spits. ngwītītēghat
adj. par. spitted. <otö, <u, <egh(chī).

ngwōngwōn /ŋwōŋwōn/ (see ngwangwa).

ngwōngwōnīn /ŋwōŋwōnīn/ n. fairness; modesty.
ngwōr (see ngwar).

ngwonin /ŋwōnīn/ n. 1 pain; distress. 2 bitterness.

ngwonö /ŋwōnə/īn/ n. 1 bile. 2 poison. 3 harmful.

Ny, ny

nya /ŋa/ v. form. 1 let (short form of kanya; it
demands a verb in subjunctive); e.g., Nya kungwīn
tagh chi nyo nkīt—Let the one who knows come
ahead; nya keyetī sō- rō—thanks a lot; Nya kīle
choni—Let it be so. 2 adv. particle used at the end
of a question to stress it.

Nyada /ŋada/, nyoden v. [3.kī] 1 to defeat. 2
to overtake.

nyagh /ŋax/ v. [1.ke] 1 to win; to overcome. 2 to
come before; to precede.

Nyaghat /ŋaxat/ (<ut) n. par. winning; victory.
nyōghsyö n. victory.

nyōghin /ŋəxi:n/ /i/ n. victor. nyagh-

at/ot/ adj. par. overcome; preceded. nyo-
gho/<yot/ adj. able to be overcome. <sy, <o(tö),
<u, <chī, <egh. nyagh kelat v. to gnaw teeth.
nyaghnyagh v. [1.ke] to compete. nyaghnyaghat/
nyoghnyogh- ut/ n. par. competition. nyoghnyogh-
syö n. competing. nyoghnyoghīn/i/ n.
competitor. nyaghnyagh'at/nyoghnyogh'o't/ adj.
par. competed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyak /ŋak/ v. [1.ke] 1 to smash; to crush.

ki- nyakat/kinyokut/ n. par. smashing. ki-
nyoksyö n. smashing; crushing. kinyo-
kin/i/ n. smasher. kinyakan n. some-thing
smashed. nyak'at(nyok'ot/)adj. par. smashed;
crushed. nyökö(<isyot) adj. smashable. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. 2 first encounter.
nyakan/nyökon/ n. hero; brave person; bold.
nyakan- at n. bravery; boldness. nyaknyak v.
[1.ku] to come frequently to somebody. ki-
nyaknyakat/kinyoknyokut/ n. par. fre-
quent trips. kinyoknyosyö n. going back and forth.
kinyoknyokin/i/ n. person who does so. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. nyakar /ŋakar/ v. [1.ke]
to jump up with courage during Sapana; to parade.
ki-nyakarat/kinakarat/ (kinyökorut) n. par.
parad- ing. kinyökorsyö/kinäkørsjə/ n. parade.
kinyöko- rin/kinökörin/ /i/ n. person who
parades. nyakar'at(<ot) adj. par. paraded. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyakera /ŋakera/ v. [3.ke] to make someone
brave.

Nyaker /ŋaker/ (nyöker-) öch/ adj. brave.

nyökeryö /ŋəkərjə/ n. braveness. Kinyakerat
/kīŋakerat/ braveness. Nyakerit /ŋakerit/
nyöker(öch)it(u) v. to become brave.

nyakīm /ŋakim/ v. [1.ke] to envelop; to fold.

nyakīmat /ŋakimat/ (nyökīmut) n. par. folding.
nyökīmsyö n. fold. nyökīmin/i/ n. person who
folds. nyakīman n. thing that can be folded.
nyakīm'at(nyökī- m'ot) adj. par. folded.
nyökīmo(<yot) adj. foldable. <sy, <o(tö), <u,
<chī, <egh, <t.

Nyakinya /ŋakinja/ dem. pron. that one (mentioned

long before).

Nyakor /ɲakɔr/(nyökoröch) adj. coward; fearful. nyökoryö n. cowardice. Nyakorit /ɲakɔrit/, nyökör(öch)it(u) v. to become a coward.

ny'al /ɲal/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to turn inside out. 2 to get annoyed.

ny'alat /ɲatat/ n. par. turning the inside out.

nyölin /ɲəlin/ /i/ n. person who gets annoyed easily. nyalan n. annoyed. nya- l'at/nyöl'ot/ adj. par. turned inside out; annoyed. nyölo/<isyot/ adj. possible to turn inside out. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Nyal /ɲal/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dance.

Nyalat /ɲalat/ (<ut) n. par. dancing. nyölsyö n. dance. nyölin /ɲəlin/ /i/ n. dancer.

nyal'at /ɲa:lat/ /nyöl'ot/ adj. par. danced.

Nyolo /ɲolo/ (<osyot) adj. danceable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyala /ɲala/ v. [3.kī] to be annoyed, furious. nyalagh /ɲalax/ n. par. annoyance.

nyöleghin /ɲəleɣin/ /i/ n. one who gets angry. nyaleghat/nyö- leghot/ adj. par. annoyed. nyölegho /<isyot/ adj. possible to be annoyed. <egh(u), <chī, <otö.

Nyalnyal /ɲalɲal/ (nyölnyöle) 1 adj. supple. 2 in coma. nyölnyölyö n. suppleness. nyal- nyalit, nyölnyölitu v. to become supple. nyalotī(<in) n. chewing tobacco.

nyaltīyan /ɲaltɪjan/ n. liana.

nyam /ɲam/ v. [1.kī] to be in plenty. Nyamat /ɲamat/ n. par. plenty, abundance. nyama n. abundance. nyam'at adj. abundant; e.g. Kenyam—It was abundant; Kinyam pīsyā asete—Today there is a lot of flour.

nyames /ɲames/ v. [1.ke] to spurn; to ignore; to jeer.

Kinyamesat /kɪɲamesat/ (kinyömesut) n. par. spurning; ignoring. kinyömesin/i/ n. one who likes to spurn others; jeerer. ki- nyamesan n. contemptuous. nyames'at(nyömes'ot) adj. par. spurned. nyö- meso(<syot) adj. able to be spurned. <otö, <egh, because of 2 belittling.

nyamīn /ɲamin/ v. [1.ke] to be sick for a long time; to be deformed. kinyamīnan n. very sick person. nyamīnat(nyomīn'ot) adj. par. very sick; in deep trouble. <otö, <egh.

nyancha /ɲantʃa/ (<en) swamp. nyankaye dem. prep. the other one.

Nyang /ɲaŋ/ v. [1.ke] to overdepend; to be a parasite; to claim unnecessary. kinyang- at(kinyöngut) n. par. overdepending. kinyöngsyö /kɪɲəŋsɣə/ n. overdependence.

kinyöngin kɪɲɔŋi:n/i/ n. one who overdepends, parasite.

nyang'at /ɲaŋat/ (nyöngo't) adj. par. depended, exploiter <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyanyayan /ɲaŋaŋ/ (pl.nyanyen) n. tomato (Kis.).

nyapana /ɲapana/ v. [3.ke] to return.

nyapanagh /ɲapanax/ n. par. returning. nyöpöneghin/i/ n. person who returns. nyapaneghat/ nyöpöneghot/ adj. par. returned. <egh.

nyaparyan /ɲaparjan/ (nyaparen) n. foreman.

Nyar /ɲar/ v. [1.ke] to spoil; to damage; to mistake. kinyarat/kinyorut/ n. par. dam- age; mistakes. kinyorin/i/ n. spoiler; destroyer; one who makes a lot of mis- takes. Nyarat(nyor'ot) adj. par. de- stroyed, spoiled possible to damage; break- able. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī.

nyara /ɲara/ dem. pron. 1 that one. Nyarate /ɲarate/ dem. pron. that one on the other side. 2 spoiled.

nyarīl /ɲaril/ v. [1.ke] to suffer. kinyarīlat / kinyarilat/ (ki- nyörilut) n. par. suffering.

kinyorsyo /kɪɲɔrsɣo/ (nyarilat/nyörīlot) adj. par. suffering. <u, (<ch)ī, <egh, because of something or someone. nyarīl kong v. [1.ke] to punish; to persecute. kinyarīlata kong/kinyörilut põ kong/ n. par. pun- ishment. kinyörīlin n. one who punishes; persecutor. nyarīlat/nyöril'ot/ adj. par. punished, persecuted. nyarīl/nyörīlwok/n. problem; difficulty; trouble.

nyarīn /ɲarɪn/ n. stupid. nyarīna exp. damn.

nyarīn /ɲarɪl/ n. word used for abusing other; e.g. Oliwinyi so we nyarīn—I will beat you later, you fool (Kara.).

nyaril /ɲaril/ (nyörilöch) adj. 1 green. 2 raw.

nyörilīn /ɲarɪlin/ n. rawness. nyörilyö n. rawness. nyarilit, nyöril(öch)itu v. to become green. nyarilwak (arawa) new moon.

Nyarkal /ɲarkal/ (nyörkölöle) adj. 1 fragile; deli- cate. 2 n. baby. nyörkölölyö n. fragility. nyarkalalit, nyörkölölitu v. to become fragile.

nyarkwat /ɲarkwat/ n. mud. nyarkwat kile adj. muddy.

nyarkwīlölit /ɲarkwɪləlit/, (nyörkwīlölitu) v. to become soft.

Nyarnyar /ɲarɲar/ rep. v. [1.ku] to put things in disorder.

Kinyarnyarat /kɪɲarɲarat/ (kinyornyorut)

n. par. disorder. kinyornyorin/i/ n. untidy, confuser. nyarnyar'at/nyornyo- r'ot/ adj. par. disordered; messy. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī (see nyar).

Nyarus /ɲarus/ (nyörusöch) adj. satiated.

Nyas /ɲas/ (A) v. [1.ke] to be unhealthy. nyasat n. par. being unhealthy. nyosin/i/ n. unhealthy person; slim. nyasan n. slim, sick. nyasat/nyosot/ adj. par. unhealthy. <otö, <egh, because of.

Nyas /nas/ (B) v. [1.ke] to despise. kinyasat/ki Nyosut /nosut/ n. par. despising. kinyasan n. despiser. kinyosin/i/ n. despiser.

nyas'at /nyos'ot/ despised. <otö, <chï, <egh.

Nyat /nat/, nyot v. to interpose (Kara.).

Nyaw /naw/ v. [1.ke] to become useless because of sickness. Kinyawat (kinyöwut) n. par. sickening. kinyöwsyö n. sickening. ki-nyawan n. sickish person. kinyöwin/i/ n. sickish person.

Nyawat /nat/ (nyöwot) adj. par. weak; sick. >otö, >egh, because of something.

Nyay /nai/ dem. pron. that one (mentioned before). nyaye dem. pron. that (mentioned before). -nye suffix for making the negative of verbs.

Nyelnyel /nelnel/ v. [1.ke] to make flexible. nyel-nyel (nyelnyelöch) adj. flexible. nyel-nyelyö n. flexibility. kinyelnyelat n. par. flexibility. nyelnyelit(u) v. to become flexible.

nyengu /neŋu/ poss. pron. yours (sg.). nyenyi /neŋi/ pos. pron. his/hers. nyenyu poss. pron. mine (very dear to me).

Nyer /ner/ (A) v. [1.ke] to bother; to scorn. nyerat/<ut/ n. par. scorning. nyer-syö n. scorning. nyerin/i/ n. person who scorns. nyeran n. bothered, annoyed. nyer'at(<'ot) adj. par. scorned. nye-ro/<isyot/ adj. annoying. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï.

Nyer /ner/ (B) v. [2.ke] to beat something in order to weaken it. kinyeröt/ut/ n. par. beating. kinyersyö n. beating. kinyer-in/i/ n. beater. kinyerön n. the object being beaten. nyero't adj. par. beaten. nyero/<yot/ adj. beatable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

nyer (C) v. [1.ke] to joke; to play with someone. nyerat n. joking. nyer-syö n. playing. nyerin/i/ n. playful person; joker. nyeran n. one who laughed at. Nyerat(<'ot) adj. par. joked. nye-ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to be laughed at. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, because of.

Nyerer /nerer/ v. [1.ke] 1 to whimper; to make a long prolong sound. 2 to raise objection, demur. Nyererat(<ut) n. par. whimper-ing. nyerersyö n. whimpering. nyererin/i/ n. person who whimpers. nyerer'at(ot) adj. par. whimpered. <sy, <otö, <egh, <u, <chï.

Nyermer (<tin) n. type of tree (medicine for diarrhoea and stomach disorder).

Nyete /nete/ dem. pron. this particular thing.

nyetenyi /neteni/ dem. pron. this very one.

nyï /ni/ dem. pron. this one.

nyïgh /nyɣ/ v. [2.ke] to tense; to strain. nyïghöt n. par. straining. nyïghyö n. tension. nyïghin /nyɣin/ /i/ n. person who strains. nyï-ghön n. something strained, especially the string of a bow. nyïgho't adj. par. strained. nyïgho(<yot)

adj. strainable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

nyïghin /nyɣin/(nyighin) n. 1 meat fibre. 2 bow's string.

nyïghit /nyɣit/ v. [1.ke] to fill. kinyïghitat n. filling. kinyïghitin/i/ n. person who fills. nyïghitat/ot' adj. par. filled; full. nyï-ghito/<yot/ adj. possible to fill up. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

nyïghnyïgh /nyɣnyɣ/ v. [1.ki] to rub, especially one's eye. nyïghnyïghat/<ut/ n. rubbing. nyïghnyïghsyö n. rubbing. nyïghnyï-ghin/i/ n. one who rubs. nyïghnyïgh-at(<'ot) adj. par. rubbed. nyïghnyï-gho(<syot) adj. possible to be rubbed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

nyïghön /nyɣən/ n. bow's string.

nyïkida /nykida/ v. [3.ke] to swallow. nyïkidadh n. swallowing. nyïkideghin/i/ n. one who swallows without chewing. nyïki-deghat adj. par. swallowed. nyïkidegho(<syot) adj. able to be swallowed. <otö, <egh(chï).

nyïkiw /nykiw/ v. [1.ke] to swallow. nyïkiw-at(<ut) n. par. swallowing. nyïkiwin/i/ n. one who swallows without chewing. nyï-kiwat /kiwat/ (<'ot) adj. par. swallowed. nyï-kiwo(<isyot) adj. possible to swallow. <otö, <chï, <egh.

nyïkim /nykiw/ v. [2.ke] to hesitate, especially in sharing something. kinyïkimöt n. hesitating. kinyïkimsyö n. hesitation. kinyïki-min/i/ n. one who hesitates. kinyïkim-an n. one who hesitates. nyïkim'at/<'ot/ adj. par. hesitated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. nyïkim adj. easy to hesitate, e.g. chi nyo nyïkim—hesitating person.

nyïkutyan /nykutjan/ (pl. nyïkuten) n. second.

nyil /nyil/ (A) v. [1.ke] to abort (for animals). ki-nyilat(<ut) n. par. death of offspring; aborting. kinyilasyö n. abortion. kinyi-lin /kijililn/ /i/ n. animal that aborts frequently. kinyilan n. the aborted phoetus. nyil-at/<'ot/ adj. par. aborted. nyילו /nyilo/ (<sot) adj. able to be aborted. <sy, <o(tö), <egh, because of something.

nyil /nyil/ (B) v. [1.ke] to repeat; to revise. nyilat(<ut) n. par. repeating; repetition. nyilin/i/ n. repeater.

nyil'at /nyilat//<'ot/ adj. par. repeated. nyילו(<sot) adj. possible to be repeated. <o(tö), <u, <chï, because of. kenyil pass. form. times (used for multiplication).

nyil /nyil/ (C) v. [1.ke] to add cloths or hides to make the bed more comfortable; to reaffirm. kinyilat n. reaffirmation. ki-nyilasyö n. adding hides. kinyilin/i/ n. one who adds more hides. nyil'at/<'ot/ adj. par. reaffirmed.

nyilil /nyilil/ v. [1.ki] to trickle (like water does).

nyilil /nyilil/ v. [1.ku] to bother; to disturb; to annoy (see kususöt) (Kara.)

nyilit /nyilit/ v. [1.ke] to bother; to disturb; to annoy. kinyili-tat(<ut) n. par. nuisance; disturbance. kinyilitasyö n. annoying. kinyilitin/i/

n. annoyer; bothersome. kinyilitan n. annoyer; disturber. nyilit'at(<'ot) adj. par. annoyed. nyilito(<isyot) adj. annoyable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyilkis /ɲɪlkɪs/ v. [2.ke] to make feeble. nyil /ɲil/- kis(nyilkisöch) adj. feeble; easily breakable; inattentive. nyilisyö n. feeble-ness. kinyilkisöt n. feebleness. nyil- kisö(<yot) adj. possible to make feeble (Kara.). nyilkisit(u), nyilkisöchitu v. to become feeble; easily breakable.

nyilwa /ɲɪlwa/ (<oy) n. phoetus; embryo.

nyilöw /ɲɪlɔw/ (ön) v. [1.ke] to do something again and again, to add something.

nyim /ɲɪm/ v. [1.ku] to milk again an animal. ki- nyimat/<ut/ n. par. milking again an animal. kinyimin/i/ n. person who milks. kinyiman n. an animal who produces little milk, or it is hard to get it. nyimun v. [1.ke] to milk again an animal. kinyimunat n. par. act of milking again. kinyi- munin/i/ n. person who likes to remilk cows. kinyimunan n. cow that needs to be milked more than once in order to get all its milk. nyimun'at/'ot/ adj. par. milked twice. <otö, <egh, because of, <u, <chī.

nyina /ɲina/ dem. pron. that one far away. nyinate dem. pron. that one on the other side. nyini dem. pron. that one.

nyinökötö /ɲinəkətə/ conj. 1 instead. 2 as soon as.

nyingwityan /ɲɪŋwit'an/ (pl.nyingwiny) n. 1 soil. 2 thousand.

nyinyigh /ɲɪɲɪɣ/ v. [1.ke] to rub, especially one's eye. nyinyighat(<ut) n. rubbing. nyi- nyighsyö n. rubbing. nyinyighin/i/ n. one who rubs. nyinyighat<'ot? adj. par. rubbed. nyinyigho/<syot/ adj. possible to be rubbed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyipit /ɲɪpɪt/ v. [2.ke] to taste and share around. nyipitöt(<ut) n. par. tasting. nyipit- syö n. tasting. nyipitin/i/ n. taster. nyipit'ot adj. par. tasted.

nyipito /ɲɪpɪtə/ (<yot) adj. possible to taste. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. nyipita(en) n. snail.

nyir /ɲɪr/ v. [1.ke] 1 to rub. 2 to smear one's body with oil or paint. 3 to paint. nyirat(<ut) n. par. rubbing; smearing. nyirsyö n. rub- bing; ointment. **nyirin**/i/ n. person who rubs; painter. nyiran n. recently rubbed skin, or cloth. nyirat(<'ot) adj. par. rubbed; smeared; painted. nyiro(<isyot) adj. possible to be rubbed, painted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

nyirkich /ɲɪrkiç/ (<tin) n. type of tree (people like to chew its gum).

nyirtö (<in) n. laggard.

nyit /ɲɪt/ (A) v. [1 ke] to refuse stubbornly.

Nyitat (<ut) /ɲɪtat/ n. par. refusing. nyitin/i/ n. person who refuses. nyitan n. person who refuses. nyitat/'ot/ adj. par. refused

<egh, <o, because of some reason to be pested.

nyit /ɲɪt/ (B) v. [1.ku] to melt in an oozy way, e.g. fat. kinyitat n. melting. kinyitin n. container that allows oozing because of heat. kinyitan n. something melted. nyi- tat(<'ot) adj. par. melted. nyito(<yot) adj. possible to melt. <egh, <o.

nyit /ɲɪt/ (C) v. prep. v. [1.ke] to become monotonous. kinyitat n. par. becoming monotonous. kinyitin/i/ n. person easily bothered. nyitat/o't/ adj. par. bothered; e.g., Nyitanin ngala moning cho minkech —children's talk is monotonous to me.

nyi /ɲi:/pers. pron. you (2nd person sg.). nyi kegh yourself.

nyighön /ɲɪɣon/ n. loin of a cow (strings of good bows were made out of the muscle fibre from the loins). nyighöno ket root.

Nyilil /ɲɪlɪl/ v. [1.ke] to ooze. nyililat n. par. oozing. nyilisyö n. oozing. nyililin/i/

n. thing that oozes. nyililan n. thing that oozes.

Nyililat(<'ot) adj. par. oozed. Nyililo(<yot) adj. possible to ooze. <sy,

<o(tö), <egh, <t.

Nyilo /ɲilo/ (<sot) adj. possible to add more hides. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī.

Nyimnyim /ɲɪmɲɪm/ v. [1.ke] to smile. kinyimnyimat(<ut) n. par. smiling. kinyimnyim- in/i/ n. person who smiles. nyimnyim- at/'ot/ adj. par. smiled. <o(tö), because of something.

nyimpöyon /ɲɪmpɔjon/ (nyimpö) n. barren (mostly because of a physical defect).

Nyincha /ɲɪntʃaa/ poss. pron. ours. nyinkwa poss. pron. yours (pl.). nyingwa poss. pron. theirs. nyingwo poss. pron. yours (pl.).

nyini /ɲɪni/ conj. when. töki nyini la-wel on that very moment. nyinö dem. pron. that very one (far away). nyinö mötinye adv. obviously. nyinte pers. pron. (s)he (third person sg.). nyinte kegh him/herself. nyinyan poss. pron. mine. nyinyo poss. pron. ours (of everyone present).

nyipito /ɲɪpɪto/boastful.

Nyirit /ɲɪrɪt/, (<in) n. chameleon.

Nyirkech /ɲɪrketç/, nyirkich/<ay, <tin/ n. rubber tree.

Nyirkit /ɲɪrkiç/ v. [1.ku] to press; to crash. kinyirkitat n. par. crash. kinyirkitin/i/ n. one who crashes. kinyirkitan n. scrap; chunk. nyirkit'at(<'ot) adj. par. crashed. nyir- kito(<syot) adj. crashable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

nyirtö /ɲɪrtə/ (<in) n. laggard. nyis v. [ke] to get discouraged nyisat n. par. discouraged. nyiso/<isyot/ adj. easy to discourage <otö, <egh.

nyögh /ɲɔɣ/ (see nyagh). nyök (see nyak), nyöker (see nyaker). nyökim (see nyakim). nyökoryö n.

shyness.

nyökon /nɔkɔ:/ n. pl. brave; heroes (see nyakan).

nyöl /nɔl/ (see nyal). nyölö /nɔlə/ (see nyala).

nyölul /nɔlut/ (see nyalul).

nyöm /nɔm/ v. [2.ke] to collapse because of starvation. kinyömöt n. collapsing. ki-nyömsyö n. collapsing. kinyömin/i/ n. one who collapses often. nyöm'ot adj. par. collapsed; fallen. nyömo/<isyot/ adj. able to collapse. <otö, <egh, because of something.

nyömes /nɔmes/ (see nyames).

nyömnöyöm /nɔmnyɔm/ v. [2.ke] to make tender. nyömnöyöm/nyömnöyöme/ adj. tender. nyömnöyömyö n. tenderness. kinyöm-nyömöt n. par. making tender. nyöm-nyömit(u) v. to become tender. nyöm-pi'ililit(u) v. to become soft. nyömpilil/nyömpililile/ adj. very soft. nyömpililyö n. softness. nyömpililiin n. softness.

nyörilwok /nɔrilwɔk/ n. pl. problems (see nyaril).

nyörkölöl /nɔrkələl/ (see nyarkalal).

nyörkwilil /nɔrkwilil/ (see nyarkwilil).

nyörusöch /nɔrusətʃ/ adj. pl. satiated (see nyarus).

nyöryö /nɔrjə/ v. [3.ki] to be very fine, e.g. flour. nyöryögh n. par. quality of being fine. nyöryo't adj. par. fine.

nyösöwön /nɔsəwɔn/, nyösöwö(nyas) n. type of grass (used for thatching houses).

Nyo /nɔ/(cho) adj. & pron. 1 that; what. 2 this particle is used with adjectives when they are placed after the noun. nyo le/cho le/ pron. which is attributive particle used with nouns. (it is used to make attributive clauses when the attribute is a noun rather than an adjective), e.g. chi nyo le sölwö a foolish person; pich cho le chori people who are thieves (adjectives: chi nyo chī-rer a clever person). nyo pö particle to translate English adjectives with Pökot discouragement nyisin/<ot/ adj. par. nouns; e.g., nyo pö aghachat tiresome; nyo pö akonga /nɔ pə akɔŋa/ at once; nyo pö angwan ochech /otʃetʃ/ inter. woe (used for cursing); e.g., the fourth; nyo pö atay previous; nyo ochech akwa chölwokī woe to you sinners.

pö kaw /pə kaw/ domestic. nyo pö kokay eternal; nyo pö keston domestic; nyo pö köny old;

ochech /otʃeɪ/ n. pl. flocks (see aচেch). ochoghtö /otʃɔxtə/ v. [3.ku] to throw; to pelt. kinyo pö kongotönön friendly; nyo pö kuchoghtogh /tʃɔxtɔɣ/n. par. pelting. kichoghtemīn alcoholic; nyo pö mut fifth, etc.; nyo pö löt last; nyo pö nyo man very true; ghin/i/ n. thrower. odeny /odeŋ/ n. two. nyo pö odeny second. kwonyo pö nyaril sorrowful; nyo pö söröm deny both. tömönut odeny twenty. pölast; nyo pö tagh first; nyo pö töngönchin mysterious; nyo pö ye current; adv. nyo kogh long time; nyo nikiny not at all. nyo tagh firstly. nyo tangogh a while; shortly. 3 conj. when.

Nyoghnyogh /nɔɣnɔɣ/ (see nyaghyaghy).

nyok /nɔk/(see nyak).

nyolkis /nɔlkis/ v. [2.ki] 1 to pamper. 2 to bend the branch of a tree without breaking it.

nyömīn /nɔmɪn/ (see nyamīn).

nyona /nɔna/ dem. pron. that one (the other one). nyonate dem. pron. that one on the other side. nyoni dem. pron. that is the one.

nyönö /nɔ:nə/ v. form. imperative of ngwin, to come.

Nyono /nɔno/ (chono) int. pron. which one?

nyonyon /nɔnɔn/ adj. jealous (more in use: chep-nyonyon or pnyonyon).

Nyonyin /nɔni:n/ /i/ n. envious person; one who refuses to do something unless the other does it as well (e.g., children). nyonyintön /nɔnɪntɔn/ n. envy, jealousy.

nyöpönö /nɔpənɔ:/ (see nyapana).

Nyor /nɔr/ (see nyar).

nyorī /nɔrɪ/ v. [3.ke] to find. **nyorunöt n. par.** finding; acquisition. nyorun'ot adj. par. found. nyoruno/<isyot/ adj. able to be found. <otö.

nyornyor /nɔrnɔr/ (see nyarnyar).

nyoryö /nɔrjə/ recip. v. [3.ki] to meet; to encounter. nyoryogh n. meeting; assembly. nyoryot adj. par. met. nyorsot adj. able to meet. <egh, to meet in a certain place.

nyow /nɔw/ (see nyaw).

nyu /nɔ/adv. then; so (very much used in conversation).

O, o

och inter. no; yah. kolay odeny two hundred. odeny kasī n. tuesday. odenyoy n. two by two.

oghighe /oɣiɣe/ adj. par. hard; stout. oghighyö n. hardness; difficulty (see aghigh).

oghitit /oɣitit/ n. three days ago.

oghi /oɣi/ n. before yesterday; yesterday but one.

oghö /bɣə/ n. night. oghö kwen midnight.

oghyö /bɣjə/v. [3.ki] to cross over (especially a river). oghyöt n. par. crossing. oghyö-ghin/i/ n. one who crosses rivers well. oghy'ot adj. par. crossed over. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

okal /əkəl/ (<tin) n. small byre for calves. oketi v. stem for continuous tenses (see aketi) to feed; to pasture animals.

okip /okip/ n. coal, traditionally used to plait women's hair.

Okin /oki:n/ (pl. akwa) n. fruit.

oköl /okəl/ (<tin) n. big bag made of goatskin; pound.

okönwö /əkənwə/ (pl.akan) n. edible wild fruits, roots, etc.; e.g., pölotö pich akan people going to dig for roots.

oköwon /okəwə:n/ (oköw(tin)) n. 1 rug. 2 wad; hide patch.

okoghtö /okoytə/ v. [3.ki] to give out (away from the speaker).

Okom /okom/ (<tis) n. overcoat; sash; cape worn by women.

okorö /okorə/ n. going to look for food especially cereals, either by working for someone, and being paid in kind, or by asking from relatives.

Oksen /oksen/ (<tin) n. auction.

okumpö /okumpə/ n. on the side of; around of. okumpö sany outside; exterior. okum-pö ar inside. okumpö sirim border (see onkun).

okwoghe /əkwəɣə/ adj. pl. fat. okwoghyö n. fatness (see akwagh). ol v. stem for continuous tenses of 'to buy'.

Olin /bli:n/ n. buyer; purchaser (see al).

Oland /oland/ n. Holland.

Olkich /olkitʃ/ (<tin) n. pointed of arrow, but without blade.

olkos /olkos/n. someone who likes speaking in riddles.

olokwö /ələkwə/(pl.alak) n. 1 contents of a pumpkin which are removed to make gourds. 2 endocarp of a fruit.

olsyö /əlsə/ n. purchasing. Olteghin /əlteɣi:n/ n. seller (see alta).

olyö /olə//en/ n. manger.

olyöt /əljət/ n. price.

omchī /əmtʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to relate; to narrate. omchinogh n. par. narration. omchinöghin /əmtʃinəxi:n/, (omchineghin) n. nar-rator. omchin'ot /əmtʃinəst/ adj. par. narrated. <otö (see am).

omi /əmi/ (A) der. v. [3.ki] to inform. omunöt, omunogh n. par. information (see am)

omi /əmi/ (B) v. [3.ki] 1 to become fierce. 2 to become fertile (a field only). omunöt, omunogh n. par. 1 ferocity; fierceness. 2 fertility. omun'ot adj. par. fierce; fertile (it was not before). <egh, because of; <o, to resist.

Omin /əmi:n/ n. 1 parasite. 2 enemy; Kari-mojong. ominto lökoy n. narrator (see am).

omisyo /əmisjə/(pl.omisiewut) n. food. omisyo

omsut /əmsut://<oy/ n. cartilage. omsutyö kut n. orbicularis oris.

Omteghin /əmtexi:n/ n. preacher; announcer (see amta). omu adj. fierce; wild; sharp (for a knife). omunö /əmunə/ der. v. [3.ki] to resist; to become fierce because of (see omi).

ongeröch /əŋerətʃ/ adj. pl. (see anger).

ongeryö /əŋerjə/n. hardness (see anger).

ongorwö /ənorwə/(pl.anger) n. type of tree (its bark is medicine for 'termes').

ongurwö /əŋurwə/(pl.angur) n. plant whose roots are used as herbs. onkit /əŋkit/ opin pron. alone. onkiyon /əŋkiyən/(pl.onkiy) n. vegetable.

onköl /əŋkəl/ (<tin) n. 1 angle. 2 big bag made of goatskin; pound.

onkör /əŋkər/ (<tin) n. nook.

onkoghchī /əŋkəɣtʃi/ v. [3.ki] to give out someone. onkoghchinogh n. par. offering. onkoghchin/i/ n. generous person. onko-ghī, onkoghun v. [3.ki] to give from a far distant towards the speaker.

Onkol /əŋkol/ n. anything carried at the back.

onkun /əŋkun/ n. side (always used with demonstratives). onkunete this side. Onkunona /əŋkunəna/ that side. onkuninö /əŋkuninə/ that side. onkunara that side (not very far). onkunay that side (mentioned already). onkunakinya that side.

onö /onə/ adv. & pron. where? onö atö where? tökwoghö breakfast. omisyo poghet onö wölo where? lunch. omisyo oghö n. supper. omit n. meal; food. omo adj. edible (see am).

omötu /omətü:/ n. yesterday.

ompö /ompə/ prep. (with many uses) 1 from; at; sake; by. ompö ne adv. & pron. why? ompö wö lo prep. because of. 2 (it makes adverbs with nouns) adv. ompö könyis annual. ompö kwotin intentionally. ompö löwir

generally. ompö man truly. ompö mǎngǎn unfortunately. ompö ngat generally. ompö ngörekýö gladly. ompö onö from? ompö osis always. ompö sǎrǎm finally. ompö su usually. ompö tongoghǎn in short. ompö wiki weekly. 3 conj. ompö atoni thus.

ompölyon /ompöltin/ /ompǎlʷon/ n. plain; plateau.

ontö /ontǎ/(öy) n. 1 skin. 2 specially roasted skin that is edible.

onyǎn /opnin/ (e) adj. pl. sweet; delicious. onyǎnin n. taste; seasoning. onyǎniö n. 1 sweet-ness (see anyǎn). 2 good luck; fortune.

onyöt /onǎt/ /<öy/ n. 1 spectre; ghost; phantom. 2 devil; demon.

oo /ɔ:/ interj. yes; yeah; aye (sound expressing consent). oo-oo interj. bye-bye (only for small children).

opǎ /ǎpɪ/ v. [3.ki] to decrease; to abase. opunogh, opunöt n. par. decreasing. opu- n'ot adj. par. decreased. <egh.

opǎ /opɪ/ conj. (showing wish; it rules simple way tenses); e.g., Opǎ kowetan—I wish I would go. Opǎ kochan cheptö—I wish I were a girl.

opǎn /opɪn/ (chö) pron. pl. alone (for plural) (see onkít).

Opis /opɪs/ n. office. opisa/<tin/ n. officer; police agent (Eng.).

opökwa /opǎkwǎ//en/ n. small bag (of 16 litres).

Opogh /opoxy/(pl.opoghöch) adj. 1 glutton. 2 cov- etous; greedy; avaricious. opoghyö n. 1 gluttony. 2 avarice; covetousness. opogh tich the cows have calves, they are being milked.

opteghǎ /ǎpɛxy/ opteghun der. v. [3.ke] to descend something; to take down. opteghu- nöt n. par. descending (see apta).

opun /opun/ (see opǎ). or /ɔ:r/ n. pl. (see ar).

Or /or/ n. pl. heaps of ashes (see oryon). orǎm/<öy/ n. shaft of a spear. orǎs/<tin/ n. smell.

orǎsyon n. spring of water.

ori /ori/ adv. & prep. in; inside; within. orito in- side of. orinyan inside myself. oritöngu inside you. orinyi inside him/her. orin- cha inside ourselves. oringkw'a inside you (pl.). oringw'a inside them.

Orir /orir/ n. pl. riots.

orke /ǎrke/ n. old lady. 2 affective way of calling an old mother.

orö /o:rǎ/(<tin/ n. 1 clan. 2 brother or sister in law.

orölwö /orolwo/, orolwö/orol, arol/ n. 1 type of tree (vangueria infausta). 2 (round, edible) fruits of this tree.

orönöt /orǎnǎt/ n. a mournful song; dirge (sung when one has killed a lion or person, or when one has defeated an enemy).

oröre /ɔ:rǎre/ adj. pl. foul. oröritu v. form. to become foul. oröryö n. stale smell; stinking (see arar).

oröwosyon /orǎwosjon/ (pl.oröwos) n. moss.

Oro /oro/ (<tǎn) n. 1 road; path; route; way. 2 gate; entrance to a compound. 3 method; style ara part of. oro path of. oro mit'ika road (litt. path of cars). oro musunchon road (litt. path of white people).

oro sǎ- köror /ɔ:ro sikǎror/ n. urethra. oromǎt / oromit/ n. pl. highways (see aramǎt).

Oror /oro:r/ (ororöch) n. popular; known; famous.

ororyö /ororjǎ/ n. popularity; fame; glory. Ororit /ororit/ v. [2.ke] to make someone known. ororit(u), ororöchitu v. to become famous, popular.

Orowos /orowos/ (<oy) n. mushroom.

orowöyet /orowǎjet/ n. pl. roads (see arawöyet).

Orus /oru:s/ (orusöch) n. 1 blue. 2 euphemism to call a woman in menstruation. oru- sǎn n. blush. Orusit /orusit/(u), orusöchitu v. to become blue. orusyon/orus/ n. (euphemism) menstruating woman.

Oryon /ɔ:rjǎ:n/ (pl. or) n. ashes.

os n. 1 things worn by special women in reference to their special child delivery (different kind of seeds, claw of lion, hoofs of dikdik). Those things are related to superstition. 2 last milk of a cow (when the animal is drying up).

osǎl /osɪl/ (<oy) n. tradition.

osis /osis/ n. pl. 1 days. 2 adv. always. osis-o- sis adv. always; all the time; continuously. osiswö n. pl. days of. osiswo arawa n. date. osiswe chakinya on those days. osiswe chara those days. osiswe chay on those days. osiswe chete nowadays. osis- we chǎ these days. osiswe chinö those days. osiswe chona those days.

osmyöo /osmjɔ:/ (<tin) n. an agamous moth (see chepkoto).

osön /osǎn/ v. [2.ke] to prepare 'chepolaleyö'. osön- nöt /osǎnǎt/ n. par. first day of preparations for 'naleyö'.

oso adv. did very well, a praise for something given.

Oswok /oswok/ (oswo'k) n. child born before its due time.

Otel /otel//<tin/ n. hotel (Eng.).

otete /otete/ adv. here. otete-otǎ just here.

otǎ /otɪ/ adv. here; place. otanyi his place. otöncha /otǎntʃa:/ our place. otöngunyi your place. otonkw'a your (pl.) place. otongwa /otoŋwa:/ their place. otonyan my place.

Otini /otini:/ conj. whence; when; during otini-tinö just over there. otinö dem. pron. there. otino le ket close to the tree.

otön /oto:n/ (pl.ata) n. cep boletus (type of

mush- room) ototion/oton/ n. big mushroom.

otöp /otəp/ (<tin) n. 1 behaviour; habit; manner; style; attitude. 2 custom; culture. otöp nyo karam good manners. otöp nyo gha bad manners. otöpönön n. way or staying.

otöte /otəte:/ n. next year.

Otoni /otini:/ conj. then. otoni-tona dem. pron. just over there.

otupö /otupə/ (<oy) n. 1 middle size container used for watering animals and other domestic needs; basin; tray. 2 zero.

otyeğhö /ɔtʲeɣo/ der. v. [3.ke] to frighten; to scare; to terrify to startle. otyeğhöt n. par. frightening. otyeğhin/i/ n. one who frightens. <eghu, <eghchī, <otö. otyö /ɔtʲə/ v. [3.ke] to be scared; to be frighten; to wince. otyogh n. par. scare. otyöghin /ɔtʲəɣi:n/ n. coward; scared person. otyo't adj. par. scared. <egh(u), <eghchī.

owesyö /ɔwesə/ n. 1 strength; effort; energy; power. 2 authority. 3 toughness (see awes).

owīr /owɪr/ n. 1 hereditary traits from one's own clan. 2 something white in its hereditary traits.

owön /ɔwən/ v. [2.ke] to reinforce a fighting army; to assist when called upon.

owönöt /ɔwənət/ (<ut) n. par. reinforcement; assistance. owön n. 1 rabble, crowd; mob. 2 a crowd of people going to assist someone in dire need.

owönsyö /ɔwesə/ n. assisting. owönin /ɔwəni:n/ n. assistant. owönöt adj. par. as- sisted.

owöno /ɔwəno/ (<isyot) adj. possible to be assisted.

owöntogh /ɔwəntɔɣ/ n. reinforcing. owöntöghin /ɔwəntɔɣi:n/, owönteghin /i/ n. one who reinforces. owöntöghön n. rein- forcing force. owöntöt adj. par. rein- forced. <o(tö), <egh, <sy, <t, <u, <chī, for someone else.

owönchī /ɔwəntɕi/ der. v. [3.ke] to associate. owön- chinogh n. par. association. owön- chineghin/i/ n. member of a society. owönchinegho't adj. par. associated.

owönchineğhö der. v. [3.ke] to defend with owönten, owönto der. v. to reinforce. (see owön).

owöy /ɔwoɪ/ inter. yes. owöy-owöy inter. bye-bye.

Oy /ɔɪ/ n. pl. ghosts; spirits. chepoyi n. crazy. ipoy n. crazy. oyinön n. craziness; madness.

oyī /ojɪ/ adv. & pron. when? oyī ato? when?

oyitit /ojiti:t/ n. three days ago.

oyön /ɔjən/ n. the general stress that affects a mourning family.

Oyon /ojon/ (<tin) n. mat; small skin used for sitting.

oywö /ɔwö/ n. axe.

P, p

paa /pa:/ (<tin) n. tavern; bar (Kis.).

pach 1 (see pak). 2 to have.

pacham /patʃam/ (<ay) n. 1 pyjamas. 2 shorts. pachta v. [3.ke] to faint in colour. pachte- Ghat/ ɣa:t/ n. par. faint in colour. pachteğ'at adj. par. swallow.

padīr /padɪr/ (<tin) n. father; priest (Eng.) padīmön n. priesthood.

padri /padri/ (<tin) n. father; priest (Kis.)

pagh /paɣ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to feed; to nourish; to cater. paghat/pöghut/ n. par. feed; nourishment. poghsyö n. feeding. pö- ghin/i/ n. feeder. pagh'at/pögho't/ adj. par. fed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pagh /paɣ/ n. pl. cereals; grains harvest; crop. pagha sösyon n. dates pagha lal- wa n. type of grass (used as medicine against cold) (see paghyan & paynat).

paghat /paxat/ v. [1.ke] 1 to bleed. 2 to be sick. paghatanat n. par. bleeding; sickness. <egh, because of.

paghta /paɣta/ der v. [3.ke] to purvey; to supply. paghtagh n. par. provision; purveying. poghteghin/i/ n. provider. paghte- gh'at(poghtegho't) adj. par. provided. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

paghyan /paɣja:n/ (pagh) n. grain.

pak /pak/ v. [1.ke] to rend; to tear. pak- at(pokut) n. par. rend. poksyö n. rending. pokin/i/ n. render. pakan n. tear; rag. pak'at/pok'ot/ adj. par. rent. poko/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to rend. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else, <o, from.

pak'ach /pakatʃ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to abandon; to leave behind; to neglect; to omit; to desist. pa- k'ach'at/<ut/ n. par. neglection; abandon- ment. pökochin/i/ n. neglectful. pa- kachan n. remainder. pakach'at /pakatʃat/ adj. par. neglected. pökocho adj. possible to abandon. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

pakach /pakatʃ/ (B) v. [1.ke] to kill; to assassinate.

pakach'at /pököchut/ n. par. assassination pököchsyö n. killing. pököchin/i/ assassin. pakach'at/pököch'ot/ adj. par. killed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pakad /pakad/ (see papach).

pakasyan /pakasja:n/ (pl.pakastin) n. slave; porter (Kis.).

pakpak /pakpak/ rep. v. [1.ke] 1 to shred. kipakpa- kat n. par. shredding (see pak). 2 to rub a piece of soap to get foam.

pakwa /pakwa/ n. a shy person.

pal /pal/ v. [1.ke] to rip off; to tear. palat/po- lut n. par. tearing. polsyö n. tearing. polin/i/ n. tearer. palan n. something recently torn; piece mend. pal'at/pol'ot/ adj. par. ripped off. polo/<isyot/ adj. par. tearable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <egh, <t, for someone else, <o, from. pal moy v. to go to a soothsayer in order to know one's future. palal v. [1.ke] to tear. palalat n. par. tearing. pololin/i/ n. one who tears. palalan n. torne cloth. palal'at/polol'ot/ adj. par. torne. pol-olo/<isyot/ adj. par. tearable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

palal /pala/ /<tin/ n. 1 lichen. 2 inner strata of hides. palalyan/palal/ n. inner skin of a hide. palalyan/palaltin/ n. 1 paper. 2 letter; epistle.

palang /palanj/ n. scapula.

palor /palo:r/ (<tin) n. person with ample fore- front; bold. palorin n. boldness.

palpal /palpal/ (A) v. [1.ke] to waste; to squander. kupalpalat/kipopolut/ n. par. waste. kipolpolsyö n. wasting; squandering. kipopolin/i/ n. squanderer. palpal'at/polpol'ot/ adj. par. wasted. <o(tö), <egh.

palpal /palpal/ (B) n. scapula, shoulder blade.

palyamen /paljamen/ /<tin/ n. parliament (Eng.). pampamut adv. slow and careful pam-pamut nyoe ngölyon-slow trip, that is, going slowly is better than rushing.

pan /pan/ (A) v. [1.ku] to loiter about; to delay; to stay longer than expected. kipanat/kipo- nut/ n. par. delay. kiponsyö n. loitering. kipunin/i/ n. one who delays often. ki-panan n. one who has delayed. pan/pon- wöy/ n. 1 trip; journey. 2 time. pana- ye at that time; on that moment. panini at that time. pan'at/pono't/ adj. par. delayed. pono/<isyot/ adj. par. able to delay. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

pan /pan/ (B) v. [ki] to bewitch; to send a spell. panat/pönut/ n. par. witchcraft. pan/pönu/ n. witchcraft. pönsyö be-witching. pönin/i/ n. witch. panan n. person who has been bewitched. pan- at/pönot/ adj. par. bewitched. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <egh, <t, to cast an involuntary spell.

Pan /pa:n/ (pl. pantoy/ (C) n. ugali (cooked flour till it becomes hard—it can be of any cereal); bread.

Panak /panak/ (pönök) n. ground hole of fierce bees (these bees stay for long), mostly found in stone gaps.

Panan /panan/ (pl.pönon) n. orphan; homeless.

Pancha /pantʃa/ (<en) n.

nest; stall for food or utensils.

Panka /paŋka/ (<en) n. machete (big knife) (Kis.). pankas/pönkosöch (see pangas).

Pankay /paŋkaɪ/ v. [1.ku] to object; to conquer.

panta /panta/ der. v. [3.ki] to curse an

involuntary spell. pantanagh n. par. bad spell. pön- toghin/i/ n. person with evil spells. pan- teghan n. person who has been bewitched unvoluntarily.

pantoy n. pl. (see pan B).

pang /paŋ/ v. [1.ki] to remove the leaves covering a maize cob. pangat/pongut n. par. removed of those leaves. pongsyö n. remov- ing. pongin/i/ n. one who removes those leaves. pangan n. cob without leaves. pa- ng'at/pongo't adj. par. removed, cleaned of those leaves. pongo/<isyot/ adj. par. removable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

Pangany /paŋaŋ/ (<ay) n. white chested hornbill (bird).

Pangas /paŋas/ ,pöngöse adj. par. hollow; void; empty. pöngösyö n. emptiness. pang- as v. [1.ku] to hollow something; to leave something open. kipangasat n. par. hol- lowing; void. pangasit, pangasitu/pö- ngösitu/ v. to become hollow. pangas möt/pöngöse möt/ adj. par. person who learns easily; reasonable; sensible. Pangas möt chichï—this person learns very easily.

Pany /paŋ/ n. pl. meat (see peny).

Panyakoyon /paŋakojoŋ (panyako) n. soldier.

panyako n. pl. army.

Panyakut /paŋakut/ n. pl. lips (see pempökut). panyis n. foul smell; stink.

panyirit /paŋirit/ (<tin) n. type of tree (acacia reficiens).

pap /pap/ n. type of tree (medicine to cure worms).

Pap /pap/ v. [1.ku] to bang; to thump; to punch; to knock. kipapat/kipoput/ n. par. banging; knock. kipopsyö n. knocking. kipopin/i/ n. one who knocks. pap'at/popot' adj. par. knocked. popo/<isyot/ adj. par. knockable. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh, <t.

papa(t) /papat/ v. [1.ki] 1 to shell a maize cob. 2 to thrash; to thresh. papatat/popotut/ n. par. shelling. popotsyö n. shelling. popotin/i/ n. one who shells maize. pa- patan n. recently shelled maize. papa- t'at/popot'ot/ adj. par. shelled. popo- to/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to shell. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Papo /papo:/ (<tin) n. father. papotinön n. fatherhood; paternity.

Par /pa:r/ (<en) (A) n. garden; farm; field; plantation. para field of. para tarit n. mistletoe.

par /pa:r/ (B) v. [1.ku] to point at; to show; to indicate; to point; to identify. 2 to share; to divide. kiparat/kiporut/ n. par. 1 pointing 2 share; division. kiporsyö n. pointing; sharing. kipor- in/i/ n. 1 pointer; shower; divider. 2 sharer. kiparan n. something shared; a share. par'at/por'ot adj. par. shared. poro/<isyot/ adj. par. sharable; divisi- ble. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t to

someone else. *kiparata omisyö* n. par. serving food.

par /par/ (C) v. [1.ki] to prepare a load well to carry it on one's shoulders, e.g., *Para milöt* — Prepare the bag. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh, <t.

p'ar /par/ (D) v. [1.ki] 1 to kill; to spear. 2 to blame. 3 to raid; to loot. *parat/po- rut/* n. par. 1 killing. 2 blame. 3 raiding; slaughter. *pörsyö* n. killing; kill; harming. *pörin/i/* n. killer. *par'at/pö- r'ot/* adj. par. killed. *pöro/<isyot/* adj. par. possible to be killed (referring to the instrument used): <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh, <t. *par marya* v. to be giddy. *par mikulöw* to deter; to dispirit; to daunt; to discourage. *parata miku- löw* n. par. discouragement. *par möt* to feel headache. *parata möt* n. par. headache. e.g., *Pöranin möt*—I have a headache (litt. the head is killing me). 2 to prepare an animals head for cooking. *par soyö* v. to shake yoghurt.

paradiso /paradiso/ n. paradise (Kis.).

parak /parak/ adv. & prep. on; on top; over. *paraku* on top; upon; atop. *parakunyan* upon me. *parakungu* upon you. *parakunyi* upon him/her. *parakuncha* upon us. *pa- rakungw'a* upon you (pl.). *parakungwa* upon them.

paral /paral/ v. [1.ki] 1 to dismantle; to destroy. 2 to open wide one's legs. *paralat/pö- rölut/* n. par. destruction. *pörölsyö* n. dismantling. *pörölin/i/* n. destroyer; spoiler. *paralan* n. something recently dismantled. *paral'at/pöröl'ot/* adj. par. dismantled. *pörölo/<isyot/* adj. par. possible to dismantle. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Paral /paral/, *pöröl* n. skin strap sewn on a gourd

paramarya /paramarja/ n. confusion; disorder; giddy.

Parapar /parapar/ (<tin) n. type of tree (medicine to cure worms (chepturu)).

Parapara /parapara (<en) n. road (Kis.).

Pararket /parparket/ n. huge flood.

parasinta /parasinta/ n. type of tree (its flowers produce good honey).

Parpar /parpar v. [1.ki] 1 to twirl; to drill; to perforate; to bore. 2 to make a cleansing ceremony of a couple before their first child. *parpara* n. ceremony of cleansing a couple. *parpar'at/pörpörut/* n. par. 1 twirling. 2 ceremony of cleansing. *pörpörsyö* n. twirling. *pörpörin/i/* n. 1 one who twirls. 2 the old man who conducts a *parpara*. *parpar'at/pörpör'ot/* adj. par. 1 drilled. 2 couple that has received that ceremony. *pörpöro/<isyot/* adj. par. possible to twirl. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh.

parsikon /parsiko:n/ (<tin) n. 1 place where dry cow dung is kept. 2 sepulchre (some translations have used this word because respected people are

buried inside the kraal).

Parta /parta/ [3.ku] 1 to face. 2 to denounce. 3 to display. *kipartagh* n. par. facing. *kipor- teghin/i/* n.. denouncer; traitor. *par- tegh'at* adj. par. faced; displayed. <otö, <egh, <eghchï, <eghu. *partin* n. pl. salt (see *paryan*).

Paruk /paruk/ (<tin) n. round basin used for drinking milk.

Paryal /parjal/ (pöryöle), *pöryölöch/* adj. par. blurry; fainted; unclear; dim; confused. *pöryölyö* n. fuzziness; blurriness; haze. *paryalit*, *pöryölitu* v. to become fuzzy, blurry, hazy.

Paryala /parjala/ v. [3.ku] to be unable to see well; to disregard. *kiparya- lat* n. par. that condition. <egh, because of. *Paryalegha* /parjalexa/ der. v. to cause something to lose colours. *kiparyaleghat* n. par. causing something to lose colours.

Paryan /parja:n/ (pl. *partin*) n. 1 salty place where animals go for leaking. 2 salt (used in plural).

Pas /pa:s/ (<tin) (A) n. iron (for smoothing clothes). *pîr pas* v. to iron (see *pîr*) (Kis.).

Pas /pas/ (B) v. [1.ki] to store; to pile up. *pasat/pösut/* n. par. storing. *pösin/i/* n. person who likes to store up. *pasan* n. something stored. *pas'at/pös'ot/* adj. par. stored up. <otö, <u, <chï, <egh, <o. *pasata ropiyen* n. raising fund. *ropiyen chole pasan* n. fund. *pasata chö* n. storing of milk.

Pas /pas/ (C) v. [1.ku] 1 to act recklessly. 2 to miss out (a person one expected to meet, or something, e.g., the proper germination of one's field, etc.). *kipasat/kiposut/* n. par. irresponsibility. *kiposin/i/* n. irre- sponsible. *pas'at/pos'ot/* adj. par. missed. <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh.

Pasaka /pasaka/ (en) n. Easter (Kis.).

Pasapasan /pasapasan/ n. something that comes little by little.

Paskil /paskil/ (<tin) n. bicycle (Eng.).

Pasta /pasta/ (<en) n. reverend; pastor (Kis.).

pasya/en/ n. envelope (Kis.).

Pasyak /pasjak/ v. [1.ki] to split. *pasyakat/pös- yokut/* n. par. splitting. *pösyöksyö* n. splitting. *pösyökin/i/* n. person who splits. *pasyakan* n. slice. *pasyak'at/pös- yök'ot/* adj. par. split. *pösyöko/<isyot* adj. par. possible to split. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

pat /pat/ (A) adv. quite; just.

pat /pat/ (B) v. [1.ku] to chop. *kipatat/kipöt- ut/* n. par. chopping. *kipötsyö* n. chop- ping. *kipötin/i/* n. chopper; carpenter. *patat/pöt'ot/* adj. par. chopped. *pö- to/<isyot/* adj. par. possible to chop. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Pata /pata (<en) n. duck; swan (Kis., Arabic). *patagh* n. back (of a person or animal). *patakan* n. ears of sorghum.

patal /patal/ v. [1.ki] 1 to take off by force, e.g., the leaves of a maize cob, the bark of a tree. 2 to rape. patalat/potolut/ n. par. taking off. patala t̄ipin n. rape. potolin/i/ n. 1 one who removes by force. 2 raper. pa-tal'at/potolo't/ adj. par. removed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Patetwak /patetwak/ (<ay) n. scant; scraps; pieces; speck.

patisan /patisan/ v. [1.ku] to baptise. kipatisan-at/kipötisönut/ n. par. baptising. ki-pötisönin/i/ n. baptiser. patisan'at/pö-tisön'ot/ adj. par. baptised. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. patisö/en/ n. baptism (Kis., Eng., Greek).

Patyeny /patjen/ v. [1.ku] to cull; to separate; to garner; to glean. kipatyenyat/kipötyenyut/ n. par. separation. kipötyeny-syö n. culling. kipötyenyin/i/ n. person who separates. patyeny'at/pötyeny'ot adj. par. separated. pötyenyo/ <isyot adj. par. possible to cull. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Paw /paw/ (<tin) n. timber; plank of wood (Kis.).

Payas /pajas/ v. [1.ki] to relax; payasat, payasa/pöyösut/ n. par. relaxation; tranquil-ity. pöyösin/i/ n. quiet peron. payas'at/pöyös'ot adj. par. relaxed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pay'ay /pajaj/(payay) n. hairless buttocks of a baboon.

payenga /pajenja/ v.[1.ki] to tease, to joke with someone (see chöki).

payin /pajin/ (<tin) n. fine; penalty (Eng.).

payiyan /pajijan/ payiysis obstinate; headstrong. payiyan v. [1.ki] to be obstinate, stubborn, tenacious. payiyanat n. par. obstinacy. payiyan'at/pöyiyöno't/ adj. par. stubborn. <otö, <egh.

paykong /paikɔŋ/ /<is/ adj. par. envious. paykongnön n. envy.

Paykongnion /paikɔŋnion/ /pay-kong/ n. jealous.

Paynat /pajnat/ (pagh) n. grain.

Payolochi /pajolotʃi:/ n. biology (Eng.).

Payos /pajɔs/ /pöyose/ adj. par. bald. pöyösin n. bald head. payosit, pöyositu v. to become bald.

paypay /paipaj/ v. [1.ku] to calm down. kipaypayat n. par. calming down. paypay-it, pöypöyit/pöypöyitu v. to become calm; tranquil; frank. paypay/pöypö-ye/ adj. par. frank; calm. pöypöyö n. frankness; calmness; gait.

payta /paɪta/ v. [3.ki] to rule; to domain; to dominate. paytagh n. par. regime; rule. pöytoghin/i/ n. ruler; king; president. paytegh'at adj. par. ruled. <egh, <eghu, <eghchī (see also pachta).

Pchachel /ptʃatʃel/ n. a serious infection of the gum.

Pchangal /ptʃangal/ n. verbose, talkative person (from chang+ngal).

Pchele /ptʃele/ (<in) n. something that is annoy- ing, mould.

pchikilik /ptʃikilil/ n. appetite. am pchikilik-to feel appetite. pchikilil n. 1 appetite. 2 feeling of missing a kind of food one was used to.

pchün /ptʃün/ adv. luckily. kingwün pchün-by luck.

pchürikan /ptʃürikan/ (<tin) n. person whose skin peels off easily.

pchichün /ptʃitʃün/ (<ay) n. type of flower.

Pchikiris /ptʃikiris/ (<tin) n. very rich person. pchitchit/ay, <tin/ n. type of tree (crabia Brownii).

pchori /ptʃori/ (<in) n. main and central pole in the hut; mast; column; pillar; pier.

pech /petʃ/ v. [1.ki] to dry. pekat n. par. 1 drying. 2 dry season. pech'at adj. par. dried. <egh.

pechuret /petʃuret/ /<in,<ay/ n. adolescent.

ped /ped/ v. [2.ku] to drill a small hole; to bore.

kipedöt /<ut/ n. par. hole. kipedesyö n. drilling. kipedin/i/ n. person who drills small holes. pedo't adj. par. drilled. pe-do/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to drill, <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. pedes/<tin/ /pedes/ n. slim person or animal. pek (see pech).

pekat /pekat/ n. 1 period without rains (it can be the dry season, or any period of dry spell). 2 dry season; drought.

Pekonion /pekonion/ /pekon/ n. fodder; type of grass (good for thatching).

Pekpekon /pekpekon/ (<tin) n. flappet lark (bird; believed to predict the coming of rains and the rising of the flying white-termites).

pel /pel/ (A) v. [1.ki] 1 to roast; to bake. 2 to burn. pelagh, pelat/<ut/ n. par. roasting; burning. pelyö n. roasting. pelin/i/ n. one who roasts. pelan n. one who roasts. pel'at/<'ot/ adj. par. roasted; burned. pelo/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to burn (referring to the place where it is done): <atö, <u, <chī, (referring to the instrument used): <o, <egh, <t.

pel /pel/ (B) v. [1.ki] to raise up the tune of a song. pelin/i/ n. person who has a high pitched voice.

pela /pela/v. to burn (grass) (see chuw).

pelan /pela/ v. [1.ki] to defecate of children (polite way of saying) pelanat/pelonut/ n. par. faeces. pelonsyö n. defecating. pelon-in/i/ n. child that defecates often. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

Pelcham /peltʃam/ n. Belgium.

pelengkwa /pelenkwa/ (<tin) n. sallow basin used for watering animals

pelon /pelon/ (see pelan).

pelow /pelow/ n. pl. elephants (see pelyon).

Pelpany /pelpaj/ (<tin, <is, <ay) n. whip; flog;

flexible stick used for beating one who has misbehaved.

Pelpel /pelpel/ (<tin) n. whip; flog.

Pelsepuli /pelsepuli/ n. satan (Kis., Eng., Aramaic). pelyon/pelow/ n. elephant. pem/<tin/ n. poisonous arrow. pempe/<en/ n. small gourd. pempeywö / pempeiwə / pempe/ n. maize (in Kaatiatey).

pempö /pempə/ pos. n. meat of. pempö hagh calf of a person's leg. pempö kamosöw appendix. pempö kech n. mutton. pempö kel n. steak. pempö kut/panya kut/ lip (see peny). pempö meghan n. meat from an animal that died natu- rally pempö molan meat from a slaugh- tered animal. pempö mosöw rectum. pempö sikhon sirloin pempö tany n. beef.

penkar /penkar/ v. to swear about something (like the possession of a cow).

penpen /penpen/ v. [1.ku] to bring one by one, e.g., cattle to drink. kipenpenat n. par. bringing one by one. kipenpenin/i/ n. one who brings or takes things by one one.

Pensil /pensil/ <tin/ n. pencil.

pentawön /pentawən/ v. [2.ki] to surprise; to star- tle; to amaze. pentawönöt n. par. sur- prise; amazing. pentawönin n. amazing person or object. pentawöno't adj. par. surprised. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

pentekoste the feast of Pentecost (Eng., Greek)

pentera /pentera/ (en) n. flag; banner (Kis.).

pentow /pentow/ n. place without water; wasteland. pentowön (see pentawön).

Pengat /penjat/ n. rainy season.

Pengkar /penkar/ (<tin) n. 1 big horn of a cow or bull. 2 huge bull.

Pengpeng /penpen/ (A) v. [1.ku] to be alert, with a sharp mind. kipengpengat n. par. sharp- ness of mind. kipengpengin/i n. person who is quick in understanding. kipeng- pengan n. person sharp in mind. peng- peng'at/<'ot/ adj. par. alerted. <o, <egh.

pengpeng /penpen/ (B) v. [1.ki] to move fast and disorderly. pengpengat n. par. moving disorderly. pengpengin/i/ n. one who moves disorderly. pengpeng'ot adj. par. moved disorderly. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Peny /pen/ (pl. pany) (A) n. meat; flesh. pempö meat of.

peny /pen/ (B) v. [1.ki] to disobey. penyat/<ut/ n. par. disobedience. penysyö n. disobey- ing. penyin/i/ n. disobedient. <o(tö), <egh.

penyi /penin/ (in) n. leach. per n. pl. rind (see perta & peryan).

Per /per/ v. [1.ki] to entertain; to amuse. per- rat/<ut/ n. par. entertainment; fun; jest; wittiness. perin/i/ n. entertainer; humorist; funny person;

jester; witty. pe- r'at/<'ot/ adj. par. amused. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. per kegh to disport.

perchi /pertʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] 1 to land down; to rest on (of a bird). 2 to dabble. perchinogh n. par. landing; dabbling. otö, <egh.

perer /pere/ (<tin) n. brown cattle.

perï /peri/ der. v. [3.ki] to run away from some- where towards the speaker; to escape. perunogh n. par. escaping.

Perkoor /perkɔ:r/ adj. chivalrous, gallant. Pernal / pernal/ n. beryl stone.

perper /perper/ v. [1.ki] 1 to lie on one's back. 2 to lay upright. perperat n. par. laying upwards. perper'at/<ut/ lying upwards; layed upright. perperin/i/ n. person who likes to lie that way. perper'at/<'ot/ lied upwards. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. perperon adj. par. exposed.

Perta /perta/ v. [3.ku] to flee; to run away; to disappear; to elope. kiptertagh n. par. elopement; running away. kipterteghin/i/ n. one who likes to run away often. pertat, perteghat/<ot/ adj. par. eloped. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi.

Perta /perta/ n. the bark of a tree (see peryan).

peru /peru/ (see perï).

perur /perur/ v. [2.ki] to bless. kiperogh, kiperu- röt/<ut/ n. par. blessing. kiperurin/i/ n. blesser. peruröt adj. par. blessed. <o(tö), <u, <chi, instrument used, <egh, because of.

Perut /perut/ /öy/ n. scar.

Peryaket /parjaket/ /<in/ n. truffle (kind of mush- room).

Peryan /perjan/ (pl. per) n. 1 bark of a tree. 2 any hard outer cover. perpa kaghak n. scales. perpa ket n. bark. peryanta mö /perjanta mə/ n. scab.

Pespes /pespes/ v. [1.ku] to cut into pieces; to hew; to hack. kipespesagh, kipespesat/<ut/ n. par. hackle. kipespesyö n. hewing; hacking. kipespesin/i/ n. one who hews; hacker. kipespesan n. something cut into pieces. pespes'at/<'ot/ adj. par. cut. pespeso/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to hew. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

pest /<in/ n. vest (Eng.).

pest(ö) /pestə/ v. form. stem for the plural forms of the verb westö walk, e.g., Pestoy chane—they are walking. pesteghin/i/ n. pl. walker; people who walk a lot.

pesyö /pesjə/ recip. v. [3.ki] to separate; to divide; to cull. pesyogh, pesyeghöt/<ut/ n. par. division; disunity; separation; schism. pesyeghin/i/ n. divider. pesyot adj. par. separated. pesyo/< isyot/ adj. par. possible to divide. <egh(u), <eghchi.

pet /pet/ v. form. stem for the plural forms of the verb wö to go, e.g., Petöy chane—They are going.

Petepetyan /petepetjan/ (pl.petepet) n. fragment;

morsel; piece.

Peteroy /peteroɪ/ n. name given to God. Petnar /petnar/ (<in) n. veterinary (Eng.).

petörol /petərol/ (<tin) n. 1 petrol; gasoline. 2 sunflower (name given because oil is extracted from it) (Eng.).

Petpet /petpet/ (recip. v.) [1.ki] to scatter; to strew; to spread. petpetat/<ut/ n. par. scattering. Petpetin /petpetin/ /i/ n. one who scatters. petpetan n. scattered pieces. pet-petyot adj. par. scattered. petpetisyot adj. par. possible to scatter. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

Pewpew /pewpew/ / <tin/ n. sparrowhawk (bird). pey n. price. peytö the price (Kis., Arabic). peyan/peytin/ n. type of tree.

peyapay /pejapaɪ/ n. pl. flying termites (see peyöpöy-wö).

Peykongyon /peikonjon/ (peykong) n. jealous. peyöpöywö/peyapay/ n. flying termite. peypeyö v. [3.ki] to worry; to rush; to hastle. peypeyonöt n. par. rushing. pey-peyönin /pejənin/ /i/ n. one who rushes. pey-peyono't adj. par. rushed. peypeyo-no/<isyot/ adj. par. able to rush. <otö, <egh.

peytin n. pl. (see peyan).

Pghatyan /pɣatja:n/ (pl. pghatoy) n. parasite: someone who takes advantage of others.

pīch /pitʃ/ /<oy/ n. fodder for rabbits.

pīch /pitʃ/ , pich n. pl. people. pipö people of. pipö köny ancestors. pipö koor citizen; local people. pipö ngöcher chairmen (chairpersons). pīchara dem. pron. those people (not far away). pīchay those people (already known and mentioned). pīchete these people. pīchī these people. pīchina those people (far away). pīchini those very people. pīchona those people (see chi).

pīch /pitʃ/ (A) v. [1.ki] to bedeck; to adorn. pīchat/<ut/ n. par. ornament. pīch-syö n. bedecking. pīchin/i/ n. bedecker. pīch'at/<ot/ adj. par. adorned.

pīch /pitʃ/ (B) v. [1.ki] to emanate water, especially from a house's floor. pīchat n. par. emanation. pīchan n. ground that emanates water. pīch'at/<ot/ adj. par. because of, <otö, <egh. because of,

pīch /pitʃ/ (C) v. [1.ku] 1 to refresh. 2 to clean. kipīchat/<ut/ n. par. refreshment. kipīchsyö n. cleaning. kipīchin/i/ n. re-fresher. pīch'at/<ot/ adj. par. refreshed; cleaned. pīcho/<isyot adj. par. possible to be cleaned. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

pīcha /pitʃa/ (A) v. [3.ki] to bedeck; to make beautiful. pīcha kegh adorn oneself. <egh(u), <eghchi.

pīchan /pitʃa:n/ n. 1 froth; scum; foam. pīchan/pīch/ 2 female mosquito (anopheles mosquito).

pīchigh /pitʃi:ɣ/ v. [1.ku] to bedeck; to embellish; to adorn. kipīchighat/<ut/ n. par. ornament; embellishment. kipīchighsyö n. bedecking. kipīchighin/i/ n. bedecker. kipīchighan n. charm-ing; adorned. pīchigh'at/<ot/ adj. par. adorned; bedecked. pīchigho/<isyot/ adj. par. adornable. <o(tö). pīchi-ghit, pīchighitu/ pīchighöchitu/ v. to become beautiful. pīchigh/ pīchighöch/ n. 1 beautiful; nice; pretty; lovely; admirable; smart. 2 neaty; pleasant; interest-ing; splendid; excellent 3 important; special; foremost. 4 valuable; useful. pīch-ighyö, pīchighin n. 1 beauty; prettiness; smartness. 2 splendour; pleasancy. 3 importance. 4 value.

pīchpīch /pitʃpitʃ/ (<tin) n. gale; whirlwind; blizzard. Kaapīchpīch-a place in Lelan Division known for its strong winds.

pīghī /pɪɣɪ/ n. hunger, rik pīghī v. to feel hungry, e.g., Karikanin pīghī—I am hungry (litt.: Hunger is surrounding me).

pīghyö /pɪɣjə/ der. v. [3.ki] to satisfy with (especially with food). pīghyogh n. par. satisfaction. pīghyong stat. v. [2.ki] to get satisfied (especially with food). pīghyongöt n. par. satisfaction. pīghyongin/i/ n. one who gets satisfied easily. pīghyongön n. satisfied person. pīghyongo't/<syot adj. par. satisfied. pīghyongo/<isyot adj. par. possible to satisfy. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chi. pīghyöny n. satiation; satisfaction of food.

pīkan /pikan/ n. 1 traditional musical instrument that looks like a lyre; harp. 2 guitar.

pīkat /pikat n. small hole.

pīkipīki /pikipiki/ n. motorcycle (Kis.).

pīkiy /pikij/ (<ghöch) adj. par. strong.

pīkuktö /pikuktə/ v. [3.ki] to slide down; to descend through a steep slope. pīkuktogh n. par. sliding down. pīkuktegh'ot adj. par. slided.

pīlani /pɪlani/, <en n. vest; underwear (Kis.).

pīlekwā /pilekwa/ <oy n. hare (see plekwa). pīlelīs n. powder.

pīles /piles/ <oy n. fodder for rabbits. adv. very close; almost, e.g., Kengwina kotī piles—The arrow almost got me.

pīlīkyon /pīlīken/ n. spinster; single; unmarried woman.

pīlīpīlyon /pipipijon/ n. pepper (Kis.).

pīlölös /pɪlɔls/ n. powder.

pīlot /pilot/ in/ n. plot (Kis., Eng.).

pīlpīl /pɪlpɪl/ v. [2.ki] to penetrate; to pierce (something in order to extract what is inside); to deepen. pīlpīlat/<ut/ n. par. piercing. pīlpīlsyö n. piercing. pīlpīlin/i/ n. person who does so. pīlpīlan n. some wasted seeds collected from goats' manure. pīl-pīl'at/<ot/ n. pierced.

pīlpīlo /pɪpɪlɔ/ <isyot adj. par. penetrable. <sy,

<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pältö /piltɔ/ (A) n. nightjar (bird).

päluchtö /pilutʃtɔ/ v. [3.ki] to reverse; to retaliate. päluchtogh, päluchteghöt (<ut) n. par. retaliation; reversing. päluchteghin/i/ n. one who retaliates, or reverses. päluchtegho't adj. par. reversed; retaliated. pī- luchtegho/<isyot/ adj. par. reversible. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pān /pɪn/ (A) v. [2.ki] 1 to emigrate. 2 to lag behind; to linger. pānöt(<ut) n. par. emigration; lagging behind. pānin/i/ n. one who lags behind. pān'ot adj. par. emigrated; left behind. <o(tö), <egh.

pān /pɪn/ <woy, <way/ (B) n. generation; age-set from the circumcision.

pānich /pɪnɪʃ/ <tin n. the gap between the hind legs of an animal (also used for a person).

pānik /pɪnɪk/ v. [2.ki] to fracture; to splinter. pā- nikogh, pāniköt'<ut/ n. par. frac- ture; cleavage. pānikön n. newly frac- tured. pāniko't adj. par. fractured. pāni- ko/<isyot/ adj. par. fracturable. <o(tö), <egh.

pānikö /pɪnɪkɔ/ v. [3.ki] to sprain. pāniköt n. par. spraining. pāniko't adj. par. sprained. <otö, <egh, because of.

pānkur (yon) /pɪn/ <tin/ n. dwarf; pygmy; short person.

pānöch /pɪnɔʃ// <tin n. space in between the behind legs.

pānogh /pɪnoy/ <tin n. 1 vent. 2 small hole in a goat's fold for the removal of manure, or for the passing of kids.

pānötinön /pɪnɔtɪnɔn/ n. oddity. pānötyon/pānöt/ n. foreigner; stranger; odd; alien; refugee.

pānpān /pɪnpɪn/ (A) v. [2.ki] to drill. pānpānöt'<ut/ n. par. hole; drilling. pānpān- in/i/ n. one who drills. pānpān'ot adj. par. drilled; hollow. pānpāno/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to drill. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pānpān /pɪnpɪn/ <ay/ (B) n. small gourd for babies, which has a small hole on the lid for giving milk to children.

pānpäntö /pɪnpɪntɔ/ v. [3.ki] to endeavour; to try even against all odds. pānpäntogh n. par. endeavour. pānpäntoghin/i/ n. person who tries in hard circumstances. <egh.

pāntanyu /pɪntɔnyu/ n. pl. those who were circumcised in the same generation but didn't share the seclusion house (menjo).

pāntö /pɪntɔ/ v. [3.ki] to menstruate for the first time. pāntogh n. par. menstruation.

pānunö /pɪnunɔ/ v. [3.ki] to appear; to debut.

pānunogh /pɪnunɔx/ n. debut. <otö, <egh.

pānwoy /pɪnwoɪ/ n. pl. (see pān).

pānyīs /pɪnyɪs/ <tin n. any animal that digs the ground. kōpö pānyīs n. den.

pāpīl /pɪpɪl/ v. [2.ki] to deepen; to dig. pāpīlöt /pɪpɪlɔ/ pāpīlogh n. par. deepening. pāpīlsyö n. deepening.

pāpīlin /pɪpɪlin/ /i/ n. one who deepens; digger. pāpīlo't adj. par. deepen; dug. pāpīlo/<isyot/ adj. par.

pār /pɪr/ v. [2.ki] 1 to press down; to oppress; to subjugate; to repress; to restrain. 2 to rebuke. pāröt'<ut/ n. par. oppres- sion; repression. pār'syö n. pressing down; restraining. pār'in/i/ n. oppressor; sub- jugator; repression. pārön n. something squashed. pārö't adj. par. pressed down; oppressed; repressed. pārö/<isyot/ adj. par. pressable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. pār kegh to demean. pār kīroro v. to shrink of plants. pār kura to vote. pār muhuri to stamp pār sīmī to telephone. pārchī sörö to thank. pār(chī) (olyot, pey) to haggle; to bargain. pāröt n. par. bargaining. pār'in/i/ n. bargainer; hag- gler. pārö't adj. par. bargained. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pārāwīsyan /pɪrāwɪsjan/ (pl. pārāwīs) n. one who wears foreign clothes; useless person.

pārchī /pɪrʃɪ/ 1 der. v. (see pār). 2 to desire; to yearn; to long for. pārchinogh, pār- chinöt'<ut/ n. par. desire; ambition; eagerness. pārchinin/i/ n. ambitious person; one who is eager for something. pārchin'ot adj. par. desired; longed for. pārchinegho/<isyot/ adj. par. desirable. <otö, <egh. pārchin desire; zest; leer; ambition; aspiration; eagerness.

pārrechon /pɪrɛʃɔn/ (pl. pārrech) n. small red ants. pārrewut n. pl. plays; games (see pārö A).

pārřim /pɪrɪm/ (pl. pārřimpot) n. hole; pit; pothole; dent.

pārřimoghyan /pɪrɪmoʃyɔ/ (pl. pārřimogh) n. 1 type of poi- sonous shrub that kills cattle. (mystroxilon æthiopicum). 2 fruits of this shrub.

pārřimpot n. pl. (see pārřim).

pārřinta /pɪrɪntɔ/ <en n. space under the bed.

pārřir /pɪrɪr/ v. [1.ki] to twine pārřir put to plait; to braid. pārřirat'<ut/ n. par. twining; braid; ringlet. pārřirsyö n. twining; plaiting. pārřirin/i/ n. plaiter; hairdresser; one who twines. pārřir'at'<ot/ adj. par. plaited; twined. pārřiro/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to twine, to plait. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. pārřiran/pārřir'an/ n. entangled rope.

pārřit /pɪrɪt/ (pl. pārřit) n. penis.

pārřika /pɪrɪkɔ/ en n. kettle; teapot (Kis.). pārřinkan <tin n. cannon (Eng.). pārřir /pɪrɪr/ (pl. pārřöch) adj. par. red. pārřir lötök very red; carmine. pārřirin n. red- ness. pārřirit, pārřiritu/pārřöchitu/ v. to become red.

pārřkan /pɪrɪkan/ v. [1.ki] 1 to wrinkle. 2 to fold;

to pleat. pīrkanat/pīrkonut/ n. par. fold; pleat. pīrkönsyö n. folding. pīrkön- in/i/ n. one who folds. pīrkanan /pīrkanan/ n. recently folded object. pīrkan'at/pīrkö- n'ot/ adj. par. folded. pīrköno/<isyot/ adj. par. foldable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pīrkana /pīrkana/ (n)/<tin/ n. namesake; of the same name.

pīrkö /pīrkö/ en n. roof. pīrkö kut n. hard palate.

pīrködöm /pīrködöm/ <tin n. elephant shrew.

pīrkön /pīrkön/ (see pīrkan).

pīrö /pīrə/ recip. v. [2.ki] to play; to joke; to dramatize. pīrönöt/<ut/ playing; joking. pīrönin/i/ n. player; joker. pīrön'ot adj. par. played. pīröno/<isyot/ adj. par. playable. <o(tö), <egh. pīrö/pī- rewut/ n. game; sport; drama; joke; play; entertainment.

pīrömpīryon /pīrömpīrjɔ:n (pl.pīrömpir), <tin/ n. middle size poles used for building place across the wall; frame. pīrömpīryon, pīrom- puryon/ pīrompīris/ n. 1 long stiff stick of a traditional bed. 2 hard tree used for building huts; rafter. 3 any of the sticks used to build the base of a store or grain barn. pīrompuryon/pīrompur/ n. small sticks used to make the ground of a store.

pīrönö /pīrənə/v. [3.ki] to bore. pīrönogh n. par. boring. pīröneghin/i/ n. person easy to get bored. pīrönö't adj. par. bored. <otö, <egh.

pīrönötīnön /pīrənətīnən/ n. idleness; indolence. pīrönötīn n. 1 boredom. 2 sloth.

pīrönötyon /pīrənətjɔ:n/ (pīrönöt) n. sluggish; lazy; wistful; indolent; idle.

pīrötut /pīrətut/ n. straining bag for sieving beer.

pīröyön, /pīrəjən/ pīroyon/<tin/ n. assistant; helper; office messenger.

pīrpīr /pīpīr/ <tin (A) n. croup of an animal.

pīrpīr /pīpīr/ (B) v. [1.ki] to pursue. pīrpīr'at n. par. pursuing. pīrpīrin/i/ n. pursuer.

pīrpīr'at /'ot/ adj. par. pursued. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

pīrtī /pīrtī/ n. fog; haze.

pīrtīt /pīrtīt/ v. [1.ku] to haste. kipīrtītāt / kipīrtītāt/ n. par. haste. pīrtīt /pīrtīt/ pīrtīte/ adj. par. swift; fast; quick; brisk. pīrtītyö n. quickness; fastness; speed. pīrtītīt, pīrtītītū / pīrtītītū/ v. to become fast.

pīrtöwön /pīrtöwɔ:n/ (pl.pīrtöw) n. trigger (see pīn- chil).

pīrusi /pīrusi/ <in/ n. luggage.

pīrutīt /pīrutīt/ n. pus.

pīryak /pīrjak/ n. pl. (see pīryökwö).

pīryengwa /pīrjəŋwa/ <oy n. hard tumors, mostly

of fat in animals and people (people never eat them).

pīryö /pīrjə/ v. [3.ki] 1 to take away secretly. 2 to converge (Kara.).

pīryökwö /pīrjökwa/ (pl.pīryak) n. 1 kind of tree (pap-pea capensis). 2 seeds of this tree used to make necklace.

pīs /pīs/(A) v. [1.ki] (high pitch) to dry out. pīsāt n. par. drying. pīs'at/<'ot/ adj. par. drying; stop raining. <otö, <egh, because of.

pīs /pīs/(B) v. [2.ku] to sprinkle. kipīsöt/<ut/ n. par. sprinkle. kipīsöyö n. sprinkling. kipīsīn/i/ n. sprinkler. kipīsān n. some-thing recently sprinkled. pīsō/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to be sprinkled. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

pīs /pīs/(C) v. to get rotten, e.g., Kpīs mī- kö—The gourd is rotten.

pīschī /pīstʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to entrust. pīschīnogh n. par. entrusting. pīschīnegho't en- trusted to. <otö, <egh.

pīsī /pīsī/ v. [3.ki] to allow; to permit. pīsūnogh, pīsūnöt n. par. allowance; permission. pīsūn'ot adj. par. allowed.

pīsīgh /pīsīɣ/ v. [2.ki] to pierce; to stab; to spear.

pīsīghöt /<ut/ n. par. piercing; stab.

pīsīghīn /pīsīɣi:n//i/ n. one who pierces. pī- sīghön n. something pierced. pīsīgh'ot adj. par. pierced. pīsīgho <isyot/ adj. par. possible to pierce. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

pīskil /pīskil://<tin/ n. bicycle (Eng.).

pīspīs /pīspīs/ rep. v. [2.ku] to splash. pīspīs- chī der. v. [3.ku] to spray (to sprinkle on). kipīspīschīnöt <ut n. par. spraying (see pīs).

pīstö /pīstə/ v. [3.ki] 1 to leave; to abandon; to omit; to get rid of. 2 to resign; to refrain. 3 to surrender; to withdraw. pīstogh /pīstɔx/ n. par. omission; abandonment. pīsteghin/i/ n. one who abandons easily; neglectful. pīs- tegh'ot adj. par. abandoned; left. <otö, <u, <egh(chī).

pīsu /pīsu:/ (see pīsī).

pīsyā /pījə:/ n. flour. pīsya ket n. sawdust. pīsyan/pīsya/ n. a mote of flour or powder.

pīsēntī /pīsēntī/ <un n. comrade.

pīsēyop /pīsēyɔ:p/ <tin n. bishop (Eng., Greek).

pīt /pīt/ (A) v. [1.ku] to fall; to stumble. kipīt- a <ut/ n. par. fall; falling. kipītīn/i/ n. one who falls easily. pīt'at/'ot/ adj. par. 1 fallen. pītō <isyot/ adj. par. able to fall. <o(tö), <egh, <ī, to fall towards the speaker. pītāt <ut n. bud

pīt /pīt/ (B) v. [2.ki] 1 to pick; to pluck; to prick. 2 to inherit. 3 to spurt. pītöt <ut n. par. 1 plucking. 2 inheritance. 3 ceremony for chaising away evil spirits. pītö ceremony done for

the inheritance of the property of a deceased person. **pit-syö** n. plucking; pricking. **pitin/i** n. one who plucks. **pitön** n. something recently plucked. **pit'ot** adj. par. 1 plucked. 2 inherited; hereditary. **pito/<isyot/** adj. par. possible to pluck. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **pit pikan** to pluck the guitar (to play); to twang. **pitat/** ut n. bud.

piti /piti/ der. v. [3.ki] (from pit+chī) to infect.

pitinogh /pitinox/ n. par. infection. <otö, <egh.

pitiilon /pitilon/ <tin n. foot cramps.

pitön /pitə/ n. any small piece of something that falls on the ground.

pitpit /pitpit/ v. [2.ki] to penetrate; to perforate; to punch. **pitpitöt/<ut/** n. par. perforation. **pitpitö** n. penetrating; punching

pitpitin //pitpiti:n/i/ n. puncher; one who perforates. **pitpit'o** adj. par. perforated. **pit-pito/<isyot/** adj. par. penetrable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

piy /pij/ v. [1.ki] to defecate; to shit. **piyat/<ut/** n. par. shit. **piyisyö** n. defecating. **piyin/i** n. one who defecates often (children). **piyan** n. faeces. **pi-yat/<ot/** adj. par. defecated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

piyasyan /pijasjan/ (pl.piyasin) n. English potato (Kis.).

piyepöywö (piyepay) /pijɛpəiwə/ n. flying white ants.

piyis /pijis/ n. misfortune, **kut piyis** v. to fall in misfortune (litt. to blow misfortune).

Picha /pitʃa/ <en n. picture (Kis., Eng.).

Pida /pida/ the kraal. **pigh/<wöy/** n. byre; kraal for cows only.

pighön /pixən/ n. anything that catches fire easily; tinder.

pighon /pixon/ n. 1 sulphur. 2 hard thin sticks used to make fire by friction.

Pikat /pikat/ ,pikat n. entrance; gate (see punpun) (Kara.).

pil /pil/ v. (A) [3.ku] to soar; to glide; to fly. **ki-pilöt** n. par. flying; soaring. **kipilin/i** n. one who glides well. **pilót** adj. par. soared; flown. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <i, to fly towards the speaker, <t, to fly away from the speaker.

Pil /pil/ (B) v. [1.ku] to be in heat (of a woman); to desire (sexually). **kipilat** n. par. sexual desire (in women). **kipilin/i** n. woman who gets in heat often. **kipilan** n. woman in heat. **pil'at/<ot/** adj. par. on heat. <o(tö), <egh. **pilchī** v. [3.ku] to enamour; to charm. **kipichinogh** n. par. enamouring. **kipilchinin**, **kipilchineghin/i** n. charming. **pilchin'ot** adj. par. enamoured. <otö, <egh.

Pilil /pilil/ <tin /n. type of tree (Lagerstroemia indica).

pilil /pilil/ v. [1.ku] 1 to elevate. 2 to extol; to laud; to exalt; to praise. **kipillat/<ut/** n. par. exaltation; laud. **kipilisyö** n. extolling. **kipililin/i** n. one who lauds others. **pilil'at/<ot/** adj. par. extolled; elevated. **pililo/<isyot/** adj. par. possible to elevate; laudable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

piltö /piltə/ to fly away **pilu** to fly towards the speaker. (see pil).

pinopin /pinopin/n. anything with many holes.

pintit /pintit/v. [1.ku] to erect; to establish; to set up. **Kipintitat** <ut n. par. establish-ment. **kipintisyö** n. erecting. **kipin-titin/i** n. person who erects poles well. **Kipintitan** / n. newly erected pole. **pinti-t'at/<ot/** adj. par. erected; established. <syö, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **pintit-wa/<ay/** n. pillar. **pintityon/pintit/** n. well erected pole. **Pinyiny** /pijij/ <oy n. leech. **Pipa** /pipa/ <en/ n. watertank (Kis.).

pir /pir/ v. [1.ku] to mix, especially foods. **kipirat/<ut/** n. par. mix. **kipirsyö** n. mixing. **kipirin/i** n. one who mixes. **pi-r'ot** adj. par. mixed. **pirisyot** adj. par. mixable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **pir pighon** v. to twirl; to make fire with sticks.

piramid /pyramid/ n. pyramid (Eng.). **piriran** /piriran/ n. woven rope; lank. **Pirirchan** /pirirjan/ (pl. **piriröch**) n. tiny insect that bites animals and people.

pirön /pirən/ v. [2.ki] to enact; to play. **pirönöt** n. par. play; drama concert. **pirönsyö** n. enacting.

pirönin /i/ n. actor. **pirön'ot** adj. par. enacted. **piröno** <isyot adj. par. possible to enact. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

pirpir /pirpir/ v. [1.ku] to refuse; to reject; to spurn. **kipirpirat/<ut/** n. par. refusal. **kipir-pirin/i** n. one who refuses; who spurns. **pirpir'at/<ot/** adj. par. refused. **pirpir-ro/<isyot/** adj. par. refusable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **pirpir möt** v. [2.ku] to refuse with gestures. **kipirpiröto möt** n. par. refusal. **kipirpirsyö** n. refusing. **kipirpirinto möt/i** n. one who refuses with gestures. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī.

pirtti /pirtti/ n. heavy wind with a lot of dust that blows at the end of the dry season and the beginning of the rains.

pisikis /pisikis/ n. physics (Eng.).

pistola (<en) /pistola/ n. pistol; carbide (Eng.).

pisu v. to rain through; to leak, e.g., **Pisu**

pögh kö—It rains in the house. **pisunogh** n. par. leaking. **pisun'ot** adj. par. leaked.

<egh.

pit /pit/ (A) v. [2.ki] 1 to spray around; to jet. 2 to exorcise (ceremony done by spraying food around in order to chase away spirits) **pitöt** n. par. spraying; exorcism. **pit-syö** n. spraying. **pitin/i** n. exorcist. **pit'ot** adj. par. exorcised.

<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pit /pit/ (B) v. [1.ki] to germinate; to spring; to grow. pitat/<ut/ n. par. germination; springing. pitin/i/ n. something that grows fast. pitan n. 1 yeast from germinated seeds. 2 scion; twig. pit'at/ot/ adj. par. germinated. pito/<isyot/ adj. par. able to germinate. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. pitan n. twig.

pitī /pitɪ/ (A) der. v. [3.ki] to head straight to.

pitinagh /pitinaɣ/ n. par. heading straight. <otö, <egh.

pitī /pitɪ/ (B) der. v. [3.ki] (from pit+chī) to generate; to originate; to produce. pitinogh n. par. generation; generating.

piyta /pijta/ v. [3.ki] to spit. piytagh n. par. spitting. piyteghin/i/ n. one who spits a lot. piytegh'at/ot/ adj. par. sput. <otö, <egh.

pkach /pkatʃ/ v. [1.ki] to glimpse; to stare at; to peer. pkachat/pköchut/ n. par. glimpse. pköchsyö n. staring. pköchin/i/ n. one who stares at. pkach'at/pköch'ot/ adj. par. peered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Pkang /pkaŋ/, pkany v. [1.ku] to enlight; to flash on something. kipkanyat/kipkönyut/ n. par. flash of light. kipkönsyö n. flashing. kipkönyin/i/ n. one who flashes. pka-ny'at/pköny'ot/ adj. par. flashed. pkö-nyo/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to flash on. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

pkarīn /pkarɪn/ /tay n. long snake with unseen mouth (Kara.)

pkarmarīny /pkarmarɪŋ/ karmoringitin/ n. molar tooth.

Pkarotket /pkarotket/ <in n. rat.

pkat /pkat/ v. [1.ku] 1 to improve after a long disease. 2 to treat a sick person in a special way. kipkatat/<ut/ n. par. ceremony done to treat a sick person. kiptot- syö n. doing that ceremony. kiptotin/i/ n. person who performs kipkatat. kat'at/pkot'ot/ adj. par. patient who has been treated that way. <o(tö), <egh.

Pkatyan /pkatjan/ (pl. pkatis) n. 1 robber; bandit; desperado; crooked person. 2 spoiler; stubborn person, one who does not agree easily.

pkeryot /pkerjɔt/ n. simultaneously, e.g., Ighisyö tī- kīn ompö pkeryot—Those events are happening simultaneously.

Pkeyeywon /pkejeɣwɔn/ (pkeyeitin) n. 1 serf; slave; prisoner. 2 defeated in children's games (see mampusyön).

pkil'an /pkilan/ (pl. pkīlan) n. candidate; elected. pkīrerī/<un/ n. 1 flute. 2 bellows. pkiryot n. competition.

pköch /pkətʃ/ (see pkach).

pköchī /pkətʃɪ/ n. twig (Kara.).

pköchī /pkətʃɪ/ pron. v. to understand; to

appre- hend. pköchinogh, pköchinöt n. par. understanding; insight; expertise. pkö- chin'ot adj. par. understood. pkochi- no <isyot adj. par. able to understand; understandable. <egh.

pködö /pkədə//<en/ n. kind of wild edible potatoes.

pköghö /pkəxə//<tin/ n. big male baboon.

pköghom /pkəxɔm/ <tin n. dry edible fruits.

pkömpes /pkompes/ <öy n. ground squirrel.

pköneroy /pkənerɔɪ/ <tin n. brown mamba.

pköny /pkəŋ/ (see pkany).

pköpīs(on) /pkopɪs/ ,pköpis n. shower; drizzle.

pkoghom /pkoxɔm/ <tin n. male baboon.

pkoköch /pkokətʃ/ <tin n. tortoise. pkongön /pkonɔn/ <tin n. witness. Pkongot /pkonɔt/ <is n. host (Kara.). pkongtin /pkonɔtin/ n. pl. (see pkongön).

Pkony /pkon/ v. [2.ku] 1 to wave off flies. 2 to bark (of a dog) kipkonyöt/<ut/ n. par. waving away flies. kipkonysyö n. 1 waving off flies. 2 barking. kipkonyin/i/ n. 1 one who waves off flies. 2 dog which barks a lot. pkony'ot adj. par. without flies. pkonyo/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to wave off flies; able to bark. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. pkonytö v. [3.ku] to chase away evil spirit; to expel kipkony Togh /toɣ/ n. par. sending away; expulsion. kipkonyteghin/i/ n. person who sends away spirits. pkonytegh'ot adj. par. free from evil spirits. <otö, <eghu, <egh(chī).

Pkot /pkot/ (see pkat).

pkoto v. to peel off something, e.g., potatoes.

pkotut /pkotut/ n. luck; to get something by chance (see tömkotut) (Kara.).

pkoylow adv. long ago.

pkoyön /pkojən/ <tin n. useless person. pkoyon/<tin/ n. kind of rain maker.

Pkoysarur /pkɔɪsarur/ n. comet; shooting star (see koydadu).

pkumīn /pkumɪn/ <ay n. sugar ants.

Pkwanyan /pkənan/ (pl. pkwangtin) n. seer who reads entrails; entrails' reader; diviner (see karo-yan).

pkwat /pkwat/ v. [1.ki] to steal.

Pkwat /pkat/ /pkwöt- ut n. par. robbery. pkwötsyö n. steal- ing. pkwötin /pkwətin/ /i/ n. thief. pkwat'at/pkwöt'ot/ adj. par. stolen. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Pkweghyon /pkweɣjɔn/ (pl. pkwegh) n. diviner who fore- sees the future reading the way shoes fall after they are tossed up.

pkwöt /pkwət/ (see pkwat).

Plach /platʃ/ <tin, <ay n. chisel, wedge. plalayan n. know-it-all, village clown. plaloy/<tin/ n. big

scorpion. plekwa/<öy/ n. hare; rabbit. pliny/<tin/ n. big, naturally swollen navel. plis/plis/, plis n. trypanosomiasis.

plökoyon /pləkoyɔ:n/ (pl.plökoy) n. messenger.

Plochket /plotʃket/ <in n. woodpecker (bird).

pmpöröch /pmpərətʃ/ <oy/ n. cracked container that leaks; something that has become blunt.

Pnyakaw /pɲakaw/, (pl. mnyakaw) <ay n. frog.

Pnyaris /pɲamis/ <tin n. person suffering from hangover, or indigestion.

Pnyarkil /pɲarkil/ <tin n. baby.

pö /pə/ prep. 1 of (used with nouns in singular and plural when they have no genitive case). 2 belonging to; for. Very much used with nouns to make words which in English are adjectives, e.g., pö ato lekit re-cent; pö kalya peaceful; pö karin metal-lic; pö kireyat hateful; pö kisyonö merciful; pö kinanat theoretical; pö kö domestic; pö köny ancient, old; pö kokay eternal; pö koor native; pö man true; pö ne? what for? pö ngwiny earthly; pö osis normal; pö piro festive; pö pöghetus regular, usual; pö sirim last; pö sörö thankful; pö soryogh hasty; pö tagh first, prior; pö töngonchin mar-velous; pö tösunöt important; pö tonete indigenous; pö tyangköy proverbial. nyo pö rel. pron. which is of, (it can be used instead of genitive), e.g., kalamu nyo pö Chepkötö-Chepkötö's pen. pö ngo? whose.

Pöchonī /pətʃoni/ pökot n. a Pökot.

pögh /pəɣ//<on/ n. water. pögh pö ma boiled water. pögho psiryoch first rains occurring in the middle of February (see pagh).

pöghisyö /pəɣisjə/ v. [3.ki] to work. pöghisyogh/ pəɣisjəɣ/, pöghisyö <ewut/ n. par. service; work; business. pöghisyeghin/ pəɣisjəɣin/ /i/ n. servant. pöghisyegh'ot adj. par. served. <otö, <eghu, <eghchi, to serve someone, <egh, to utilize; to work with. pöghisyö n. 1 greeting meaning 'to be well'; it is the answer to lentene, or to pöghisyö. 2 time for milking the cattle. 3 pöghisyö/pöghi-syewut/ one's business, occupations. 4 adv. well; fine. 5 adj. par. free.

pöghnötyon /pəɣnətjɔn/ n. dam; pool (also pöynötyon).

pögho akwa /pəɣə akwa/ juice.

pöghögh /pəɣəɣ/ n. pulse (anywhere in the body).

pöghönöy /pəɣənəi/ adv. occasionally.

pöghötön /pəɣətən/ (see paghatan).

pöghon /pəɣən/ v. [2.ki] to remain; to stay in a place; to lodge; to tarry. pöghon-

öt <ut/ n. par. remaining. pöghon-syö n. remaining. pöghonin/i/ n. one who remains in a place for long. pögho- n'ot adj. par. remained; lodged. pögho- no/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to remain. <o(tö), <t.

pöghwöy /pəɣəi/ n. ice, or frozen dew.

pöghyotwö /pəɣjɔtwə/(pl.paghyat) n. type of tree (af-zelia quancensis).

pökesön /pəkenət/ v. [2.ki] to loot; to plunder; to pil-lage. pökesönöt/<ut/ n. loot; plunder.

pökesönsyö /pəkesənsjə/ n. plundering. pökesön- in/i/ n. looter. pökesönön n. something or someone that has been looted. pökesö- n'ot adj. par. looted. pökesöno/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to plunder. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

pökün /pökɪn/ <öy/ n. window.

pöküt /pəkɪt/ v. [2.ki] to get wild; to be aggressive; to be cruel. pökütöt n. par. aggressivity. pökütin/i/ n. aggressive. pöküt'ot/ pökütət/ adj. par. something that has suffered in a cruel man-ner. pökütö/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to become aggressive. <o(tö), <egh.

pököch /pəkətʃ/ (see pakach B).

pököl /pəkəl/ <ay, <öy n. hundred.

Pökö moyon /pəkəmojɔ:/ /Pökömo/ n. Pokomo peo-ple.

pökoch /pəkətʃ/ (see pakach A).

pökör /pəkɔr/ <tin n. mother in law; the mother of one's wife.

pököschi /pəkostʃi/ v. [3.ki] to ensure.

Pökot /pəkot/ n. pl. the Pökot people (see Pöcho-ni).

pöl /pəl/(A) v. [2.ki] to shout; to riot; to wrangle to rue. pölö(t)/<ut/ n. par. shout; riot;

pöng /pəŋ/ v. [2.ki] 1 to loose one's head after drinking. 2 to be foolish. pöngöt n. par. intoxication. pöngöt/<ut n. par. foolishness. pöngin/i/ n. person who looses his head easily. pöngö't adj. par. intoxicated. pöngön adj. naive. n. fool. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. pöngkösin/ pəŋkəsɪn n. slot (see pankas).

pöngol /pəŋo:l/ <tin/ n. dental caries.

pöngongwö /pəŋɔŋwə/ (pl.pöngong) n. mole.

pöngör /pəŋər/ (A) v. [2.ki] to open domesticated animals to go for feeding. pöngöröt/ pənərət/ n. opening the animals. pöngörin/i/ n. person who opens the animals. pöngör'ot adj. par. freed for feeding. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

pöngör /pəŋər/ (B) v. [2.ki] to remove an obstacle; to clear the way.

pöngöröt /pəŋərət/ <ut n. par. clearance. pöngörsyö n. clearing something. pöngörin/i/ n. one who removes the obstacle. pöngör'ot adj. par. cleared way. pöngörö/<isyot/ adj. par. removable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

pöngös /pəŋəs/ (see pangas).

pöngös <oy, pongos/ n. lizard. pö noise; rowdiness. pölsyö n. shouting. pöl- in/i/ n. rioter; noisy; growler. pöl'ot ghösyö of. the

lizzard. pöngösyö lizzard adj. par. tumultous <o(tö), <chī, <egh.

pöl /pəl/ (B) v. [2.ku] to be incapable. kipölöt n. par. incapacity. <otö, <egh.

pölölyon /pələljʊ:n/ v. [2.ki] used only with oghö (night), e.g., Pölölyonöy oghö—It will be midnight. pölölyonöto oghö n. par. midnight.

pölöng /pələŋ/ <tin n. scapula; area of the body where the trunk joins the neck; slot above the clavicle.

pölöngos /pələŋos/ tin/ n. cage

pölöwon /pələwɔ:n/ (pl.pöLöw) n. pole. pölol /polo:l/ n. steep ravine.

pön /pən/ (see pan).

pönchöl /pəntʃol/ v. to disintegrate. pönök n. pl. (see panak). pönön /pənən/n. pl. (see panan). pönpönwö /pənɔ:pənwə/ (pl.pö'npó'n) n. type of tree, ebony (scolopia Zeyheri).

pöntö /pəntə/ (see panta).

pöntöwo /pəntəwɔ:/ (n)/<tin/ n. wife of one's father, but not the mother; stepmother.

pöpech /pəpetʃ/ v. [2.ku] to prevent; to hinder; to impede; to obstruct; to restrict; to refrain; to thwart; to exclude. kipöpech-ogh, kipöpechöt/<ut/ n. par. obstruction; prevention; exclusion. kipöpech-syö n. hindering; restricting; thwarting;excluding. kipöpechin/i/ n. one who prevents; thwarts; restricts, etc. kipöpe-chön n. obstacle; obstruction. pöpech'ot adj. par. obstructed; thwarted; refrained from. pöpecho/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to obstruct; preventable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else (also pöpeytö).

pöpilo /pəpulo/ en/ n. loaf of bread (Kis.).

pöpö /pəpə/ n. pl. (see pöpöyon).

pöpö /pəpə/ en/ n. forest beets eaten in time of severe famine.

pöpölos /pəpəlos/ <tin/ n. tin of two litres. pöpöpö interj. not at all. pöpöyon /pəpəjʊ:n/ (pl.pöpö/ n. type of grass. pörchöch v. [2.ku] to loosen something.

kipörchöchogh /kipərtʃətʃɔx/, kipörchöchöt/<ut n. par. loosening. kipörchöchin /kipərtʃətʃin/i/ n. one who loosens. kipörchöchön n. something loose. pörchöch'ot adj. par. loose. pör-chöchö/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to loosen. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

pörcho /pərtʃo/ <en n. raid, e.g., Pertoy pörchö—They go for a raid (see par).

pörech /pəretʃ/ <tin n. tap of water (Kis.).

pörkö /pərkə/ <öy/ n. roof. pörkö kut n. hard palate.

pörködöm /pərkədəm/ <öy n. small wild mouse.

pörköyö /pərkəjə/ (pörköy) n. rope; string; spool; thread.

pörök /pəɾək/ n. 1 wild shrub producing fruits similar to grapes. 2 wine.

pöröl /pəɾək/ (see paral).

pöröl /pəɾəl/ v. [2.ki] to put a handle to a gourd. pörölogh, pörölöt/<ut/ n. par. putting handles; gourd's handle.

pörölin /pəɾəlin/i/ n. one who knows how to do that job well. pörölön n. gourd with handle. pöröl'ot adj. par. gourds with handles. pörölo/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to place handles. <o(tö), <chī, <u, <egh. pörölut/<öy/ n. handle (especially of a gourd).

pörör /pəɾə/ <is n. neighbour.

pöröwö /pəɾəwə/ /pörəw/ n. type of tree (ficus sur).

pöröwon /pəɾəwɔ:n/ (pöröwon/pöröw) n. loot; booty; plunder; spoils.

pörö /pəɾə:/ (pöröyöch) adj. par. spacious. pöröyön n. space. pöröyit(u)/pöröyöchitu/ v. to become spacious.

pöröpchon /pəɾəptʃɔn/ <tin n. generous person; saint; gentleman. pöröpönön, pöröpchön /pəɾəptʃɔn-nən/ n. gentleness; virtue.

pöröw /pəɾəw/ n. pl. (see pöröwon).

pöröwö /pəɾəwə/ n. May.

pöröy /pəɾəj/ v. [2.ku] to expand; to widen. kipöröyöt n. par. expanding. kipöröy-in/i/ n. one who expands. kipöröyön n. something expanded. pöröy'ot adj. par. expanded. pöröyo/<isyot/ adj. par. expandable. <o(tö), <chī, <u, <egh. pöröy/<is, <on/ n. bed. pöröyön n. space; vacancy; width; volume; occasion.

pörpör /pəɾpəɾ/ (see parpar).

pörpöryö /pəɾpəɾjə/ v. [3.ki] to tumble. pörpöryogh n. par. tumbling. pörpöryeghin/i/ n. one who tumbles. pörpöryogh'ot adj. par. tumbled. <otö, <egh.

pöröyleghen /pəɾjələyən/ (see paryalegha). pöröyleghö (see paryalegha). pös (see pas).

pösö /pasə/ v. [2.ki] kipösöt kwen chopping firewood (see sil).

pösön /pəsən/ v. [2.ki] to lease; to loan; rent. pösönöt/<ut/ n. loan; leasing. pösönin/i/ n. leaser. pösönöt'ot adj. par. leased; rented; borrowed. pösönö/isyot/ adj. par. rentable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. pösönchī der. v. to lend. pösön-chinöt n. par. lending. pösön/<ut/ n. debt.

pöson /pəson/ n. stored milk, e.g., chö chole pöson stored milk.

pösyö /pəsjə/ n. duty; shift of duty.

pösyök /pəsjək/ (see pasyak).

pötan /potan/ v. [1.ki] to shiver; to tremble; to shudder; to twitter. pötanat/pötönut/ n. par. shivering. pötönsyö n. trembling.

pötönin /potəniñi/ n. one who shivers. pötanan n. coward; one who easily shivers. pöta-n'at pötönot/ adj. par. shivered. pötö-no/<isyot/ adj. par. able to shudder, etc. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

pötisön /pətiːsən/ v. [2.ku] to baptize. kipötisönöt/<ut/ n. par. baptizing. kipötisön-in/i/ n. baptizer. pötisönö't adj. par. baptized. pötisönö/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to baptize. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t. pötöl /pətəl/ (see patal).

pötön /pətən/ (see pötan).

pötogh /pətoɣ/n. pl. backs (see patagh).

pötyeny /pətjɛn/ (see patyeny).

pöy /pəv. [1.ki] to belong to (e.g., Opöyan Kaacheripkö—I belong to Kaacheripkö). pöyöt n. par. belonging. pöyitu(n) v. [3.ki] to own; to be one's duty. pöyitunogh n. par. property; ownership.

pöynötyon /pəjnətjɔn/ n. dam; pool (stagnant water).

pöyinyon /pəjiniːn/ (pöyinet) n. liquid.

pöyiyön /pəjijən/ (see payiyan).

pöyös /pəjɔs/ (see payas).

pöytoghin /pətoɣiːn/ /i/ n. ruler; king; emperorsovereign; president. pöytoghintön n. sovereignty. pöyunöt/<in/ n. kingdom. pöyunöto kegh n. independence (see payta).

pochi /pətʃi/ third pers. (s)he has (see pach). pochöl /pətʃəl/ <tin/ n. bald headed because the hair and head skin was burned.

pod /pod/ v. [2.ku] to regret; to resent. kipodöt/<ut/ n. par. resentment. kipodin/i/ n. resenter. podö't adj. par. resented. <o(tö), <egh.

Poding /podiŋ/ <tin/ n. boarding; pension; hostel (Eng.).

pogh /poɣ/(see pagh).

Poghet /poɣet/ <us/ n. day(time). poghet kwen /poɣet kwen/ midday, noon.

Poghon /poɣon/ poghon /poɣon/ /n. oribi. poghten (see paghta). pok (see pak).

Pok /pok/ v. [2.ku] 1 to peel off the bark of a tree; to remove. 2 to cleanse away a big felony, e.g., lapay kipoköt/<ut/ n. par. removal. kipoksyö n. removing. ki-pokin /pokin/ /i/ n. one who removes. kipokön n. something peeled off recently. po-k'ot adj. par. removed. poko/<isyot/ adj. par. removable; possible to peel. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

pokin /pokin/ <tin/ n. entrance to a field; gate; corridor.

pokis /pokis/ <tin/ n. cube.

pokoyö n. cattle disease related to pneumo- nia.

Pokpok /pokpok/ (see pakpak).

pol /pol/ n. high heaven, outer space (see pal). pol'syon /polisjøn/ (pl. pölis) n. police officer (Eng.). polol/<tin/ n. slot or hole in a tree; hollow trunk; cavity (see palal). polpol /polpol/ n. (see palpal). polta/oy/ n. cloud.

poltöwon /poltəwɔn/ (pl.poltöw) n. pick; bar used for digging holes.

Pom /pom/ <tin n. bomb (Eng.).

Pompos /pompos/ <ay, <oy/ n. band; leather sack on which cowry shells are sewn, and that is worn by women in big celebrations.

pomwö /pomwə/ <tin n. 1 wife of one's father, but not the mother; stepmother. 2 mother in law

Pomwoy /pomwoi/ <tin n. patas monkey.

pon (see pan B).

ponit /ponit/ ,ponit n. honey from bees that live inside a trunk.

Ponin /ponin/ <i n. witch. ponintön n. magic, witchcraft.

Ponot /ponot/ (pl. point) n. a ground hole of bees.

Ponte /pənte/ n. the old men, elders. ponwöy n. pl. (see pan). pong (see pang).

pongungwö /poŋuŋwə/<öy shrew mouse.

Pop /pop/ (see pap).

popot /popot/(see papat).

por /por/(see par B).

por /por/ (pl.porwöy) (A) n. 1 body. 2 euphemism for sickness; foreign body, e.g., Mi por kaa Lokidony—There is a serious illness in Lokidony's home.

Por /por/ (B) v. [2.ki] to sort out (very much used for cleaning flying ants).

poröt /porət/ <ut n. par. sorting out. porsyö n. sorting out. Porin /porin/ /i/ n. one who sorts out. porön /porən/ n. something recently sorted. por'ot adj. par. sorted.

Poro /poro/ <isyot adj. par. possible to sort out. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. p'or /por/ (C) v. [2.ki] to level down; to raze. p'oröt <ut n. par. leveling down. p'orsyö n. leveling down. p'orin/i/ n. one who levels. p'or'ot /porət/ adj. par. leveled. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

porchi /pərtʃi/ der. v. [3.ku] to show; to display. kiporchinogh, kiporchinöt/<ut/ n. par. show; display. kiporchineghin/i/ n. shower. porchinegho't adj. par. shown. <egh, <en.

Poret /pəret/ (pl.p'oret) <ay n. first born child.

porï /pori/ der. v. [3.ku] to signify; to mean; to imply. kiporunöt <ut n. par. meaning; manifestaton. porun'ot adj. par. meant; implied.

Porolyon /pɔrɔljɔn/ (pl.porol) n. eye dirt remaining after sleeping.

poronchö pögh /porontʃə pəɣ/ n. natural dam.

poror /poror/ v. [2.ki] to roar; to rumple; to snarl.

pororöt /pororɔt/ <ut n. par. roar. pororin/i/ n. one who roars. poror'ot adj. par. roared. pororo/<isyot/ adj. par. able to roar. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

pororoncho /pororontʃo/ v. of water, to be stagnant, e.g., Kipororonchö pögh—Water made a dam; pororoncho pögh a dam of water.

por-pö /por-pə/ parts of.

porwö /porwə/ ant-hill prepared to catch flying ants.

porwöy /porwəi/ n. pl. bodies.

poryewut /pɔrjɛwut/ n. pl. (see poryot).

poryö /pɔrjə/ v. [3.ki] to fight; to struggle; to strive. poryogh n. par. fighting; striving. por-yeghin/i/ n. fighter; pugnacious. por-yeghot adj. par. fought. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t. poryon/<tin/ n. abandoned dwelling, or homestead (more com- mon ko poryon). poryot/ poryewut/ n. fighting; fray; war; feud.

poryotö /pɔrjɔtə/ der. v. [3.ki] to wade; to trudge.

poryotogh /pɔrjɔtɔɣ/ n. par. wading. pos/<tin/ n. tin of two litres. pos (see pas B).

posta /pɔsta/ n. mail; post (Eng.).

posyentu /posjɛntu/ <tin n. someone you were circumcised together, stayed in the same seclusion house (menjo) and got the same instructions (see pintanyu).

Posyon /posjɔn/ (pl.postin) n. type of tree (its fruits are edible; its leaves are medicine for infants).

Pot /pɔt/ (A) v. to lose; to vanish. kipot- at/<ut/ n. par. lost; vanish. kipot- in/i/ n. loser; one who loses things. ki- potan adj. lost. pot'at/pot'ot/ adj. par. lost. poto/<isyot/ adj. par. vanishing. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

pot /pɔt/ (B) v. [1.ki] to peel (a fruit, or a tree); to pare. potat/<ut/ n. peeling; peel. pot- syö n. peeling off. potin/i/ n. one who peels (also used for carpenter). potan n. peel of something. pot'at/<ot/ adj. par. peeled. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

pot /pɔt/ (C) v. [2.ki] to speak satirically. potöt n. par. satire. potin/i/ n. satiric person.

pot'ot adj. par. satirical. <otö, <u, <chï, <o, <egh. pot ngal to dissemble; to feign; to simulate. potöto ngal n. par. beating about the bush potinto ngal/i/ n. feigner. <otö, <u, <chï, <egh.

potich /pɔtɪtʃ/ potich/<tin/ n. 1 mother in law. 2 child in law (referring to mother in law). potö / pɔtɔ/ conj. unless. kipoto idem. potonchï /potontʃi/ (n) der. v. [3.ki] to eager; to tremble for

something.

potonchinogh n. par. eagerness.

potpoton /pɔtpɔtɔn/ rep. v. [2.ki] to worry; to tremble. potpotonöt/<ut/ n. par. worrying. pot- potonin/i/ n. worrisome. potpoton'ot adj. par. worry. <otö, <egh, <o.

potyon /pɔtjɔn/ n. stool; faeces.

poyitö /pɔjitə/ <en n. men who marry two sisters or girls from the same clan.

po(y)kokwö /pɔjɔkwə/ n. March.

poyö /pɔjə/ v. [3.ki] to pertain to; to belong.

poyötogh /pɔjɔtɔɣ/ n. par. pertaining.

Poyon /pɔjɔn/ (pl.poy) n. 1 old man; elder. 2 title of respect equal to 'gentleman'. 3 husband, e.g., pontenyan, my husband; poyicha, our husbands.

poyotoy /pɔjɔtɔi/ n. pair of things or people.

poyoteghö /pɔjɔtɛɣə/ v. [3.ku] 1 to accompany. 2 to compete. kipoyotogh n. par. company; competition. Kipoyoteghin/i/ n. com- panion; contender. poyotegho't n. par. accompanied. <otö, <egh.

poypoy /pɔipɔi/ ket n. phrase to mean that the given alarm was false.

Prasil /prasil/ n. Brazil.

primoghyon /pimɔɣjɔn/ n. 1 a type of a tree. 2 an animal that has conceived.

Propins /propins/ <tin n. province (Eng.).

psach adj. par. ready; cautious; alert; prime.

Psakar /psawar/ n. 1 fore-stomach of ruminants. 2 kind of mushroom.

psapir /psapɪr/ <ya n. 1 razor blade. 2 a type of red bitter finger millet.

Psawach /psawatʃ/ ,psawaytin n. food for the journey.

Psay /psai/ (<tin) n. tick.

psekwitö /psekwitə/ <en n. dreadful animal(s) shown to circumcised boys (tyos) to frighten them so that they can prove their courage.

Psengkwet /psɛŋkɔt/ n. nodes tuberculosis.

Psera /psɛrə/ <tin n. big snake.

Pserenoy /psɛrɛnoɪ/ <tin yellow-backed snake. pserönoy/<tin/ big snake.

psil /psɪl/ <tin, <ay n. crook of the arm; forearm.

psiryoch /psɪrjɔtʃ/ <ay n. bulbous plant blossoming in a red bulb of the lily family. mama

psiryoch /psɪrjɔtʃ/ n. same kind of flower but blossoming in a bell, like white flowers.

psit /psɪt/ n. October.

Psikor /psikɔ/ n. small town in Weywey Division (the name refers to the green fresh grass that springs

after the old one has been burnt).

psinyonywö /psinonɔwə/(sinyony) n. type of tree (edible vegetable).

Psirmoyon /psirmoyon/ <tin n. courageous; furious person; irascible; irritable.

Psisoy /psisoɪ/ <tin n. puffadder (see kipiisi).

psökös /psəkəs/ <tin n. person who urinates during sleep.

psöngöröyö /psəŋərəjə/ <tin n. 1 type of arrow with wide head. 2 edge of an arrow.

psöpöny /psəpən/ <öy cottage, hut (used as a shelter to watch over the millet fields).

psompö /psompə/ <en uncircumcised men.

psortich /psortitʃ/ <ay n. celibate (especially a man, who has shown that his reason for not marrying is not lack of cattle—therein the name psortich). psortichnön n. celibacy.

Psoy /psoɪ/ n. kind of medicine.

Psyarityon /psjaritʃon/ (psyaritin) n. whip; lash; cane.

Psyarkong /psjarkoŋ/ <is n. a body of persons to assist an important person; retinue.

ptakalinan /ptakalɪnan/ n. perversity; sacrilege; felony. ptakalis n. pl. perverse people ptakal-yan

ptakalis /n. perverse; sacrilegious; wrongdoer; felon.

ptampī /ptampɪ/ <un n. round gourd (used for shaking milk). ptampön/ n. round gourd used for churning milk.

ptangengmöt /ptaŋəŋmət/ <in n. human being; humanity.

Ptangeryan /ptaŋerjan/ (pl. ptangeris) n. poor person; one with not much personal property.

ptangtang /ptaŋtaŋ/ n. anaemia. ptanya/<oy/ n. edible weed. ptari/<in/ n. type of tree (caesalbina pulcherrima).

Ptarka /ptarka/ <en/ n. small gourd used by women.

ptenkulö /ptɛŋkul/ v. [3.ki] to twist using a wrist.

Pterngal /ptɛrŋal/ <tin n. gecko. ptil ngal /ptɪŋal/ n. 1 judge; wise person. 2 supreme god. ptilingal/<tin/ n. judge.

ptircho /ptirtʃ/ adv. straight forward; directly, e.g., Kingwin ptirchö—He came straight to me. ptiriny/<öy/ n. Eastern forest hog. ptiwün/<tin/ n. hedgehog.

ptinchil /ptintʃɪl/ <tin n. trigger (see atikay, pirtewön).

Ptipoch /ptipotʃ/ n. thumb (old use).

Ptiriauriew /ptiriauriew/ <ay n. pygmy (see pinkur-yon).

ptirkik /ptirkik/ <tin n. dormitory.

Ptirmisoy /ptirmisoɪ/ adj. unconscious.

ptitil /ptitil/ n. an illness that makes the patient to urinate all the time, but in drops.

ptölok /ptələk/ <tin n. plague.

ptöwkut /ptəwkut/ n. mouth infection.

ptompö /ptompə/ <en n. 1 one year old calves. 2 absurd, stupid.

Ptughsighya /ptuɣsiɣja/ <ay n. type of tree (acacia Sieberiana).

ptukö /ptukə/ <en n. eland.

ptumöt /ptumət/ n. type of grass (used for the ceremony of 'atoywöy', especially in the evening when taking 'munyan').

Ptyechon /ptjetʃon/ <en n. black colobus monkey.

puch /putʃ/ v. [2.ku] 1 to sweep. 2 to fon-dle. 3 to slaughter. kipuchogh, kipu-chöt/<ut/ n. par. sweeping. kipuch-in/i/ n. sweeper. kipuchön n. something swept; slaughter. puch'ot adj. par. swept. pucho/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to be swept. <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Puchten /putʃtɛn/ , puchtö v. [3.ku] 1 to shave the head after someone's death, or a hard troublesome period of time. 2 to improve after a long period of famine. ki-puchtogh n. par. ceremony for shaving heads, or forefront. kipuytoghin/i/ n. the one performing the ceremony. puch-tegh'ot adj. par. shaved. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

pugh /puɣ/ n. shoulder.

pukwö /pukwə/ /pl.puk/ n. medicinal tree.

pulchī /pultʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ku] to pounce; to swoop; to assault. kipulchinogh, kipulchinöt/<ut/ n. par. assault; pouncing. ki-pulchineghin/i/ n. assaulter. pulchinot adj. par. assaulted; pounced. <egh.

pultö /pultə/ v. [3.ku] to rush; to scamper; to scuttle; to dash. kipultogh n. par. rushing. kipulteghin /kipuyi:n/ /i/ n. one who rushes. pul-tegh'ot adj. par. rushed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

pun /pu:n/ v. [2.ku] to kidnap; to elope. kipunöt <ut n. par. kidnapping. kipunin/i/ n. kidnapper. kipunön n. something or someone kidnapped. pun'ot adj. par. kidnapped. <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

punke /puŋkə/ n. parliament chi pö punke n. member of parliament (Kis.).

punpun /punpun/ v. [2.ku] to penetrate; to drill. kipunpunöt n. par. drilling. kipunpu-nin/i/ n. one who drills. punpun'ot adj. par. drilled. punpuno/<isyot/ adj. par. penetrable <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh. punpun/<oy/ n. 1 window; spout. 2 tube; hose (Kara.).

puntö /puntə/ v. [3.ku] 1 to reveal. 2 to fulfill. kipuntogh, kipunteghöt/<ut/ n. par. fulfillment. kipunteghin/i/ n. fulfiller.

Puro /purə/ <isyot adj. par. possible to cover; possible to wrap. <sy, <ot(ö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Puraghosyon /purəɣosjɔ:n/ (pl.puraghos), <tin/ n. deri- sive name given to a person wearing trousers. Puresyon /puresjɔ:n/ (pl.pures) n. dry manure (especially of goats).

puret /puret/ n. mishap; misfortune. kipuret mishap.

purörörö /purərərə/ inter. to show astonishment.

puroy /puroy/ v. [2.ku] to exaggerate; to flatter. kipuroyöt <ut/ n. par. exaggeration. kipuroyin/i/ n. exaggerator. puroy'ot adj. par. exaggerated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. purpurnare/<tin/ n. hedgehog. puruk/<tin/ n. round.

puryö /purjə/ adv. & adj. without; use as the english suffix 'less', e.g., puryö chi nobody.

puntegh'ot /punteɣət/ adj. par. fulfilled. <egh(u), puryö kaynat nameless; puryö ker pes penniless; puryö puryö söpon lifeless. kigh nothing. <eghchī, <otö. Punkurtin /puŋurтин/ n. pl. (see pinkuryon).

pung /puŋ/ n. pl. 1 enemies; adversaries; foes. 2 tribes (see punyion).

Puny /puŋ/ v. [2.ku] to exaggerate. kipunyöt/<ut/ n. par. exaggeration. kipunysyö n. exaggerating. kipunyin/i/ n. ex-aggerator. puny'ot adj. par. exaggerated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Punyion /puŋjɔ:n/ (pl. pung) n. 1 enemy; adversary; foe. 2 tribe. punyontön n. enmity.

punypuny /puŋpuŋ/ v. [1.ku] to grow well (of corn). kipunypunyat n. par. growing well. kipunypunyin/i/ n. corn that grows well. punypuny'at/punypuny'ot/ adj. par. well grown. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī. punypunyakın v. [1.ku] to beget something in a recurring way, be it good or bad (especially used for food). kipunypunyakınat n. par. fortune; luck.

pur /pur/ (A) v. [1.ku] 1 to cover (especially with a goat's skin); to wrap; to put on; to wear. 2 to wrap; to envelop. kipur- at/<ut/ n. par. covering; wrapping. ki- pursyö /pursjə/ n. covering; wrapping. kipur- in/i/ n. one who covers; one who wraps. kipuran n. something recently covered.

pur'at/<'ot/ adj. par. covered; wrapped.

pus /pus/ v. [1.ki] to rise; to climb up. pusat, pusa /pusa/ n. par. rising; climbing; slope; pus- ata kut accentuation. pusan n. recently risen. pus'at adj. par. risen.

Puso /puso/ <isyö adj. par. possible to rise. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <i, towards the speaker. pus- erylion/puser/ n. flood; current of a river. pusī /pusi/ der. v. [3.ki] to arise. Pusunagh /pusunaax/, pusunat n. par. rising. pusunata asis n. dawn; sunrising. pusöwon/pusöw/ n. stair; ladder.

pusyen /pusje:n/ adj. black and white.

pusyentö /pusyentə/ bluish grey.

put /put/ (A) v. v. [2.ki] to lie; to deceive; to cheat. putat/<ut/ n. par. lying. putin/i/ liar. put'at/<'ot/ adj. par. lied. putintön n. lie; falsehood; glibness; perjury. <o(tö), <egh.

put /put/ (B) v. [2.ku] to encircle; to surround. kiputagh, kiputat/<ut/ n. par. cir- cle; encircling. kiputin/i/ n. one who encircles. kiputan n. newly encircled. putat/<öt/ adj. par. encircled; sur- rounded. puto/<isyot/ adj. par. sur- roundable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. putyon/put/ 1 n. hair. puto kamama eyebrow. puto kech wool. puto kıl- kıl armpit hair. puto kong eyelash. pu- to kut moustache. puto simong pelvis hair. 2 ceremonial sacrifice of an animal. 3 colour of an animal.

Put /<in/ /it n. foot (measure distance) (Eng.).

putil /putıl/ <öy n. hoof.

putöro /putərə/ <en n. type of tree (ceiba pentantra).

Putyon /putjɔ:n/ (pl.put) n. 1 hair. 2 ceremonial sacrifice of an animal. 3 colour of an animal.

puytö /puitə/ v. to sweep; clean.

pyano /piano/ n. piano (Eng.).

pyanges /pyaŋes/ <tin n. deformed person with a protruded chest.

Pyosyas /pjosjas/ pyos(y)oy n. something old and decrepit.

R, r

rachan /ratʃtan/ n. a kind of traditional vegetable that grows in wet ground.

radio /radio/ <tin/ n. radio (Eng.).

rakaman /rakamam/ /rökömöme adj. 1 miserable, poor. 2 incapable, useless, weak. rökömömyö n. 1 misery; uselessness; weakness. rakamamit, rökömömit/rö- kömömömitu/ v. to become useless, or weak.

rakas /rakas/ v. [1.ki] to miss, e.g., Kerakas aini- na rop Kapenkuria—Kapenguria did not get rain last night. rakasat n. par. missing. rakas'at/ rökös'ot/ adj. par. missed. <o(tö), <egh.

rakesa /rakesa/ v. [ki] to subtract; to reduce.

rakon /rakon/ <tin, <oy/ n. a small honey container; smaller than tökogh.

rakonyon /rakoŋon/ n. a poor person, who is in need of assistance; one who lives alone; one who thinks alone.

rakor /rakor/ v. [1.ku] to stand. kirakorat/ ki- rökörut/ n. par. standing. kirökor- syö n. standing. kirökorin/i/ n. one who stands. rakor'at/rökör'ot/ adj. par. stood. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <egh. rakula /rakula/ n. a small house; room.

rakunyany /rakunʏn/ n. the fallen unripe fruit.

ral /ra:l/ v. [1.ki] to cough. ralat/rolut/ n. par. cough. rolsyo n. coughing. rolin/i/ n. one who coughs a lot. ral'at/rolot' coughed out. rolo/<isyot/ adj. able to cough. <sy, <o(tö), <a, <egh, <t, to cough out, <chi, to cough on, <u, to cough on the speaker.

ram /ram/ v. [1.ki] to fetch. Rama pögh—Fetch water. ramat/römüt/ n. par. handful of water (with both hands). römsyo n. fetching. römin/i/ n. one who fetches water. röm'ot adj. par. fetched. röm- isyot adj. fetchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

ramas /ramas/ n. spleen.

rachan /ratʃtan/ n. a kind of traditional vegetable that grows in wet ground.

Radio /radio/ <tin/ n. radio (Eng.).

Rakaman /rakamam/ /rökömöme adj. 1 miserable, poor. 2 incapable, useless, weak. rö-

kirömitin/i/ one who moos, mumbles. ramit'at/ ramitat/ (römit'ot/ adj. par. mumbled; moored. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

rankan /raŋkan/ n. domesticated animals.

rankat /raŋkat/ n. red colour (see piriir).

kömömyö n. 1 misery; uselessness;

rankatat /raŋkat/ /rönkötöte/ adj. suspended (for weakness. rakamamit, rökömömit/rö- kömömömitu/ v. to become useless, or weak.

rakas /rakas/ v. [1.ki] to miss, e.g., Kerakas aini- na rop Kapenkuria—Kapenguria did not get rain last night. rakasat n. par. missing. rakas'at/ rökös'ot/ adj. par. missed. <o(tö), <egh.

rakesa /rakesa/ v. [ki] to subtract; to reduce.

Rakon /rakon/ <tin, <oy/ n. a small honey container; smaller than tökogh.

Rakonyon /rakoŋon/ n. a poor person, who is in need of assistance; one who lives alone; one who thinks alone.

Rakor /rakor/ v. [1.ku] to stand. kirakorat/ ki- rökörut/ n. par. standing. kirökor- syö n. standing. kirökorin/i/ n. one who stands. rakor'at/rökör'ot/ adj. par. things or people). rökötetyö n. sus- pension (of things, or people in tension). Rankatat /raŋkatet/ v. [1.ki] to shake; to make some- thing remain in suspension. rankatatet n. par. shaking. rankatatit, rökötetitu v. to become in suspension.

rang /raŋ v. [1.ki] to escort animals, to drive cattle; to instigate. rangat/rongut/ n. par. driving. rongsyö n. driving. rongin/i/ n. one who drives cattle. rang'at/rong'ot/ adj. par. driven. rongo/<isyot/ adj. possible to drive. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.

Rangrang /raŋraŋ/ (röngröngö/ adj. loose; unstable. röngröngyö n. instability. rangrangit, röngröngitu v. to become unstable. rap v. [1.ku] 1 to thresh. 2 to thump the ground with the feet. kirapat/kiroput/ n. par. threshing. kiropsyo n. threshing. kiropin/i/ n. one who threshes. rap'at/rop'ot/ adj. par. threshed. ropo/<isyot/ adj. possible to thresh. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh. adj. possible to thresh.

rapach /rapatʃ/ v. [1.ku] to applaud; to clap hands;

rarisan /rarisan/ n. dusk.

rarta /rarta/ der. v. [3.ki] 1 to clarify (explain step by step); to elaborate. 2 to lag behind. rartagh n. par. 1 clarification. 2 lagging behind. rörteghin/i/ n. person who lags behind. rartegh'at/rörtegh'ot/ adj. par. left behind. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi. to slap; to flatter. kirapachat/kiroporasü/rasu/ n. traditional overcoat made of skin

chut/ n. par. applaud; slapping. kirö- pochin/i/ n. one who claps, or slaps. rapach'at(röpoch'ot) /rapatʃat/ adj. par. slapped. röpocho/<isyot/ adj. possible to clap. <o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh.

rapas /rapas/ v. [1.ki] to die; to perish; to pass away; to de cease. rapasat death. rapasa, rapasat/ röpösut/ n. par. dying. rapas- an n. deceased person. rapas'at/röpös'ot/ adj. par. dead. röpöso/<isyot/ adj. perishable. <u, <chi, <o, <egh.

rapka yit /rapka jit/ n. auricle.

rapnyuny /rapnyun/ n. catastrophe in a family.

rar /rar/ v. [1.ki] 1 to explain; to formulate;

to stipulate. 2 to trim. Rarat /rarat/ (rör-ut) n. par. explanation. rörsyö n. 1 explaining. 2 trimming. rörin/i/ n. 1 person who explains 2 trimmer. rar'ot/rör'ot/ adj. par. 1 explained. 2 trimmed. röro/<isyot/ adj. possible to trim. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Rarach /raratʃ/ (A) v. to undo; to replace.

Rarach /raratʃ/ (B) v. [1.ku] to shed; to pour. kirarachat n. par. shedding. kiroroch- in/i/ n. one who pours. kirarachan n. recently poured. rarachat/roroch'ot/ adj. par. poured; shed. rorocho/<isyot/ adj. possible to shed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Rarak /rarak/ (roroke) adj. brittle fragile. rorokyö n. brittleness; fragility. rarakit, rorokit, rorokitu/ v. to become fragile.

Raraka /raraka/ n. droppings of fruit, cereals, etc. (see chempe). rarakan n. leftovers.

rareng /rareng/ n. [1.ku] to put things at the edge of something, or planting around the field. kirarengat n. par. doing that. kiröre- ngin/i/ n. person who likes to do that. rareng'at/röreng'ot/ adj. par. placed at the edge. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else. (see sampu).

Rasya /rasja/ n. Russia.

Rat /rat/ (A) v. [1.ki] 1 to tie; to lash. 2 to detain; to imprison. 3 to make a spell in order to protect from wild animals a domestic animal lost in the bush. rat- at/rotut/ n. par. 1 tie. 2 detention; imprisonment. rotsyö n. tying; detaining. rotin/i/ n. one who ties; jailer. ratan n. prisoner. rat'at/rot'ot/ adj. par. tied; ro- to/<isyot/ adj. possible to tie, or detain. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <egh.

Rat /rat/ (B) v. [1.ku] to ashame; to despise; to abuse someone; to mistreat; to humiliate. kiratat/kirotut/ n. par. shame; abuse- ment; mistreatment; humiliation. kirot- syö n. ashaming. kirotin/in/ abuser. ki- ratan n. ashamed; humiliated. rat'at/ro- to't/ adj. par. mistreated. roto/<isyot/ adj. abusable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Rawraw /rawraw/ (röwröwe) adj. frail; fragile; wispy. weak, unhealthy, slim. röwröwyö n. frailty. rawrawit, röwröwit, röwröwitu v. to become fragile.

rech (see rek).

Rech /retʃ/ (A) v. [2.ku] to clasp; to grip (as with jaws). kirechöt/<ut/ n. par. scars left after being clasped. kirechsyö n. clasping. kirechin/i/ n. gripper. rech'ot adj. par. clasped. recho/<isyot/ adj. possible to clasp. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

rehteghchī /reyteɣtʃi/ der. v. [3.ku] to take down for (third person).

Rek /rek/ v. (B) v. [2.ku] to pinch; to prick. ki- reköt/<ut n. par. pinch. kireksyö n. pinching. kirekin/i/ n. one who pinches. kirekön n. wound caused by a prick. re- k'ot adj. par. pinched. reko/<isyot/ adj. pinchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

rekī /reki/ der. v. (from rey+i, it changes into rek+i; see rey'tö) [3.ki] to come down. rey- togh n. par. coming down; descending. <egh, to bring down with.

reko /reko/ n. a manual instrument used for grinding maize; hand mill.

rekun /rekun/ (see rekī).

rel /rel/ (relach) adj. 1 white. 2 new. 3 fresh. 4 modern. relin n. 1 whiteness. 2 new moon. rel [2.ki] to become new moon. relöto arawa n. new moon; first quarter of moon; crescent moon (relin arawa). relit, relitu/relachitu/ v. to become white, or new. relinoy/<öy/ n. place with white soil (either calcium, or white clay).

rel/reluwon n. carnivorous.

rel /rel/ (A) v. [1.ki] to cause a cow to stop producing milk because of a spell (a belief). relat/<ut/ n. par. that kind of cursing. relin/i/ n. person who causes cows to produce milk. rel'at/<ot/ adj. par. cow who has been cursed. <o(tö), <egh. rel- syö n. a traditional belief that if you eat meat and then drink milk then the cow gets dry.

rel /rel/ (B) v. [2.ku] to arrive. kirelogh, kirelöt n. par. arriving. kirelin/i/ n. arriver. rel'ot adj. par. arrived. o(tö), <egh, <i, referring to the place, or to the place of the speaker, <t, arrive there.

relin /relin/ n. first quarter of the moon; crescent moon (relin arawa). relinoy <öy n. place with white soil (either calcium, or white clay).

relitö /relitə/ der. v. [3.ku] to renew. kiletitogh n. par. renewal.

relit /relit/ v. [2.ku] to reveal; to discover (especially through spells). kirelitöt n. par. discovering. relit'ot adj. par. discovered. <o(tö), <egh.

relö /relə/ relen n. flour made from young millet.

relö /relə/ der. v. [3.ki] 1 to pass by. 2 to pass with. 3 to overstep.

Relot /relot/ adj. pre-eminent.

reltö /reltə/ der. v. [2.ku] to pass; to reach. kireltogh n. par. reaching; passing.

Relyon /reljɔn/ n. first fruits from a harvest.

rem /rem/ v. [2.ku] to delay someone; to lure on; to defer. kiremöt/<ut/ n. par. delay. ki- remsyö n. delaying. kiremin/i/ n. one who delays. rem'ot adj. par. delayed. re- mo/<isyot/ adj. possible to delay. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, to delay someone for another person.

Rena /rena/ n. a kind of a tree. che rena a whiteman (looks like that tree). Rentilyon/rentiljɔn/ / Rentilen n. Rendile. rentuyan/rentuytin/ n. rake.

rengat /reɣat/ v. [ke] to deny justice to someone.

Rengkar relɲkar/ <tin n. verge.

Rengker /reɲker/ <öy n. edge; brim.

rengkör /reŋkər/ v. [1.ku] to loiter along something. kirengkörät n. par. moving livestock around. kirengkörin/i/ n. person who loiters around. <sy, <o(tö), <egh, <i towards the speaker.

reny /reŋ/ v. [1.ki] to deprive; not to give one his/her rightful share. renyat/<ut/ n. par. depriving. renyin/i/ n. depriver; usurper. reny'at/<'ot/ adj. par. deprived. renyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to deprive. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

reperwö /reperwə/ (pl.reper) n. 1 type of tree. 2 fruits of this tree.

repör /repər/ v. [2.ku] to divert; to hinder. ki-repöröt/<ut/ n. par. diversion. ki-repörsyö n. hindering. kirepörin/i/ n. hinderer; diverter. kirepörön n. something diverted. repör'ot adj. par. diverted. repöro/<isyot/ adj. possible to divert. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

rer /rer/ v. [2.ku] to observe; to look from afar; to scrutinize; to espy. kiereröt n. par. observing. kiersyö n. observing. ki-rerin/i/ n. observer. rer'ot adj. par. observed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, to observe for someone else.

Rerang /rerəŋ/ <tin n. edge. rerangu n. edge of. rerangu lalwa river bank

Rerany /rerəŋ/ n. riverbanks or lakeshores.

reres n. bat.

reriy /rerij/ v. [2.ki] 1 to suckle. reriyö kiitn, suckle the breast. 2 to suck. reriyöt/rerijot/ n. par. suckling. rerüsyö n. suckling. rerī-yin/i/ n. small child or animal that sucks. reriyön n. offspring that is suckled by someone but the mother. reriyö't/rerijot/ adj. par. suckled; sucked. reriyö/<isyot/ adj. able to suckle. <syö, o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī, when a child is fed by a nurse.

reriyin /reriji:n/(pl.reriyi) n. parasite, e.g., mistletoe. rerwa/en/ n. emptied log used as trough for watering animals; a wooden trough for animal lick.

rewwö /rewə/ <en n. flexible tree tied or nailed on top of the pillars of a house to place on it the beams for the roof; ring beam of a house.

res /res/n. praise; honour.

Resyan /resjan/ /pl.res(tin) n. 1 testa; any peel of something of the body or anything. 2 dry skin, especially on the heels. 3 inner layer of the skin of a person.

Reteno /reteno/ v. [ke] tethering away from you.

reuno v. [ke] tethering towards you.

Rewo /rewo/ n. difficulties.

rey v. [1.ku] to hate; to abhor; to loathe. kireyat/<ut/ n. par. hatred. kireysyö n. hating. kireyin/i/ n. one who hates. ki-reyan/reyan/ n. hated. rey'at/<'ot/ adj. par. hated. reyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to hate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. reya v. [ke] to oppress.

reyteghī /reiteγi/ der. v. [3.ku] 1 to take down for. 2 to reduce (1st or 2nd person). kireyteghunöt n. par. reducing; reduction.

reytö /reitä/ v. [3.ku] to go down; to descend. kireytetogh n. par. going down. kireytöghin/i/ n. one who descends. reytegh'ot adj. par. descended. <egh, <eghu, <eghchī. reytö asis v. to become evening. reytogh pö asis sunset.

rī /ri/ (see riw).

rīkimchī /rīkimtʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to emphasise; to stress. 2 to concentrate; to increase the efforts to solve a problem; to intensify. rīkimchinogh, rīkimchinöt/<ut/ n. par. emphasis. rīkimchineghini/ n. person who puts more efforts. rīkim-chinegho't adj. par. intensified. <otö, <egh.

rīkīnchī /rīkīntʃi/ v. [3.ki] to infer. rīnchinogh n. par. inference. rīnchin'ot adj. par. inferred. <o(tö), <egh.

rīkisa /rīkisa/ n. April.

rīkoy /rīkoi/ n. force.

rīl /ri/ v. [2.ku] to languish. kirilöt n. par. languishing. kirilön n. person who is languishing. rīlo't adj. par. languished. <o(tö), <egh.

rīm /rim/ v. [2.ki] 1 to harm; to hurt. 2 to murder; to slay. rīmöt/<ut/ n. par. harming; murder. rīmsyö n. harming; murdering. rīmin/i/ n. murderer. rīmo't adj. par. harmed; murdered. rīmo/<isyot/ adj. possible to harm. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

rīmtö /rīmtə/ der. v. [3.ki] to abrogate; to guard. rīmtagh n. par. abrogation. rīmtöghin/i/ n. guard; watchman. rīmtegh'at adj. par. guarded. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

rīmum /rīmum/ (rīmumöch) adj. 1 bent. 2 pensive. rīmum stat. v. [1.ku] 1 to be deformed. 2 to squat because of pain; to hold one's head in a pensive manner. kirīmu-mat/<ut/ n. par. deformity. kirīmum-syö n. squatting. kirīmumin/i/ n. temporary deformed; pensive. kirīmuman n. deformed. rīmum'at/rīmumat/ <y'ot adj. par. deformed; pensive. <sy, <o(tö), <egh. rī-muma v. [3.ku] 1 to deform. 2 to squat in a sorrowful way. kirīmumagh n. par. deforming.

rīmpöyon /rīmpö/ n. mosquito.

rīnchich /rīntʃitʃ/ v. [2.ki] 1 to creak. 2 to feel symptoms of a sickness. rīnchichöt/<ut/ n. par. symptoms. rīnchich'ot adj. par. felt symptoms; creaked. e.g., Rīnchichaniin por—I feel sick.

rīng /riŋ/ (see rīny).

rīng /riŋ/ v. [1.ki] to reduce; to abridge; to shorten. rīngat/<ut/ n. par. reducing. rīngsyö n. reducing.

rīngin /riŋin/ /i/ n. reducer. rīng'at/<'ot/ adj. par. reduced. rīngo/<isyot/ adj. possible to

reduce. <sy, <otō, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. rīng kegh to humb le oneself. rīng mīkulōw 1 to give up. 2 to decide promptly.

rīngīs /rīŋis/ n. 1 line; queu. 2 all together, e.g., Kapecha rīngīs—We all went together.

rīngkwīl /rīŋkwil/ <tin n. pommel; any protruded round end.

rīngta /rīŋta/ (see rīnyta).

rīny /rīŋ/ (see rīng).

rīny /rīŋ/ v. [1.kī] to split; to splinter; to break.

rīnyat /rīŋat/ <ut n. par. split. rīnysyö n. splitting. rīnyin/i/ n. one who splits. rīnyan n. something recently splitted. rīnyat/<ot/ adj. par. splitted. rī- nyo/<isyot/ adj. splittable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh.

rīnyarīny /rīŋarīŋ/ v. [1.kī] to disrupt. rīnyarīny-atrīnyörīnyut/ n. par. disruption. rī- nyörīnysyö n. disrupting. rīnyörīny-in/i/ n. disrupter. rīnyarīnyat/rīnyö- rīnyot/ adj. par. disrupted. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh.

rīnyit /rīŋit/ n. plumb.

rīny örīny /rīŋ orīŋ/ (see rīnyarīny).

rīnyta /rīŋta/ v. [3.kī] to win; to overrun; to suppress; to defeat. rīnytagh n. par. victory; defeat; triumph. rīnytöghin/i/ n. winner; defeater. rīnyteghat/<ot/ adj. par. defeated. rīnytegho/<isyot/ adj. defeatable. <o(tō), <egh(u), <eghchī. rīp /rīp/ (A) v. [1.kī] to follow; to trace. rīp-at/<ut/ n. par. following. rīpsyö n. following. rīpin/i/ n. follower. rīpat/<ot/ adj. par. followed. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <(ch)ī, <egh, towards the speaker.

rīp /rīp/ (B) v. [2.ku] to run. ryögh (stem for plural forms). kirīpöt n. par. running. kirīpin/ryöghī/ n. runner. rīpot/ryö- ghōt/ adj. par. run. <o(tō), <u, <(ch)ī, <egh, towards the speaker.

rīp /rīp/ (C) v. [2.kī] (euphemism) to miscarry, e.g., Kerīp monīngay kömiröy korka—The child that woman was pregnant with has been miscarried (litt. the child has run) (see rīp B).

rīpanian /pīpanian/ (pl. rīpanis) n. deputy; vice-.

rīpī /rīpī/ der. v. [3.kī] 1 to follow towards the speakers. 2 to run towards the speaker (singular) 3 to deride. rīpunat n. par. derivation; result. rīpanan n. sequat.

rīpīpīyon /rīpīpījə/ <tin n. last born.

rīpka /rīpka/ <ay n. 1 small skin to serve ugali. 2 small mat.

rīpseten /rīpseten/ (see rīpsetö).

rīpsetö /rīpsetə/ der. v. [2.kī] to run at random. ryöghsetö (for plural forms). <egh. (see rīp).

rīpun /rīpun/ (see rīpī).

rīr /rīr/ v. [2.kī] to ripen; to mature. rīröt

n. par. ripening; maturity. rīrin/i/ n. one that ripens fasts. rīrön n. well ripen. rīrōt adj. par. ripen; matured. rīro /rīro/ <isyot/ adj. maturable. <o(tō), <egh. rīr tum—when a song or dance is well done.

rīrīchon /rīrīʃɔ:n/ (pl. rīrīchtin) n. very dry log that can burn easily.

rīrūch /rīrutʃ/ v. [2.ku] to pile up (especially ma- nure). kirīruchöt/<ut/ n. par. pile. ki- rīruchsyö n. piling up. kirīruchin/i/ n. one who piles up. kirīruchön n. new pile. rīruchot adj. par. piled up. rīruchot adj. par. piled up. rīrucho/<isyot/ adj. possible to pile up <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

rīs /rīs/ v. (A) v. [2.kī] to cool down from fever, e.g., Körīs ma montö The child's fever has gone done. rīsöt n. par. cooling down. <egh, because of.

rīs /rīs/ (B) v. [2.kī] to enhance; to add. rīsöt n. par. enhancing. rīsin/i/ n. one who adds. rīsot adj. par. enhanced. rīso/<isyot/ adj. possible to enhance. <otō, <egh(u), <eghchī.

rīs /rīp/ (C) v. [2.kī] to add something to what is right, e.g. in a sharing; to increase. rīsöt/<ut/ n. increasing. rīsin/i/ n. one who likes to do so; generous. rīsön n. something that has been increased; gift. rīsot adj. par. increased. <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh.

rīsap /rīsap <tin n. rural area; reserve (Eng.).

rīsīt /rīsīt/ <in n. receipt (Eng.).

rīsöwon /rīsəwɔ:n/ (pl. rīsöw) n. surplus; appendix. rīsta v. [3.kī] to escape (from danger). rīstagh n. par. escaping. rīstöghin/i/ n. one who escapes fast. rīsteghat/<ot/ adj. par. escaped. <o(tō), <egh.

rīt /rīt/ v. (A) v. [2.kī] 1 to prick; to prod; to poke; to goad. 2 to inject (with a needle). rītöt/<ut/ n. par. prodding; injection. rītsyö n. prodding; injecting. rītin /rīti:/ /i/ n. one who prods or injects. rītot adj. par. prodded; injected. rīto/<isyot/ adj. possible to inject. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

rīt /rīt/ (B) v. [2.ku] to transfer. kirītöt/<ut/ n. par. transportation. kirītsyö n. transporting. kirītin/i/ n. transporter.

rītot adj. par. transported. <sy, <u, <chī, <egh, <o, <t, for someone else, <ī, towards the speaker.

rītīny /rītīŋ/ /rītīnyöch adj. tiny; miniscule. rītīnyö n. smallness. rītīnyit, rītīny- itu/ rītīnöchitu/ v. to become tiny.

rītötö /rītətə/ kut n. hole made on the lower lip to place an ornament called 'kari kut' (litt. mouth ornament).

rīw /rīw/ stat. v. [2.kī] to sleep; to slumber. rīwon n. sleep. rīwin/i/ n. one who sleeps a lot. rīwot/rīwsot, rusot/ adj. par. asleep. <o(tō), <egh, with, <t. rīwö- chī der. v. [3.kī] to rest.

rīwōchinogh n. par. repose; rest. rīwon n. sleep. rīwōn pō chō n. midnight. rīwom pō mōgh n. womb.

rīwop /rīwop/ v. [2.ku] to stare blindly; not to see well (because of age, etc.). kirīwopōt n. par. staring blindly. kirīwopin/i/ n. one who did not see something that was there. rīwopo/<isyot/ adj. possible to stare blindly. <o(tō), <egh.

rīwotō /rīwotō/ der. v. [3.ki] to incubate. rīwotogh n. par. incubating; incubation.

rīy /rīj/ v. [2.ki] to mate; to have intercourse; to copulate. rīyōt n. par. mating. rīyō/rīy- syot / rījə/ n. mating; intercourse. rīysyō n. mating. rīyin/i/ n. one who mates. rīyō't adj. par. mated. <o(tō), <egh.

rīchta /ritʃta/ v. to adjust.

rik /rik/ (A) v. [1.ki] come close to something; to move near; to approach. rikat n. par. getting near. rik'at/<ot/ adj. par. being near. <otō, <o, <egh, referring to the means used for the movement, <i, moving towards the speaker.

Rik /rik/ (B) v. [1.ku] 1 to surround. 2 to hunt. kirikat/<ut/ n. par. hunting party. ki- riksyō n. surrounding; hunting. kirik- in/i/ n. hunter. rik'at/<ot/ adj. par. surrounded. riko/<isyot/ adj. possible to hunt. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh.

rik /rik/ (C) v. [2.ku] to fasten; to bind. rikōt/<ut/ n. par. binding. riksyō n. fastening. rikin/i/ n. binder. rik'ot adj. par. fasten. riko/<isyot/ adj. possible to bind. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, with.

rik /rik/ (D) v. [2.ku] to cry; to weep for long. kirikōt n. crying for long (especially a child). kirikin/i/ n. one who cries for long. <o(tō), <egh, because of.

rikōwon /rikəwɔn/ (pl, rikow, rikōy) n. girth; rope; rein. rikōy/<tin/ n. a long and strong rope to manage cows; hard strap of leader for tying animals; sling.

Ril /ril/ v. [1.ki] to feel one's teeth on edge (because of sound, or taste). rilat n. par. that kind of feeling; sensitivity of teeth due to excessive acid. rilin/i/ n. person prompt to feel like that. <otō, <egh, because of.

Rilan /rilan/ n. any hardwood.

Rim /rim/ v. [1.ku] 1 to rotate; to turn around. 2 to move back and forth. kirimōt/<ut/ n. par. rotation. kirimsyō n. rotat- ing. kirimin/i/ n. person walks around. rim'ot adj. par. rotated. rimo/<isyot/ adj. possible to rotate. rimrim rep. v. [2.ki] 1 to revolve. 2 to move around a place. kiririmōt n. par. revolving; loitering.

rinchīn /rintʃin/ v. [1.ki] to eat with few people.

rinchīnogh /rintʃinɔx/ n. par. eating with few.

Rinka /rinka/ n. saw (Kis.).

ring /rɪŋ/ v. 1 to break. 2 to reduce.

Ringring /rɪŋrɪŋ/ v. [2.ku] to shake; to quake.

kiringringōt /<ut/ n. par. earthquake. <otō, <egh.

rip /rip/ v. [2.ki] to watch; to oversee. rip-

ōt/<ut/ n. par. vigilance; security; watch- fulness.

ripsyō n. watching; overseeing. ripin/i/ n.

watchful; overseer. ripo't adj. par. watched.

ripo/<isyot/ adj. possible to watch. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for somebody else. rip kegh v. to be aware.

ripkō /ripkə/ /<en n. plateau; plain; flat land.

rir /rir/ v. [1.ki] 1 to yell; to scream (for danger); to alarm; to shrill. 2 to sob; to mourn.

rirat/<ut/ n. par. yelling; scream. rirsyō n.

screaming. Ririn /ririn/ /i/ n. 1 screamer. 2 person

who cries for nothing. rir'at/<ot/ adj. par. 1 yelled.

2 mournful. rirat v. screaming. riroyo n. any kind of

screaming. <sy, <otō, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t, in

order to call other people.

rirīmnyon /rirɪmɲɔn/ (pl.rirīm) n. insect that eats

animal hide.

Riri /riri/ n. deceit. riri n. problematic, e.g., kaa riri,

home of many problems. chipō riri n. wretched

person.

Rirta /rirta/ der. v. [3.ki] to summon; to

convoke.

Rirtagh /rirtay/ n. par. convoking. rirtōghin/i/

n. person who summons others. <otō, <egh(u),

<eghchī.

riruk /riruk/ v. [2.ku] to fill up; to cram. kiriru-

kōt/<ut/ n. par. filling. kiriruksyō n. filling up.

kirirukin/i/ n. filler. riruk'ot adj. par. filled.

riruko/<isyot/ adj. possible to fill. <sy, <o(tō),

<u, <chī, <egh, <t, with (referring to instrument).

ris /ris/ n. 1 smell. 2 respect; fear of a high ranked

person. wir, limta ris v. to respect.

rit /rit/ v. [2.ku] 1 to carry many things at a go; to

take away; to sweep clean (either on purpose, or

by a thief). 2 to go for dancing in a group.

kiritōt n. par. taking away. kiritsyō n. taking

away. kiritin/i/ n. person who likes to take

everything (especially when moving away). rit'ot

adj. par. swept clean. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī,

<egh.

Rit /rit/ (B) v. [2.ki] 1 to carry; to transport.

2 to go for adongo in a group. kiritōt/<ut/ n.

par. transportation; going together for dancing.

kiritin/i/ n. carrier; people who go in group for

dancing. rit'ot adj. par. transported. rito/<isyot/

adj. transportable. <sy, <o(tō), <u, <chī, <egh.

Riwo /riwo/ n. to sleep.

rīwyo n. a ritual carried out for a mother who has

had an abnormal birth.

Riy /rij/ v. [2.ku] to break; to shatter; to splinter.

kiriyōt/<ut/ n. par. splintering. ki- riyin/i/ n.

one who splinters. riy'ot adj. par. shattered.

riyo</isyot/ adj. possible to splinter. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

röki /rəki/ v. [2.ki] to descend (towards the speaker); to come down. rökunot n. par. going down. rökun(egh)in/i n. one who descends. rökun'ot adj. descended. <otö, <egh.

rököl /rəkol/ /rökölöch adj. feeling the stomach empty. rökolyö n. emptiness of stom-ach. rökolit(u)/rökölöchit v. to become empty of stomach.

rököm /rəkom/ /<tin n. tall but bent man.

rökör /rəkor/ /<tin n. bare soil, at times well clean and plastered, used for scattering things for drying (see rakor).

rökös /rəkəs/ (see rakas).

rökul /rəkul/ v. [1.ki] to tangle. rökulat n. par. entangling. rökulin/i/ n. person who entangles. rökul'at adj. par. entangled. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

rökun /rəkun/ (see röki).

röm /rəm/ (see ram). römchī der. v. [3.ki] to water cattle. römchin(ogh) n. par. watering cattle. römchineghin/i/ n. person who waters cattle. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

römes /rəmes/ (A) v. [2.ku] to keep busy; to distract. kirömesöt</ut/ n. par. distraction; keeping busy. kirömesin/i/ n. one who keeps busy all the time. römes'ot adj. par. distracted. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

römes /rəmes/ (B) v. [2.ku] to wait for; to delay; to dawdle. kirömesöt n. par. waiting; delaying. kirömesin/i/ n. one who waits; one who delays others. kirömesön n. late comer. römes'ot adj. par. belated. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

römit /rəmit/ (see ramit).

römut /rəmut//<oy n. handful (with both hands).

rönkötet /rəjətet/ (see rankatetat).

röngröng /rəjɾəj/ n. shaky; looseness, something that is loose (see döngdöngyö).

röpoch /rəpotʃ/ (see rapach).

röpöni /rəpəni/ der. v. to leak inside the house (litt. rains in).

röpös /rəpəs/ (see rapas).

rör /rər/ (see rar).

rörchī /rərtʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to miss food.

rörchinogh /rərtʃinɔx/ n. par. missing food.

rörentö /rəɾəntə/ v. [3.ku] to prolong; to drawl; to slur. kirörentogh n. par. slurring; prolonging. kirörentöghin/i/ n. one who slurs. rörentö't adj. par. slurred. rörento/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to prolong sounds. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

rörö /rərə/ n. a fallow land that has just been

harvested.

rörö /rərə/ v. [ke] to repeat.

rörök /rərək/ n. left-overs; residues. rörököwon /rərəkəwɔn/ /<oy, rörököw n. surplus. rörtən /rätən/ (see rarta).

rös /rəs/ v. [2.ki] to cut; to slash; to mow. rösöt</ut/ n. par. slashing. rösisyö n. slashing. rösin/i/ n. one who slashes. rösön n. something recently cut (especially grass). rös'ot adj. par. slashed. rös-so/<isyot/ adj. possible to slash. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. rös möt v. to decapitate.

rötökwo /rətəkwo/ (pl.rötök) n. weed. rötöwon /rətəwɔn/ (pl.rötöw) n. bundle. röyon /rəjən/ n. dew; frost.

röyten /rəjten/ (see reytö).

röyto /rəjta/ v. [3.ku] to go down. röytoğh pö asis n. sunset (see reytö).

rochwo /rətʃwo/ n. aves dropping.

rokīyan /rokīyan/ (pl.roki) n. the fruit of any milky tree; wild fig (fruit of mököngwö).

Roko /rəkɔ/ aux. v. to be necessary, indispensable; ought (it rules subjunctive), e.g., Roko (ro- kanin) owan kaw—I must go home. Kiroko ingwīnai—You had to come.

rokony /rokoj/ n. difficulty.

rol (see ral).

rolö /rolə/ /on n. foreskin of penis. rolo n. 1 uncircumcised man, penis. 2 traditional handbag.

rolyon /rəljoŋ/ n. 1 cough. 2 spit of coughing.

rolsyö /rəlsjo/ n. cough.

romrom /romrom/ n. something soft or loose.

rompörin /romərin/ (pl.rompöri) n. 1 accomplice. 2 deputy.

ronchī kisön /rɔntʃi kisən/ der. v. (from rong+chī) to blush (litt. to drive blood to). ronchin-ogh pö kisön n. par. blushing. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

ronkö /ronkə/ n. highland; park; top plateau of a mountain. ronkön v. [2.ki] to walk along the edge of something. ronkönöt n. par. walking along. ronköni/nī/ n. child that walks too much.

rong /roŋ/ n. 1 a desire for something; appetite for salt-lick. (see rang). 2 praise word of a clan called kaasera (see rongin).

rongchī kisön /rɔntʃi kisən/ (see ronchī kisön).

rongesyon /ronges/ n.

lier (also cheronges).

Rongin /roŋin/ (pl.rong) n. person belonging to the clan of kaasera.

ronychon n. a person's back.

rop /rɔp/(A) n. rain. ropta the rain. roponoy v.

to rain. ropan v. [1.ki] to rain. ropat n. par. raining. <chī, referring to the place where it rains. ropönchī der. v. [3.ki] to rain over.

rop /rɔ:p/ (B) v. [1.ki] to follow, or walk along the edge of something. ropagh, ropat n. par. following along the edge. <o(tö), <egh.

rop /rɔ:p/ (C) v. [1.ki] 1 to bandage up a fracture limp. 2 to placate. 3 to bribe. rop- at/<ut/ n. par. bandage; bribery. rop- syö n. putting a bandage; tribute. rop- in/i/ n. one who ties a bandage. ropan n. bandaged person. rop'at/<'ot/ adj. par. bandaged. ropo/<isyot/ adj. possible to bandage; possible to bribe. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. (see rap). ropta der. v. [3.ki] to issue; to give out. roptagh n. par. issuing.

ropi /ropi/ v. [3.ku] to lag behind; to delay. kiropunöt, kiropunogh n. par. lagging; delay. kiropuneghin/i/ n. habitual late comer. kiropunön n. late comer. ropun'ot adj. par. late arrived. <otö, <egh.

ropiyon /ropijøn/ (pl.ropiyen) n. 1 money. 2 rupiah (two Kenyan shillings) (Ind.).

ropön /rɔ:pøn/ (see ropan).

ropönchin /ropəntʃin/ (see rop(önchī)).

ropsyö /ropsjə/ n. tribute. ropta der. v. [3.ki] to issue; to give out. roptagh n. par. issuing.

ropun /ropun/ (see ropi).

ror /ror/(A) v. [2.ku] 1 to plough; to harrow. 2 to grind leaving the flour still rough. ki- roröt/<ut/ n. par. harrowing. kiror- syö n. harrowing. kirorin/i/ n. 1 person who ploughs. 2 woman who grinds in a rough way. kirorön n. roughly grinded corn. ror'ot adj. par. ploughed; grinded. roro/<isyot/ adj. possible to harrow; or to grind roughly. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Ror /rər/ (B) def. v. [2.ki] 1 to laugh. 2 to make noise as done by leopard and cheetah. roröt/<ut/ n. par. laughing. rorin/i/ n. person who laughs a lot. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. ror kokel to glow (of the stars). ror sorim when the beauty scars of women are well done. ror'ichī der. v. [3.ki] to scorn; to ridicule; to deride. ror'ichinogh n. par. ridicule; derision; scorning. ror'ichinegh- in/i/ n. one who scorns, or ridicules. ro- r'ichin'ot adj. par. ridiculed. <otö, <egh. ror'ichī kegh takat v. to smirk; to smile contemptuously. roriy stat. v. & def. v. [2.ki] to laugh. roriyöt, roriyogh n. par. laughing. roriyin/i/ n. ticklish; one who laughs easily. Roriy(i)-(S)he laughs. Ro- riyo't—They laugh. Roriyö-(S)he/they will laugh. ror n. sound of leopard or cheetah.

ror /rɔ:r/ (C) v. [1.ku] 1 to keep; to store; to reserve. 2 to revise. ror kokwö to adjourn. rorat/<ut/ n. par. keeping; storing; reservation; revision. rorsyö n. storing; reserving. rorin/i/ n. keeper. ror'a/<'ot/ adj. par. kept; stored; revised. roro/<isyot/ adj. possible to store. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, referring also to the place where something

is kept, <o, <egh, <t, for someone else. rorchī der. v. [3.ki] to put aside; to deposit. rorchinogh n. par. deposit. rorchineghin/i/ n. one who deposits. <otö, <eghu, <egh(chī).

ror /ror/ n. pl. (see roryon).

rorchin /rɔ:rtʃin/ (see ror(chī) C).

ror'ichin /rɔ:ritʃin/ (see ror'(ichī) B).

rorion /rɔ:riøn/ n. a female that has given birth for the first time.

roroch /rɔ:rotʃ/(see rarach).

Rorok /rorok/ <tin, <öy/ n. ridge; slope between a river and the top of a hill or declivity. roryon/ror, rortin/ n. heifer that has deliver only one calf.

ros v. [1.ku] to look; to review; to stare. kirostat/<ut/ n. par. looking. kirosin/i/ n. on looker. ros'at/<'ot/ adj. par. looked at. <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t, to watch for someone. rosta der. v. [3.ku] 1 to see. 2 to oversee. kirostagh n. par. sight. kirosteghin/i/ n. overseer. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. rose v. to look (at this). rosuno look towards me. rosö adv. clear.

rosros /rɔ:rsrɔ:s/ n. something fragile.

rot /rɔ:t/ (A) v. [1.ki] 1 to go back; to return. 2 to go around in the kirket during Sapana rotat /rɔ:tat/ n. par. going back. rot'at/rot'ot/n. person who has gone back. <i, towards the speaker. rot möt v. to feel vertigo, e.g. rotanin möt. rot/<ton/ n. spine (see rat). rotī der. v. [3.ku] to come back home (with gifts, especially food spared during a celebration).

rotin /rotin/ (pl.roti) n. 1 sausage tree. 2 fruit of this tree used as yeast for brewing beer. 3 yeast.

Rotut /rotut/ <oy n. 1 bundle; sheaf; bale. 2 knot (of a tree). rotutyö bundle. rotutyo bundle of.

rotwö /rotwə/ /<ÿ/ n. knife; dagger. rotyot/<in/ n. boundary; border. rukot n. beginning.

rukut /rukut/ v. [2.ki] to persist; to stress; to put more efforts. rukut'ot n. par. persistence. rukutin/i/ n. persister. rukut'ot /rukutət/ adj. par. persisted. <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh. rukuti der. v. (rukut+chī, makes rukuti) [3.ku] to insist. rukutinogh n. par. insistence.

rukwö /rukwə/ /<noy n. left over of ugali.

rul /rul/ v. [2.ki] 1 to fell. 2 to fall. rulöt/<ut/ n. par. falling. rulin/i/ n. feller; one who fells things. rulön n. some-thing fallen down. rulo't adj. par. fallen. Rulo /rulo/ /<isyot adj. possible to fell or fall. <otö, <u, <chī, <o, <egh, <t, referring to the instrument. rultö der. v. [3.ki] to fell down; to demolish. rultogh n. par. felling. rulteghin/i/ n. demolisher. rultegho't adj. par. demolished; felled. <egh(u), <eghchī.

rulrul /rulrul/ v. [1.ku] to make a sound like a cat mambing. kirulrulat/<ut/ n. par. that kind of sound. kirulrulsyö n. mambing. kirulrulin/i/ n. animal that mambles a lot. <otö, <egh.

rum /rum/ v. [1.ku] 1 to seduce. 2 to feel strong heart beatings. kirumat n. par. seducing. kirumšyö n. seducing. kirumin/i/ n. seducer. rum'at/<ot/ adj. par. seduced. rumo/<isyot/ adj. possible to seduce. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. rumrum rep. v. [1.ku] to shake; to toss. kirumrumat n. par. shaking. kirumrumin/i/ n. one who shakes something.

rumī /rumi/ v. [3.ki] to appear; to show up; to emerge. rumunogh n. par. appearance; external aspect. rumuneghin/i/ n. one who appears. rumun'ot adj. par. ap-peared. <otö, <o, from, <egh, referring to the place where it appears, or is seen; also to the reason, <t, to peep, rumtö der. v. [3.ku] to peep; to spy. kirumtogh n. par. peeping. kitumteghin/i/ n. one who peeps. <egh(u), <eghchī. rumteno n. to peep. rumu v. to be seen; be transparent, prominent, visible.

Rumut /rumut/ n. without a hamp.

rundi/un/ n. bateleur (bird). ru(n)kutat, runkusat v. to go to bed hungry (because there is no food). runkutat n. lack of food.

Runkul /runjul/ n. a wooden club.

rung/runj v. [2.ki] to blow one's nose. rungöt n. par. blowing of nose. rungin/i/ n. person who does so. rung'ot adj. par. when the nose has been blown. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <i, towards the speaker, e.g., when helping a child to clean the nose, <t, away runguno n. sneezing out.

runyan /rupan/ n. exorcism.

rup /rup/ v. [1.ku] to investigate; to follow up; to repeat. kirupat n. par. investigation; repetition. kirupšyö n. repeating. ru-pin/i/ n. investigator; repeater. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, with, e.g., eyes, arrows, etc.

rupögh /rupøɣ/ n. water fall.

Rupuno /rupuno/ v. run (towards the speaker).

Rur /rur/ v. [2.ku] to advise; to warn; to pre- scribe; to recommend. kiruröt/<ut/ ad- vice; warning. kirursyö n. advising. ki-rurin/i/ n. adviser. kirurön n. advised. rur'ot adj. par. advised. ruro/<isyot/ adj. advisable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

rurīny /ruriŋ/ n. massacre (referring to a story of that name). v. to get destroyed

ruriono /ruriono/ n. 1 the act of a cow hiding the milk. 2 failed erection due to bad thoughts over her behaviour.

Rurta /rurta/ v. [3.ku] to descend. kirurtagh n. par. descending. kirurtöghing/i/ n. one who descends. rurtegh'at adj. par. descended. <otö, <egh(u), eghchī.

rurwö /rurwə//<noy/ n. shade; shadow.

rutö /rutə/ v. [3. ki] to travel; to tour. rutogh n. par. travelling; journey; tour. ruto-ghin/i/ n. traveller; passenger. rute-gho't adj. par. travelled. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. rutoy n. a

traveller; sojourner. rutou n. travelling towards the speaker. rutoghchī der. v. [3.ki] to visit (to 3rd person). rutoghchinogh n. par. visit. rutoghī der. v. [3.ki] to visit (to 1st, or 2nd person). rutöchī der. v. [3.ki] to haunt. rutöchinöt n. par. haunting. rutöchinin/i/ n. one who haunts.

rwak /rwak/ v. [1.ki] to shave; to shear. rwak-at/rwokut/ n. par. shaving. rwoksyö n. shaving. rwokin/i/ n. one who shaves. rwakan n. newly shaved. rwak'at/rwok'ot/ adj. par. shaved. rwoko/<isyot/ adj. possible to shave. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, referring to the instrument used.

rwokoy v. to shave.

rwal /rwal/ v. [1.ki] to wait on; to serve; to take ugali out from the pot in bits. rwal- at/rwolut/ n. par. waiting on. rwol- syö n. waiting on. rwolin/i/ n. waiter; person who does that work. rwal'at/rwol'ot/ adj. par. put on, i.e. dishes. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

rwat /rwat/ v. [1.ku] to roam; to loiter; to wander; to strag; to rove. kirwatat/kirwotut/ n. par. roaming; wandering. kirwot- yö n. loitering; roving. kirwomin/i/ n. wanderer. kirwaman n. wanderer; rover. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <egh.

rwochwö /rwotʃwə/ /en/ n. secret; something that is not one's business. ter rwochwö / rwotʃwə/ v. to eavesdrop. terinto rwochwö n. eavesdropper. terchī rwochö v. to eavesdrop.

Rwok /rwok/ v. [2.ku] to judge; to arbitrate. ki-rwoköt/<ut/ n. par. dispute; judgement. rwoksyö n. judging. kirwokin/i/ n. judge. rwok'ot adj. par. judged. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. (see rwak).

rwokī /rwoki/ der. v. (from rwok+chī makes rwokī) [3.ku] to interrogate. kirwokin-ogh n. par. interrogation. kirwokinegh- in/i/ n. interrogator. rwokino't adj. par. interrogated. <otö, <egh.

rwol /rwol/ (see rwal).

rwom v. [2.ku] to go frequently to a place without success. kirwomöt n. par. miss- ing one's intention. kirwomin/i/ n. one who fails on his/ her trips. rwom'ot adj. par. failed. <o(tö), <egh.

rwon /rwon/ n. sleep.

rwot /rwot/(see rwat).

rwotitö /rwotitə/ v. [3.ku] to dream. kirwotitogh, kirotitöt/<ut/ n. par. dream; dreaming. kirwotitöghin/i/ n. dreamer. rwotit'ot adj. par. dreamt. <otö, <egh.

ryak /rjak/ v. [1.ki] to brew (beer, wine, etc.). ryakat/ryokut/ n. par. brewing. ryok- syö n. brewing. ryokin/i/ n. brewer. ryakan n. recently brewed beer; good beer. ryak'at/ryok'ot/ adj. par. brewed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. ryakan n. good beer.

Ryal /ryal/ v. [1.ku] 1 to glitter; to shine; to brighten.

2 to lighten; to flash ryal- at/ryölut/ n. par. lightening; glittering. ryölyin/i/ n. something that shines eas- ily. ryalan n. shiny. ryal'at/ryöl'ot/ adj. par. brighten. ryölo/<isyot/ adj. possible to shine. <o(tö), <egh. ryala n. lightning.

ryala /ryala/ v. [3.ki] mislead someone; to swerve; to avert; to go astray. ryalagh, ryalat n. par. to swerve. ryolin/i/ n. one who swerves. ryal'at/ryöl'ot/adj. par. averted. <otö, <egh.

ryalta /rjalta/ v. [3.ki] to faint. ryaltagh n. par. fainting. ryölteghin/i/ n. person who faints often. ryaltegh'at/<ot/ adj. par. fainted. <o(tö), <egh, referring to the place.

Ryama /ryama/ v. [ke] to meet.

ryan v. [1.ku] 1 to twist; to warp; to squeeze; to distort. 2 to dodge. kiryanat/ki- ryönut/ n. par. twisting; dodging. ki- ryönsyö n. twisting. kiryonin/i/ n. twister; dodger. ryan'at/ryöno't/ adj. par. twisted; dodged. ryöno/<isyot/ adj. distortable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

Ryawryaw /rjawrjaw/ (ryöwryöwe) adj. frail; fragile; brittle. ryöwryöwyö n. fragility; brittleness. ryawryawit, ryöwryöwit, ryöwryöwitu v. to become fragile.

ryew /rjew/ v. [1.ki] to complete; to round up. ryewat n. par. total completion. ryew'at adj. par. finished.

ryögh /rjæj/ v. form. [2.ki] stem for the plural forms of rïp, to run. ryöghï runners. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <i. ryöghse- tö der. v. [2.ki] to run at random (only for the plural forms of the verb). <egh.

ryöl /rjæl/(see ryal).

ryön /rjæn/ (see ryan).

ryöp /rjæp/ v. [2.ki] to smash; to maul; to mangle; to raze; to trample down. ryöpöt/<ut/ n. par. smashing. ryöpsyö n. smashing. ryöpini /rjæpini/ n. smasher. ryöpo't adj. par. mauled. ryöp/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to maul. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t, referring to the instrument.

ryöten /rjæten/ (see ryalta).

Ryok /rjok/ (see ryak).

Ryokon /rjokon/ n. rheumatic pains on the knees; muscles cramps.

ryompu /rjompun/ 1 a twisted horn. 2 a piece of dried bamboo.

ryon /rjøn/ v. [ke] to sneeze. kiryonöt/<ut/ n. par. sneezing. kiryonisyö n. sneezing. kiryonin/i/ n. one who sneezes. ryono't adj. par. sneezed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

S, s

s'a /sa/ n. pl. honey comb (see s'ayan).

Saa /sa:/ <tïn n. 1 watch. 2 hour (Kis.); e.g., Saatin ata? What is the time?

Sadak /sada/ v. [1.ke] to lurk; to handle carefully. kisadakat/kisödökut/ n. par. lurking. kisödöksyö n. lurking; handling with care. kisödökin/i/ n. person who does so. sadak'at/södök'ot/ adj. par. handled with care. södöko/<isyot/ adj. possible to handle with care. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Sagh /saj/ v. [1.ke] to pray; to ask; to request; to plead; to implore. saghat/soghut/ n. prayer. soghsyö n. praying; ask- ing. soghin/i/ n. prayerful person; beg- gar. saghan n. person who needs to be asked. sagh'at/sogho't/ adj. par. prayed. sogho/<isyot/ adj. possible to ask to. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

saghanta /sajanta/(see sakanta).

saghsagh v. [1.ke] to console. sagh- saghat /saj'at/ (soghsoghut) n. par. consola- tion. soghsoghsyö n. consoling. sogh- soghin/i/ n. consoler. Saghsaghan /saj'sajyan/ n. consoler.

saghtagh n. ritual.

Saghyan /saj'jan/ (pl.soghigh) n. husband (see sa- yan).

sak /sak/ (A) v. [1.ke] to cut a piece of meat; to bisect; to split. sakat/sökut/ n. par. bisection. söksyö n. cutting. sökin/i/ n. person who cuts. sakan n. newly splitted thing. sak'at/sök'ot/ adj. par. 1 splitted. 2 female animal. söko/<isyot/ adj. splittable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

sak /sak/ (B) v. [1.ki] to shoot (of a tree); to burst forth. sakata n. par. shooting. sakan n. shoot. sak'at/sök'ot/ adj. par. burst.

sak /sak/ (C) v. [1.ke] to toss up (even maize like winnowing) kisakat/<ut/ n. par. tossing. kisoksyö n. tossing. kisokin/i/ n. per- son who tosses. sak'at/sok'ot/ adj. par. tossed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

sakakan /sakakan/ n. a shoot of tree.

sakam /sakam/ n. pl. bumble bees (see sökömin).

sakan /sakan/ (A) n. going in search for food; e.g., Owetan sakantanyu Kapenkuria—I am going to get food at Kapenguria.

sakan /sakan/ (B) v. [1.ke] to hold the arrow on the bow's string. sakanat/sökönut/ n. par. holding the arrow. sakana n. holding the arrow. sökönin/i/ n. person who is skilful on holding the arrow on a bow.

sakan'at /sakanat/ (sököno't) adj. par. when the arrow is hold. sököno/isyot/ adj. able to be hold on the bow's string. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Sakanan /sakanan/ /sakanentin/ n. 1 something re-duced in quantity. 2 weak. sakanan/sakan'an/ n. unstable; light.

Sakanta /sakanta/ v. [3.ke] to expire; to overripe. sakantagh n. par. expiring. <egh, because of.

sakar /sakar/ v. [1.ku] to search at random in a wide area. kisakarat/kisokorut/ n. par. searching. kisokorin/i/ n. searcher. sakar'at/sokor'ot/ adj. par. searched. sokoro/<isyot/ adj. searchable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. sakar ke to look for a lost animal.

Sakaram /sakaram/ n. par. pods (see sökörömwö).

sakas v. [1.ke] to search; to quest. sakas n. going in search for something, especially one's food. sakasat/sökösut/ n. par. searching. sökös'in/i/ n. searcher. sakas-an n. searched things. sakas'at/sökös'ot/ adj. par. searched. sökoso/<isyot/ adj. searchable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sakasak /sakasak/ rep. v. [1.ke] to cut continuously (see sak).

s'akat /sakat/ <ay n. big mass of wet cow-dung.

sakatörönkwö /sakatörönkwə/ en n. earwig.

sakis /sakıs/ v. [1.ke] to sweep the store to leave room for the new harvest. sakısat n. par. sweeping the store. sakısa n. sweep-ing. sökıs'in/i/ n. person who does that cleaning. sakıs'at/sökıs'ot/ adj. par. swept. sökıso/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to clean. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sakisyan (pl. sakıs) /sakıs/ n. last remaining cob or grains in a store.

sakit /sakit/ n. pl. medicines; drugs; herbs.

sakityan /sakitjan/ (pl. sakıt) n. herb; medicine.

Sakor /sakor/ (sököröch) adj. uncombed hair/grain.

Sakorya /sakorja/ <en n. leaves of balanatix tree used as vegetable.

Sakramenti /sakramenti/ <in/ n. sacrament (Eng., Latin.).

Sakurya /sakurja/ <ay, sökür/ n. rag.

Sakwa /sakwa/ <ay/ (A) n. ceremony.

sakw'a /sakwa/ (B) n. fantastic animal or thing used to frighten toddlers.

Sakwar /sakwar/ <tin n. branched; e.g., ket nyole sakwar tree with twigs. Sakwar mo-rin pö kokoroy—The leg of a chicken is branched.

sal /sal/ v. [1.ke] to praise; to laud. salat/sölut/ n. par. praise. sölsyö n. praising. sölin/i/ n. praiser. sal'at/söl'ot/ adj. par. praised. sölo/<isyot/ adj. laudable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

sal'a /sala/ n. pl. twins (see sölowö). Salamnyan /salamnan/ (pl. salamun) n. muslim.

salultı /salultı/ in n. elephant spree.

sam /sam/ v. [1.ke] to guess. kisamat/kisömut/ n.

par. guessing. kisömsyö n. guessing. kisömin/i/ n. guesser. kisaman n. something left to fortune; e.g., Kisaman parani—This field is not well prepared, if it produces something, it will be by luck. sam'at/söm'ot/ adj. par. guessed. sömo/<isyot/ adj. possible to guess. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

samak /samak/ (A) v. [1.ke] to scan. samakat/sömökut/ n. par. scanning. samak'a/samaka/ n. scanning. sömök'in/i/ n. person who scans; person who looks out for honey. samakat/sömök'ot/ adj. par. scanned. sömöko/<yot/ adj. able to be scanned at. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

samak /samak/ (B) v. [1.ke] to hold the arrow on the bow's string. samakat n. par. sömök'in.

Samalyon /samaljøn/ (pl. Samaltin) n. Somali people.

samanchıryan /samantırjan/ (pl. samanchır) n.v small piece.

samawi /samawı/ n. sapphire (Kis., Arabic).

samı /samı/ n. pl. garbage (see samıyan).

samırta /samırta/ <en n. place where grass is very thick.

samıyan /samıjan/ (pl. samı) n. litter; rubbish.

sampı /sampil/ <un/ n. overcoat; raincoat (traditional cape made of goat's skin).

sampil /sampil/ <tin/ n. thick of grass.

samsam /samsam/ v. [1.ke] to blunder; to fumble. samsamat/sömsömut/ n. par. blunder. sömsömsyö n. blundering. sömsöm-in/i/ n. blunderer. samsam'at/söm-söm'ot/ adj. par. blundered. sömsömo/<isyot/ adj. possible to blunder. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

samughın /samuıın/ /samughe n. spots on a cow's hide.

Samwe /samwe/ n. dark brown.

Sana /sana/ <en, oy/ 1 small table. 2 stand to place domestic utensils. 3 shelf.

sanay /sanay/ n. pl. beads (see sönyöwö).

sanchur /santırur/ stat. v. [1.ke] to wail; to be in bad condition because of the dead of a member in the family. sanchurat n. par. being so. sanchur'at/söchuryot/ adj. par. being in that sad condition; wailing. <o(tö), <egh, (because of).

sandukı /sandukı/ <un/ n. box; casket; luggage (Kis.).

sani /sani/ <in/ n. dish (Kis., Arabic).

saniak /saniak/ n. pl. any kind of beads for necklaces. Saniak n. a clan whose totem is ants.

sanka /sanka/ n. nephew: child of a woman's brother.

Sankachan /sankatjan/ , sankatyan n. dry and rocky place.

Sankak /sanıak/ <ay/ n. (any small) thorny tree; hawthorn (see ses or kopko).

sankirich /sankirits/ <oy/ n. big white ants.

Sankwach /sankwatʃ/ v. [1.ke] to ransack; to delve. sankwachat/sonkwochut/ n. par. ransack. sonkwochsyö n. searching; ransacking. sonkwochin/i/ n. ran- sacker.

sankwach'at /sankwatʃat/ (sonkwoch'ot) adj. par. ransacked. sonkwocho/<isyot/ adj. possible to be ransacked. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sansaryan /sansarjan/ n. measles.

sansur /sansur/ n. pl. (see sönsuryon). sante n. the husband. santa n. husband of (see sayan).

Sang /saŋ/ v. [1.ke] to ask for something one has got already. kisanagt/kisöngut/ n. par. asking in that way. kisöngsyö n. asking in that way. kisöngin/i/ n. person who always asks though he/she has got that same thing. kisanagan n. person who begs excessively. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, to give something to someone though he/she has got it already.

sangany /saŋaŋ/ v. [1.ki] to titter; to sneer. sanganyat/söngönyut/ n. par. smirk; tittering. söngönyin/i/ n. sneerer; person who likes to make smirks. sanganyat/söngö- ny'ot/ adj. par. tittered; sneered. <otö, <egh.

sangarat /saŋarat/ n. place with not many trees.

Sangeng /saŋeŋ/ v. [1.ke] to make a fool.

sangenga/söngengen/ n. gape; fool. kisanngat /saŋeŋat/ n. par. foolishness. sangen- gat/ söngengot/ adj. par. fooled. sange- nga v. [3.ke] to gape; to stupefy. kisa- ngengat/kisongengut/ n. par. gaping. kisanngengan n. stupefied person. sange- ngat/songengot' adj. par. gaped. songengo/<isyot/ adj. possible to remain stupefied. <otö, <egh.

sangta /saŋta/ der. v. to give something to someone though (s)he has got it already. ki- sangtagh n. par. the action of do- ing so; paternalism. kisöngteghin/i/ n. paternalistic.

sany /saŋ/ adv. out(side) lit sany v. to go out. sapakita<en/ n. police inspector (Eng.). sapakit n. type of tree (used as vegetable in dry areas).

sapan /sapana/ v. [1.ke] to perform the ceremony of Sapana in order to be counted as an elder. kisananat/kisöpönut/ n. par. that ceremony. kisöpönin/i/ n. the sponsor of a Sapana. kisanapanian, ka- sapanakyan n. one who makes Sapana. sapan'at/söpönö't/ adj. par. (of people) done the Sapana. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. sapana n. ceremony to introduce a young man among the adults. In this initiation ceremony the man must kill a bull, and be blessed with its cud. This ceremony has been borrowed from the Turkana.

saper /saper/ v. [1.ke] to split something; e.g., a tree. saper/söperöch/ adj. branched. söperyö n. the quality of being branched. kisanperat n. par. splitting; branching; flange. saperit, söper(öch) it(u) v. to become branched, splitted. saperkelat n. a person with wide gaped teeth.

sapiny /sapin/ v. [1.ke] to abuse a person's kindness, especially when (s)he is in need as well. kisapinyat n. par. abusing that kindness. kisöpinyin/i/ n. person who takes advantage of another's kindness. ki- sapinyan n. person who takes advantage of others' kindness. sapinyat/ söpiny'ot/ adj. par. abused. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sapirya /sapirja/ <en/ n. cooking pot; pan (Kis.).

sapiryan /sapirjan/ sapir/ n.

chaff; dross; grain husk.

sapit /sapit/ (A) v. [1.ke] to remain startled. sapit'at n. par. startledness. söpitin/i/ n. person who startles easily. sapit'at/söpiti- to't/ adj. par. startled. söpito/<isyot/ adj. possible to remain startled. <o(tö), <egh.

sapit /sapit/ (B) v. [1.ke] to feel uneasy; afraid. sapit'at/söpit'at/ n. par. uneasiness. sö- pitin/i/ n. insecure person prompt to feel uneasy. sapit'at/söpit'ot/ adj. par. uneasy. söpito/<isyot/ adj. able to feel uneasy. <otö, <egh.

sapit /sapit/ (pl.söpit) (C) n. porcupine. Sapinyin/ Sapiny/ n. pl. Sebei people sapkany n. a vessel made of the skull of a man.

Sapul /sapul/ v. [1.ke] to leave hair on an animal's skin when treating it. sapul/söpulöch/ adj. hairy. söpulyö n. hairiness; fleece. kisanpulat n. par. condition of remaining with some hair. sapulit, söpul(öch)itu/ v. to become hairy.

sapuniyon /sapunijon/ /sapunin, <is/ n. soap (Kis.).

sar /sar/ v. [1.ke] to die, of a newly born child, or in tender age. sarat/sörut/ n. par. mis- fortune. sörin/i/ n. woman whose chil- dren die in tender age, or suffers miscar- riages often. saran n. woman who mis- carriages often. sar'at/sör'ot/ adj. par. suffered a miscarriage. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sara /sarat/ <en/ (A) n. calf's hide prepared in order to deceive the cow that it may continue producing milk.

sara /sara/ (B) v. [3.ke] to snatch; to plunder; to seize; to rob; to deprive. saragh, söreghut n. par. snatching; robbery. söre- ghin/i/ n. snatcher; plunderer; robber. saregh'at/ söregh'ot/ adj. par. snatched; seized. söregho/<isyot/ adj. possible to snatch, rob, plunder. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

Sarach /saratʃ/ <ay n. type of tree (good to make beehives or cooking sticks).

sarak /sarak/ n. pl. (see sörokyon).

sarankwach /<tin/ n. tatter; rag.

Sarap /sarap/ (A) v. [1.ke] to scramble to get a share of something. sarapat/söröput/ n. par. struggling for something. sörsyö n. struggling for something. sörop- in/i/ n. person who struggles. sarapan n. something that one got after

struggle for it, others did not. sarapat/söröpo't/ adj. par. struggled for it. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sarap /sarap/ (B) v. [1.ke] to help; to sustain. sarapat/<ut/ n. par. help. söröpsyö n. helping. söröpin/i/ n. helper. sarapan n. helped person. sarap'at/söröpo't/ adj. par. helped. söröpo/<isyot/ adj. able to be helped. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sarap /sarap/ (C) v. [1.ke] to grab. sarapat/ sörö-put/ n. par. grabbing. söröpsyö n. grabbing. söröpin/i/ n. grabber. sarapan n. something grabbed. sarap'at/söröpo't/ adj. par. grabbed. söröpo/isyot/ adj. grabbable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sarar /sarar/ (A) v. [1.ke] to treat sickness; to nurse. sararat, sarara/sörörut/ n. par. treatment. sörörin/i/ n. healer. sara-ran n. sick person under treatment. sa-rar'at/sörör'ot/ adj. par. treated. sörö-ro/<isyot/ adj. treatable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sarar /sarar/ <tin (B) n. bad maintained houses.

Sarar /sarar/ /söröröch/ (C) adj. not properly covered (e.g., a roof).

Sarara /sarara/ v. [3.ke] to look unceasingly for treatment of one's sickness. sararagh n. par. searching for treatment. sörörin/i/ n. person who worries on his/her health. <egh.

Sararit /sararitu/ (u), söröröchit(u) v. to become poorly covered. sardio/sarsio/ n. carnelian (Kis.). sardoniki n. onyx (Kis.). sarīngang/<tin/ n. centipede.

sarīngatat /sarīngatat/ n. 1 season: the beginning of the rainy season, from the end of February to April. 2 situation when there is lack of food.

Saromnya /saromɲa/ (pl.sörömöy) n. kidney.

Sarsar /sarsar/ (sörsör) adj. risky; dangerous. sörsöryö n. risk; danger. sarsar/sörsö-re/ adj. afraid; worry. sörsöryö n. solicitude. sarsarit, sörsörit(u) v. to become dangerous. sarsarit, sörsöritu v. to be afraid; to worry.

sarti/sörtin/ n. 1 lance without blade; pock. 2 painful tick; twinge.

s'arur/sarur/ <ay n. 1 vagina. 2 tail.

Sarwanchan /sarwantʃan/ (sarwanch'an) n. stupid. sarwanchanat n. par. awkwardness; nuisance.

Saryan /sarjan//<tin/ n. cigarette.

Sas /sas/ v. [1.ke] to humiliate; to despise; to snub. sasat, sasa/sösut/ n. par. humiliation; haughtiness. sösin/i/ n. despiser; haughty person. sasan n. despised person or object; humiliated. sas'at/sös'ot/ adj. par. despised. söso/<isyot/ adj. despicable. <otö, <egh, <chī.

sasach /sasatʃ/ , sasak v. [1.ke] to shake; to jolt; to agitate. kisasakat/kisösokut/ n. par. jolt.

kisösöksyö n. shaking; jolting. ki- sösokin/i/ n. person who shakes. ki- sasakan n. recently shaken object (especially milk). sasak'at/ sösoko't/ adj. par. shaken. sösoko/<isyot/ adj. shakable; jolttable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sasay /sasai/ /sösoy/ n. 1 lung. 2 adj. pink colour.

sasta /sasta/ v. [3.ke] to be envious. sastagh n. par. envy. soteghin/i/ n. envious. <egh, because of.

sat /sat/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to plan in detail; to arrange; to explain. 2 to analyze; to solve. 3 to adjust. satat/sötut/ n. par. analysis; adjustment. sötsyö n. planning; adjusting; analysing. sötin/i/ n. person who knows well how to adjust, plan or explain. sat'at/söt'ot/ adj. par. adjusted; explained. söto/<isyot/ adj. possible to adjust, to plan, or explain. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

s'at /sat/ (B) n. quiet; peace; calm; e.g., Konyorwan koor nyole sat I got a quiet place.

sat'at /satat/ (sötote) adj. alive.

Saw /saw/ n. pl. (see sawayan).

saw /saw/ v. [1.ke] to be pensive; to hold one's head between the hand because of problems (deep in thought). kisawat n. par. pensiveness. kisöwin/i/ n. pensive person. kisawan n. pensive person. saw'at/sö-w'ot/ adj. par. pensive. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Sawach /sawatʃ/ <tin/ n. yellow flycatcher (bird).

Sawar /sawar/ (söwöre) adj. rough flour; not well ground grains. söwöryö n. roughness. sa-war v. [1.ke] to make coarse. sawar/sö-woröch/ adj. coarse. söwöryö, söwörin n. coarseness. kisawarat n. par. making coarse. sawarit, söworitu v. to become rough. sawarit(u), söworöchitu/ v. to become coarse.

Sawayan /sawajan/ (saw) n. chaff. sawiyan/ sawu/ n. trumpery; dried fallen leaves.

say /sai/ (A) v. [1.ke] to suffer; to pain. sayat/soyut/ n. par. pain; e.g., Soyöy chichī egh This man is paining on the hand (the hand pains him). say'at/soy'ot/ adj. par. painful. <o, <egh.

say /sai/ (B) v. [1.ke] to tingle; to rankle; to pain. kisayat/<ut/ n. par. tingle. ki- söyin/i/ n. person who suffers tingles. say'at/söy'ot/ adj. par. suffering tingles. söyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to tingle. <o(tö), <egh.

Sayan /sajan/ (pl. soghīgh) n. son in law. (originally any member of a clan from which a girl can be married; person or people who come to arrange a marriage.). sayan/soghīgh/ n. husband.

s'ayan /sajan/ s'a n. cell of a honey comb full with larvae.

sech /setʃ/ v. [1.ke] to defile food; to desecrate sacrificed meat for which a bad omen is lurking on that person (he will need to purify himself). kisechat/<ut/ n. par. desecration. kisechin/i/ n. person who commit such a mistake. sek'at/<ot/

adj. par. desecrated. secho/<isyot/ adj. able to desecrate and bring bad omen. <otö, <egh.

Seda /seda/ <oy/ n. kind of small spoon made from wood.

segh /sex/ v. [1.ki] to belch (original word syegh)

seghat /saxat/ <ut/ n. par. belch. seghin/i/ n. person who belches. segh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. belched. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

sek (see sech).

sekekwo /sekekwo/ (pl.sekek) n. shrub found above two thousand five hundred feet used to make traditional flutes (salvadora persica).

sekemet /sekemet/ n. 1 set of teeth. 2 sparks of fire.

Seker /seker/ /<i n. incisor.

sekerön/sekerän/ v. [2.ke] to insist; to reiterate. sekerönöt/<ut/ n. par. reitera-tion. sekerönsyö n. reiterating; insisting. sekerönin/i/ n. person who repeats the same thing over and over. sekeröno't adj. par. reiterated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Sekeyon /sekejɔn/ (pl.sekey) n. slave; vassal. sekey-nön n. slavery; bondage.

Sekutyon /sekutɔn/ (sekutyon) n. kind of weeds. selelyan/sekul/ n. false rib. selenka/<en/ dam (Kis.).

sem /sem/ (A) v. [1.ke] to investigate; to pry; to research. semat/<ut/ n. par. investiga-tion. semsyö n. investigating. semin/i/ n. investigator; researcher. sem'at/'ot/ adj. par. investigated. semo/<isyot/ adj. researchable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, to apply.

sem /sem/ (B) v. [1.ke] to plate the hair of a young warrior. kismet/<ut/ n. par. plating. kismesyö n. plating. ksemin/i/ n. per- son who plates hair (hairstylist). kseman n. newly plated person. sem'at/'ot/ adj. par. plated. semo/<isyot/ adj. pos- sible to plate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sempar /sempar/ v. [1.ke] to weed. ksemparat n. par. weeding. ksempörsyö n. weed- ing. ksempörin/i/ n. weeder. sem- paran n. newly weeded field. sem- par'at/sempor'ot/ adj. par. weeded. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Semparwa /semparwa/ , sempörwö<en/ n. burp, constipation.

Semsem /semsem/ (B) v. [1.ke] to investigate; to gossip. semsem n. rumours; e.g., nga- la semsem rumours; calumnies. semsem- at/<ut/ n. par. gossiping. semsemin/i/ n. investigator (see sem).

Senchon /sentʃɔ/ (senchen) n. & adj. dunce; sim- pleton; stupid.

Senema /senema/ <en n. film; movie (Kis., Eng.).

senetwö /senetwə/ (pl.senet) n. type of tree (good medicine against diarrhoea—cleaning the stomach).

senkwet /senkwet/ n. pl. (see sönkwöt).

sentöyon /sentəjɔn/ (pl.senten) n. ten cents coin (Kis., Eng., Latin).

sengek /seŋek/ n. chippings; pebbles.

sengeny /<tin/ n. confused; stunned; numb.

sengkeköyon /seŋkekəjɔn/ (sengkekö) n. kind of small sharp stones.

Sengseng /seŋseŋ/ v. [1.ke] to cruise; to move around nervously. sengsengat/<ut/ n. par. trip. sengsengsyö n. cruising. sengseng- in/i/ n. person who moves around too much. sengsengan n. person who moves around. sengseng'at/'ot/ adj. moved. sengsengo/<isyot/ adj. possible to move around. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

sepsepö /sepsepə/ <un/ n. trouble; worry, nam sepsepī v. to be worry; e.g., Kyanam idiot; deficient; moron.

serser /serser/ (A) v. [1.ki] to sieve. serserat/<ut/ n. par. sieving. serserin/i/ n. person who sieves. serser'at/'ot/ adj. par. sieved. sersero/<isyot/ adj. able to be sieved. o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

serser /serser/ (B) v. [1.ke] to scatter. kiserse- rat/<ut/ n. par. scattering. kiserse- syö n. scattering. kiserserin/i/ n. scat- terer. kiserseran n. something scattered. serser'at/'ot/ adj. par. scattered. serse- ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to scatter. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Seryan /serjan/ (pl. ser) n. scurf; dandruff.

ses /ses/ (A) v. [1.ki] to deliberate. sesat/<ut/ n. par. deliberation. sesyö n. deliberat- ing. sesin/i/ n. deliberator. ses'at/'ot/ an sepsepö nko ropiyeni sikul—I am in adj. par. deliberated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, trouble with the school fees. sepsepön v. [2.ke] to worry. sepsepönöt/<ut/ n. par. worrying. sepsepin/i/ n. worrisome. sepsepöno't adj. par. worried. <o(tö), <egh.

Sepulyon /sepuljɔn/ <en, sepultin/ n. sycamore tree (used in a sacred ceremony; edible fruits).

ser /ser/ n. pl. (see seryan).

ser /ser/ v. [1.ke] to refine; to sieve.

Serat /<ut/ n. par. refinement. sersyö n. refining. serin/i/ n. person who refines. seran n. newly refined object; sieved. ser'at/'ot/ adj. par. refined; sieved. sero/<isyot/ adj. refinable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t.

seretöt /seretə/ n. type of tree (acacia Gerrardii).

Seretyon /seretɔn/ /seret/ n. couch grass (gram- mineæ). It is the main cattle feed. It is very important in blessings.

Seretöw /seretəw/ n. name given to the second circumcised girl.

Serkonyon /serkojɔn/ (serkontin) n. newly built home.

serön /serən/ v. [2.ke] to sing in loud voice and pitch. serönöt, serönogh/<ut/ n. par. singing. serönin/i/ n. singer. serönó't adj. par. sung in loud voice. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

seröwon /serəwɔn/ (pl. seröw) n. sieve. seröy / serəi/ n. name of a cow. serpeylon/serpelen/ n. <chï, <egh, <t.

ses /ses/ (B) v. [1.ke] to intend. sesat/<ut/ n. par. intention. sesyö n. intend- ing. sesin/i/ n. intender. ses'at/<'ot/ adj. par. intended. seso/ isyot/ adj. in- tendable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

ses /ses/ (C) v. [1.ke] to act hypocritically; e.g., apologizing when the wrong doing was done intentionally. sesat/<ut/ n. par. hypocrisy. sesin/i/ n. hypocrite. sesan n. hypocrite. ses'at/'ot/ adj. par. acted hypocritically. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

ses (<oy) /ses/ (D) n. tree (senegalia tortilis and xanthophloea).

sesö (<en) sesə/ n. word used to light down a hot issue; e.g., Kilelï sesö pat—There is nothing to do, the mistake is done.

Set /set/ v. [1.ke] to raid. setat/<ut/ n. par. raid. setsyö n. raiding. setin/i/ n. raider. set'at/'ot/ adj. par. raided. se- to/<isyot/ adj. possible to raid. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. setyö/en/ n. colobus monkey. Sey /seɪ/ /<on/ n.(obscene) vagina. Seyta /seɪta/ <in/ n. wooden spoon.

sghey /sɣeɪ/ v. [1.ki] to belch (original word syegh)

syeghat /<ut/ n. par. belch. syeghin/i/ n. person who belches. syegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. belched. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

sïch /sɪtʃ/ v. [2.ke] 1 to beget. 2 to get. sïchöt/<ut/ n. par. conception; getting. sïk- syö n. conception. sïchin/i/ n. woman easy to become pregnant; person who gets things easily. sïchön n. pregnant woman. sïch'ot adj. par. pregnant; gotten. sï- cho/<isyot/ adj. able to become preg- nant; possible to get. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sïdik /sɪdɪk/ v. [2.ke] to fall out of place; e.g., a tooth, the hoe from the shaft, etc. sïdiköt n. pl. falling down. sïdikön n. fallen tooth; or hoe without the handle. sïdiko't adj. par. fallen down. <o(tö), <egh.

sïghiny /sɪxi:n/ <chöt n. throat; gullet; esophagus.

sïk (see sïch).

sïkar /sɪkɑr/ v. [1.ke] 1 to ignore. 2 to look for a lost animal. kisïkarat/<ut/ n. par. looking for lost animals. kisïkörin/i/ n. person who isolates animals; person who looks for lost animals. kisïkaran n. an isolated, or lost animal. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sïkchï /sɪktʃɪ/ (see sïki).

sïkerker /sɪkerker/ n. not well grained maize-cob.

sïki /sɪkɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to jump towards the speaker. sïkunöt n. par. jumping. sï- kunin/i/ n. jumper. sïkuno't adj. par. jumped.

sïk /sɪk/ (i) v. [3.ke] to force someone. kisïkunöt n par. forcing. kisïkunin/i/ n. forceful person. sïkuno't adj. par. forced. <o(tö), <egh.

sïkïlïm /sɪkɪlɪm/ <en/ n. loin.

sïkïmum /sɪkɪmum/ v. [2.ke] to huddle. sïkïmu- mat/<ut/ n. par. huddling. sïkïmu- min/i/ n. huddler. sïkïmum'ó adj. par. huddled. <otö, <chï, <u, <egh.

sïkïn /sɪkɪn/ <ay/ n. 1 purse; small women's handbags. 2 skimmed milk.

sïkïr /sɪkɪr/ v. [2.ke] to clasp; to grasp; to seize. sïkïröt n. par. grasping. sïkïrin/i/ grasper. sïkïrön n. seizure. sïkïro't adj. par. grasped. sïkïro/<isyot/ adj. seizable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sïkïronchö /sɪkɪrontʃə/ <en/ n. 1 place where young people go for dancing during the night, they can sleep there as well. 2 to go for dancing, and at times sleeping with a girl; going for dancing and seducing girls. 3 dormitory.

sïkïryö /sɪkɪrɪo/ /sɪkɪröy/ n. 1 donkey; ass. 2 polite way of saying that a woman is in her menstruation period; e.g., Sïkïryö korke- nyan mönomönyne karin—My wife cannot touch any utensils she is in menstruation.

sïkit /sɪkɪt/ n. pl. (see sïkityon).

sïkitit /sɪkɪtɪt/ v. [2.ke] to tackle; to grip. sïki- titöt/<ut/ n. par. gripping. sïkititin/i/ n. strong person able to tackle well. sïki- tito't adj. par. tackled. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sïkitkït /sɪkɪtkɪt/ <in/ n. barbet (bird).

sïkityon /sɪkɪtɔn/ v. [2.ke] to be happy because of other's troubles. sïkityonöt n. par. being happy because of other's problems. sïki- tyonin/i/ n. person who enjoys others difficulties.

sïkityon /sɪkɪtɔn/ (pl. sïkit) n. 1 a special tree for ceremonies (it is placed on top of the house, gate or kraal, or inside a house, as a symbol of blessings brought forth by the ceremony performed). 2 any tree or gum used as a type of incense in a house to expel illnesses, spirits, etc.

sïkö /sɪkɔ/ n. pl. cow dung (see sïkon).

sïkön /sɪkən/ v. [2.ke] to enrich; to become wealthy. sïkön/sïkön/ n. wealthy; rich; opulent. sïkönöt n. richness; wealthiness. sïkönogh, sïkönöt/<ut/ n. par. richness. sïkönó't adj. par. enriched. sïkono/<isyot/ adj. enrichable. <o(tö), <egh.

sïkör /sɪkər/ (see sïkar).

sïköy /<ut/ n. selfish person; stingy. sï- köynön n. stinginess; meanness.

sïkom /sɪkom/ v. [2.ku] to collaborate in doing man-

ual work. kisikömöt/<ut/ n. par. collaboration. kisikomsyö n. collaborating. kisikomin/i/ n. person who likes collab- orating with others. sikom'ot adj. par. collaborated. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sikon /sɪkɔn/ n. cow dung.

sikong /sɪkɔŋ/ n. jealousy.

sikor /sɪkɔr/ <tin/ n. fresh grass grown after burning the old one. sikoryon(pl.sikor) /sikorjon/ n. fresh grass germinated after burning the old one.

sikta /sikta/ der. v. [3.ke] to jump away from the speaker. siktagh n. par. jumping.

siku /sɪku/ (see sik(i)).

sikuku /sikuku/ n. July (month).

sikul (<tin) /sɪkul/ n. school (Eng.)

sikum /sɪkum/ v. [1.ku] to mire; to knead; to push. kisikumat/<ut/ n. par. kneading. kisi- kumin/i/ n. person who does so. siku- m'at/<ot/ adj. par. kneaded; mired. s̄i- kumo/<isyot/ adj. able to be mired, or knead. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.. s̄ikum- chī der. v. [3.ku] to impel. kisikumchinöt n. par. impelling. kisikumchinin/i/ n. someone who impels. s̄ikumchin'ot adj. par. impelled. otö, <egh (Kis.).

sikur /sɪkur/ n. [2.ke] to embrace; to hug. sikuröt/<ut/ n. par. embrace. sikursyö n. hugging. sikurin/i/ n. embracer. sikur'ot adj. par. embraced; hugged. sikuro/<isyot/ adj. possible to embrace. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

sik /sɪk/ (w)jin n. skimmed milk. sikwir /sɪkwɪr/ <ay/ n. bushy place; jungle. sikwit n. salty water. sikwital /sɪkwita:l/ <in/ hospital (Eng.).

sil /sɪl/ (A) v. [2.ke] to decorate; to bedeck; to embellish; to adorn. silöt/<ut/ n. par. decoration; adornment; bedecking. silin/i/ n. decorator; person who likes to bedeck things, or him/herself. silön n. newly decorated. silö't adj. par. dec- orated; bedecked. silo/<isyot/ adj. par. adorable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sil /sɪl/ (B) v. [2.ke] to proscribe; to exclude. silöt n. par. exclusion. silin/i/ n. ex- cluder. silon n. something proscribed or excluded. silö't adj. par. excluded; proscribed. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

sil /sɪl/ (C) v. [2.ke] to sprout (of a tree at the beginning of the rainy season); to bloom. kisilöt/<ut/ n. par. sprouting. ki- silin/i/ n. tree that sprouts fast, or easily. kisilön n. newly sprouted tree. silö't adj. par. sprouted. silo/<isyot/ adj. able to sprout. <o(tö).

sil /sɪl/ (D) v. [2.ke] to pick; to select; to single out. silöt n. par. picking. silin/i/ n. picker. (used in rare occasions, kil is more properly used).

silili /sɪlɪli/ n. pl. (see sililiyon).

sililiyon /sɪlɪlijon/ /silili/ n. 1 hair found inside a maize cob. 2 instantaneous.

silip /sɪlɪp/ v. [1.ke] to soot; to dirt something superficially. silipat n. par. soot. silip- at/<ot/ adj. par. dirty. silipo/<isyot/ adj. able to dirt or soot. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

silipany /sɪlɪpaŋ/ <tin/ n. house thief; robber.

silimpöywö /sɪlɪmpɔiwə/ /silimpoy/ n. type of tree (good for preparing arrows). silömpöy- wö/ silampay/ idem.

sim /sɪm/ v. (A) [1.ke] to pant; to gasp. ki- simat/<ut/ n. par. panting. kisimsyö n. gasping. kisimin/i/ n. subject easy to pant. sim'at/<ot/ adj. par. gasping. <o(tö), <egh, (because of).

sim /sɪm/ (B) n. semen; male sperm.

sim /sɪm/ n. (C) white ornament made of ostrich egg.

sim /sɪm/ n. pl. (D) tablets (see simyan).

similmil /sɪmɪlmɪl/ <ay/ n. caterpillar.

simit /sɪmɪt/ n. 1 cement (Eng.). 2 simit/<öy/ kind of tree used to brush milking con- tainers (encephalartos Hildebrandii). 3 auction.

simiya /simija/ , simnyö/en/ n. moth.

simnyon /simɲɔn/ n. dirty; impure. simnyontön n. dirtiness; impurity.

simoghmoghok /sɪmoɣmoɣok/ , simoghogh n. indigestion.

simoyis /sɪmojis/ n. pl. (see simoyon).

simsim /sɪmsɪm/ (simsime) adj. slim. simsimsyö n. slimmness.

simsimit (u) v. to become slim.

simyan /simja:n/ (pl.sim) n. tablet, pill.

s̄in /sɪn/ v. [1.ke] to rot. s̄ina n. par. rottenness. s̄inin/i/ n. something easy to rotten. s̄in- an n. something easily to rot. s̄in'at/<ot/ adj. par. rotten. s̄ino/<isyot/ adj. able to rot. <o(tö), <egh.

s̄inanten /sɪnanten/ n. 1 long time ago. 2 indefinite time (in the future).

s̄inchar /sɪntʃar/ , s̄inchör v. [1.ke] to be playful, naughty. s̄incharat/s̄inchörut/ n. par. naughtiness. s̄inchörsyö n. being naughty. s̄inchörin/i/ n. naughty, es- pecially a child. s̄incharan n. naughty. s̄inchar'at/s̄inchör'ot/ adj. par. naughty. s̄inchöro/<isyot/ adj. able to become naughty. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

s̄ing /sɪŋ/ (A) v. [1.ke] to shrug (a despising whim done by frowning the face). s̄ingat, s̄inga/<ut/ shrugging. s̄ingin/i/ n. per- son who likes to do so. s̄ing'at/s̄ing'ot/ adj. par. frowned. s̄ingo/<isyot/ adj. able to shrug. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

s̄ing /sɪŋ/ (B) v. [1.ke] to toil; to be busy. s̄ingat/<ut/ n. par. business. s̄ingsyö n. toiling. s̄ingin/i/ n. busy person. s̄ingan n. busy person.

sîng'at/<ot/ adj. par. busy. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)i, <egh, to do something in direction of the speaker. <t, to do something away from the speaker. sîng/sîŋ/(C) v. [2.ke] to frown despidingly. sîngöt/<ut/ n. par. frowning in despise. sîngin/i/ n. person who does so. sîngot' adj. par. frowned. <o(tö), <egh. sînga/<ut/ n. task; labour. sîngarngar/sîngörngöre /sîŋarŋar/ adj. spotted; multicoloured. sîngörngörö n. quality of being spotted. sîngarngarit, sîngörngörö v. to become spotted.

sîngaryan /sîŋarjan/ (sîngartin) n. gum (of teeth) (also singaryan).

sîngî /sîŋi/ (A) der. v. [3.ke] to disrepute. sîngunat n. par. disreputation.

sîngî /sîŋi/ (B) der. v. [3.ke] 1 to dirt something. 2 to become monotonous. sîngunat n. par. doing that. sîngunin/i/ n. dirty person. sîngun'at/<ot/ adj. par. dirty.

sîngîlta /sîŋilta/, sîngîlten v. [3.ke] to squirt. sîngîltagh n. par. squirting. sîngîlteghin/i/ n. person who likes to squirt. <egh(chî), referring to the place where to squirt.

sîngîr /sîŋir/ v. [3.ke] to frown. kîsîngîröt/<ut/ n. par. frowning. kîsîngîrsyö n. frown-ing. kîsîngîrin/i/ n. person who frowns easily. sîngîro't adj. par. frowned. sîngîro <yot/ adj. able to frown. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

sîngîr /sîŋir/ /sîngîröch/ adj. gloomy. sîngîryö n. gloominess. sîngîrit(u), sîngîröchitu v. to become gloomy.

sîngu /sîŋu/ (see sîngî).

sîngu /sîŋu/ stat. v. [1.kî] to be filthy, untidy. sî-ngunat n. par. untidiness. sîngunan n. filthy; squalid. sîngun'at/sîngunchot/adj. par. filthy, untidy. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

sîngwal /sîŋwal/, sîngwal v. [1.ke] to handicap. ki-sîngwalat, kîsingwala n. par. lameness; handicapping. kîsingwalan n. handi-capped. sîngwal'at/sîngöl'ot/ adj. par. handicapped. sîngwolo/<isyot/ adj. able to become handicapped. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

sînkan /sîŋkan/ v. [1.ku] to riot. kîsînkanat/ki-sînkönut/ n. par. riot. kîsînkönsyö n. rioting. kîsînkönin/i/ n. rioter. kîsîn-kanan n. rioter. sînkan'at/sînkönö't/ adj. par. rioted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

sînkorya /sîŋkorja//sînkor/ n. cow tick. sînkoryon/sînkor n. tick

sînkwil /sîŋkwil/ <tin/ n. natural gap in a denture, especially between the incisor teeth. sîn-kwilchî der. v. [3.ke] to spit at. sînkwil-chinogh n. par. spitting. sînkwîlta /sîŋkwil/ v. [3.ke] to spit through the teeth. sînkwil-tagh n. par. spitting. sînkwîlteghin/i/ n. person who spits well. sînkwîlteghat adj. par. spat. <egh(u), <eghchî.

sînkwîra /sîŋwîra/ n. condition of being cared

for; shabby.

sînködöd /sîŋkädäd/ , sînköyoy stat. v. [2.ke] to hang. sînködödöt, sînköyoyöt n. par. hanging. sînködödö't, sînköyoy'ot/sînköyoyosot /sîŋkäjöjät/ adj. par. hung. sînködödötö, /sîŋkädädäd/ sînkö-yoyöto mikulöw prep. v. to be hungry, e.g. Kîsîködödödanin mikulöw—I am hungry.

sînön /sînän/ v. [2.kî] to sob. sînönöt/<ut/ n. par. sobbing. sînönin/i/ n. person who sobs. sînönö't adj. par. sobbed. <otö, <u, <chî, <egh.

sîntîpa /sîntîpa/ (gh) n. drudgery; too much work.

sîntur /sîntur/ v. [1.ke] to thicken. sîntur/sîn-turöch/ adj. thick; dense (e.g., a bush; porridge, etc.). sînturyö n. thickness; density. kîsînturat n. thickening. sîn-turit(u), sînturöchitu v. to become thick.

sîngun /sîŋun/ stat. v. [1.kî] to be filthy, untidy. sîngunat/ n. par. untidiness. sîngunan n. filthy; squalid. sîngun'at/sîngun-chot/ adj. par. filthy, untidy. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

sînyar /sîŋar/ v. [1.ke] to make someone angry; to anger. sînyar/sînyöröch/ adj. angry; irate; sullen; wry. sînyörö n. anger; ire; wrath. kîsînyarat/kîsinyörut/ n. par. anger. kîsinyörin/i/ n. easy to make angry. sînyar'at/sînyör'ot/ adj. par. angry. sînyoro/<isyot/ adj. able to make angry. <o(tö), <u, <chî.

sîparya /sîparja/ <en n. spots or dots on a sheep fur.

sîpay /sîpai/ n. greeting for men; e.g., sîpay - epa.

sîpen /sîpen/ <tin n. female sheep (ewe) that has not produced yet.

sîpep /spep/ (pl.sîpepöch) 1 adj. sober (not drunk); alert 2 meticulous; wary; ready. sîpepyö n. meticulousity; wariness; readi-ness.

sîpep /sîpep/ v. [1.ke] to prepare something ready.

kîsîpepat n. par. preparation.

sîpepit(u), sîpepöchit(u) v. to become ready.

sîpîtpît /spîtpît/<in, <ay/ n. thick bush; jungle.

sîpokîn /sîpokîn/ (A) v. [2.ke] to start raining. ki-sîpokînöt n. par. starting to rain. sîpokî-n'ot adj. par. it has started to rain.

sîpokîn /sîpokîn/ (B) v. [2.ke] to straighten up. ki-sîpokînöt n. par. straightening up. kîsî-pokînin/i/ n. person who knows well how to straight things up. sîpokîn'ot adj. par. straight up. <u, <chî, <egh.

sîpö-pö /sîpəpə/ n. faeces (of any animal, even of humans).

sîpsîpöy /sîpsîpəi/ adv. more or less; almost the same; nearly to; somehow.

sîr /sîr/ n. pl. lice (see sîryan).

sīr /sīr/ v. [1.ke] to bite. sīrat/<ut/ n. par. bite. sīrsyö n. biting. sīrin/i/ n. person or animal that bites; mordant. sīrat/<ot/ adj. par. bitten. sīro/<isyot/ adj. able to bite. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīra /sīra/ (pl.sīro) n. 1 cloth. 2 goat's skin.

sīrar /sīrar/ v. [1.ke] to stay aside; to isolate. ki-sīrarat/<ut/ n. par. isolation; privacy. kisīrorsyö n. staying aside. kisīrörin/i/ n. lonely person. sīrarat/sīrörot/ adj. par. isolated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīrchī pögh /sīrtʃɪ pəʃ/ v. [3.ki] to be a bit too watery, e.g. a meal. sīrchinogh n. par. to be watery. sīrchin'ot adj. par. a bit too watery.

sīr(i)kinīn /sīrkīnīne/ adj. extra feeble; endemic. sīr(i)kinīnō n. feebleness; laziness; unable to work well. sīr(i)ki-nīnit(u) v. to become very feeble and endemic.

sīrīm /sīrīm/ (see söröm).

sīrīmu /sīrīmu/ v. to be hungry. sīrunagh pö mu n. par. being hungry.

sīrīny /sīrīnɪ/ n. appendix; rectum.

sīrikwa /sīrikwa/ n. blind sickness affecting cattle.

sīrīm /sīrīm/ n. end. sīrīmu lalwa n. river bank. sīrīmu nanam n. shore.

sīrīmnyon /sīrīmɲɔ:n/ (pl.sīrīmtin) n. chain.

sīrīmoy /sīrīmɔi/ n. moving emotions over some-thing, especially of pride and bitterness. am sīrīmoy v. to feel those emotions.

sīrīny /sīrīnɪ/ <tin n. large intestines, cæcum.

sīrim /sīrim/ v. [2.ke] to chase. kisīrimöt/<ut/ n. par. chasing. kisīrimsyö n. chasing. kisīrimin/i/ n. chaser. sīrim'ot adj. par. chased. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. sīriny /sīrɪnɪ/ v. [1.ke] to rescue; to save. kisī-rinyat/<ut/ n. par. rescue. kisīriny-syö n. rescuing. kisīrinyin/i/ n. rescuer. sīrinyat/<ot/ adj. par. rescued. sīri-nyo/<isyot/ adj. rescuable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīrīp /sīrɪp/ <ut n. bad omen being the consequent of witchcraft, cursing or sin.

sīrīr möt /sīrɪr mət/ prep. v. [2.ke] to be very angry and confused. sīrīröt/<ut/ n. par. anger and confusion. sīrīrin/i/ n. person easy to become angry. sīrīrön möt n. angry. sīrīröt/sīrīrönöt/ adj. par. angry and confused. sīrīrö möt/sīrīrisyot/ adj. possible to become angry. <otö, <egh.

sīrītyan /sīrɪtʃan/ (pl.sīrītīn) n. young he-goat (older than a kid).

sīrīr /sīrɪr/ v. [1.ku] to stay far from; to remain aloof.

sīrkon /sīrkon/ v. [2.ke] to cut meat in stripes for drying it; to slice; to skive. sīrkonöt/<ut/ n. par. pieces of sliced meat.

sīrkonsyö n. slicing. sīrkonin/i/ n. slicer. sīrkonön/sīrkön n. sliced meat. sīrkon'ot adj. par. sliced meat. sīrkono/<isyot/ adj. sliceable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sīrkwen /sīrkwen/ n. wilderness.

sīrmoyon /sīrmojon/ (pl.sīrmoyis) n. furious person.

sīrmoyinön /sīrmojinən/ n. fury.

sīrngītīt /sīrngitit/ v. [1.ku] to shudder. kisīrngī-töt, kisīrngītītogh n. par. shuddering. kisīrngītītīn/i/ n. person who shudders easily. sīrngītīt'ot adj. par. shuddered. sīrngītītēgho/<isyot/ adj. possible to shudder. <o(tö), <egh.

sīro /sīro/ n. pl. cloths (see sīra).

sīronchö /sīrontʃə/ n. going for dancing and seducing girls (see sīkironchö).

sīrörö /sīrərə/ <en n. kite (bird).

sīrpön /sīrpən/ v. [2.ke] to deny. sīrpönöt/<ut/ n. par. denial. sīrpönsyö n. denying. sīrpönin /sīrpənin/ /i/ n. person easy to deny with others. sīrpönö't adj. par. denied. sīrpönö/<isyot/ adj. denyable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sīrpön /sīrpən/ v. [2.ki] to disagree. sīrpönöt/<ut/ n. par. disagreement. sīrpönsyö n. disagreeing. sīrpönin/i/ n. person easy to disagree with others. sīrpönö't adj. par. disagreed. sīrpönö/<isyot/ adj. disagreeable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sīrsīr /sīrsɪr/ v. [1.ke] to penetrate through an unknown area with no paths; to sneak. sīr-sīrat/<ut/ n. par. sneaking. sīrsīrsyö n. going through unknown places. sīrsīrin /sīrsɪrɪn/ /i/ n. scout; sneaker. sīrsīrat/<ot/ adj. par. sneaked. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

sīrsīrī /sīrsɪrɪ/ v. [3.ke] to become bushy. sīrsīru-nat n. par. becoming bushy. sīrsīrunat adj. par. bushy. <egh.

sīrtīyan /sīrtɪjan/ n. atmospheric state of moisture that causes weakness.

sīrum /sīrumpot/ n. navel.

sīryam /sīrjam/ v. [1.ke] to reach by a shortcut; to take a shortcut. kisīryamat n. par. taking a shortcut. kisīryomin/i/ n. person who takes a shortcut. sīryam'at/sīryo-m'ot/ adj. par. taken a shortcut. sīr-yomo/<isyot/ adj. possible to take a shortcut. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

sīryan /sīrjan/ (pl.sīr) n. louse.

sīryoch /sīrjotʃ/ n. short red or white flowers that spring with the first rains of February. pögh sīryoch, psīryoch n. isolated rain that falls during February. mamato sīryoch /sīrjotʃ/ n. when flowers of the plant are white.

sīsīkat /sīsikat/ (sīsīkat) adj. (goat) with spots around the neck.

sīsīn /sīsīn/ v. [2.ke] to lay; to spread.
sīsīnöt n. par. laying. sīsīnin/i/ n. person who lays something. sīsīnön n. layer; something laid. sīsīn'ot adj. par. laid. sīsī- no/<isyot/ adj. possible to spread. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, referring to place.

sīsīnion /sīsīnion/ n. sleeping hey for 'chemeri' or 'tīyos'.

sīsīr /sīsīr/ n. shore. sīsīru lalwa n. bank of a river.

sīsuk /sīsuk/ v. [2.ke] to up lift a bit. kisīsuköt n. par. up lifting. kisīsuksyö n. up lifting. kisīsukin/i/ n. person who up lifts. sīsū- k'ot adj. par. up lifted. sīkuko/<isyot/ adj. possible to up lift. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīt /sīt/ (A) v. [2.ke] 1 to uplift something. 2 to carry something; especially on the head. 3 to wrestle. sītöt/<ut/ n. par. carrying; wrestling. sīt'ot adj. par. carried. sīto/<isyot/ adj. possible to carry, to be uplifted. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīt /sīt/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to rub; e.g., with sandpaper. 2 to abduct in a friendly way. ki- sītāt/<ut/ n. par. rubbing; abduction. kisītīn/i/ n. person who rubs; adapter. kisītān n. 1 something recently rubbed. 2 weak willed person easy to convince.

sīt'at /sīt'at/ adj. par. rubbed; adapted. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sītakin /sītakin/ v. [1.ke] (Kis.) to accuse. sītaki/<in/ n. 1 accusation. 2 kind of vegetables (Kis.). kisītakinat n. par. accusing. kisītökīnin/i/ n. accuser. kisī- takinan n. accused person. sītakin'at/sī- tökīn'ot/ adj. par. accused. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sīti /sīti/ v. [3.ke] to transport; to install. sītīnöt, sītīnogh n. par. transportation; installing.

sītima /sītima/ <en n. electricity (Kis.).

sītwak /sītwak/ (pl.sītwok) n. healthy; clean; free from illnesses. sīwa, sīwīyi v. [3.ke] 1 to see. 2 to understand. sīwīyagh, sīweghat n. par. sight; understanding. sīwīyeghin/i/ n. seer; person with good sight. sīwīyegh'at/<ot/ adj. par. seen. sīwīyegho/<isyot/ adj. visible. <egh, to see through.

sīwaw /sīwaw/ n. pl. (see sīwawian). sīwaw/<tin/ n. hornet (an insect). sīwawa /sīwawa/ adj. unstable life. sīwawian /sīwawian/ (sīwaw) n. small wasp.

sīwīlwīl /sīwīlwīl/ (sīwīlwīle) adj. bewhiskered; pi- lose. sīwīlwīlīt(u) v. to become pilose. sīwöre adv. completely; e.g., Tumöy mnyakaway sīwöre— The frogs chant very much; Tumöy lalwa sīwöre— The river is completely full.

sīwsīw /sīwsīw/ v. [2.ke] to haste; to be in hurry. sīwsīwöt n. par. haste. sīwsīwin n. hasty person. sīwsīwo't adj. par. hasted. sīwsīwo/<isyot/ adj. possible to haste. <o(tö), <egh.

sīyan /sījan/ (<tin) n. type of tree (used as a cure for 'termes' (kalazar)).

sīyasa /sīyasa//en/ n. politics (Kis.).

sīyayīt n. pl. (see sīyöyītö).

sīyoch /sījoʃ/ <oy n. black mongoose; cusimanse (animal).

sīyon /sījon/ v. [2.ke] to extol. kisiyonöt/<ut/ n. par. extolling. kisiyonsyö n. ex- tolling. kisiyonin/i/ n. extoller. siyono't adj. par. extolled. siyono/<isyot/ adj. worthy of praise. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. sīyoy/sījoɪ/ v. [2.ki] to expire (to be beyond the deadline when something had to be done). sīyoyöt n. par. expiring. sīyoyin /sījojin/ /i/ n. person who always delays to do things.

sīyoy'ot adj. par. expired. <o(tö), <egh.

sīyöyītöwö /sījötɔwə/ (sīyayīt) n. residue; remnant; e.g., from beer; grounded seeds.

sīyöyöwö /sījötɔwə/ (pl.siyoy, sīyayaw) n. a type of tree. (mangifera indica).

sīytich /sītɪʃ/ <in n. penduline tit (bird).

sīytö /sītə/ v. [3.ke] to jump; e.g., sīytegho pögh ghat roaring waters (see sirtö).

sich /<oy, <tin/ n. angur buzzard (bird).

sigh /siy/ (A) v. [2.ki] 1 to soar. 2 to shriek (of a bird of prey). sighöt n. par. soaring. sighin/i/ n. bird that soars well, or shriek loud. sigho't adj. par. soaring. sigho/<isyot/ adj. able to soar. <o, <egh.

sigh /siy/ (B) v. [2.ki] to busy oneself. sighöt/<ut/ n. par. being busy. sighin/i/ n. busy person. sigho't adj. par. busy. <o(tö), <egh.

Sigh /siy/ <oy (C) n. nail. sighya kokoroch n. spur.

sik /six/ (A) v. [2.ku] to inflate. kisiköt/<ut/ n. par. inflation. kisiksyö n. inflating.

kisikin/i/ n. person who inflates. kisikön n. something inflated, e.g. a ball. sik'ot adj. par. inflated. siko/<isyot/ adj. possible to inflate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

sik /sik/ (B) v. [2.ke] to force; to push; to urge. kisiköt/<ut/ n. par. forcing. kisikin n. person who forces others. siko't adj. par. forced; pushed. siko/<isyot/ adj. forceable. <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh, towards the speaker, <t, to push away from the speaker.

Sikak /sikak/, sikaka n. scent; perfume.

sikaka /sikaka/ n. thorny.

Sikerkeryon /sikerkerjon/ (sikerker) n. not well grained maize cob.

Sikumum /sikimum/ v. to handle.

Sikin /sikin/ (sikin) n. root.

sikörör/sikörör/ v. [2.ki] to urinate. siköröröt n. par. urinating. sikörörin/i/ n. person who urinates involuntarily (e.g., a child). sikörör'ot

adj. par. urinated. <otö, <o, <egh. sikörör n. urine.

sikom /sikom/ v. [2.ke] to collaborate in doing manual work. kisikomöt/<ut/ n. par. col-laboration. kisikomöy n. collaborating. kisikomin/i/ n. person who likes collab-orating with others. sikom'ot adj. par. collaborated. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. sikong prep. hatred ipö sikong; e.g., Mepo chi sikong Do not hate anyone. sikong n. hatred.

Sikorya /sikorja/ (pl.sikor) n. green grass growing after burning. sikoryon/sikor, sikorya/ n. foliage from a tree used to feed animals, and also as vegetables for humans.

sikot /<ay/ n. orchid.

sikwa /<en/ n. 1 goats's skin. 2 (skin used as) blanket.

sil /sil/ (A) v. [1.ke] to prune. silat/<ut/ n. par. pruning. silsyö n. pruned. silin/i/ n. pruner. silan n. recently pruned tree. sil- at/<'ot/ adj. par. pruned. silo/<isyot/ adj. prunable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Sil /sil/ (B) v. [1.ke] 1 to refine; to purify. 2 to fetch water from the top avoiding any dirt. silat/<ut/ n. par. purification. silsyö n. purifying. silin/i/ n. purifier. silan n. something newly refined. sil'at/<'ot/ adj. par. purified; refined. silo/<isyot/ adj. refinable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t. sil sīghiny v. to decapitate.

Silankwa /silankwa/ (silankwoy) n. pumpkin (plant).

sililich /sililitʃ/ n. tiny things.

Sililich /sililitʃ/ <oy/ n. kite.

silön /silən/ stat. v. [2.kī] to wither; to fade; to be sad. silönöt n. par. withering; melancholy; sadness. silönin/i/ n. tree easy to wither; person easy to become sad. silönön n. withered tree, or sad person. silönö't/silönchot/ adj. par. withered; sad. silönö/<isyot/ adj. possible to wither. <o(tö), <egh.

silöwon /siləwon/ (silöw) n. beacon made by marking a tree with cuts.

Sim /sim/ v. [1.ke] to jump high. simat/ut/ n. par. jump. simsyö n. jumping high. simin/i/ n. jumper. sim'at/<'ot/ adj. par. jumped. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

simi /simi/ <un n. telephone (Kis.).

simöng /siməŋ/, simong n. pelvis.

simotwö /simotwə/ (pl.simat) n. type of tree (strychnos Henningsii or ficus elastica).

simpalel /simpalel/ n. slaver.

simpin /simpin/ n. gamble game.

simpir /simpir/ n. disease that causes the fur of an animal to fall. simpiryon (simpir) n. scabies.

Simpolyo /simpoljo/ n. grey whitish colour (applied only for animals).

Simta /simta/ v. [3.ki] 1 to run away; to escape e.g., from home. 2 to elope. Simtagh /simtax/ n. par. escaping. Simtagh /simtax/ (simtöghut) n. par. elopement. simtöghin/i/ n. person who runs away easily; eloper. simtaghan n. escaped person. simtaghat/simtögho't/ adj. par. escaped. <otö, <egh. simtegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. eloped. simte-gho/<isyot/ adj. possible to be eloped. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

simwoywö /simwojwo/(pl. simoy) n. type of tree (syzy-gium cuminii).

sinchichö /sintʃitʃə/ <en, <i n. small bead.

sinka /<en/ n. wire. (Kis.).

sinkan /sinkan/ v. [1.ke] to riot; to quarrel; to squabble. kisingkanat/kisingkōnut/ n. par. quarrel. kisingkonsyö n. quarrelling. ki- sinkōnin/i/ n. quarrelsome.inkan'at/sinkōno't/ adj. par. quarrelled. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, because of.

sinklulwö /siŋkululwə/ (sīnkulul) n. type of tree (produces chewing gum).

sinköyoy /siŋkəjoi/ v. [2.ke] to oscillate. sinköyoyöt/<ut/ n. par. oscillation. sinköyoysoy n. oscillating. sinköyo- yön n. object that oscillates. sinköyoy'ot adj. par. oscillated. sinköyoyo/<isyot/ adj. able to oscillate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sinkoryö /siŋkorjo/ (pl.sinkor) n. tick.

sinön /sinən/ v. [2.ke] to sob. sinönöt/<ut/ n. par. sobbing. sinönin/i/ n. person who sobs. sinönö't adj. par. sobbed. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

sintani /sintani/ /is/ n. needle. (Kis.).

sintilya sintilja /en, <tin/ n. woman's brazier.

sintit /<oy/ n. sticks carried by circum- cised girls (chemeri).

singaryan /siŋaryan/ (singartin) n. gums of a denture.

Singwal /siŋwal/ v. [1.ku] to handicap. kisingwalat, kisingwala n. par. lameness; hand- icapping. kisingwalan n. handicapped. singwal'at/singwöl'ot/ adj. par. hand- icapped. singwolo/<isyot/ adj. able to become handicapped. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Sinyaghyan /siŋaŋjan/ (pl.sinyaghtin) n. tree or branch that though cut is still green.

sinyö /siŋə/ v. [3.ke] to incite. kisinyogh n. par. incitement. kisinyönin/i/ n. inciter. si- nyot, sinyeghot adj. par. incited. <otö, <egh, because of.

sinyonyö /siŋonə/ <en/ n. pig weed.

Sip /sip/ (A) v. [1.ke] to inhale; to sip. kisip- at/<ut/ n. par. sipping. kisipin/i/ n. person who sips. sip'at/<'ot/ adj. par. sipped. sipo/<isyot/ adj. possible to sip; or inhale. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sip /sip/ (B) v. [2.ke] to plane; to smoothen a piece

of wood (especially a twig). *kisi- pöt*/*<ut/* n. par. planing. *kisipsyö* n. planing. *kisipin/i/* n. person who knows how to plane well. *kisipön* n. newly planed piece of wood. *sip'ot* adj. par. planed. *sipo*/*<isyot/* adj. possible to plane. *<sy*, *<o(tö)*, *<u*, *<chī*, *<egh*, *<t*.

sip /*sip/* (C) v. [2.ke] to paralyse. *sipöt* n. par. paralysis. *sipot* adj. paralysed. *<o*, *<egh*, because of.

Sip /*sip/* /*<en/* (D) n. track; line. *sipo k'oo'r* n. longitude.

sir /*sir/* v. [2.ke] 1 to evade; to move aside. 2 euphemism for going to the toilet. *siröt* n. par. evading. *sirin/i/* n. evader. *sir'ot* adj. par. evaded; moved aside. *<o(tö)*, *<u*, *<chī*, *<egh*.

s'ir /*sir/* n. skin used as blanket.

Siran /*siran/* (siron) n. dikdik.

sirchī /*sirtʃi/* der. v. to leap. *sirchinogh* n. par. leaping.

sirchoch /*sirtʃotʃ/* n. short red or white flowers that spring with the first rains of February. *pogho sirchoch* n. isolated rain that happens around February.

sirinyang /*siriŋaŋ/* *<ay/* n. fabulous animal mentioned to scare children.

siriron /*siriron/* *<tin* n. inhabited thick forest.

Sirirta /*sirirta/* v. [3.ku] to expel. *kisirirtagh* n. par. expelling. *kisirirteghin/i/* n. person who expels. *sirirtegh'at* adj. par. expelled. *<egh(u)*, *<eghchī*.

siran /*siron/* n. dikdik.

sirchī /*sirtʃ/* der. v. to leap. *sirchinogh* n. par. leaping. *sirchī pōgh* v. [3.ke] to be a bit too watery; e.g., a meal. *sirchinogh* n. par. to be watery. *sirchīn'ot* adj. par. a bit too watery.

sirikwö /*sirikwə/* n. blind sickness affecting cattle. *siriron*/*<tin/* n. uninhabited thick forest. *sirirta*, *sirirtö* v. [3.ke] to expel. *kisirirtagh* n. par. expelling. *kisirirteghin/i/* n. person who expels. *sirirtegh'at* adj. par. expelled. *<egh(u)*, *<eghchī*.

sirkwen /*sirkwen/* n. wilderness.

Sirmoy /*sirmoɪ/* n. challenging feeling. *am sirmoy* v. to feel like fighting or competing.

Sirngang /*sirŋaŋ/* *<ay* n. centipede. *Ngwinöy sirngang* Centipede is comming (used to frighten small children).

sirö /*sirə/* n. 1 market. 2 a place aside; lonely place. *sirö* adv. aside.

sikomöt /*siromət/* *<in* n. greater kudu.

sironchö /*sirontʃ/* n. going for dancing and seducing girls (see *sikironchö*).

sirötö /*sirötə/* v. [3.ke] to explore; to scroll. *sirötogh* n. scouting. *sirötogh pö ort'in* n. section of the initiation period of boys in which the

circumcised are allowed to walk away from their compound, especially in order to ask for gifts and alms. *siröteghin/i/* n. stroller. *sirötegh'ot* adj. par. strolled. *<egh(u)*, *<eghchī*.

sirpop /*sirpɔp/* n. body rash believed to be caused by the visit of a relative's spirit. *nam sirpop* v. to get that rash.

Sirsir /*sirsir/* v. [2.ke] to be inconstant; unsteady.

sirsiröt /*sirsirət/* n. par. inconstancy. *sirsirin/i/* n. unsteady person. *sirsirön* n. inconstant person. *sirsir'ot* adj. par. inconstant. *<o(tö)*, *<egh*.

sirtö /*sirtə/* v. [3.ki] to jump. *sirtogh* n. par. jumping. *<otö*, *<egh*.

sirya /*sirja/* n. 1 type of fruits. 2 tree. 3 Syria.

siryökwö /*siryak/* n. 1 type of tree (*podocarpus falcatus*). 2 fruits of this tree. *siryowö* /*sirjowə/* (pl. *sirya*) n. type of tree (besides the fruits people chew its leaves because of their taste). *siryowö-katamugh* small tree with salty fruits.

sis /*sis/* (A) stat. v. [1.ke] to be quiet; to hush.

Sisat *sisa* n. par. silence. *sisin/i/* n. quiet person. *sisat/sisyot/* adj. par. silent. *<o(tö)*, *<egh*, because of.

Sis /*sis/* (ach), *sisinch'ot/* (B) adj. different; queer; odd; strange. *sisin* n. difference. *sisit(u)*, *sisachit(u)* v. to become different.

sisi /*siɪ/* n. swarm of bees.

sisinchö /*sisintsə/* recip. v. [2.ke] to differ. *kisisin chöt* n. par. differing. *sisinch'ot* adj. par. different.

Sisikat /*sisikat/* n. colour of an animal with many spots, black and white, around the neck.

sisike adj. bluish grey colour; e.g., guinea fowl.

sisitī /*siɪtɪ/* v. to become or made different.

sison /*siɪsɔn/* adv. secretly; in secret; e.g., *Wiyö nyorunö Pkite sison—Go and meet Pkite in secret.*

Sista *sista/* *<en* n. sister; nun (Eng.).

sit v. [1.ke] 1 to brush, especially the teeth. 2 to polish. *sitat* n. par. brush-ing; polishing. *sitin/i/* n. person who brushes; polisher. *sitat'ot/* adj. par. brushed. *sito*/*<isyot/* adj. possible to brush. *<o(tö)*, *<u*, *<chī*, *<egh*. *si-öt/sit-it/* n. 1 whip; rod. 2 tree used for making whips, or for making arrows and bows; leaves used for blessing (*grewia bicolor* and *canthium keniensis*). 3 stroke.

s'ityen /*sitjen/* (pl. *sity'en*) n. mousebird (bird). *sityö* n. brownish person. *siwaryan/siwar/* n. small pieces of firewood.

Siyoy /*sijɔɪ/* v. [2.ke] to expire (to be beyond the dead line when something had to be done). *siyoyöt* n. par. expiring. *siyoyin/i/* n. person who always delays to do things. *siyoy'ot* adj. par. expired. *<o(tö)*, *<egh*.

Skat skat *<in* n. skirt (Eng.).

söch /sətʃ/ v. [2.ke] to witness. söchöt n. par. witnessing. söchin/i/ n. witness. söch'ot adj. par. witnessed. <o(tö), <u, <chī (söchi), <egh.

söchi /sətʃ/ der. v. [3.ke] to see at; to find at. söchinogh n. par. finding at. (for derived words see söwi).

södök /sədək/ (see sadak).

södök /sədək <on, <is/ n. needle; pin.

söghich /səxtʃ/, sīghich v. [1.ke] to be on heat (especially for women). söghichat n. par. being on heat. söghichin/i/ n. woman in that state. söghichan n. woman in that state. söghich'at/<'ot/ adj. par. woman which is on heat. <egh, <o(tö).

sök /sək/ (see sak).

sökeryon /səkərjən/ (pl.söker) n. 1 incisor. 2 cowrie shells.

sökis /səkɪs/ (see sakis).

sökö /səkə/ n. pl. leaves (see sökon). sökölip/ sökölip/ n. cratch. sökömin/sakam/ n. bee.

sökömit /səkəmt/ (pl.sökömit) n. leg of a bed. sökö-möt/<in/ n. splitted bough used for the legs of a traditional bed; for seats.

sökönöwon /səkənəwən/ (sökönöw) n. pincers used for pricking a man's beard.

sökönut /səkənut/ oy n. bough; hoof.

sökörömwö /səkərəmwə/ (pl.sakaram) n. pod (especially from some wild trees).

sökörwö /səkərwə/ <öy n. nape; occipitalis; scruff; crest (back of the head).

sökös /səkəs/ n. urine.

sökös /səkəs/ (see sakas). sökötyö /səkətjə/ <en n. earwig.

sökon /səkon/ (pl.sökö) n. leaf. sökontö /səkəntə/ (see sakanta).

sökoröchit /səkərətʃit/ (u) v. (for the hair) to become disordered.

sökur /səkur/ n. pl. rags; dispose (see sakurya). sökwir(<ay) n. bushy place; jungle. sökwö/<en n. dead anthill.

sökwon /səkwn/ n. type of tree (medicine against coughing and chest pains, both for people and cattle).

söl /səl/ (see sal).

sölisjö /səlisjə/ v. [3.ke] to sieve. sölisjogh /səlisjɔg/ n. par. sieving. sölisjeghin/i/ n. one who sieves. sölö v. [2.ke] to howl; to scream. sölö-löt/<ut/ n. par. scream. sölösjö n. screaming. sölölini/ n. screamer. sölö-l'ot adj. par. screamed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sölöpchon /sələptʃɔ:n/ <tin/ n. cockroach.

sölöwö /sələwə/ (pl.sal'a) n. twin.

sölumoy /sələmoɪ/ <oy, <tin/ n. hamster.

sölwö /sələwə/ öy n. fool; artless; stupid; ignorant; imbecile. sölwöntön n. foolishness; stupidity; ignorance. sölwöntön v. [2.ke] to make someone a fool. sölwöntönöt n. par. foolishness. sölwöntönöt n. par. stupidity. <egh(u), <eghchī.

söm /səm/ (see sam).

sömchī /səmtʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to estimate. ki-sömchinöt n. par. estimation. kisömchi-nin /i/ n. expert in estimating. sömchi-n'ot adj. par. estimated. <otö, <egh(u).

sömew /səməw/ <ut/ n. sickness; malady; disease. sömewo takat n. asthma; tuberculosis. sömewo kögh n. leprosy.

sömewör /səməwər/ n. something mysterious.

sömīs /səmis/ (A) v. [2.ke] to select a bull for breeding. sömīsöt n. par. selection of a breeding animal. sömīsini/i/ n. person who knows how to select well a breeding bull.

sömīs ngal /səmis ŋal/ (B) v. [2.ke] to compose; to invent. sömīsötö ngal n. par. composition; invention. sömīsini/i/ n. author; composer. sömīsinto tikwin inventor. sömīs'ot adj. par. composed; invented. <otö, <u, <egh, <chī.

sömīsö /səmisə/ der. v. to select for breeding (see sömis).

sömök /səmək/ n. three. sömök kasī n. wednesday. sömökīn n. trinity. nyo pö sömök adj. third. tömönut sömök n. thirty. sömökīn n. trinity.

sömökīn /səməkɪn/ /i/ n. person who searches for honey.

sömön, somön /səməɪn/ (A) v. [2.ke] to rot. somönöt n. par. rottenness. somönini/i/ n. prompt to rot. somönö't adj. par. rotten. somönö/<isyot/ adj. possible to rot.

sömöröy /səməɪ/ <tin n. 1 type of arrow with wide head. 2 edge of an arrow.

sömsöm /səmsəm/ (see samsam).

sönchur /səntʃur/ (see sanchur).

sönkörī /sənkəri/ n. face.

sönkwöt /səŋkwət/ (pl.senkwet) n. flint stone.

sönöy /sənəɪ/ (i)wö/sanay/ n. (big) bead (general name).

söng /səŋ/ (see sang).

söngengen /səŋŋən/ n. pl. fools (see sangenga).

söngeng /səŋŋ/ (n)yö n. foolishness. söngöngö /səŋŋə/ n. (soft) palate; nasal cavity. söngöny (see sangany).

söngtö /səŋtə/ (see sangta).

söp /səp/ v. [2.ke] 1 to live. 2 to heal; to save. 3 to survive; to recuperate. kisöpöt/<ut/ n. healing;

existence. **kisöpin**/i/ n. reviver; healer; saviour. **kisöpön** n. saved; revived person or thing. **söpöt** adj. par. saved; healed. **söpo**/*<isyot/* adj. possible to heal; able to be saved. *<o(tö), <u, <chi, <egh, <t.*

söpchi/səptʃɪ/ v. [3.ke] 1 to inspect; to investigate; to test. 2 to stalk; to slink; to prowl. **söpchinogh** n. par. inspection; prowling; stalking. **söpchineghin**/i/ n. inspector; prowler; stalker. **söpchineghot** adj. par. inspected. **söpchino**/*<yot/* adj. able to be inspected. *<otö, <egh.*

söpe/səpe/ n. usefulness; e.g., Möminyö söpe—It is useless.

söper/səper/ (see saper).

söpī/səpɪ/ *<chen* (A) n. lichen.

söpī/səpɪ/ *<un* (B) n. container to keep instruments for tapping blood from cattle; or for keeping ostrich feathers; coffer.

söpich/səptʃ/ *<tin* n. group; crowd; mob. **söpikyon**/səpɪkʲɔn/ (pl.söpikēn, söpikön) n. shrub. **Söpingin/Sapiny**/ n. Sebei person. **söpiny**/*<oy/* n. small house built inside a field to watch it.

söpīt/səpɪt/ v. [2.kö] to shoot new branches, especially after pruning. **söpītöt**/*<ut/* n. par. shooting. **söpītön** n. shoot; scion. **söpī-**to't adj. par. shot. **söpīto**/*<isyot/* adj. possible to shoot. *<o(tö), <egh.*

söpīt/səpɪt/ n. porcupine (also sapīt)

söpītyon/söpīten/ n. small shrubs growing in a field.

söpölen/səpələn/ n. pl. (see sopolygon).

söpölpölen/səpələpələn/ n. few things.

söpölyon/səpələʲɔn/ (pl.söpölen) n. a goat that has not produced yet.

söpöpīr/səpəpɪr/ *<tin* n. type of mushroom.

söpöy/səpəɪ/ n. greeting done to men, the answer is epö (also sīpöy).

söpon/səpəʊn/ *<ut* n. life; living being.

söpön/səpən/ (see sapan).

söpukwö/səpukwə/ (pl.söpuk) n. type of tree (dombeya Goetzenii).

söpul/səpʊl/ (see sapul).

söpulyon/səpʊlʲɔn/ *<en* n. sycamore tree. **sör**/*<un/* n. nose; nostril.

sör/sər/ (see sar).

sörchi/sərtʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] 1 to hustle; to rash. 2 to take something before its due time; e.g., meals. **sörchinogh** n. par. hustling; rushing; temerity. **sörchineghin**/i/ n. person who rushes; hustler. **sörchineghot** adj. par. hustled. *<egh, <otö.*

sörī/səɪ/ v. [3.ke] to redeem; to rescue. **sörünöt** n. par. redemption; salvation; deliverance.

sörünin/sərunɪn/, **söruneghin**/i/ n. redeemer

sörün'ot/sərunət/ adj. par. redeemed; rescued. *<o(tö), <egh.*

sörīm/səɪɪm/ (see söröm).

sörīngony/səɪŋɔŋ/ *<tin* n. centipede of the family of scorpion.

sörīngonyon/səɪŋɔŋɔn/ (pl.sörīngony) n. circumcised man.

sörkö/sərkə/ *<en* n. place where the dead are thought to go to rest and wait (not a nice place though); purgatory.

sörö/səɾə/ n. thanks. **yokī sörö** v. to thank (see yokī). **pīr sörö** v. to thank (see pīr & pīrchi). **tönö sörö** v. give thanks (see tönö).

sörö/səɾə/ (see sara).

sörökītwö/səɾəkɪtwə/ (pl.sörökīt) n. type of grass (san-sevieria sp.). It is thatching houses and beehives and to make ropes.

sörökyon/səɾəkʲɔn/ (pl. sörök) n. heifer, which has not produced yet.

söröm/səɾəm/ (sörimwok) n. 1 limit; end; margin. 2 cliff. **nyo pö söröm** adj. last.

sörömwok/səɾəmwək/ n. pl. (see söröm).

sörön/səɾən/ n. 1 piece of meat eaten before the blessing during kikatat. 2 meat taken in haste during a sacrifice.

söröp/səɾəp/ (see sarap).

söröpchi/səɾəptʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to safeguard something for someone else. **söröpchinogh**/səɾəptʃɪnɔʃ/ n. par. safeguarding (see sarap).

söröpī/səɾəpɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to support. **söröpunöt**, n. par. supporting. **söröpuneghin**/i/ n. supporter. **söröpunot** adj. par. supported. *<egh(u), <eghchi.*

sörör/səɾər/ (see sarar).

sörökyon/səɾəkʲɔn/ (sarak) n. a young calf.

sörömnya/səɾəmɲa/ (pl. sörömoy) n. kidney.

sörömöt/səɾəmət/ (pl. sörömit), *<in/* n. great kudu.

sörömoy/səɾəmɔɪ/ n. pl. kidneys (see sörömnya).

söröt/səɾot/ n. the last drops of beer.

söröpopchi/səɾöpɔptʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to be eager; impatient. **kisöröpopchinogh**, **kisöröpopchinöt**/*<ut/* n. par. eagerness; avidity. **ki-söröpopchin**, **kisöröpopchineghin**/i/ n. impatient person. **söröpopchin'ot** adj. par. impatient. *<egh.*

söröpöyö/səɾəpəjə/ (pl. söröpöy) n. kind of mushroom. **söröpöyon**/səɾəpəʲɔn/ (pl. söröpöpö) n. meadow mushroom.

sörsorön/səɾsɔrən/ n. fear because of someone's death (see sarsar).

sörü/səɾu/ (see sorī).

sörüm/səɾum/ (pl.sörümpot) n. navel (see sörüm).

sörun /sərun/ n. muzzle.

sörungöny /səruŋɔŋ/ <tin n. earthworm.

söryö /sərjə/ v. [3.ke] to hurry. söryogh n. par. hurrying. söryeghin/i/ n. person always in a hurry. söryegh'ot adj. par. hurried. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

sös /səs/ (see sas).

söschī /səstʃi/ der. v. to spurn.

sösī /səsi/ v. [3.ke] to feel jealous; to envy. sösinöt n. par. jealousy; envy. sösin/i/ n. jealous; envious. sösin'ot adj. par. others feel jealous of; envied. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. sösi/səsi/ n. jealous person.

sösörwö /səsərwə/ (pl. sonsar) n. type of mushroom. sösoy n. pl. lungs; bronchi (see sasay). söstoghin/i/ n. envious.

sösürwö /səsürwə/ (pl. Sasur) n. type of tree; big beads from sönsürwö.

söt /sət/ (see sat).

söt /sət/ <on (A) n. small gourd used for holding milk, beer, churning milk.

sötyö /sɔtjə/ adv. nul; nothing, e.g. Koyöran kimne katanyi kotömtan wölini ki sötyö—I was looking for someone in his house; when I arrived there I did not find him.

söw /səw/ (see saw).

söwī /səwi/ v. [3.ke] to recognize; to realize; to distinguish. söwunöt/<ut/ n. par. recognition. söwin/i/ n. witness; martyr; per-son who recognize. söwun'ot/səwunət/ adj. par. recognized; distinguished. söwo/<isyot/ adj. recognizable; perceptible. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

söwin /səwin/ /i/ n. witness; martyr. söwinteghchī der. v. [3.ke] to witness. söwin-ten, söwintö der. v. [3.ke] to witness (defective verb; but more in use than söwin-tönchī). söwintön n. witness; testimony. söwintogh n. par. witness. söwintegh-in/i/ n. witness. söwintegh'ot/səwintəxət/ adj. par. witnessed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. sö-wintenin/i/ n. prover. söwintöno't adj. par. proven. söwintöno/<isyot/ adj. provable. <otö, <egh, <chī. söwintön v. [2.ke] to prove. söwintönöt/<ut/ n. par. proof. söwintönchī der. v. [3.ke] to witness; to testify. söwintönchinogh n. par. testifying. söwintönchinin/i/ n. witness.

söwor /səwor/ (see sawar).

söwsöwon /səwsəwon/ stat. v. [2.ki] to worry. söw-söwonöt/=ut/ n. par. worry. söwsö-wonin/i/ n. worrisome. söwsöwonön/səwsəwənən/ n. worrisome. söwsöw'ot(söwsöwchot) adj. par. worry. söwsöwo/<isyot/ adj. able to worry. <o(tö), <egh.

söwu /səwu/ (see söwī).

söy /səi/ (see say).

söyö /səjə/ <en n. one's personal gourd. sö-

yö/<öw/ n. (gourd to store) sour milk.

só /sə/ adv. 1 perhaps. 2 particle used in questioning; e.g., nyi só?

só /sə/ adv. later; after; in the future.

Soch /sə/ n. government.

sochpögh /sɔtʃpəx/ n. waterfall; cascade.

Sogh /səx/ n. pl. (see soghyon).

sogh /səx/ (see sagh).

soghchī /sɔxtʃi/ der. v. to intercede; to plead.

Soghig /səgix/ n. pl. husbands (see sayan); sons in law.

soghwöw /səxwəw/ sogh/ n. wig worn by tyos.

soghwīn /səxwīn/ n. 1 placenta. 2 navel of a recently born infant of kid.

soghyo yit /səxjo jit/ n. auditory canal.

Soghyon /səxjɔn/ n. 1 reeds, or papyrus. 2 white termite (more common toghyon).

sokīs /sokɪs/ <tin n. sack (Eng.).

sokīt /sokit/ v. [2.ke] to heal. sokitöt/<ut/ n. par. medicine; healing ceremonies. sokī-tin/i/ n. healer. sokitön n. healed person. sokīt'ot adj. par. healed. sokī-to/<isyot/ adj. possible to heal. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

sokor /sokor/ (see sakar).

Sokorya /səkɔrja/ <en/ n. green vegetables pluck from a tree called tuyunwö – balanati.

Sokotyön /səkɔtjɔn/ (pl. sokot) n. wedged prop for supporting; pole. sokot female.

Solyon /səljɔn/ (pl. sol) n. strong tall grass used for thatching houses and for covering beehives.

som /som/ v. [1.ke] to beg; to ask for; to appeal. somat/<ut/ n. par. begging; application. somsyö n. appealing; alms. somin/i/ n. beggar. som'at/<ot/ adj. par. begged. somo/<yot/ adj. possible to beg; possible to appeal. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

só[^]m /som/ <tin n. 1 hut or enclosure for kids 2 shelf to keep pots. Somchon /səmtʃɔn/ (pl. sompen) n. uncircumcised man.

somonkī /somokɪ/ <in n. cask; big gourd for local beer made out of honey.

somoroyī /somorɔjɪ/ <tin n. 1 type of arrow with wide head. 2 edge of an arrow.

Sompen /sɔmpen/ n. pl. uncircumcised men (see somchon).

sompīr /səmpɪr/ <is (A) n. heavy sack. sompīru n. sack of. Sompīryon/Sömpīr/ (B) n. Samburu.

somughīn /somuɣɪn/ (samughe) n. spots on a cow's hide (strips) (see samughīn).

sondöywö /sɔndəwə/ n. place in a home or around where beer is brewed; brewery.

sonkoghghwö /sɔŋkoɣɔxwə/ (pl. sonkowaw) n.

type of tree (macadamaia tetraphylla). **Sonkokyon** /sonkɔkɔyɔn/ (pl. songkok) n. white black ants. **sonkwö**/**<öy**, **<en**/ n. 1 anthill; promontory. 2 outskirts of a home. **kanisa nyo pö sonkwö/kanisen cho pö songwen**/ n. outstation.

Sonkwoch /sonkwɔtʃ/ (see sankwach). **Songol** /sɔŋɔl/ (song'ol) n. (ostrich) feathers. **songur**/**<tin**/ n. sole of a shoe. **Soniok** /sɔniɔk/ **<ay** n. big beads used for women's necklaces.

sonö /sonə/ **<on** n. sterile; barren; infertile. **so-nön** v. [2.ke] to make or become barren. **sonönöt** n. barrenness; sterility. **sonön-in/i**/ n. person who makes someone else barren. **sonöno't** adj. par. barren. **sonö-no**/**<isyot**/ adj. able to be made barren. **<o(tö)**, **<egh**.

sonsorwö /sonsorwə/ **sonsur**, **sa(n)sur**, **sasar**/ n. 1 wild banana (calodemdrum capense). 2 (big) beads made from the seeds of that plant.

Sonye /soŋe/ adv. just, anyhow.

so'o/soyen/ n. buffalo.

sopön /sopən/ v. [2.ke] to tangle ropes around a container for its transportation. **sopönöt** /sopənət/ **<ut** n. par. entangle. **sopönsyö** /sopənsə/ n. tangling. **sopönin/i**/ n. expert person in doing such a job. **sopönön** n. newly entangled gourd. **sopönö't** adj. par. tangled. **sopönö**/**<isyot**/ adj. possible to entangle. **<sy**, **<o(tö)**, **<u**, **<chï**, **<egh**, **<t**.

sopötö /sopətə/ **<en** n. cabin; temporary hut. **so**/**<in**/ n. pl. lass; uncircumcised girls. **so'rich**/**<ay**/ n. type of tree (edible after having been boiled for a long time; people eat it in times of drought and famine like 'loma').

so'richon /so'ritʃɔn/ n. type of tree (boscia coriacea).

Sorimyan /sɔrimjən/ (pl. sorim) n. beauty scars made on a girls body; tattoo.

soromonion /soromontin/ n. type of tree (eugenia murtifolia).

sorot /sorot/ n. the last drops of beer.

sorta v. [3.ke] to proceed leaving others behind. **sortagh** n. par. proceeding ahead. **sorteghin/i**/ n. person who likes to do so. **sorteghan** n. person who has joined an advance group. **sortegh'at** adj. par. proceeded. **<egh**, **<otö**.

soryö /sorjə/ v. [3.ki] to hurry. **söryogh** n. par. hurrying. **söryeghin/i**/ n. person always in a hurry. **söryegh'ot** adj. par. hurried. **<otö**, **<egh(u)**, **<eghchï**.

sos /sos/ n. pl. (see sosyon).

sosö /sɔsə/ **<on** n. idle person. **sosönöt** n. idleness; laziness.

Sosoghyon /sɔsɔxjɔn (pl. sosogh) n. bumble bee.

sosotwö /sosotwə/ (sosot) n. type of tree (its fruits are edible). **sosurwö/nsorsur**/ n. type of tree (ensete veantricusom).

Sosyon /sosjɔn/ n. 1 palm tree (phoenix re-clinata). 2 stick for washing gourds made from a palm twig.

Sot /sɔt/ v. [1.ke] to sort out; to refine. **sotat**/**<ut**/ n. par. refining. **sotsyö** n. refining. **sotin/i**/ n. refiner. **sotan** n. newly refine thing. **sot'at**/**<ot**/ adj. par. refined. **soto**/**<isyot**/ adj. refinable. **<sy**, **<o(tö)**, **<u**, **<chï**, **<egh**.

sotön /sotə/ v. [2.ke] to astound. **sotönöt**/**<ut**/ n. par. astoundment. **sotönsyö** n. as-tounding. **sotönin/i**/ n. person who as-tounds others. **sotönö't** adj. par. as-tounded. **<sy**, **<otö**, **<chï**, **<egh**.

sotöwon /sotəwɔn/ (pl. sotöw) n. filter.

Sotot /sotot/ n. Pökot clan whose totem is the sun. **sotyö** n. peace. **sotyö** adv. null; nothing; e.g., **Koyöran Pkite katanyi kotömtan wö-lini sotyö**—I was looking for Pkite in his house; when I arrived there I did not find him.

sowsowön /sowsowən/ stat. v. [2.ke] to worry. **sow-sowönöt**/**<ut**/ n. par. worry (worries). **sowsowönin/i**/ n. worrisome. **sowsowö-nön** n. worrisome. **sowsowö't** /sowsowət/ (sowsow-chot) adj. par. worry. **sowsowo**/**<isyot**/ adj. able to worry. **<o(tö)**, **<egh**.

soya /soja/ adv. afterwards.

soyï /sojɪ/ **<in** n. type of tree (molosana caespipourea).

Soykutyon /soikutjən/ (pl. soykut) n. kind of weed

soyö /sojə/ **<en** n. one's personal gourd. **soyö/öw**/ n. (gourd to store) soar milk, yoghurt.

soyön /sɔjən/ v. [2.ke] to bless. **kisoyönöt**/**<ut** n. par. blessing. **kisoyönsyö** n. blessing. **kisoyönin/i**/ n. blesser. **kisoyönön** n. recently blessed person or object. **soyönö't** adj. par. blessed. **soyönö**/**<isyot**/ adj. possible to bless. **<sy**, **<o(tö)**, **<u**, **<chï**, **<egh**.

Soytoy /soitoɪ/ n. cascade. **Spejïn** n. Spain. **spulton** n. sycamore tree. **su** n. future; e.g., **Owetan Tiatiy su**—I will go to Tiatey sometime in the future.

sugh v. [2.ke] to take something before it gets finish; to rescue; to defend. **sughöt** /suxət/ **<ut** n. par. rescuing. **sughsyö** n. rescuing. **sughin/i**/ n. per-son who defends him/herself. **sughön** n. something got after hard struggle. **sugh'ot** adj. par. rescued; defended. **Sughö** /suxo/ **<isyot** adj. par. possible to defend, or rescue. **<sy**, **<o(tö)**, **<u**, **<chï**, **<egh**, **<t**.

Suka /suka/ **<en** n. sheet (Kis.).

sukarin /sukari:n/ n. sugar (Kis.).

suköntö /sukəntə/ adv. without permission; e.g., **Kipö chane kitapunyan suköntö**—They took away my book without permission.

Suksuk /suksuk/ v. [1.ke] to worry; to be anxious. **kisuksukat**/**<ut**/ n. par. worry. **ki-suksusyö** n. worrying. **kisuksukin/i**/ n. worrisome person.

suksukat/ot/ adj. par. worried. suksuko/<isyot/ adj. able to worry. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

sukukut /sukukut/ <ay n. speckled pigeon (bird). sukuma/<en/ n. kale, vegetable (Kis.). sukwö/<en/ n. small anthill.

Sul /sul/ v. [1.ke] to detract; to take away, especially grass from a house, or in the way a thief steals. sulat n. par. detract-ing; taking away. sulsyö n. taking away. Sulin /sulin/ /i/ n. person or animal (a cow eat-ing the thatch of a house) who knows to do that very well, especially a pickpocket. sul'at/ot/ adj. par. taken away. <syö, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Sulimoy /sulimoi/, sulumoy/<oy/ n. cane rat.

sulputen /sulputen/ n. pl. (see sulputyon).

sulputön /sulputän/ v. [2.ke] to pilfer; to pinch. sul-putönöt/<ut/ n. par. pilfering. sulputönin/i/ n. pilferer; dishonest. sulputö-n'ot adj. par. pilfered. <o(tö), <egh, 1 someone who eats from the pan especially before serving. 2 one who eats things bits by bits. sulputyon/sulputen/ n. knave; pilferer; someone who takes things carelessly; reckless; irresponsible.

Sulul /sulsul/ <tin n. 1 the bodily hair. 2 mane of a he-goat.

Sum /sum/ v. [1.ke] to feel heartburns. sum-at/<ut/ n. par. heartburns. sumin/i/ n. person who gets stomach aches. suman n. person who is troubled by the stomach easily. sum'at/<ot/ adj. par. feeling heartburns. sumo/<isyot/ adj. possible to suffer heartburns. <o(tö), <egh.

sum /sum/ <tin n. shelve to keep pots; enclosure for kids.

sun /sun/ v. [1.ku] 1 to ferment; to putrefy. 2 to be overrun in a competition. ki-sunat /sunat/ n. par. fermentation; putrefaction. sun'at/<'ot/ adj. par. fermented; putre-fied. suno/<isyot/ adj. fermentable. <egh, <o, <u, <chï.

sunet /sunet/ n. pl. (see sunöt).

sungut /suñut/ v. [1.ke] to be or become ugly. ki-sungutat, kisungutagh n. ugliness. ki-sungutin/i/ n. ugly person. kisungutan n. ugly. sungut'at/<'ot/ adj. par. ugly. <o, <egh, because of.

sunöt /sunät/ (pl.sunet) n. fat of an animal; bacon.

su(n)sayan /sunsan/ n. weevil; maize bill-bag.

sunsun /sunsun/ v. [1.ke] to squirm; to turn around during sleep. kisunsun'at, kisunsunagh n. par. squirming; turning around during sleep. kisunsunin/i/ n. one who turns a lot. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, referring to the place.

Suntur /suntur/ v. [1.ke] to thicken; to curdle.

kisunturat n. par. thickening.

Sunwak /sunwak/ <ay n. very industrious woman. sup v. [2.ku] to gather; to pile; to assemble.

kisupöt /<ut/ n. par. pile. kisupsyö n. gathering.

kisupin/i/ n. gatherer. supo't adj. par. piled up; assembled; gathered. Supo /supo/ <isyot adj. possible to gather. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

supar /supar/ v. [1.ke] 1 to array. 2 to assail a boy in dancing. kisuparat/kisuporut/ n. par. assailing. kisupörin/i/ n. dandy; assailer (a girl). supar'at/supor'ot/ adj. par. arrayed; assailed. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

supulyon /supuljøn/ <en n. sycamore tree.

Sur /sur/ v. [2.ke] to migrate; to evacuate; to move away from danger. kisuröt/<ut/ n. par. evacuating; migration. kisur-in/i/ n. migrant; refugee. suro't adj. par. migrated; evacuated; abandoned. su-ro/<isyot/ adj. able to migrate. <otö, <chï, to migrate to a place. <o, <egh, because of, <o, <en, to migrate from. <i, to move towards the speaker. <t, to move something away from danger. sur-chï der. v. migrate to. surchinogh n. par. migration.

surï /surï//<un/ n. tax (Kis.).

surim /surim/ n. navel.

suriyö /surijä/ <en n. local vegetable.

surkwen n. wilderness; desert.

surlay /<ay/ n. 1 mongoose. 2 derogatory name to describe an ugly person.

surtut /surtut/ v. [2.ke] to weep. kisurtutöt/<ut/ n. par. weeping. kisurtutsyö n. weeping. kisurtutin/i/ n. person who weeps easily. surtut'ot adj. par. wept. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

sururchi /sururtʃi/ v. [3.ke] 1 to admire; to be curious. 2 to be lustful. sururchinogh n. par. curiosity; lust. sururchineghin/i/ n. curious; lustful person. <otö, <egh.

sururchinogh /sururtʃinox/ n. lewdness.

sururich /sururitʃ/ n. skip (children's game: they jump over the skipping rope).

sururö /sururä/ n. forelock for children. Sururu /sururu/ <un n. mattock; pickax (Kis.). surutyö/<öy, surut/ n. bunch; bundle; bale.

Suruy (ö) /surujä/ <oy, <en/ n. wild cucumber.

suryön /surjøn/ v. [2.ki] to erect. suryönöt/<ut/ n. erection. suryönin/i/ n. male who erects easily. suryöno't adj. par. erected. <otö, <egh.

Sus /sus/ n. pl. grass (see suswon).

Sus /sus/ v. [2.ke] to disturb; to bother; to irk. kisuöt/<ut/ n. par. disturbance. kisinin/i/ n. botherer; irksome person. sus'ot adj. par. irked. suso/<isyot/ adj. disturbable. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

susa(yan) /susajan/ (su(n)sa) n. weevil.

Susuncha /susuntʃa/ <en n. sponge.

susutyö /susutjæ/, susucho, suspchö/<oy/ n. hairy end of cow's tail; switch of a cow.

Suswon /suswon/ (pl.sus) n. grass.

sut /sut/ (A) v. [1.ke] to whiffle. kisutat/<ut/ n. par. whiffle. kisutin/i/ n. whiffler.

sutat/o't/ adj. par. whiffled. <o, <egh.

sut /sut/ (B) v. [1.ke] to starve; to be hungry. kisutat n. par. starving. kisutin/i/ n. person who feels hungry soon. sut'at/<'ot/ adj. par. hungry. suto/<isyot/ adj. possible to feel hungry. <o(tö), <egh.

sutö /sutə/ n. soup; sauce.

sutöwon /sutəwon/ (sutöw) n. charcoal.

suw /suw/ v. [2.ke] to catch on time. suwöt n. par. catching on time. suwin/i/ n. person who ordinarily does things on time. suwöt adj. par. caught on time. suwo/<isyot/ adj. possible to catch. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Suyon /sujøn/ (pl.suyī, suyö) n. wild dog; hunting dog, jackal.

swang v. [1.ke] to touch. swangat/<ut/ n. par. touching. swingin/i/ n. person who likes to touch things. swang'at/swong'o't/ touched. swongo/<isyot/ adj. touch- able. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

swatswat /swatsawat/ (swötswöte) adj. an active person. swötswötyö n. activeness. swatswatit, swötswötit(u) v. to become restless.

Swatwat /swatswat/ (swötwöte) adj. prompt. swö- twötyö n. promptness. swatwatit, swötwötitu v. to become prompt.

Swiden /swiden/n. Sweden.

Swilan /swilan/n. Switzerland.

Swom /swom/ v. [2.ke] to slander; to traduce; to calumniate. kiswomöt/<ut/ n. par. calumny; slander. kiswomsyö n. slander- ing. kiswomin/i/ n. slanderer. swom'ot adj. par. slandered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

syak /sjak/ (A) v. [1.ke] to discover. syakat/ut/ n. par. discover. kisyöksyö n. discov- ering. syökin/i/ n. discover. syakan n. newly invented thing. syak'at/syök'ot/ adj. par. discovered; invented. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Syak /sjak/ (B) v. [1.ku] to check; to look carefully for something. kisyakat/<ut/ n. par. check. kisyöksyö n. checking. ki- syökin/i/ n. checker. kisyakan n. newly checked object. syak'at/syök'ot/ adj. par. checked. syöko/<isyot/ adj. checkable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Syaksyak /sjaksjak/ rep. v. [1.ke] to search; to rummage (see syak B).

Syal /sjal/ sv. [1.ke] to quarrel; to brawl. sya- lat/ syölut/ n. par. brawl. syala n. quarrelling. syölin/i/ n. rioter; quar- relsome. syal'at/ syöl'ot/ adj. par. quar- relled. <o(tö), <chī, (<chin)egh, to quar- rel with someone because of, <chineghu, to quarrel with someone in my name because of some reason. syala n. fight; brawl. syalseta der. v. [3.ke] to riot. syalsetagh n. par. rioting.

syap /sjap/ v. [1.ke] to thatch. syapat/syöput/ n. par. thatching. syöptsyö n. thatch- ing. syöpin/i/ n. person who thatchs a house. syapan n. recently thatched house. syap'at/syöpo't/ adj. par. thatched. syö- po/<isyot/ adj. possible to thatch. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Syar /sjar/ v. [1.ke] to snap away; to remove. syarat/syörut/ n. par. snapping. syor- syö n. snapping. syorin/i/ n. snapper.

Syaran /sjaran/ n. something snapped. syar- at/ syör'ot/ adj. par. snapped. syö- ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to be snapped. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<c) hī, <egh, to snap towards the object, <t, to snap away from the object.

syara /sjaran/ der. & stat. v. [3.ke] to overturn. sya- ragh n. par. overturning. syarat/syori- syot/ adj. par. overturned.

Syarkong /sjarkon/ /<is/ n. bodyguard; someone who protect others (euphemism).

syarsyar /sjarsjar/ rep. v. to scrape on the ground like a hen does (see syar).

syarta /sjarta/der. v. to overthrow. syartagh n. par. overthrowing. syörteghin/i/ n. overthrower. syartegh'at/syörtegh'ot/ adj. par. overthrown. <egh(u), <egh- chī.

Syati /sjati/ <in/ n. shirt (Kis., Eng.).

syaw /syaw/ v. [1.ke] to search. kisyawat/kisyowut/ n. par. searching. kisyowsyö n. searching. kisyowin/i/ n. searcher. ki- syawan n. something searched for; a qualification. syaw'at/syow'ot/ adj. par. searched. syowo/<isyot/ adj. search- able. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Syegh /sjex/ v. [2.kī] to belch. syeghöt/<ut/ n. par. belch. syeghsyö n. belching. syeghin/i/ n. person who belches often. syegh'ot adj. par. belched. <sy, <o(tö), <egh, <t.

syeghtö /syextə/ der. v. [3.ke] to deflate. syegh- togh n. par. deflation. syeghteghin, syeghtöghin/i/ n. person who likes to deflate objects. syeghtegh'at, syeghte- ghot adj. par. deflated. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

Syel /sjel/ v. [1.ke] to boil. kisyelat/<ut/ n. par. boiling. kisyelysö n. boiling. kisyelin/i/ n. person who boils; cook. syel'at/<'ot/ adj. par. boiled. syelo/<isyot/ adj. possible to boil. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. referring to the instrument.

syeni /sjeni/ v. [2.kī] raising of the sun. syenunöt n. par. raising of the sun. Kesenyi asis. The sun has risen. <egh, referring to place.

syeng /sjen/ v. [1.ke] to dig for salt for the animals. kisyengat/<ut/ digging for salt for animals. kisyengsyö n. digging for salt. kisyengin/i/ n. digger of salt. syeng'at/<'ot/ adj. par. dug. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Syep /sjep/ v. [2.ke] to stalk; to pry; to ambush; to waylay. kisyepöt/<ut/ n. par. ambush. kisyepsyö n. ambushing. kisyepin/i/ n. person who

ambushes. syepo't /sjepət/ adj. par. ambushed. syepo/<isyot/ adj. possible to ambush.

syölsyöl /sjəlsjə/ v. [2.ke] loosen something. syölsyöl/syölsyöle/ adj. loose. syölsyöl- yö n. looseness. kisyölsyölöt n. loose-ness. syölsyölit(u) v. to become loose. syölsyöl'ot loosen.

syökī /sjəkī/ v. [1.ke] beginning of the rainy season. syökunat n. par. beginning of the rainy season; e.g., Kisyökī ilat—The rainy season is coming.

syöl /sjə/ (see syal).

syöp /sjə/ (see syap).

syöpī /syəpī/ v. [1.ke] beginning of the rainy sea-son. syöpunat n. par. beginning of the rainy season; e.g., Kesyöpī ilat—The rainy season has started.

syör /sjər/ (see syar).

sörsyör /sərsjər/ adj. quick; unsteady (see chwör- chwör).

syörtö /sjərtə/ (see syarta).

syöw /sjəw/ v. [2.ke] to cool down. kisyöwöt n. par. cooling down. kisyöwin/i/ n. person who likes to cool down his/her drinks. syöw'ot adj. par. cooled. syö- wo/<isyot/ adj. possible to cool. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

syol /sjol/ (A) v. [2.ke] to resound. kisyölöt/<ut/ n. par. resounding. kisyölöto kamas n. echo. kisyolin/i/ n. something that resounds easily. syol'ot adj. par. resounded. <o, <egh.

syol /sjol/ (B) v. [2.ke] to raise up; to uplift.

syölöt /<ut/ n. par. lifting. syolin/i/ n. lifter. syol'ot adj. par. raised. syo- lo/<isyot/ adj. possible to raise up. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else.

syolchī /sjoltʃi/ der. v. [3.ke] to quarrel to snag; to scold. syolchinogh n. par. snagging; scolding (see syal). syolchinin/i/ n. person who scolds. syolchin'ot adj. par. scolded. <egh(u).

syoley /sjolei/ /<tin/ n. careless girl; shameless, naughty girl.

syölöp /sjölöp/ (syolip) n. hairdress for man made with mud, and where ostrich feathers can be placed. 2 typical cap or wig made from twining human hair; only used in festivals and it bedecked with feathers.

syom /sjom/ adj. somewhere; e.g., Kiwö nyinte ato syom—He went somewhere (unknown). syonginy/ syonginy/ n. rope for hanging a cows'bell.

syongöny /sjonjən/ (pl.syönginy) n. leather strap to hang on a cow's bell.

syonkön /sjonkən/ v. [2.ke] to praise. öt/<ut/ n. par. praise. kisyonkönsyö n. praising. kisyonköniin/i/ n. praiser. syongöno't /sjonənət/ adj. par. praised. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

syoröwon /sjorəwən/ ,(pl.syoröw) n. spatula.

syorsyor /sjorsjor/ adj. quick; unsteady (see chwör- chwör).

syow /sjow/ (see syaw).

T, t

Taa /ta:/ <tin/ n. lamp; lantern (Kis.; Arabic).

Tachiryon /tatʃirjɔn/ (pl. tachiri) n. rich person (Kis.; Arabic).

tagh /tax/ n. 1 front. taghu in front of. taghta in front of; e.g., taghunyan, taghtanyan in front of me. ompö tagh adv. in front. nyo pö tagh first. eghu tagh n. the right-hand. 2 forward; ahead. yegh tagh v. to proceed.

Tagh /tax/ v. [2.ke] to cobble. taghat n. par. cobbling. töghin/i/ n. shoemaker; cobbler. tagh'at/ tögho't/ adj. cobbled; repaired. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

taghoy /taxoɪ/ n. pl. bracelets (see tay).

Takach /takatʃ/ (pl. tököch) frontalis (front muscle); face.

Takal /takal/ n. pl. (see takalyan).

Takal /takal/ (pl. tökol) n. 1 purse. 2 large wineskin (for local beer) 3 sins, evil deeds. taka- la tarkal n. scrotum. takalyan/takal/ n. perverse; evil person. takalīnan n. perversity; sinfulness; sacrilege; evil.

Takan /takan/ v. [1.ke] to dry up in the production of milk. takanat n. par. drying up. tö- könin/i/ n. cow that stops producing milk easily. takanan n. cow that does not produce milk. takan'at/ tököno't/ adj. par. dried. tököno/<isyot/ adj. possible to stop producing milk. <otö, <egh, because of.

Takar /takar/ <ay n. dam; water pool. takarasyan/ takarasen/ n. hailstone. Takaryan/Tokora/ n. Tokora people. takat/tökēt/ n. brisket; bosom; bust; chest.

Takataka /takataka/ /en/ n. rubbish (Kis.). takaywa/<ay/ 1 type of palm tree very much found around Turkana lake (phoenix canariensis, borassus aethopum). 2 edible fruits from this plant.

Takes /takes/ (A) v. [1.ke] to straighten oneself up. kitakesat n. par. putting one's chest out. takes'at/ tökes'ot/ adj. par. straighten oneself. <o(tö), <egh.

Takes /takes/ (pl. tökesöch) (A) adj. steep. tökesin n. steepness; cliff. takesit(u), tökesö-chitu v. to become steep for the one who climbs.

Takilkil /takilkil/ <oy n. dragonfly.

Takol /takol/ (pl. takölöch) adj. stiff. takolyö n. stiffness. takolit(u), takölöchitu v. to become stiff.

Takwenya /takweɲa/ n. greeting for women; e.g., takwenya? – ikö.

talamach /talamatʃ/ <ay n. type of tree (vanqueria Volkensii).

Talamnya /talamɲa/ (talam) n. locust.

Talas /talas/ (pl. tölose) adj. humble; polite;

n. what has been vomited; small vomit because of heartburn, very common with babies. talyak'at/ tölyök'ot/ adj. par. vomited. tölyöko/isyot/ adj. possible to be vomited. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī, referring to the place where to vomit.

Tam /tam/ (A) v. [1.ke] to start walking (of a tod- dler). tamat/tömut/ adj. par. walking. tömin/i/ n. toddler fast in walk- ing. tam'at/ töm'ot/ adj. par. toddler that already walks. <egh, <otö.

Tam /tam/ (B) v. [1.ke] to ponder. kita- mat/ kitomut/ n. par. pondering. ki- tomsyö n. pondering. kitomin/i/ n. one who ponders frequently. tam'at/tom'ot/ adj. par. pondered. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

Tam /tam/ n. pl. (see tömwö).

tamamighön /tamamixɔn/ n. dizziness; tingle. am tamamighön v. feel dizzy; numbness.

Tamamporo /tamamporo/ <en n. spider.

Taman /taman/ (tömönut) n. ten. taman nko akonga eleven. taman nko odeny twelve. taman nko sömök thirteen. ta- man nko angwan fourteen. taman nko mut fifteen. taman nko mut nko ako- nga sixteen. taman nko mut nko odeny seventeen. taman nko mut nko sömök eighteen. taman nko mut nko ang- wan nineteen. tömönut odeny twenty. tömönut sömök thirty, etc.

Tamas /tamas/ (A) v. [1.ke] to get drunk. ta- masat/tömösut/ n. par. drunkenness. tömösyö n. drunkenness. tömösin/i/ n. drunkard. tamasat/tömösot, tömes- yöt/ adj. par. drunken. tömöso/<isyot/ adj. able to get drunk. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tamas /tamas/ <tin, <ay/ (B) n. camel.

tam^ogh /tamoy/ n. beard (for men and goat).

tamparar /tamparar/ (A) stat. v. [1.ke] to be stranded; to bewilder. tampararat/tömpörerut n. par. being stranded. tömpörerin/i/ n. person who gets stranded often. tam- pararan n. stranded. tamparar'at/töm- pörörö't/ adj. par. stranded; bewildered. <o(tö), <u, <chī.

Tamparar /tamparar/ (B) adj. something flat and open (Kis.)

tamtami(yan) /tamtamjan/ (pl. tamtamun) n. sweets. tamugh n. beard (for men and goat). tamum v. [1.ke] to doubt; to be sceptic. tamumat n. par. doubting; scepticism. ta- mumin/i/ n. sceptic; doubtful. tamu- m'at/<'ot/ adj. doubtful. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Tamurmur /tamurmur/ <ay n. container of 20 litres. tan v. [1.ke] to maim; to mutilate. tan- at/tönut/ n. par. mutilation. tönsyö n. mutilating. tönin/i/ n. maimer. tan- an n. mutilated. tan'at/töno't/ adj. par. mutilated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tan v. [1.ki] to mince; to cut into small pieces. tanat/tönut/ n. par. mincing. tönsyö n. mincing. tönin/i/ n. one who cuts into small

pieces. **tanán/tónon/** n. minced things. **tan'at/** **tóno't/** adj. par. minced. **tóno/**<isyot/ adj. minceable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, referring to the instrument.

tanakit /tanakit/ <ay n. 1 bushbaby. 2 (also) tree gum.

Tanatan /tanatan/ rep. v. (see tan).

tanirir /tanirir/ v. [1.ke] to insist; to reattempt. **ta-nirirat** n. par. insisting. **toniririn/i/** n. one who insists, who tries again and again. **tanirir'at/** **tonirir'ot/** adj. par. insisted. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tankarayan /tan'karai'an/ (pl. tankarer) n. slaver; saliva, especially of cattle.

tankwil /tankwil/ v. to meander (see tangwil).

Tantan /tantan/ (töntöne) adj. thin; slim; slender; narrow. **tontoniö** n. thinness; slenderness. **tantanit(u),** **töntönitu** v. to become thin, slender.

Tantaryan /tantari'an/ (pl. tantar) n. boy; male offspring; seeds.

Tanjuk /tankuk/ n. good luck. **wö tankuk/tanjuk/** v. to be lucky.

tankwilagh pa lalwa /tan'kwilax pa lalwa/ n. a river meander.

tangasa /tanasa/ stat. v. [3.ki] to say nonsense; to act unreasonable. **tangasat** n. par. nonsense. **tangas'at/töngösyot/** adj. par. unreasonable. <otö, <egh, because of.

Tangat /tanat/ v. [1.ke] to train; to practice. **ki-tangatat/kitöngötut/** n. par. training; practice. **kitöngötsyö** n. training. **ki-töngötin/i/** n. trainer. **kitangatan** n. trainee. **tangat'at/** **töngöt'ot/** adj. par. trained. **töngöto/**<isyot/ adj. trainable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <t, <egh.

tangich /tanitʃ/ , (pl. tangich) n. zygomatic bone. **tangogh** v. [1.ke] to shorten; to cut short.

Tangogh /tanogʃ/ (pl. töngoghöch) adj. 1 short; shallow. 2 adv. momentary; while. **nyo tangogh** for an instance. **töngogyö** n. shortness. **kitangoghat** n. par. shorten- ing. **tangoghit(u),** **töngoghöchitu** v. to become short.

Tangtang /tan'tan/ n. dizziness. **nam tangtang** v. to feel dizzy.

tangwilagh pa lalwa n. corner pool in a river.

Tany /tan/ (pl. tich) n. cow/cattle.

tanyakin /tanakin/ v. [1.ke] to face; to confront. **ki-tanyakinat** n. par. confronting. **kitönyö-kinin/i/** n. confronter; brave. **tanyakin- n'at/tönyökin'ot/** adj. par. faced. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tap kegh /tap key/ v. [1.ke] to force oneself to vomit.

Tapa /tapa/ <oy/ n. tobacco. **tapa chepkonöw** n. parasol mushroom. **tapa karilöch** n. parasol mushroom.

Tapach /tapaʃ/ (ptapach) n. September (ninth month).

Tapak /tapak/ v. [1.ke] to dazzle. **kitapakat** n. par. dazzling. **tapakat/töpök'ot/** adj. par. dazzled. <a, <egh, because of.

tapaktapak /tapaktapak/ adv. uncertainly; e.g., **Wes-töy moning lö-tapaktapak**—Children walk uncertain.

tapalal /tapalal/ v. [1.ke] to flatten down. **tapa-lal/töpölöle/** adj. flat. **töpölölyö** n. flatness. **kitapalalat** n. par. flattening. **tapalalit(u) /** **tapalalitu/** , **töpölölitu** v. to become flat.

Tapan /tapan (pl. töpenwok) 1 n. danger. 2 adj. dangerous; risky; nervousity. **nam tapan** v. to feel nervous, insecure. **tapan nyo orus kut** expr. very dangerous.

Tapar /tapar/ n. pl. (see taparya).

Taparak /taparak/ <ay n. small pond of water.

taparya /tapar/ n. ear wax; e.g., **taparyan- ta yit** ear's wax. **taparya lalwa** n. dry clay layer on a river bed remaining after flooding.

Tapasa /tapasa/ (töpösoy) n. utter husk of sugar cane.

tapasyach /tapas'ak/ n. pl. (see töpösyokin). **tapes** v. [1.ke] to widen. **tapes/töpesöch/** adj. wide; broad; large. **tapesin** n. broadness. **kitapesat** n. par. widening. **tapesit(u) /** **tapasitu/** , (pl. töpesöchitu) v. to become wide.

tapikyan /tapik'an/ (tapik) n. flower.

tapikyan kile adv. bloomy.

tapilil /tapilil/ v. [1.ke] to soften. **tapilil/töpili-le/** adj. soft; supple; fluffy; easy. **tö-pililyö** n. softness. **kitapililat** n. par. softness. **tapililit,** **töpililitu** v. to become soft.

tapir /tapir/ v. [1.ke] to stress an issue. **tapirat** n. par. stressing. **töpirin/i/** n. one who stresses an issue. **tapir'at/töpiro't/** adj. par. stressed. **töpiro/**<isyot/ adj. stressable. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh.

tapirpirwö (pl. tapirpir) /tapirpirwə/ n. 1 wild tree pro- ducing fruits like coffee beans. 2 (edible) fruit of this tree.

tapisis /tapisis/ v. [1.ke] to talk incessantly. **tapispisat/töispisut** n. par. talking incessantly. **töispisyö** n. talking incessantly. **töispisin/i/** n. great talker. **tapispis'at/** **töispis'ot/** adj. par. having talked for long. **töispiso/**<isyot/ adj. able to talk for long. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. **tapir(pir)wak/**<ay/ n. tsetse fly. **tapogh/töpogh/** n. morning and evening star.

tapoyö /tapojə/ n. type of tree (lannea humilis and aloe bainesii).

taptapan /taptapan/ n. something mended, or tied together (see tap).

Tapurpur /tapurpur/ <ay, <tin/ n. butterfly.

Taputayan /taputajan/ (pl. taputen) n. 1 translator. 2 interpreter. (Kis.: kutafuta)

Tar /tar/ (A) v. [1.ke] to give the dowry for marriage. tarat/törut/ n. par. dowry. törsyö n. giving the dowry. törin/i/ n. one who gives the dowry. tarat/tör'ot/ adj. par. given the dowry. töro/<isyot/ adj. possible to give the dowry. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tar /tar/ (B) v. [1.ke] to sort out; to separate; to pick out. tarat/<törut/ sorting out. törsyö n. sorting out. törin/i/ n. one who separates. tar'at/tör'ot/ adj. par. sorted. töro/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to sort out. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tara kumin v. to sort out the beer before drinking.

Taracha /taratʃa/ <en n. bridge (Kis., Arabic). tarak n. pl. cedars (see törokwö). tarakīta/<en/ n. tractor (Eng.). taran n. pl. (see törönwö).

Taran /taran/ v. [1.ke] to draw lots; to gamble. kitaranat n. par. drawing lots; lottery. kitorönin/i/ n. gambler. taran'at/to- röno't/ adj. par. gambled. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Taranya /taraŋa/ <oy n. beam for the construction of a hut.

Tare /tare/ (pl. törekin), tareke/törekötin/ n. date (Kis.; Arabic).

tareng /tareŋ/ v. [1.ki] to trickle (mostly used for tears); e.g., Torengwanin lok—Tears are trickling down. <u, <chī.

tarir /tarir/ n. problem; business; e.g., Tariryengu —It is your own problem! It is up to you.

Tarit /tarit/ (pl. törit) n. bird. para tarit n. mistletoe.

Tarka /tarta/ <en n. 1 placenta. 2 gourd for drinking beer.

Tarkal /tarkal/ (pl. törköl) n. testicle.

Tarkak /tarkak/ , (pl. tarkat) <ay/ n. cricket.

Tarkula /tarkula/ <en n. any plastic container (of 5 kg.).

tarlal /tarlal/ v. [1.ke] gargle. kitarlat n. par. gargling. kitorlolin/i/ n. one who gargles frequently. tarlal'at/torlolo't/ adj. par. gargled. torlolo/<isyot/ adj. possible to gargle with. <o(tö).

tarपाल /tarpalal/ v. [1.ke] to flood; to inundate; to overflow. tarpalalata pögh n. par. inundation. tarpalal'at/törpölöl'ot/ adj. par. inundated.

Tarpas /tarpas/ (<ay) n. vulva (of any animal).

tartar /tartar/ n. watery place.

Tasan /tasan/ <tin n. type of tree (senegalia).

Tasim /tasim/ <ay n. ribbon; leather strap; tassels; fillactery.

Tastas /tastas/ (töstöse) adj. dainty; subtle; pretty; easy to break. töstösyö n. prettiness. tastisit(u), töstösitu v. to become

breakable; to become a wound.

Tasus /tasus/ (pl. tösus) n. pimple that grows to become a wound; carbuncle.

Tat /tat/ v. [1.ke] to plan; to arrange; to programme; to list; to organize. tatat/tötut/ n. par. plan; arrangement; list; organization. tötin/i/ n. organizer; arranger. tat'at/töt'ot/ adj. par. arranged; planned; organized. töto/<isyot/ adj. arrangeable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tat (kingat) kungat v. to reorganize.

Tatam /tatam/ v. [1.ke] to hint; to express. 2 to indicate; to show the way. kitamat/ki- tötömut/ n. par. hint; indication. ki- tötömsyö n. indicating. kitötömin/i/ n. one who hints. tatam'at/tötöm'ot/ adj. par. hinted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tatap /tatap/ v. [1.ke] to try; to test; to verify; to tap someone looking a sickness; especially on the stomach. tatapat/<ut/ n. par. trying. tötöpsyö n. testing. tötöpin/i/ n. tester. tatap'at/tötöpo't/ adj. par. tested. tötöpo/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to test. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

tawar /tawar/ v. [3.ke] to bestride. kitawarat n. par. bestriding. kitöwörsyö n. be- striding. kitöwörin/i/ n. person who stands, or seats with open legs. tawar'at/töwör'ot/ adj. par. bestriden. töwö- ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to bestride. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, for the action itself, the verb needs to mention kelyon (legs), <egh, because of.

Tawarar /tawarar/ /t/töwöröre/ adj. thin; flimsy; slack; light. töwöröryö n. thinness; flimsiness. tawararit, töwörörit(u) v. to become thin and flimsy.

Tay /tay/ <tin/ (A) n. tie (Eng.).

Tay /tay/ (B) n. pl. 1 yellowish ornaments made of copper wire. 2 necklaces. tay/<oy/ n. brass bracelet.

Tay /tay/ (see tagh).

Taykong /taykoŋ//tin/ n. Hildebrandt's starling (bird).

te pa n. cows of. tech v. [1.ke] to respect; to venerate; to obey. techat n. par. veneration; respect. techin/i/ n. respectful; obedient. tech'at/<'ot/ adj. par. respected. techo/<isyot/ adj. respectable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tech /tetʃ/ (see tek).

Techan /tetʃan/ (pl.teka) n. bamboo cane.

Tegh /teɣ/ v. [1.ke] to shout; to yell; to bawl. kiteghat/<ut/ n. par. shout. kitegh- syö n. shouting; yelling. kiteghin/i/ n. one who shouts. tegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. shouted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, to shout at. teghchī der. v. [3.ke] to rebuke. kiteghchinogh, kiteghchinöt n. par. rebuking. Teghwan /teɣwan/ n. a stony place. tek (see tech).

tek /tek/ v. [1.ke] to build. tekat/<ut/ n. par.

building; something built. *teksyö* n. building.
tekin/i/ n. builder. *tek'at/<'ot/* adj. par.
 built. *teko/<isyot/* adj. possible to build. <sy,
 <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Teka /teka/ n. pl. (see *techan*).

Tekechon /teketʃon/ (pl. *tekech*) n. door shutter;
 barricade.

teki /teki/ der. v. [3.ke] to pile up because of
 sedimentation (a river, a kraal); to silt up. *tekuñot*
 n. par. silting; stratum. *tekuno't* adj. par. silted;
 piled up.

tekis /tekis/ /<tin/ n. taxi; (also) bus (Eng.).

teköwon /tekəwɔn/ (pl. *teköw*) n. gauntlet;
 parapet; kind of small shield made of one's shoe and
 a stick for self protection in a duel with sticks.

telengan /en/ n. traditions; trivia. *telepisyen/<tin/* n.
 television (Eng.). *teltel/<tin/* n. woodpecker (bird).

Tem /tem/ v. [2.ke] to test; e.g., a river; to measure
 (the amount of something, the answer was either
 chang, a lot; or *ngörī*, few; nowadays also *pim*,
 from Kiswahili). *kitemöt/<ut/* n. par. measuring.
kitemsyö n. mea- suring. *kitemin/i/* n.
 tester. *temo't* adj. par. measured. *temo/<isyot/*
 adj. measurable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Tempa /tempa/ <en n. door shutter made of inter-
 woven twigs. *tempö/en/* n. hard door shutter.

Ten /ten/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to become or make per-
 fect. 2 to reconcile; to justify. *kite- nat* n. par.
 perfection; justification. *ki- tenin/i/* n. perfect
 person; righteous. *tenat/<'ot/* adj. par.
 perfect. <o(tö), <egh, because of, thanks to.

Ten /ten/ (B) adj. & adv. enough.

Tenar /tenar/ v. [1.ke] to direct; to show the way.

kitenarat n. par. direction. *kitenorin/i/* n. one
 who gives direction. *tenar'at/teno- r'ot/* adj. par.
 directed. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tenen /tenen/ , *tenin* n. like this (showing the size).

tenö adj. size (showing the size); e.g., *tenö nyi*
 this height.

Tenor /tenor/ v. [2.ke] to praise; to flatter. *ki-
 tenoröt/<ut/* n. par. praising. *kite- norsyö* n.
 flattering. *kitenorin/i/* n. flatterer. *kitenorön*
 n. one who has been praised; flattered. *tenor'ot*
 adj. par. praised. *tenoro/<isyot/* adj. possible to
 flatter. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Tenta /tenta/ <oy n. diadem; crown (for adult
 women worn in festivals and especially when one of
 their children is under circum- cision).

Tenter /tenter/ (stat.) v. [1.ki] to be
 confused; confound; to make no sense. *tenterat*,
tenteragh n. par. confusion of mind. *ten- teran*
 n. confounded. *tenter'at/tenter- yot/* adj. par.
 confused. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Teng /tenj/ v. [1.ke] to evaporate; to dry up by
 the sun. *tengat* evaporation. *teng'at/<'ot/*

evaporated. <o(tö), <egh.

Tengan /teŋan/ v. [1.ke] to conceive a child after the
 latest baby has born *tengan/tengon/* n. young child.
kitenganat n. infancy; when a new conception is
 possible. *kitengön- in/i/* n. woman who gets
 pregnant easily. <otö.

Tep /tep/ v. [1.ke] to ask; to request; to inquire;
 to query. *tepat/<ut/* n. par. question. *tep- syö* n.
 asking. *tepin/i/* n. inquirer. *tep'at/<'ot/* adj. par.
 inquired about. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tepamo^gh /tepamoɣ/ n. egret (bird).

tepiđo /tepiđo/, (pl. *tebistö*) <en n. parasol mush-
 room (kind of mushroom that when dried Pökot use
 for chasing away bees).

tepirikoda /pepirikoda/ <en, *teporökoda/<tin* n.
 tape recorder (Eng.).

ter /ter/ (A) v. [1.ke] to blossom. *kiterat* n. par.
 blossoming. *kiteran* n. any blossoming plant.
ter'at/<'ot/ adj. par. blossomed. <o(tö), <egh.

Ter /ter/ (B) v. [1.ke] to listen. *terat* n. par.
 listening. *terin/i/* n. listener; audience.
ter'at/<'ot/ adj. par. listened. *te- ro/<isyot/*
 adj. audible. <o(tö), <u, <chī, instrument,
 <egh, because of, <t. *terchī/tertʃi/* der. v.
 [3.ke] to heed; to agree. *terchinogh* n. par.
 agreement; under- standing; heeding. *terchin/i/*
 n. one who listens attentively. *terchin'ot* adj.
 par. agreed. *terchī* *kegh* v. to agree.

Terema /terema/ <en n. small arrow for bleeding
 cows.

Teremel /teremel/ <oy n. container of twenty five
 litres.

tererya(n) /tererɣan/ (terer) n. manure from domes-
 tic animals.

terichon /teritʃan/ n. rain.

terityon /teritɣɔn/ (pl. *terit*) n. dust.

termes /<ut/ n. 1 *kalazaar* (sickness by which the
 spleen gets swollen). 2 spleen. *Terpese /terpese/*
 (terpes) adj. (goat) with large spots.

terta /terta/ v. [3.ke] to ponder; to devise; to think.
tertagh n. par. pondering; thinking. *ter- teghin/i/*
 n. thinker. *tertegh'at/<'ot/* adj. par. thought.
 <otö, <egh.

terter /terter/ stat. v. [2.ke] to be scattered.
terte- röt n. par. being scattered. *terterön* n.
 something scattered all over. *terterisyot* adj. par.
 scattered.

terterön /terterə/ v. [2.ke] to stagger; to reel;
 to dodder. *terterönöt* n. par. staggering.
terterönin/i/ n. one who staggers. *ter- teröno't*
 adj. par. staggered. *terte- rönö/<isyot/* adj.
 possible to stagger. <o(tö), <egh.

tertö /tertə/ (see *terta*).

Terwa /terwa/ <oy n. 1 roundish aluminium pieces
 given to 'chemeri' and 'tyos' as alms (the girls used

to fix them on the drap-ers of their skirts) terwa kong n. eye pupil. terwa kong/<tin/ n. white eyed flycatcher (bird).

Terwok /terwok/ <öy n. scarce and scattered things; uneven grown plants in a field.

terwokong /<tin/ n. white eyed flycatcher (bird).

Tesoyon /tesojɔ/ (pl. Tesen) n. Teso people.

testeswö /testeswə/ (pl. testes) n. type of tree (coloden- drum capenses).

Teta /teta/ n. the cow. tetanyan my cow, etc.

Teteyan /tetesjan/ v. [1.ke] to crackle; to crack; to crisp. teteyanat n. par. crispiness. tete-yan'at/ teteyöno't adj. par. crispy. tete-yan n. something crispy and cracky. tew- tew(ghian)/tewtewtin n. 1 a stony place where water permeates very fast. 2 something that splinters easily and noisily.

tigh /tɪɣ/ v. [2.ke] to kill; to slay; to murder; to crash; e.g., grains. tighöt/<ut/ n. par. killing; murder; crashing. tighsyö n. slay- ing; crashing. tighin/i/ n. killer; mur- derer. tigh'ot adj. par. killed; crashed. tigho/<isyot/ adj. crashable. sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, referring to place, <t, referring to instrument.

tilkis /tɪkɪs/ (tilkisöch) adj. weak; unable; melancholic. tilkisyö n. weakness; melan- choly. tilkis v. [2.ku] to depress some- one. kitilkisöt n. par. depression; melan- choly. tilkisit, tilkisu/tilkisöchit, til- kisöchitu/ v. to become melancholic, or weak.

tik /tɪk/ v. (A) [1.ke] to step on. tikat/<ut/ n. par. stepping. tiksyo n. stepping. tikin /tɪkɪn/ /i/ n. one who steps on things. tikat/<ot/ adj. par. stepped on. tiko/<isyot/ adj. possible to step on. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

tik /tɪk/ v. (B) [2.ke] to plait one's hair with mud.

tiköt /<ut/ n. par. plaiting. tikin/i/ n. expert in plaiting; hairdresser. tikön n. recently plaited head. tikö't adj. par. plaited. tiko/<isyot/ adj. possible to plait. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tik /tɪk/ v. (C) [2.ku] to persevere. kitiköt n. par. perseverance. kitikin/i/ n. persevering person. tikö't adj. par. persevered. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

tikamkam /tɪkamkam/ (tikömköme) adj. hard. tikömkömyö n. hardness. tikamkami- t(u), tikömkömitu v. to become hard.

tikaskas /tɪkaskas/ <ay, <tin n. millipede.

tikatik /tɪkatɪk/ rep. v. [1.ke] to visit regularly. tī- katikat/<ut/ n. par. visiting; stepping. tikötiksyö n. visiting. tikötikin /tɪkətɪkɪn/ /i/ n. one who insistingly comes to a place. tī- kotikot adj. par. visited. <otö, <egh (see tik). tikatik /tikatik/ <tin n. doorway or latch to close it.

tikawkaw /tɪkawkaw/ (tiköwköwe) adj. hard brittle. tiköwköwyö n. brittleness; beads made

out of a kind of a reed (keltamīl).

tikit /tɪkɪt/ <in/ n. type of tree (terminalia spinosa).

tikichi /tɪkɪtʃɪ/ v. [3.ke] to force; to use force. tiki- chinogh n. par. forcing. tikichin /i/ n. forceful. tikichin'ot adj. par. forced. <otö, <u, <i, towards to speaker.

tikīn /tɪkɪn/ n. pl. things. tiku n. things of. tiku chi n. ones' property. tiku kong n. rewards (see kigh).

tikiryon /tɪkɪrɪɔnn/ (pl. tikiren) n. 1 little prominence of the outer ear in front of the ear itself; tragus. 2 neck muscle.

tikis /tɪkɪs/ (tikisöch) adj. suffocation.

tikil /<öch/ adj. rigid; brittle; taut. tikil- yö n. rigidity. tikilit(u), tikilöchitu/ v. to become rigid and brittle.

tikit /tɪkɪt/ v. [1.ke] to be tough. titik/<öch/ adj. tough; hard (to overcome in fight- ing); invincible. tikityö /tɪkɪtɪo/ n. hardness; toughness; invincibility; strength. kitikit- at n. par. toughness. kitikitsyö n. tough- ening. kitikitin /i/ n. tough person. tī- kitat/tikito't/ adj. par. toughen. <o, strengthening; reinforcing. titikit(u), tī- kititöchit(u) v. to become invincible; strong.

tikite /tɪkɪte/ pron. few (see tikwite). tikömköme / tɪkəmkəme/ (see tikamkam). Tikönin/Tikön/ n. Tugen people. tikon pron. any. kitikon any.

tikos /tɪkos/ (A) n. person with protruded chest (opposite of chepwuk hunchback).

tikos /tɪkos/ (B) v. [2.ke] to poke one's chest out. kitikosöt n. par. poking one's chest out. tikos'ot adj. par. with one's chest out. <o(tö), <egh.

tikr(o)yon /tɪkrɪɔn/ n. parotid gland.

tikum /tɪlum/ v. [2.ke] to pile up; to heap. kitikumöt/<ut/ n. par. heap; pile. ki- tikumsyö n. piling. kitikumini/i/ n. one who piles up things. kitikumön n. something piled up. tikum'ot adj. par. piled up. tikumo/<isyot/ adj. possible to pile up. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tikumpatagh /tɪkumpatəx/ n. someone who likes to seduce girls, especially during the night. tikumta /tɪkumta/ v. [3.ke] to hunch up. kitikumtagh hunching up (of a person). tikumtegh'at/<ot/ adj. par. hunched up. <egh.

tikumunöt /tɪkumunət/ v. the bending of an old (wo) man.

tikumwok /tɪkumwok/ <ay n. hillock; promontory; mound; pile.

tikus /tɪkus/ (tikusöch) adj. compact; solid. tī- kusyö, tikusin n. compactness. tikusi- t(u), tikusöchitu v. to become compact.

tikwak /tɪkwak/ n. iris.

tik(w)il /tɪkwɪl/ pron. 1 together. 2 prep. also;

even; too. chi tĭkwĭl everyone. chi anka tĭkwĭl all.

tĭkwĭn /tĭkwĭn/ n. pl. things (see kigh).

tĭkwĭte /tĭkwĭte/ pron. few.

tĭl /<on/ /tĭl/ (A) n. termites' hill.

tĭl /tĭl/ (B) v. [2.ke] to roar; to thunder. tĭlöt n. par. roaring; thunder; e.g., tĭloto ilat. tĭlin/i/ n. grumbling person; roaring animal; person who shouts a lot. tĭlöt'ot adj. par. roared. <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh. tĭl /tĭl/ (C) v. [1.ke] 1 to jump. 2 to overcome. tĭlat/<ut n. par. jumping; overcoming; <egh, <u, <chĭ. tĭkitö v. [3.ke] to take victory. tĭlsyö n. jumping; tĭlin/i/ courage; to reinforce. kitĭkitagh n. par. n. winner; jumper. tĭl'at/<'ot/ adj. par. overcome; jumped. tĭlo/<isyot/ adj. possible to overcome. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh, <t. kitĭl adv. more than. tĭl-anĭn more than me. tĭlinyi more than you. tĭlecha more than us. tĭlekwa more than you.

tĭlam /tĭlam/ n. pl. (see tĭlömwö).

tĭlĭ /tĭlĭ/ v. [3.ke] to blister up. tĭlunagh, tĭlunat/<ut/ n. par. blister. tĭlun'at/<'ot/ adj. par. with blisters. <o(tö), <egh.

tĭlĭnywö /tĭlĭnywä/ (pl.tĭlĭny) n. 1 type of shrub. 2 (edible) fruit from this shrub (medicine).

tĭlĭsya /tĭlĭs'a/ (tilis), <ay/ n. tick.

tĭlil /<öch/ adj. pure; clean; holy; healthy. tĭlilĭn /tĭlilĭn/ n. hygiene; purity. tĭlilyö n. holiness. tĭlil v. [2.ke] to purify; to sanctify. kitĭlilöt n. par. sanctification; purification. tĭlilit(u), tĭlilöchitu v. to become holy, pure, clean.

tĭlkis /tĭlkis/ v. [2.ku] weakness; passive unable. ki-tĭlkisöt n. par. depression; melancholy, feeble tĭlkisit(u), tĭlkisöchit(u) v. to become melancholic, or weak.

tĭlomwö /tĭlam/ n. type of tree with fruits (zizyphus mauritiana).

tĭlsi /tĭlsi/ adv. very feeble and careless.

tĭlta /tĭlta/ der. v. [3.ke] to surpass. tĭltagh n. par. surpassing. tĭltaghat/tĭltogh'ot/ adj. par. surpassed.

tĭlu /tĭlu/ (see tĭlĭ).

tĭluch /tĭlut/ v. [2.ke] to flinch. kitĭluchöt n. par. flinching. kitĭluchin/i/ n. one who flinches easily. tĭluch'ot adj. par. flinched. <o(tö), <egh.

tĭlwak /tĭlwak/ corner of the eye (front towards the nose).

tĭlwö /tĭlwä/ (pl.tĭlon) n. termite's hill (see tĭl).

tĭlya /tĭl'a/ <ay n. relative; kin. tĭlyantan /tĭl'antan/ n. relationship; kinship.

tĭlyotö /tĭlotä/ der. v. to grumble (because of any decision taken against the subjects).

tĭm /tĭm/ (A) v. [2.ke] to gasp because of sickness; to gulp; to aspirate. kitĭmöt/<ut/ n. par. gasp.

kitĭmsyö n. gasping. kitĭmin/i/ n. one who gasps. tĭmöt'ot adj. par. gasped. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh.

tĭm /tĭm/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to envy (especially when looking at someone's wealth). 2 to show astonishment for something. kitĭmöt n. par. envy. kitĭmin/i/ n. envious.

tĭmöt adj. par. envied. <o(tö), <egh.

tĭmömoy /tĭmömoy/ v. [2.ke] to whiz.

tĭmömöyöt n. par. whizzing; name of praise for a cow. tĭmpölöl /tĭmpəlöl/ (stat.) v. [2.ku] to hang; to hover; to suspend. kitĭmpölölöt n. par. suspension; hanging. kitĭmpölölin/i/ n. one who hangs things. kitĭmpö-lölön n. something suspended. tĭm-pölöl'ot/tĭmpölölchot, <syot/ adj. par. hanged; suspended. tĭmpölölo/<isyot/ adj. suspensible. <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh. tĭn /tĭn/ v. [2.ke] to conceive (used for animals only). kitĭnöt/<ut/ n. par. conception. kitĭnsyö n. conceiving. kitĭnön n. preg-nant animal. tĭn'ot adj. par. pregnant. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh. tĭney /tĭnəy/ n. pl. (see tĭyin).

tĭnkuso v. to become leafy and with good shade. tĭnkusit(u), tĭnkusöchitu v. to become leafy.

tĭntĭr /tĭntĭr/ v. [2.ke] to mix, especially to prepare the chewing tobacco. tĭntĭröt n. par. mixing. tĭntĭrsyö n. mixing. tĭntĭrin/i/ n. person who mixes. tĭntĭrön n. mixed tobacco. tĭntĭröt'ot adj. par. mixed. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh.

tĭntĭr piyat/<en/ n. dung beetle.

tĭng /tĭŋ/ der. v. [3.ke] to have; to own; to possess. tĭng, tĭngeti, tĭngeto (s)he/they have. Otĭngetan, otĭngetenan—I have. tĭngetogh n. par. possessing; ownership; tĭng kel nyo anyĭn v. to have good luck; lucky. tĭng kel nyo gha v. to have bad luck; unlucky. tĭng charut v. to be strong. tĭng söbö v. to be thankful.

tĭngan /tĭŋan/ (pl.tĭng^on) n. laborious person; tidy; industrious; active. tĭnganat n. laboriousity; tidiness; activity. tĭngan v. [1.ke] to work with skill. tĭnganat n. par. crafts-manship. tĭngönin/i/ n. craftsman. tĭ-nganat/tĭngöno't/ adj. par. done with craftsmanship. <o(tö), <u, <chĭ, <egh.

tĭngon /tĭŋon/ (pl.tĭny) n. 1 mucus. 2 cold; flew. wir tĭngon v. to catch a cold. rung tĭngon v. to blow one's nose.

tĭngön /tĭŋon/ (see tĭngan).

tĭngönchĭ /tĭŋontŋ/ der. v. [3.ki] to manipulate; to improve. tĭngönchinogh n. par. manipulation; manipulating. tĭngönchinegh-in/i/ n. manipulator. tĭngönchineghot'ot adj. par. manipulated. <egh.

tĭngönit(u) /tĭŋonitu/ v. to become laborious.

tĭngtĭng /tĭŋtĭŋ/ v. [1.ke] to refute; to be hard to convince. kitĭngtĭngat/<ut/ n. par. refusal. kitĭngtĭngsyö n. refuting. kitĭngtĭngin/i/ n. one who refutes; one hard to

convince. t̄ingt̄ing'at'/ot/ adj. par. refuted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh.

t̄iny /t̄ɪŋ/ n. pl. (see t̄ingon).

t̄ip /t̄ɪp/ v. [2.ke] 1 to bury; to inter. 2 to ferment. t̄ipöt/<ut/ n. par. burial; fermentation. t̄ipsyö n. burying; fermenting. t̄ipin/i/ n. burier. t̄ip'ot adj. par. buried; fer-mented. t̄ipo/<isyot/ adj. possible to ferment. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh.

t̄ip̄yö /t̄ɪp̄jə/ (see t̄öpö).

t̄ip̄yon /t̄ɪp̄jɔŋ/ v. form (stem for the plural forms of the verb t̄öpö) to stay. t̄ip̄yot 1 third pers. pl. they stay. 2 adj. par. pl. stood.

t̄ipö poss /t̄ɪpə poss/. n. thing of. t̄ipö muyo chi human organs.

t̄ipökpok /t̄ɪpəkpək/ v. [2.ke] 1 to bounce. 2 to move around confusingly. 3 to be scattered. t̄ipökpoköt n. par. bouncing; being spread. t̄ipökpokön n. confused person. t̄ipök- pokot adj. par. scattered.

t̄ipt̄ipö /t̄ɪpt̄ɪpə/ rep. v. to bury; to cover with soil.

t̄iptöm /t̄ɪptəm/ n. fifty.

t̄iram /t̄ɪram/ <oy n. stars like things seen when one is hungry or weak.

t̄irch̄i /t̄ɪrtʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to plunge; to insert; to infuse. kit̄irchinogh n. par. insertion; plunging. kit̄irchin/i/ n. one who inserts. t̄irchin'ot adj. par. inserted. <o(tö), <egh.

t̄irchon /t̄ɪrtʃən/ (pl.t̄irko) n. kind of shrub (used as broom).

t̄ir̄im /t̄ɪr̄ɪm/ <oy n. a married woman's bracelet: it shows that she is married; it is worn on the right wrist.

t̄ir̄ingta /t̄ɪr̄ɪŋta/, t̄ir̄ingtö v. [3.ke] to consider an issue deeply. t̄ir̄ingtagh n. par. deep consideration.

t̄irista /t̄ɪrista/, t̄iristö v. [3.ke] to scurry; to storm into; to stampede. t̄iristagh /t̄ɪristaɣ/ n. par. storming into; stampede. t̄iristoghin/toyɪn/ <i n. animal that stampedes.

t̄iristegh'at /<ot/ adj. par. stampeded. <otö, <egh(u), <eghch̄i.

t̄irisyā /t̄ɪrɪsɪa/ <en n. window (Kis.).

t̄irkan /t̄ɪrkan/ v. [1.ke] to shrink (of cloths). t̄ir kanat n. par. shrinking. t̄irkönin/i/ n. cloth that shrinks easily. t̄irkan'at/t̄irkönö't/ adj. par. shrunken. t̄ir köno/<isyot/ adj. shrinkable. <o(tö), <egh.

t̄irkik /t̄ɪrkɪk/ <öy/ n. house for boys, or men. Tirkonöyin/Tirkana/ n. Turkana people. t̄irpölöl/ t̄irpolole/ adj. loose. t̄irpölölyö n. quality of being loose. t̄irpo- lol v. [1.ku] to loosen. kit̄irpolot n. par. loosening. <otö, <egh, <u, <ch̄i. t̄irpololit(u) v. to become loose.

t̄irt̄ir /t̄ɪrt̄ɪr/ (A) n. February (second month).

t̄irt̄ir /t̄ɪrt̄ɪr/ (B) n. the lowest ground inside a homestead.

t̄irt̄ir /t̄ɪrt̄ɪr/ (C) v. [2.ke] to expand; to start digging. t̄irt̄iröt/<ut/ n. par. expansion. t̄irt̄irsyö n. expanding. t̄irt̄irin/i/ n. one who expands. t̄irt̄irön n. recently expanded; e.g., field, home. t̄irt̄irö't adj. par. expanded. t̄irt̄iro/<isyot/ adj. expandable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh. t̄irt̄ir v. to stretch oneself.

t̄irus /t̄ɪrus/ (pl. t̄irusöch) adj. burly; huge; sturdy; stout; robust. t̄irusin, t̄irusyö n. hugeness; stoutness. t̄irusit(u), t̄irusöchitu v. to become robust; sturdy, huge.

t̄iryal /t̄ɪrjal/ v. [1.ke] to make empty, void. t̄ir- yal/t̄iryölöch; t̄iryole/ adj. void; empty; naked. t̄iryölyö n. emptiness; nakedness. kit̄iryalat n. par. emptiness. <i, to come empty handed, <t, to go empty handed. t̄iryal n. zero; naught. t̄iryalit, t̄iryö- litu/t̄iryölöchitu/ v. to become empty, void, naked. t̄iryalta v. [3.ke] to go empty-handed. kit̄iryaltagh n. par. going empty-handed. t̄iryol v. [2.ke] to dilute; to adulterate a liquid; e.g., milk, beer. ki- t̄iryölöt/<ut/ n. par. adulteration. ki- t̄iryölyö n. adulterating. kit̄iryolin/i/ n. person who adulterates things. t̄iryö- l'ot adj. par. adulterated; degraded. t̄ir- yolo/<isyot/ adj. possible to adulterate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh.

t̄is /t̄ɪs/ (A) v. [1.ke] to daze; to dotage. t̄isat, t̄isagh n. par. perplexity. t̄isan n. dazed; perplexed. t̄is'at/<ot/ dazed. <otö, <egh.

t̄is /t̄ɪs/ (B) v. [2.ke] to purify; to offer a sacrifice to chase away demons, or sickness. t̄isot/<ut/ n. par. ceremony of purification. t̄isin/i/ n. person who performs such a ceremony. t̄isön n. purified person. t̄is'ot adj. par. purified. t̄iso/<isyot/ adj. possible to perform that ceremony. o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh. t̄isan n. medicine for curing chepiskut. 2 confused person.

t̄isan /t̄ɪsan/ n. medicine for curing chekutkut.

t̄ist̄is /t̄ɪst̄ɪs/ /t̄ist̄ise adj. palatable (fatty goat).

t̄ist̄isit(u) /t̄ɪst̄ɪsɪtu/ v. to become delicate.

t̄it̄ik /t̄ɪt̄ɪk/ v. [2.ku] 1 to ram up. 2 to hesitate. ki- t̄it̄iköt/<ut/ n. par. 1 ramming. 2 hesi- tation. kit̄it̄iksyö n. ramming; hesitating. kit̄it̄ikin/i/ n. 1 one who likes ramming. 2 one who hesitates. t̄it̄iko't adj. par. rammed; hesitated. t̄it̄iko/<isyot/ adj. possible to ram. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh.

t̄it̄ika /t̄ɪt̄ɪka/ <en, <ay n. floor.

t̄it̄iny /t̄ɪt̄ɪŋ/ n. heel.

t̄it̄ir /t̄ɪt̄ɪr/ v. [2.ke] 1 to enlarge. 2 to start digging in a field. t̄it̄iröt n. par. digging in a field; enlarging. t̄it̄irsyö n. enlarging; digging a field. t̄it̄irin/i/ n. one who enlarges; one who digs in a field. t̄it̄irön n. newly dug field. t̄it̄irö't adj. par. enlarged. t̄it̄i- ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to enlarge. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <ch̄i, <egh.

tīwan /tɪwɑn/ <ay n. split gourd used for eating or drinking; bowl.

tīwajan /tɪwɑjɑn/ tīwaw, tīway n. rag.

tīwī /tɪwɪ/ v. [3.ke] to be rude; to give without politeness. tīwunöt n. par. giving unpolitely. tīwunin/i/ n. rude. tīwunön n. some-thing given with bad manners. tīwunö't adj. par. given impolitely. <o(tö), <egh.

tīwönyö /tɪwɔ̃jɔ̃/ n. humidity.

tīwu /tɪwɪ/ (see tīwī).

tīyīn /tɪjɪn/ /tɪ(yi)ney/ n. ebony (manihot Glazi-ovii).

tīyö /tɪjɔ̃/ v. [3.ki] to quarrel.

tīyogh n. par. quarrel.

tīyokyon /tɪjɔ̃kɔ̃n/ (tīyö'k) n. wax comb from bee hives.

tīyosyon /tɪjɔ̃sɔ̃n/ (tīyos) n. boy in seclusion; circumcision.

tīytiyö /tɪjtiyɔ̃/ recip. v. [3.ke] to disagree. tīytiyot n. par. disagreeing. tīytiyot adj. par. disagreeing (see tīyö). tīyöt v. [3.ke] to scorn; to rebuff; to snub. tīyogh n. par. rebuffing; strike. tīyöghin/i/ n. person who rebuffs. tīytegho't adj. par. rebuffed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

ti pö /ti pə/ pos. n. thing of.

Tich /tɪtʃ/ n. pl. cattle (see tany).

Tigh /tɪg/ (A) v. [2.ke] to prop; to support; to endorse; to lay. tighöt/<ut/ n. par. sup-port. tighsyö n. propping. tighön n. propped house. tigho't adj. par. sup-ported. tigho/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to support. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Tigh /tɪg/ (B) v. to refuse. tighöt/<ut/ n. par. refusal. tighin/i/ n. one who refuses; stubborn. tighot adj. par. refused. ti-ghintön n. refusal; disobedience (see tiy).

tighintön /tɪgɪntɔ̃n/ n. refusal; disobedience.

tighöwon /tɪgɔ̃wɔ̃n/ (pl. tighöw) n. brace to support something.

tigho möt /tɪgɔ̃ mət/ der. v. [3.ki] to depend on. tighoto möt n. par. dependance (see tigh A).

tighyas /tɪgjas/ v. died immediately.

tik /tɪk/ v. (C) [2.ke] to persevere. kitiköt n. par. perseverance. kitikin/i/ n. persevering person. tiko't adj. par. persevered. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

tikīt /tɪkɪt/ (pl. tikit) n. sinew; muscle; tendon. tikīt pö kut n. orbicularis oris. tikīt pö sös-oy n. bronchus. tikītya kong orbicularis oculi. tikītya lalapka facial muscles. tikītya mama n. sternocleidomastoid muscle. tikītya matany masseter. ti-kītya ngachapen n. temporalis. tikītya riwom pö m'ogh n. fallopian tube. ti-

kītya soghīny, tikītya songīny n. neck muscles. tikītya tarkal epididymis. tikīt- ya töpil ureter.

tikyon n. kernel.

Tiltilyan /tiltiljan/ (pl. tiltilen) n. bottle top (often used by chemerī as rattle).

tiku wuw /tiku wuw/ n. pl. wild animals; beasts.

Tilak /tilak (pl.tilok) n. type of tree (senegalia lahai).

Tiltilyan /tiltiljan/ (pl. tiltilen) n. bottle top (often used by chemerī as rattle).

Tim /tim/ v. [2.ke] to smite; to knock. kitimöt/<ut/ n. par. smite. kitimsyö n. smiting. kitimin/i/ n. one who smites strongly. tim'ot adj. par. smitten. ti- mo/<isyot/ adj. possible to smite. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. timtim v. [2.ku] to shake; to jolt; to sway. ki-timtimöt/<ut/ n. par. shake; jolting. kitimtimyö n. jolting; swaying. ki-timtimin/i/ n. one who shakes. tim-tim'ot adj. par. jolted; shaken. timti- mo/<isyot/ adj. shakable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

timpölöl /timpələl/ (stat.) v. [2.ku] to hang; to hover; to suspend. kitimpölölöt n. par. suspension; hanging. kitimpölölin/i/ n. one who hangs things. kitimpölölon n. something suspended. timpölöl'ot/tim- pölölchot, <syot/ adj. par. hanged; sus-pended. timpölölo/<isyot/ adj. suspen-sible. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

timtim/timtim/ v. [2.ke] to shake; to jolt; to sway. kitimtimöt/<ut/ n. par. shake; jolt-ing. kitimtimyö n. jolting; sway-ing. kitimtimin/i/ n. one who shakes. timtim'ot adj. par. jolted; shaken. timtimo/<isyot/ adj. shakable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Tinay /tinay/ <tin n. 1 wild dog. 2 wild person; uncontrolled.

tincha /tintʃa/ adv. onomatopoeic sound for an explosion. Tinka /tɪŋka//<en/ n. 1 mill. 2 tractor (Kis.). tinkoswö/tinkas/ n. 1 tree that produces fruits similar to plums (strychnos usam-barensis). 2 fruit of this tree (sour, but delicious; its kernel is used as an ointment for goat's skins—it gives them a nice black tint).

Tinkus /tɪŋkus/ (pl. tɪnkusöch) adj. leafy.

Tintiryon /tintirjɔ̃n/ <tin n. 1 rope tied to a tree for children to swing with it; hammock. 2 pendulum.

tintö /tinto/ <en n. chisel; wedge.

Ting /tɪŋ/ v. [2.ke] to lean; to tilt. tingöt/<ut/ n. par. leaning. tingsyö n. leaning.

Tingin /tɪŋɪŋ/ <i n. one who leans often. ting'ot adj. par. leaned. tingo/<isyot/ adj. possible to lean at. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

tingoswö /tɪŋɔ̃swə/ (pl. tingas) n. 2 tree that produces fruits similar to plums. 2 the fruit of this tree.

tiparpar /tiparpar/ n. open place.

tipīn /tipɪn/ n. pl. girls. tipī daughter of (see

työ, cheptö). tipicha poss. n. my/our sisters. tipikw'a poss. n. your sisters. Tipikwa / tipikwa/ poss. n. their sisters. tipichan poss. n. my daughters. tipiku poss. n. your daughters. tipichi poss. n. his/her daughters. ara tipin n. milky way (constellation).

Tipi /tipi/ n. tuberculosis (tb).

tipoywö /tipəiwə/ (tipay) n. type of tree (its fruits are edible).

Tir /tir/ (stat.) v. [2.ku] to disperse. kitir- öt/<ut/ n. par. dispersion. kitirin/i/ n. disperser. kitirön n. one who starts to disperse others. tir'ot/tirsot/ adj. par. dispersed. tiro/<isyot/ adj. dispersable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tir put v. [2.ku] to bristle. kitiröt n. par. bristling. tir'ot adj. par. bristled (the hair). tiro/<isyot/ adj. possible to bristle. <otö, <o, <egh.

Tirayan /tirajan/ (A) v. [1.ke] to abandon; to quit. kitirayanat n. par. abandoning; quitting. kitiröyönin/i/ n. quitter. tirayan'at/ti- röyönö't/ adj. par. abandoned. <o(tö), <egh.

Tirayan /tirajan/ , (pl. tiröyön/tiraytin) (B) n. disrespectful; froward; skittish; one who leaves the parents. tirayanat n. disrespectful- ness.

tiripka /tiripka/ <en n. 1 stretcher for carrying sick people. 2 boat; ship.

tirimpī /tirimpī/ <un n. crowbar (Kis.). tirkik / tirkik/ <öy n. house for boys, or men. tirkol n. thorny tree, used for fencing. tirmis v. [2.ke] 1 to exhaust. 2 to faint. ki-

tirmisöt /<ut /tirmisət/ n. par. fainting; finishing. kitirmisin n. one who finishes things up. tirmiso't finished. tirmiso/<syot/ adj. possible to finish. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tirmisoy n. sense of dizziness. am tirmisoy to feel like fainting.

Tirpolol /tirpolol/ (pl. tirpoloe) adj. loose. tirpolol- yö n. quality of being loose. tirpolol- it/ tirpololitu/ v. to become loose. tir- polol v. [1.ku] to loosen. kitirpoloat n. par. loosening. <otö, <egh, <u, <chī.

tirwos /tirwos/ (tirwostin) n. untidy, idle, immodest person. tirwosinön n. untidiness; immodesty.

tisön /tisən/ v. [2.ke] to spring; to gambol. tisönöt n. par. springing. tisönsyö n. gambolling. tisönin/i/ n. one who springs and moves a lot (especially children, calves and kits).

tiyö /tijə/ v. [3.ke] to disagree. tiyogh n. par. disagree. tiyeghin/i/ n. one who disagrees. tiyo't adj. par. disagreeing

tiyon /tijon/ <til n. 1 small black seeds. 2 bead.

Tiyokyon /tijokjon/ (pl.tiyo'k) n. wax comb from beehives.

Tiwayan /tiwajan/ (pl. tiwaw, tiway) n. rag.

tö /tä/ v. 1 to pose; to allocate. 2 to give (see ton). tö mikulöw v. to put effort. tö nyaril

v. to jeopardise; to imperil.

tö- prefix for verbs meaning 'still'. tödingön / tädinən/ /en/ n. beads made of wood. tögh (see tagh).

töghogh /täyog/ (see ntöghogh).

töghoghchī /täxoxɬɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to lead (see ntöghoghchī). kitöghoghchinogh, kitö- ghoghchinöt n. par. leadership; leading; preceding. kitöghoghchinin/i/ n. leader; preceder. töghoghchin'ot adj. par. led. <egh.

tökäl /täkal/ (pl. tökol) n. purse; small bag.

tökes /täkes/ (see takes).

töket /täket/ n. pl. (see takat).

töki /täki/ (A) v. [3.ke] to insurrect; to cause disturbance. tökinogh, tökinöt/<ut/ n. par. insurrection; disturbance. töki- nön n. insurrector. töki'n'ot adj. par. insurrected. töki'no/<isyot/ adj. able to disturb. <otö, <chī, <egh.

tökī /täki/ (B) v. [3.ke] to detest; to abhor (a food) tökunogh /täkunoə/ n. par. detesting.

tökighigh /täkiɣiɣ/ v. [2.ki] to doubt; to hesitate. tökighighöt/<ut/ n. par. doubt; hesitation. tökighighin/i/ n. hesitating per- son. tökighigh'ot adj. par. hesitated. <o(tö), <egh.

tökinion /tökin /täkinion/ n. insurrector.

tökinyini /täkiɲini/ conj. at that moment; as soon as. tökiyoni conj. at that very moment. tökitini conj. at that moment.

tökö /täkä/ stat. v. [3.ke] to get stuck. tökogh n. par. getting stuck. tök'ot adj. par. stuck; shallow. <egh, because of, <chī, referring to place. tököch /täkäɬ/ n. forehead. tököghögh /täkäɣəɣ/ n. elbow.

tököghön /täkäxən/ (tököghöy) n. receptacle (see tökögh).

tököl /täkol/ n. pl. (see takal).

tökölö /täkälə/ <en n. small women's purse; wallet. tökölonchī der. v. [3.ke] to slander. tökö- lonchinogh n. par. slandering. tökölon- chinin, tökölonchineghin/i/ n. slan- derer. tökölonchin'ot adj. par. slandered. <egh.

tökör /täkä/ v. [2.ke] to launch; to commence; to initiate. tököröt n. par. commencing. tö- körin/i/ n. launcher; commencer. tökörön n. something recently started. tökör'ot adj. par. commenced. tököro/<isyot/ adj. possible to commence. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

töku /täku/ (see töki).

tökunka /täkuŋka/ conj. even if so.

töliil /täliil/ <tin n. silkworm.

tölkö /täkä/ <en n. female oribi.

tölköch /täkäɬ/ n. special dish women use

during menstruation.

tölökyon /tələkʲɔn/ (pl.tölök) n. pest; magots that eat maize, sorghum etc.

tölöl /tələl/ v. [2.ke] to stand straight. tölölöt n. par. standing straight. tölölin/i/ n. person who likes to stand very stiffly.

tölöl'ot adj. par. stood. <otö, <egh.

tölömoghyon (pl.talamogh) /tələmɔɣjɔn/ n. type of tree (acacia mellifera).

tölöyin /tələjin/ n. pl. (see talay).

tölöchö /tələtʃə/ recip. v. [3.ke] not to match. ki-tölöchogh n. par. not matching. tölö- chot adj. par. unequal, not matching. <u, <chī, <egh, because of.

töma /toma/, tömö conj. before. kitömö conj. before.

tömghit(u) /təmgʲitu/, tömghöchitu v. to become stout, well built. tömogh/<öch/ adj. built; stout. tömoghö n. stoutness.

tömölö /təmələ/ <en n. wooden fitter.

tömör /təmər/ n. black spots got from warming in a fire, especially when this has extinguished. nyorī tömör v. to feel that need.

tömor /təmor/ v. [2.ke] to bewitch. tömotöt/<ut n. par. bewitching; spell. tömorsyö n. bewitching. tömorin/i/ witch. tömorön n. bewitched. tömor'ot adj. par. be-witched. tömor/<isyot adj. possible to bewitch. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tömpil /təmpɪl/ v. [2.ke] 1 to swim. tömpilöt <ut/ swimming. tömpilin/i/ n. swimmer. ömpilöt adj. par. swum. tömpi- lo/<isyot/ adj. possible to swim at. <o(tö), <egh, <t.

tömpulö /təmpulə/ v. [3.ke] to feel satisfied of food. tömpulögh n. par. satisfaction. tömpulegho't adj. par. satisfied. <egh.

tömwö /təmwə/ (pl. tam) n. candle; beacon; wick.

tön (see tan).

tönkö /tənkə/ n. buttocks, bottom.

tönkör stat. v. [2.ke] to doze. tönköröt n. par. dozing. tönkörin/i/ n. one who dozes. tönkörön n. one who dozes. tönkör'ot/tönkörsot/ adj. par. dozed. tönköro/<isyot/ <o(tö), <egh.

tönkur /tənkur/ /tɪnkur v. [2.ku] to crouch one's legs. kitönkuröt n. par. crouching. kitönkurin/i/ n. one who crouches. tönkuröt adj. par. crouched. tönkuro/<isyot/ adj. par. able to crouch. <o(tö), <egh, <en, referring to the place. tönkö /tənkə/ /<öy n. buttock; bottom. tönokir/<tin/ n. hard door shutter, or strong beehive; matured. töntöne /təntəne/ (see tantan).

töntörwö /təntərəwə/ (pl.tantar) n. pumpkin; gourd seed.

töngi /təŋɪ/ v. [2.ki] to be sick, (of a cow). töngunöt n. par. sickness. tönguno't adj. par. sick cattle.

<u, <chī, <en, <egh, because of.

töngityö /təŋitʲə/ recip. v. [3.ku] to match; to compare (as töngotyö). kitöngityogh n. par. comparison. töngityot adj. par. equal; uniformed.

töngkörér /təŋkərər/ v. [2.ke] to repeat annoyingly; to bore. töngkörerot n. par. repetition.

töngkörerin/i/ n. person who repeats him/ herself. töngkörerön n. boring person. töngkörero't adj. par. repetitive. <o(tö), <egh. töngköreryon/töngkör- rer/ n. repetitious; naive.

töngölel /təŋələl/ v. [2.ke] to stay comfortable, cozy, in luxury. töngölelöt/<ut/ n. par. comfort; luxury. töngölelin/i/ n. comfortable and rich person; luxurious. töngölel'ot adj. par. comfortable. <o(tö), <egh.

töngör /təŋər/ stat. v. [2.ki] to doze; töngöröt n. par. dozing. töngörin/i/ n. one who dozes. töngörön n. one who dozes. töngör'ot/ töngörsot/ adj. par. dozed. töngöro/<isyot/ able to doze. <o(tö), <egh. töngörerön n. fool; dunce.

töngöt /təŋət/ (see tangat).

töngotyö /təŋotʲə/ recip. v. [3.ki] to match; to compare. kitöngityogh n. par. comparison. töngotyot adj. par. equal; matching.

töngogh /təŋoɣ/ (see tangogh).

töngotyö /təŋotʲə/ recip. v. [3.ke] to match; to compare. kitöngityogh n. par. comparison. töngotyot adj. par. equal; matching.

töngu /təŋu/ (see töngi).

töngur /təŋur/ v. [2.ku] to crouch one's legs. ki-tönguröt n. par. crouching. kitöngurin/i/ n. one who crouches. tönguröt adj. par. crouched. tönguro/<isyot/ adj. par. able to crouch. <o(tö), <egh, <en, referring to the place. töngurö der. v. [3.ku] to crouch and bend while sleeping. kitöngurönöt n. par. crouching while sleeping.

töpayaw /təpajaw/ n. pl. (see töpöywö). töpenwok n. pl. dangers (see tapan). töpes(öch) (see tapes).

töpil /təpɪl/ <en, <tin/ n. bladder.

töpilil /təpɪlɪl/ (see tapilil).

töpilö mayna /təpɪlə maɪna/ n. puffball.

töpir /təpɪr/ (see tapir).

töpö /təpə/ def. & stat. v. to stay. töpö ngwiny v. to sit. töpogh n. par. staying. töpö't/ti- piyot/ adj. par. stood. töpo/isyot/ adj. possible to remain. <egh. otöpenan, itöp- enenyi, töpo, kitipiyonecha, otipiyonekwa, tipiyot—I, you, (s)he, it, we, you (pl.), they remain.

töpöki /təpəkɪ/ v. [3.ke] to flout; to plot against. töpökínogh /pəkɪnoɣ/, töpökínöt n. par. plot. tö- pökin/i/ n. plotter; one who flouts. tö-

pökino't adj. par. plotted against. töpö-
kino/<isyot/ adj. able to plot. <o(tö), <u, <chī,
<egh.

töpökwo /təpəkwa/ (pl. tapak) n. kind of weed.
töpölöl (see tapalal).

töpo /təpo/ /en n. bracelet.

töpogh /təpɔɣ/ n. pl. (see tapogh).

töponion /təpnion/ (pl. töponin) n. sweet potato.
töpongwö(pl.tapang) n. type of tree (cassia
didymobotrya).

Töpösyokin /təpəs'okin/ (Tapasyach, Tapasyak) n.

Tepes people of Mount Moroto.

töpoyon /təpojɔn/ (töpo) n. women's bracelet
töpöyöwö (pl.töpayaw) n. 1 torch; lamp. 2 splint.

töpseryon /təpser'ɔn/ (pl. töpserö) n. lady.

töptö /təptə/ v. [3.ki] to resemble; to act like;
to behave. töptogh n. par. behaviour.

tör /tər/ /en (A) n. cauldron; cettle.

tör /tər/ (B) v. [2.ke] to hew (with a panga, hoe).
töröt/<ut/ n. par. hewing. törösyö hew-
ing. törin/i/ n. person who likes to cut in that way.
törön n. recently cleared field. tör'ot adj. par.
hewn; cut. tör'o/<isyot/ adj. possible to hew.
<sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

törekötin /tərekətin/ n. pl. dates (see tareke)
(Kis.; Arabic).

törengchī /təreŋtʃi/ der. v. [3.ki] to trickle down
from. törengunöt n. par. trickling. törengchinogh
n. par. trickling towards.

töreröt /tərerət/ n. top plaited hair (for
ladies). törösyon/töröstin/ n. circumcised boy.
törüt (A) v. [1.ke] to sell at high price; to
profiteer. kitörütat/<ut/ n. par. selling at high
price; profiteering. kitörütsyön. selling at high
price. kitörüritin/i/ n. person who profiteers.
törüt'at/<ot/ adj. par. sold at high price. <sy,
<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

törit /tərit/ (B) n. pl. birds (see tarit).

törkel /tərkel/ n. pl. testicles (see tarkal).

törökwo /tərokwə/ (tarak) n. cedar tree juniperus
procera, cypress).

töronkwö /təroŋkwə/ n. tail.

törönwö /rərənwə/, (pl. taran) n. 1 type of tree. 2
(edible) fruit of this tree.

törör /tərör/ n. notable; famous. töröröt most
high God; uplifted.

töröröt /tərorrət/ n. hair shave (see töreröt).

tösus /təsus/ n. pl. (see tasus).

töt /tət/ (see tat).

tötö kegh /tətə kex/ v. [3.ke] to dedicate oneself.
tö- togh pö kegh n. par. dedication.

tötöm /tətəm/ (see tatam).

tötöp /tətəp/ (see tatap).

töwüt /təwɪt/ <öy/ n. small pot, used for cooking
vegetables and boiling herbs.

töwon /təwon/ v. [2.ke] to desire; to prefer.
tö- wonöt/<ut/ n. par. preference. töwo- nin/i/
n. one who prefers, desires. töwo- n'ot adj. par.
preferred. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

töwönyon /təwəɲon/ <tin n. last born child.

töwörö /təwərə/ (see tawara).

töwöröre /təwərəre/ (see tawarar).

töwunöt /təwunə/ n. par. beginning. kitapu töwu-
nöt Genesis.

Toch /totʃ/ /<tin/ n. spotlight (Eng.). toghunöt n.
par. begining (see towī). toka/toka/ adv. above.

Tokol /təkɔ/ /<onut, <tin/ n. scorpion.

toktokön /toktokən/ v. [2.ki] to stain; to blot.
tok- tokönöt/<ut/ n. par. blot; stain. tok-
tokönsyö n. staining. toktokön'ot tok- toköno/
isyot/ adj. possible to stain. <sy,

<o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tolimpön /tolimpən/ v. [2.ki] to float.
tolimpön- öt adj. par. afloat. tolimpöno/<isyot/
adj. floatable. <egh, referring to the place (water).

tolkö /tolkə/ /en n. female oribi.

tol'kós /tolkol/ (pl.tolkos) n. aloe (plant used by
the Pökot as medice for malaria boiling it; or as
antiseptic when it is dried).

toly'on /toljən/ <tin n. small bell for goats.

tomkotut /tomkotut/ n. luck; to get something by
chance, e.g. Kenyori pagh konyinete tom- kotut-
She has got a decent harvest this year by chance.

tomö /təmə/, tömö conj. before (also kitomö).
tompesyon/tompes/ n. dolt; blockhead. tompilön v.
[2.ki] to hover; to soar. tom-

pilönöt n. par. hovering; soaring. tom- pilönin/i/
n. hovering bird. tompilön'ot adj. par. soared.
<o(tö), <egh.

tomtö /tomkə/ v. [3.ku] to reach; to arrive.
kitom- togh, kitomtöt/<ut/ n. par. arrival;
reaching. tomtegho't adj. par. reached.
tomtegho/<isyot/ adj. reachable. <otö,

<egh(u), <eghchī.

tomtomön /təmtömən/ v. [2.ki] to hesitate; to
be un- certain. tomtömönöt/<ut/ n. par. hes-
itating; hesitation. tomtömönin/i/ n. hesitant.
tomtomön'ot /təmtömənət/ adj. par. hesi- tant.
tomtomöno/<isyot/ adj. possible to become
uncertain. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

to'n /tøn/ (pl.too) n. guest; new; unknown to a
place. tontön n. newness.

tonara /tonara/ pron. anywhere over there. to-
nate dem. pron. there about. tonaye dem. pron.
that place we know. tonete dem. pron. hereabout;
around; anywhere here. toni pron. around

here. tonī- na dem. pron. the other side.
tonina pron. anywhere around there. tonini pron.
anywhere around there.

tonīrir /tonīrir/ / (see tonīrir).

tonkīr /tonkīr/ v. [2.kī] to attend frequently; to
go again and again. tonkīröt /tonkīrät/ n. par.
going again and again. tonkīrin/i/ n. one
who goes incessantly to a place. tonkīr'ot adj.
par. gone. <otö, <chī, referring to the place, <egh,
because of.

tonkīrurwö /tonkīrurwə/ (tankīrur) n. type of tree
(with edible fruits).

tonö porö /tənə porə/ adv. down there. tonö
to up there. tonö na dem. pron. the other side.
tonö nate pron. around the other side. tonona
pron. anywhere.

tontolwö /tontolwə/ (tontol) n. type of tree (good
for making arrows).

tong /tonj/ v. [1.ku] 1 to work with iron. 2 to smite.
kitongat/<ut/ n. par. smite. kitongsyö n. smiting.
kitongin/i/ n. blacksmith. tong'at/<'ot/ adj. par.
smit-ten. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. tongi n.
place where cursed demons are expelled to, said to
be on the West where the sun sets down; hell.

tongī /tonj/ v. [2.kī] to be sick, (of a cow). tōngu-
nöt n. par. sickness. tōnguno't adj. par. sick
cattle. <u, <chī, <en, <egh, because of.

Tongi /tonj/ n. place where cursed demons are
expelled to, said to be on the west where the sun
sets down; hell, hades.

Tongityo /tonj'to/ recip. v. [3.ku] to match; to
compare (as tōngotyö). kitongityogh n. par.
comparison. tongityot adj. par. equal; uniformed.

too /tə:/ n. pl. (see ton).

Topas /topas/ n. topaz (Eng.).

topön /topən/ v. [2.kī] to stare; to gaze.
topönöt n. par. staring. topönin/i/ n. one
who stares. topön'ot adj. par. stared at.
topöno/<isyot/ adj. par. able to stare. <o(tö),
<u, <chī, <egh.

topot /topot/ <on n. store. Topseroroy /topseroroj/
<tin n. kind of snake. toptoy v. form. maybe;
perhaps; it depends.

to' r /tər/ (A) v. [1.ke] to spear. to'rat
n. par. spearing. to'rin/i/ n. one who
likes spearing. to'rat'ot/ adj. par. speared.
to'ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to spear. <o(tö), <u,
(<ch)i, <egh, <t.

to' r /tor/ (B) v. [2.ke] to start. kit'oröt n. par.
starting. kit'orin/i/ n. starter. kit'orön n.
something recently started. to'rot adj. par.
started. to'ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to start.
<o(tö), <u, <chī, to start from, <egh. to start
with.

Tor /tor:/ /<on/ (C) n. sheep tail.

to'ri /tori/ der. v. [3.ku] to inaugurate.

kit'orun-öt n. par. inauguration. to'run'ot adj.
par. inaugurated.

torīr /torīr/ n. stockade of a field.

torlol /torlol/ (see tarlal).

torön /torən/ (see taran).

torös /torəs/ (torosöch) adj. corpulent. torösyö
n. corpulency. torösit(u), torö- sochitu
v. to become corpulent. to- rösyon/torös/ n.
circumcided boy or girl.

Torogogh /torogog/ n. elbow.

Torta /torta/ , torten der. v. [3.ke] to launch; to
fling; to cast; to throw a spear. tortagh n. par.
launching. torteghin/i/ n. good spear thrower.
tortegh'at adj. par. flung. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

tortö /tortə/ , torten v. [3.ke] to curse,
especially against evil events. tortogh n. par.
cursing. torteghin/i/ n. one who curses. tor-
tegh'ot adj. par. cursed. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.
tortö pögh v. [3.kī] to urinate.

to'ru /təru/ (see t'orī).

torwok /torwok/ <oy n. stupid.

toryö /torjə/ recip. v. [3.ke] to jam. toryogh /
torjoj/ n. par. jamming. toryot adj. par. jammed.
<egh, <otö.

tosyön /tosjən/ v. [2.ku] to mope. kitosyonöt, ki-
tosyonchinöt n. par. moping. kitosyön- in/i/ n.
one who mopes. kitosyönön n. one who mopes.
tosyön'ot adj. par. moped for. <o(tö), <chī, <u,
<egh.

tot /tot/ v. [2.ke] to fence with a stockade. totöt
n. par. fencing. totsyo n. fencing. Totin
/totin/ /i/ n. fencer. totön n. fenced field. tot'ot
adj. par. fenced. toto/<isyot/ adj. possible to
fence. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Tote /tote/ pron. almost everyone (also atote)

totegha /toteɣa/ der. v. to raise. kitoteghat adj.
par. raising up. kitoteghin/i/ n. up- lifter.
totegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. raised up. <u, <chī.
toteghī der. v. to uplift (to- wards the speaker).
kitoteghunöt n. par. uplifting.

totöwon /totəwon/ (totöw) n. sticks of a stockade
(see tot).

towī /təwī/ v. [3.ke] to introduce; to start; to begin.

töwunöt /təwunət/ n. par. beginning. töwunin/i/
n. beginner. töwun'ot adj. par. begun. <otö, <chī,
<egh.

Towut /towut/ <oy n. small cooking pot.

toyī /tojī/ n. pl. (see toyon).

toyö /tojə/ (recip. v.) [3.ke] to disperse; to scatter;
to disband. toyogh, toyöt/<ut/ n. par. dispersion;
scattering. toyeghin/i/ n. disperser. toyot adj. par.
dispersed; scattered. <egh(u), <eghchī.

toyon /tojən/ (toyī) n. animal that has been
weaned. toyon/<oy n. forearm.

toytoyö /toitojə/ recip. v. [3.ke] to disperse; to scatter; to spread. kitoytoyogh, kitoyto- yöt/<ut/ n. par. dispersion. kitoyto- yin, kitoytoyeghin/i/ n. disperser; scat- terer. toytoyot/toytoyisyot/ adj. par. dispersed; scattered. adj. dispersible. <egh(u), <eghchī.

tuch v. to spare something; to keep (see tuk).

Tude /tude/ /<tin/ n. (euphemism) male genitals. tudugh stat. v. [2.ke] to feel afraid, anxious, intimidated; to frighten. kitudughöt n. par. fear; anxiety. kitudughin/i/ n. fearful; anxious person. kitudughön n. scared; uneasy. tudugh'ot/ tudughyot/ adj. par. intimidated; alarmed. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Tuk /tuk/ v. [1.ke] to remain; to leave. kitukat n. par. remaining; leaving. kitukin/i/ n. one who leaves things around. kitukan n. remainder; residue. tuk'at/<'ot/ adj. par. remained; left. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tuka /tuka/ poss. n. cows of; the cows.

tukwa /tukwa/ n. something said during the birth of a child.

Tul /tuk/ v. [2.ku] to expel; to dispel; to chase away (many objects). kitulöt/<ut/ n. par. expulsion. kitulsyö n. expelling; chasing away. kitulin/i/ n. one who expels. kitulön n. one who has been sent away. tul'ot adj. par. expelled. tulolo/<isyot/ adj. possible to send away. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. Tulin /tulin/ Pökot clan whose totem is jackal. tules/<ay/ n. waxbill (bird).

tultul /tultul/ v. [1.ke] to get blisters; to get a rash. kitultulat/<ut/ n. par. blister; rash. kitultulan n. person who gets rashes easily. tultul'at/<'ot/ adj. par. with blisters, or rash. tultulo/<isyot/ adj. possible to get blisters. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tumeghyö /tumeɣə/ (tumegh), <en/ n. kind of vegetable.

tumön /tumən/ v. [2.ke] to cause evil eye; to get ringworm because of evil eye; bewitch. kitumönöt/<ut/ n. par. effect caused by evil eye, especially wound in children's buttocks or ringworms on their head. kitu- mönin/i/ n. evil eye. tumönö't adj. par. bewitched. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

tumpörpeyat /tumpərpejat/ <en n. dung beetle.

tumun /tumun/ v. [2.ku] to get ringworm because of bad-eye (same as tumön).

Tumwon /tumwon/ (pl.tumwonoy) n. type of tree (its glue is used for sticking a spear's blade to the shaft).

Tunat /tunat/ (tunatay) n. type of tree (euphorbia).

tunoyö /tunojə/ /tunoy/ n. a strong climbing tree good for building, especially as a kind of ring beam (its leaves are eaten by cows, also used for tying bee-hives).

Tung /tun/ (A) v. [1.ke] to hold a celebration for twins and special births. kitungat, kitu- nga n. par. that ceremony for twins. ki- tungin/i/ n. the one leading this cere- mony. tung'at/<'ot/ adj. par. when that ceremony has been performed. <o(tö), referring to the place.

Tung /tun/ (B) v. [1.ke] to press. tungat n. par. pressing. kitungin/i/ n. one who presses. tung'at/<'ot/ adj. pressed. tu- ngo/<isyot/ adj. pressable. <o(tö), <u,

Tungwa /tuŋwa/ <ay n. small calf. tunoyö /tunojə/ (tunoy) n. climbing plant. tuntules/<oy/ n. African penduline tit (bird).

tuntur /tuntur/ (stat.) v. [2.ku] to smudge; to foul; to muddy. kitunturöt n. par. muddying water. kitunturin/i/ n. one who muddies water.

tunturo't /tunturət/ (tuntursot) adj. par. muddied; fouled. tunturo/<isyot/ adj. possible to become muddy. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Tuny /tun/ (see tung).

tupchö /tuptʃ/ <en n. fellow; brothers; members of the same clan; akin. tupchogh n. brotherhood; fellowship.

Tupta /tupta/ , tupten v. [3.ke] to oversee; to prove. kituptagh n. par. overseeing; proof. tupta kong v. [3.ke] to expect help- lessly; to watch helplessly. kituptagh n. par. watching. tupteghat/<'ot/ adj. par. watched helplessly.

tur /tur/ v. [2.ke] to loiter. kituröt n. par. loitering. kiturin/i/ n. tramp. katur- okyon/ katurok/ n. tramp. <otö, <chī, referring to the place. wanderer one who leaves home and got roaming in other homesteads doing nothing but only play

turir /turır/ n. dirty water; impure; e.g., Turir pöghechī—This water is dirty.

Turkan /turkan/ v. [1.ki] to wander around (to be nomadic). turkan'at/turkön/ n. par. wandering. turkönsyö n. wandering. turkö- nin/i/ n. wanderer; nomad. turkanan n. wander. turkan'at/turkön'ot/ adj. par. wandered. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. Turkana /turkana/ n. pl. (see Tirkönin).

turön /turən/ v. [2.ke] play inside the womb (of a foetus); to be happy. turönöt n. par.

jumping. turönin/i/ n. foetus that moves a lot. <otö, <egh, because of.

Turu /turu/ n. when there is no moon; new moon.

tus /tus/ v. [ke] to swell.

tutu /tutu/ v. [ke] to resurrect.

Tuw /tuw/ v. [2.ke] to milk an animal on one's hand for drinking straight on. tuwot n. par. milking on one's hand. tuwsyö n. milking and drinking straight. tuwin/i/ n. person who does so. tuwat/<ot/ adj. par. milked. tuwo/<isyot/ adj. possible to milk on that way. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. tuwöt /tuwä/ <in/ n. type of tree (diospyros scabra).

tuwutyö /tuwutä/ n. emptiness.

tuyö /tujä/ v. [3.ke] to bind; to gather. tuyogh n. par. gathering; meeting. tuyogh, tu- yeghin/i/ n. gatherer. tuy'ot n. par. assembled. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchï.

tuyönön /tuynän/ v. [2.ke] to prosper; to recover from a hard situation (for people or place). tuyönönöt n. par. prosperity; comfort. tuyönönöt adj. par. prosper-ous. tuyönönö/<isyot/ adj. prosperable. <o(tö), <egh.

Tuyun /tujun/ n. dewclaw.

tuyunwö /tujunwä/ (tuyun) n. type of tree (balanites aegyptiaca).

twa pos. n. cows of, e.g. twachan my cows, etc.

twat /twat/ v. [1.ke] to give birth (especially the first born).

Twatat /twatat/ (twötut) n. par. birth. twatan n. recently born child. twat'at/twöt'ot/ adj. par. born. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Twayta /twaita/ v. [3.ke] 1 to depend on. 2 to poise; to rest on. kitwaytagh n. par. depen- dance. kitwotöghin/i/ n. dependant. twaytegh'a/<ot/ adj. par. depended; rested on. <egh(u), <eghchï.

Twenytweny /twentwen/ v. [1.ke] to sparkle; to glitter. kitwenytwenyat/<ut/ n. par. sparkling; glittering. twenytwenyat/<ot/ adj. par. glittered. <otö, <egh.

twoytö /tworts/ (see twayta).

Tya /tja/ adj. how much? (for uncountable things); size. nyo tya? how big; how much?

tyak /tyak/ v. [ke] to set free.

tyakïn /tjakïn/ v. [1.ku] to compose a song to praise a bull. kityakïnät/kityökïnüt/ n. par. composition. kityökïnsyö n. composing. kityökïnin/i/ n. good composer of those songs.

tyakïn'at/työkïn'ot/ adj. par. (the bull) praised in a song. työkïno/<isyot/ adj. praisable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Tyanin /tjanin/ n. how much, how big?

tyantyar /tjantar/ v. [1.ke] to untangle; to unsnarl; to ravel. kityantyarat/kityontyorut/ n. par. ravelling. kityontyorsyö n. un- snarling. kityontyorin/i/ n. one who un- tangles. kityantyar n. something re- cently untangled. tyantyar'at/tyontyor'ot/ adj. par. untangled; ravelled. tyon- tyoro/syot/ adj. possible to untangle. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

tyang /tjan/ v. [1.ke] to overdo. tyangat n. par. overdoing. <o(tö), <egh. työ /tjä/ (pl.tipin) n. girl; lass. työkïn (see tyakïn).

tyom pö /tjom pä/ poss. n. beast of.

tyom pö wuw /tikwin pö wuw/ n. wild beast.

tyom pö yim. moon used only by Siwötöy.

Tyontyor /tyontjor/ (see tyantyar).

Tyony /tjon/ (pl.tyonkin) n. 1 beast; wild animals. 2 thing.

tyori /tjori/ der. v. [3.ke] to instigate. kityorunöt n. par. instigation. tyorun'ot adj. par. instigated.

U, u

Uk /uk/ <oy n. hump.

ukalyon/ukalin/ n. stiff maize porridge, ugali (Kis.).

uma/en/ n. fork (Kis.).

Ukanta /ukanta/ , Okanta n. Uganda.

Urusi n. Russia (Kis.).

W, w

Wach /watʃ/ v. [1.ke] to fence; to enclose.

kiwachat/kiwöchut/ n. par. fence. ki-wöchsyö n. fencing. kiwokin/i/ n. person who fences, who encloses. kiwakan n. recently fenced field, etc. wak'at/wö-k'ot/ adj. par. fenced. wöko/<isyot/ adj. possible to fence. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĩ, <egh, <t.

wach /watʃ/ (see wak). wachele /watʃele/ n. left-handed. wachta (see wayta).

wagh /way/ v. [1.ke] 1 to fear. 2 to respect. ki-waghat/kiwöghut/ n. par. fear; respect. kiwöghsyö n. fearing. kiwöghin/i/ n. fearful person; respectful. wagh'at/wögh'ot/ adj. par. feared; respected. wö-gho/<isyot/ adj. able to fear. <sy, <otö, <egh, because of.

Waghak /wayak/ v. [1.ke] to change; to turn over; to translate; to transform. waghakat/wö-ghökut/ n. par. change; variation; innovation; translation; transformation. wö-ghöksyö n. changing; interpreting translating; transforming. wöghökin/i/ n. changer; translator; modifier; transformer. waghakan /wayakan/ n. modified; changed. wagma-k'at/wöghök'ot/ adj. par. changed; translated; transformed. wöghöko/<isyot/ adj. changeable; possible to translate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĩ, <egh, <t, for someone else. waghakta der. v. [3.ke] to interpret. waghaktagh n. par. interpretation; translation. wöghökteghin/o/ n. interpreter. waghaktegh'at/wöghöktegh'ot/ adj. par. interpreted. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchĩ.

Wak /wak/ (see wach).

Wak /wak/ v. [1.ke] 1 to roar (lion, bull, hyena). 2 to bray (of a donkey). wakat/wök-ut/ n. par. roaring; bray. wokin/i/ n. roaring. wak'at/wök'ot/ adj. par. roared. woko/<isyot/ adj. able to roar. <o(tö), <egh.

Wakaryan /wakar'ian/ <tin/ n. bushy unprepared field before the planting season.

wal /wal/ (A) v. [1.ke] to move away. walat n. par. moving away. wölin/i/ person who moves away. wal'at/wöl'ot/ adj. par. moved. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Wal /wal/ (B) v. [1.ke] to seduce; to lure; to woo. walat/<wölut/ n. par. seduction. wölsyö n. seducing; luring. wölin/i/ n. seducer. wal'at/wöl'ot/ adj. par. seduced. wölo/<isyot/ adj. possible to seduce. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chĩ, <egh, <t. wal ngölyon v. [1.ke] to say something different; to comment; to move a motion in a meeting. walata ngölyon n. par. commentary. wölinto ngölyon n. commentator.

Wal /wal/ <is, walisay/ n. tip; apex; summit; peak. walpa kitin n. nipple.

Walak /walak/, walaka pron. pl. another. walaka- ne

pron. another ones (see anka).

walinkön /walintän/ <tin/ n. big saucepan (sufuria).

walisay/walisai/ n. pl. (see wal).

walpa kitin n. nipple.

walta /walta/ der. v. [3.ke] 1 to barter; to exchange. 2 move around. 3 to offer oneself in place of another. waltagh n. par. bartering. wölteghin/i/ n. barterer. walteghat adj. par. bartered; exchanged. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchî.

walwal /walwal/ /wölwöle/ (A) adj. agile; nimble; quick. wölwölyö n. agility. walwalit, wölwölit(u) v. to become agile.

w'alw'al /walwal/ (B) v. [1.ke] to swear an oath. kiwalwalat/kiwölwolut/ n. par. swear- ing. kiwölwölin/i/ n. person who swears. walwal'at/ wölwöl'ot/ adj. par. swore. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

wanchal /wantjal/ v. [1.ke] to open something; to turn soil upwards. wanchalat, wanchala n. par. turning soil up. wönchölin/i/ n. person who likes to dig very well his/her field. wanchalan n. newly dug field. wanchal'at/wönchöl'ot/ adj. par. well dug; e.g., field. wönchölo/<isyot/ adj. possible to dig and turn the soil up. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

wancharyan /wantjar'at/ (wanchar) n. 1 tiny thing. 2 chicks.

wanchiryen /wanchir/ n. tiny thing.

wang v. [1.ke] to cut open; e.g., a piece of meat to roast it better. wangat/wongut/ n. par. cutting. wang'at/wongot' / adj. par. open cut. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chî. wang möt v. [1.ke] to confuse; to be con- fused, senile. wangat n. par. confusing; being confuse. wöngin n. person who confuses others. wangan möt n. crazy; senile. wang'at möt/wöngot' mötöwö/ adj. par. confused. wöngo möt/<isyot/ confusable. <otö.

wangta /wanṭa/ der. v. [3.ke] to fulfil. kiwantagh n. par. fulfilment. kiwonteghin/i/ n. fulfiller. wantegh'at/wontegh'ot/ adj. par. fulfilled. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchî.

wangwang /wanṭan/ v. [1.ke] to haste someone. wangwang/wöngwöng/ adj. agile; spry. wöngwöngyö n. agility; spryness. kiwangwangat n. par. haste. wangwangit, wöngwöngit(u) v. to become agile.

wany /wan/ v. [1.ke] to cease; to end; to fin- ish; to terminate; to accomplish. kiwa- nyat/kiwonyut/ n. par. end; termi- nation. kiwonyin/i/ n. finisher; ac- complisher. kiwanyan n. accomplisher. wany'at/wonyot'/ adj. par. finished; ter- minated; accomplished. wongo/<isyot/ adj. finishable. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t.

wany /wan/ (see wang).

wara /wara/ n. pl. (see wawa). wara sonkok n. (slang) rice.

warany /waran/ <ay n. guenon; monkey.

Warwar /warwar/ (A) v. [1.ke] to tinge; to dye. kiwarwarat n. par. tinging. kiwörwö- rin/i/ n. dyer. kiwarwaran n. person who dies something. warwar'at/wörwö- r'ot/ adj. par. tinged. wörwöro/<isyot/ adj. possible to dye. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh, <t, to dye something for someone else.

Warwar /warwar/ (B) v. [1.ke] to mix things; to mingle. kiwarwarat n. par. mixing. ki- wörwörsyö n. mixing; mingling. wörwö- rin/i/ n. one who mingles things. wörwö- r'ot adj. par. mingled. wörwöro/<isyot/ adj. possible to mingle. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Warya /war'a/ <en n. 1 bees' comb with many maggots. 2 a type of comb used for decoration of head dress.

Was /was/ (A) v. [1.ke] to dawn. kiwasan n. dawn. kikuwas it has become dawn. <t, (<ch)î, <u.

Was /was/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dig; to excavate; to unearth. wasat, wasa/wösut/ n. par. digging. wösin/i/ n. digger. wasan n. something recently dug; mine; min- eral. was'at/wös'ot/ adj. par. dug. wö- so/<isyot/ adj. possible to dig. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Was /was/ (C) v. [1.ke] to cut (meat). kiwa- sat/ kiwosut/ n. par. cutting meat. ki- wosyö n. cutting meat. kiwosin/i/ n. meat cutter. was'at/ wos'ot/ adj. par. cut. woso/<isyot/ adj. par. possible to cut. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Wasta /wasta/ (A) v. [3.ke] to overcome; to over- power. wastagh n. par. overcoming; damaging. wöstöghin, wösteghin/i/ jurer.

wasteghat adj. par. damaged; overcome. <o(tö), <egh(u), <eghchî.

Wasta /wasta/ (B) der. v. [3.ke] to go in the early morning. kiwastagh n. par. raising early. kiwöstöghin/i/ n. early raiser (early bird).

Waswas /waswas/ (A) rep. v. [1.ke] to mutilate; to maim. kiwaswasat n. par. mutilation (see was C).

Waswas /waswas/ /wöswöse/ (B) adj. simple.

Waswas /waswas/ (C) v. [1.ke] to rummage; to ransack. waswasat/wöswösut/ n. par.

Wat /wat/ (B) v. [1.ke] to bisect (especially the vagina of a woman to easy out the deliv- ery of the child). watat, wata n. par. bisecting.

Wat /wat/ (C) v. [1.ke] to cut short in the shar- ing of something; to deprive. watat n. par. depriving. wötin/i/ n. person who does not give people their right in a share. watat/wöt'ot/ adj. par. when someone has been deprived of something in a distribution. <o(tö), <u, <chî, <egh.

Watan /watan/ (A) n. something close to ripe, or be ready, especially beer.

Watan /watan/ (B) v. [1.ke] to roast. watanat n. par. roasting. wötönin/i/ n. person who roasts. watan'at/wötöno't/ adj. par. roasted. wötöno/<isyot/ adj. possible to roast. <o(tö),

<u, <chī, <egh. wata- nian/watan/ n. something roasted; e.g., cob of maize.

Watanian /watanian/ n. shady place but with some sun (see also watan).

Wates /wates/ (wötesöch) adj. dapper; smart clean person. watesit(u), wötesöchitu v. to become dapper.

watīn /watin/ n. improvement; e.g., Kisich watīn—She has improved (litt. She has got improvement).

watos n. something close to ripe or be ready (see kömoghigh).

Watwa /watwa/ <ay n. 1 place for roasting meat in kirket. 2 n. pl. grill (see watwayan).

watwat /watwat/ v. [1.ke] to itch. Watwatat /wöt- wötut/ n. par. itching. watwatan / watwatan/ n. rummage. wöswösyö n. ransacking. person who itches easily. watwat'at/ wöt'wöwösin wəswəsin/ /i/ n. ransacker. waswasan n. recently rummaged thing. waswas'at/wöswös'ot/ adj. par. rummaged. wöswöso/<isyot/ adj. possible to ran- sack. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Waswayīli /waswayili/ n. pl. (see Mswayīliyon).

Wat /wat/ (A) v. [1.ke] to smear something bitter on a teat so that the sucker (child, kid, or calf) may not suck. watat n. par. the ac- tion of smearing the teat. wötīn/i/ n. per- son who smears the teat. wat'at/wöt'ot/ adj. par. smeared. wöto/<isyot/ adj. possible to smear. <o(tö), <egh.

wöt'ot/ adj. par. itched. <o(tö), <egh, Watwayan /watwaja:n/ (pl. watwa) n. sticks on which meat is roasted; grill.

Wawa /wawa/ (A) v. [3.ke] to speak of someone; to babble. kiwawat n. par. babbling. kiwo- win/i/ n. babbler. kiwawan n. talkative. wawat/wowot/ adj. par. talked about. <otö, <egh.

Wawa /wawa/ (pl. wara) (B) n. offspring of small animals. wawa aran/wara ngaror/ kid. wawa kech/ wara kechir/ n. lamb. wawa ngötīny cub. wawa tarit brood.

Way /waɪ/ v. [1.ke] to insert beads in a string; to string. wayat/woyut/ n. par. work of inserting beads. woysyö n. inserting beads. woyin/i/ n. person nimble on that work. wayan n. recently stringed beads. way'at/woy'ot/ adj. par. inserted in a string. woyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to string. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Way /waɪ/ (see wagh).

Wayak /wajak/ v. [1.ke] to usurp; to dethrone; to take one's rights. wayakat/wöghökut/ n. par. usurpation. wöyöksyö n. usurp- ing. wöyökin/i/ n. usurper. wayakan n. one deprived of his/her rights. wayak- at/wöyök'ot/ adj. par. dethroned. wöyö- ko/<isyot/ adj. possible to be usurped. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Wayak /wajak/ (see waghak).

Wayan /wayan/ (pl. wayen) n. 1 lie. 2 fraud (in price); trick.

Wayawīdin /wajawīdin/ n. pl. Jews (see Miyawudīyon, or Myawudyon).

Wayta /waita/ v. [3.ke] to overflow, of a river or a boiling pot. waytagh n. par. overflow- ing. wayteghat/wöytegh'ot/ adj. par. overflown. <otö, <egh, because of.

Wechara /wetʃara/ n. Hey you! (used to call the attention of people a bit far).

wechī /wetʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to attend (to go to).

wechinogh n. par. attendance.

Wedo /wedo/ n. pal; name used to call a young man in a familiar way (women like to use it more than men).

we/kokö n. madam; respectful call for an old lady.

Welwel /welwel/ v. [1.ke] 1 to irritate. 2 to haste kiwelwelöt n. par. irritating. kiwel- welin/i/ n. impatient. <egh, because of.

wempö /wempə/ <en n. razor (Kis.).

wen /<tin/ n. twitch. chīt wen v. to feel a twitch.

Weng /weŋ/ v. [1.ke] to distort. kiwengat/<ut/ n. par. distortion. kiwengsyö n. distort- ing. kiwengin/i/ n. distorter. kiwengan n. distorter. weng'at/<'ot/ adj. par. dis- torted. wengo/<isyot/ adj. distortable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Weny /weŋ/ <tin n. twitch (see wen).

Wenyewenye /weŋweŋe/ adv. probably.

Wer /wer/ v. [1.ke] to cross; to pass. kiwer- at/<ut/ n. par. pass; crossing. kiwer- in/i/ n. person who crosses. wer'at/<'ot/ adj. par. passed; crossed. wero/<isyot/ adj. possible to pass. <o(tö), <egh.

Weri /werɪ/ (pl. werkö) n. 1 boy; man. 2 son we- rī n. the boy. werīnkwa poss. n. my brother; our brother. werīngw'a poss. n. your brother; your (pl.) brother. werī- ngu poss. n. your son. werīngwa poss. n. his/her brother; their brother. werīngwo poss. n. your brother (dear one). werī- nyan poss. n. my son. werīnyī poss. n. his/her son. werīnyo /werīŋo/ poss. n. my brother; our brother. werīnyu poss. n. my son (dear to me). werkachi poss. n. his/her sons. werkachu poss. n. my sons (dear ones). werkö / werkə/ n. pl. men werköcha poss. n. my brothers; our brothers. werköchan poss. n. my sons. werköku poss. n. your sons. werkökwa poss. n. his/her brothers; their brothers. werkökwa poss. n. your brothers; your (pl.) brothers. werko-om- pö poss. n. brothers of. werkö-ompö n. brothers of (werkö ompö).

werkoyīnön /werkōɪnən/ n. prophesy. werkoyon/ wer- koy/ n. prophet; seer; diviner.

wero /wero/ poss. n. son of. wero työ n. 1 nephew (child of a sister); cousin (son of my father's sister).

2 related example. werpö poss. n. son of. wertö-ompö poss. n. brother of.

werwer /werwer/ v. [2.ke] to disturb. kiwerweröt, kiwerwerogh/<ut/ n. par. disturbance. kiwerwerin/i/ n. disturber. werwerön, kiwerwerön n. disturber. werwero't adj. par. disturbed. werwero/<isyot/ adj. disturbable. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh. wes v. [2.ke] to be out of reach. kiwesöt n. par. being out of reach. wes'ot adj. par. out of reach.

wes(í)tö /wesitə/ der. v. [2.ke] to walk; to travel; to tour. westogh n. par. walking; stroll; tour. westöghin, westeghin/westexin/ (pl.pesteghi) n. walker; traveller. westegh'ot/pes-teghöt/ adj. par. walked; e.g., present indicative: owestenan, iwestenenyi/westo-nenyi westöy, kipestenecha, opestenekwa, pestöy. Recent past: kowestan, kiwestenyi, köwestö, kapestecha, kapestekwa, kapesta. <egh, by means of. wetöy keep going.

Wey /weɪ/ interj. ey! nya wey? not so?

Wi /wi:/, wiyö v. form.: imp. go! (see wö). wích/wirtf/ v. [1.ke] to seethe; to boil. wíchat n. par. seething. wíchin/i/ n. pot which boils the water soon. wích'at/<ot/ adj. par. boiled. wícho/<isyot/ adj. possible to boil. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wíchích/wítfwítf/ v. [2.ke] to poke in one place. wíchíchöt/<ut/ n. par. poking. wíchíchin/i/ n. poker. wíchích'ot adj. par. poked. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wíchír/wítfír/ v. [1.ke] to miss; to disappear. wí-chírat/<ut/ n. par. disappearance. wí-chírin/i/ n. one who takes things. wí-chíran n. missing things. wíchír'at/<ot/ adj. disappeared. wíchíro't/<isyot/ adj. able to disappear. <o(tö), <egh.

wíchten/wíftən/ , wíchtö der. v. [3.ke] 1 to betray. 2 black mail. kiwíchtogh n. par. betraying; treason. wíchtöghin/i/ n. betrayer; traitor. wíchtegh'ot adj. par. betrayed. <egh(u), <eghchí.

wíchwích/wíftwítf/ v. [2.ke] to poke; to pouter. wíchwíchöt/<ut/ n. par. poking. wích- wíchin/i/ n. one who likes poking others. wíchwích'ot adj. par. poked (with a lot of small holes). <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh. wíchwíchöwon/wíchwíchöw/ n. poker. wídit/wíditöch/ adj. slender; slim. wídit-it, wídititu/wídititöchit, wídititöchi tu/ v. to become slim.

wík/wk/ (A) v. [2.ke] to poke at random on something. wíkö't/<ut/ n. par. poking. wíkin/i/ n. poker. wíko't adj. par. poked. wíko/<isyot/ adj. possible to poke. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wík /wík/ (B) v. [2.ke] to push ahead; to continue.

wíkö't /wíkə/ n. par.n continuing. wíkin/i/ n. person who moves ahead. wíko't adj.

par. moved ahead. <otö, <egh, because of, <chí (wíchí), to go ahead till a certain place. wíkhí der. v. [3.ke] to incite. wíkhínogh, wíkhínöt/<ut/ n. par. incitement; inciting. wíkhínin/i/ n. inciter. wíkhín'ot adj. par. incited. <otö, <egh, because of.

wíki /wíkɪ/ der. v. [3.ki] to encourage. wíkinogh,

wíkinöt/<ut/ n. par. encouragement; encouraging. wíkinin, wíkineghin/i/ n. encourager. wíkin'ot adj. par. encouraged. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchí (see wík A)

wíki /wíkɪ/ <in/ n. week. wíkin odeny n. fortnight (Eng.).

wíku /wíku/ der. v. [3.ku] to transfer (see wík B).

wíkten /wíkten/ (see wíchtö).

wíktö /wíktə/ (see wíchtö).

wíl /wɪl/ (A) v.[2.ke] to deepen; to carve. wíl'ot n. par. carving. wílsyö n. carving. wílin/i/ n. carver. wílon n. carved thing. wílo't adj. par. carved. wílo/<isyot/ adj. possible to carve. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wíl /wɪl/ (B) v. [2.ke] to sag. wílot n. par. sagging. wílon n. something sagged. wíl'ot adj. par. sagged. wílo/<isyot/ adj. possible to sag. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wín /wɪn/ v. [2.ke] to horn; to pierce with a horn by a bull. wínöt/ut/ n. par. being pierced by a horn. wínin/i/ n. horny animal which is prompt to pierce people. wín'ot adj. par. pierced. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh. wíni der. v. [3.ki] to push towards the speaker. wíninogh, wíninöt n. par. pushing towards the speaker (word of restricted use, yumi is more correct).

wíních /wínɪtf/ v. [2.ki] to root out. wíníchöt/<ut/ n. par. rooting out. wíních-syö n. rooting out. wíníchin/i/ n. per-son who roots out a tree. wíníchön n. up-rooted tree. wíních'ot adj. par. rooted up. wínícho/<isyot/ adj. possible to uproot. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh, <t.

wínwa /wínwa/ /<oy/ n. young calf; especially a bull; bullock.

wíng /wɪŋ/ (see wíny).

wíngotyö /wɪŋotɔ/ n. secrecy.

wíny /wɪŋ/ v. [1.ke] 1 to hide. 2 to withhold. wínyat/<ut/ n. par. hiding; hiding place. wínysyö n. hiding. wínyin/i/ n. some-one who hides. wínyan /wɪŋan/ n. newly hid- den. wíny'at/<ot/ adj. par. hidden. wí-nyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to hide. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh, to hide from.

wínya /wɪŋa/ der. v. [3.ke] to keep a secret. ngala wínya/<ut/ n. secret. wínyagh n. par. secret.

wínyiwínyi /wɪŋiwɪŋi/ adv. more or less.

wír /wɪr/ (stat.) v. [1.ke] to wear out. wír-at/<ut/ n. par. wearing out. wírsyö /wɪrsə/ n. wearing out. wíran n. easy to wear

out. wír'at/<'ot, wíryot/ adj. worn out. wí-ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to wear out. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh, <t, to do it for someone else. wírachan/wírachtin/ n. shred; rag.

wírta /wírta/ der. v. [3.ke] to misuse. wírtagh n. par. misusing. wírtegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. misused. <otö, <egh.

wírwír /wírwír/ <tin/ n. tadpole; larvae stage of mosquito. wírwíryon/wírwír/ n. tad-pole; small frog. wírwíryon n. dark smoke.

wíryagh /wirjax/ v. [1.ke] 1 to check frequently. 2 to surround; to siege. kiwíryaghat n. par. surrounding. kiwíryöghin/i/ n. surrounder. kiwíryagh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. surrounded; checked. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wíryon /wírjɔx/ n. molesting dust.

wís /wís/ (A) v. [2.ke] 1 to be cool, tepid. 2 to be calm. kiwísöt n. par. tepidity; calm; tranquillity. wís'ot adj. par. cooled off. <o, referring to the instrument, <egh, referring to the place where the liquid remains.

wís /wís/ (B) v. [2.ke] to fan, especially a fire. wísöt n. par. fanning. wísin/i/ n. person who fans a fire. wís'ot adj. par. fanned. <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wísan /wísan/ v. [1.ke] 1 rogue or indiscipline. 2 unfortunate situation whereby a family loses offsprings due to death. wísanat n. par. giving birth to children. wísönin/i/ n. woman who suffers like that. wísan'at/wísöno't/ adj. par. woman in that condition. <o(tö), <egh.

wíswís /wíswís/ , wíswís (B) v. [2.ku] to gesticulate. kiwíswísöt/<ut/ n. par. gesticulation. kiwíswísyö n. gesticulating. kiwíswís-in/i/ n. person who gesticulates a lot. wíswís'ot adj. par. gesticulated. wíswí-so/<isyot/ adj. able to be gesticulated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh, <t.

wísyon /wísjan/ (pl.wístin) n. swift (bird). wítanian/wítan/ n. 1 splinter; something that produces itching. 2 itching. síröy wítan v. to feel itching.

wíten /wíten/ , wítö v. [3.ke] 1 to incite. 2 to blackmail someone. wítogh n. par. black-mailing; inciting. wítöghin/i/ n. inciter. wítögho't adj. par. incited. <egh, <otö.

wítyeghö /wítjeyo/ v. [2.ke] to forget. wítyeghö't n. par. forgetfulness; forgetting. wítye-ghin/i/ n. forgetful. wítyeghö't adj. par. forgotten. wítyeghö/<isyot/ adj. able to forget. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

wítyö /wítjə/ v. [3.kí] to be reluctant, especially to move. wítyogh n. par. reluctance. wítye-ghin/i/ n. reluctant. wítyeghö't adj. par. reluctant. <otö, <egh.

wíwíy /wíwíj/ v. [2.ke] to misuse. kiwíwíyöt, kiwíwíyogh n. par. misusage. ki-wíwíysyö n. misusing. kiwíwíyin/i/ n. misuser. wíwíyo't adj. par. misused.

wíwíyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to misuse. <sy, <o(tö), <egh.

wíwíyen /wíwíjen/ , wíwíyö v. [3.ke] to squander; to dissipate. kiwíwíyöt, kiwíwíyogh n. par. squandering. kiwíwíyin, kiwí-wíyeghin/i/ n. squanderer. wíwíy'ot adj. par. squandered. <otö, <egh. wíwuy v. [2.ke] 1 to squander. 2 to be humid. 3 stream. kiwíwuyöt n. par. squandering. humidity. kiwíwuyin/i/ n. squanderer. wíwuy'ot adj. par. squandered; humid. <otö, <egh, because of.

wíyay /wíjaj/ n. long time ago; ancient; times of lore; yore.

Wích /wítʃ/ , wík v. [2.ke] to carry; to transport. kiwíchöt, kiwíkö't/<ut/ n. par. trans- portation. kiwíchsyö, kiwíksyö/kiwíksə/ n. car- rying; transporting. kiwíkin/i/ n. car- rier. kiwíkö'n /kiwíkö'n/ n. transported things. wí-k'ot adj. par. carried. wíko/<isyot/ adj. transportable. <sy, <otö, <u, (<ch)í, to carry towards the speaker. <t, to a certain place, <o, <egh, to a place, or by means of.

Wíl /wíl/ v. [1.ke] to feel queasy. kiwílat n. par. nausea; queasiness. wíl'at/'ot/ adj. par. felt queasy. <o(tö), <egh, because of. wí-lísön stat. v. [2.kí] to feel hungry. wí-lísönöt n. par. feeling hungry. wílísö-n'ot/<onchot/ adj. par. hungry. <otö, <egh, because of.

wínö /winə/ n. ink

wír /wír/ v. [1.ke] to stone; to hit; to punch; to shock; to strike. wírat/<ut/ n. par. stoning; hit. wírsyö n. stoning; hitting. wírin/i/ n. hitter. wír'at/'ot/ adj. par. stoned; hit. wíro/<isyot/ adj. possible to hit or stone. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chí, <egh.

wírta /wírta/ der. v. [3.ke] to throw; to pelt.

wírtagh /wírtaɣ/ n. par. throwing. wírteghin/i/ n. thrower. wírtegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. thrown. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchí.

wís /wís/ (A) v. [1.ke] 1 to leap. 2 to go back and forth. wísat/<ut/ n. par. leaping. wísin/i/ n. one who leaps; goes back and forth fast. wísan n. one who moves fast. wís'at/'ot/ adj. par. lept. <o(tö), <u, <egh, <í, to move towards the speaker, <chí, to leap to a place.

wís /wís/ (B) v. [1.ke] to quaff; to drink quickly. kiwísat n. par. quaffing. kiwísin/i/ n. person who drinks in a go. wís'at/<'ot/ adj. par. quaffed. <o(tö), <u, <chí, from, <egh, because of.

wís /wís/ (C) v. [1.ke] to overhear. wísöt n. par. overhearing. wís'ot adj. par. something overheard. (used mostly in prepositional forms).

wís /wís/ n. pl. (see wísyon).

Wíswís /wíswís/ (A) v. [2.ke] to wag; to flap. ki-wíswísöt/<ut/ n. par. wagging. ki-wíswísyö n. flapping. kiwíswísin/i/ n. animal who likes to wag, or flap. wíswís'ot adj. par. flapped. wíswíso/<isyot/ adj. able to be flapped. <sy, <o(tö),

<u, <chī, <egh, <t.

wiswis /wiswis/ (B) v. [2.ke] to gesticulate. ki-wiswisöt/<ut/ n. par. gesticulation. ki-wiswisöy n. gesticulating. kiwiswisin/i/ n. person who gesticulates a lot. wiswis'ot adj. par. gesticulated. wiswisoy/<isyot/ adj. able to be gesticulated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Wisyan /wisjan/ (pl.wistin) n. swallow (bird). wisyon/wis/ n. cinder; charcoal.

wit /wit/ (A) prep. v. [2.ke] to be fond of. witöt n. par. being fond of; e.g. Witöy nyinte kumīn— He is fond of beer.

wit /wit/ (B) v. [2.ke] to pursue; to follow after in a tiresome way. witöt n. par. pursue. witin/i/ n. pursuer. wit'ot adj. par. pursued. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

wit /wit/ (C) v. [1.ke] to turn around. ki-witat/<ut/ n. par. turning. kiwitin/i/ n. subject who turns. wit'at/<'ot/ adj. par. turned. wito/<osyot/ adj. turnable. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

witwit /witwit/(A) v. [2.ke] to annoy; to bother.

witwitöt n. par. nuisance. witwitin/i/ n. bothersome. witwit'ot adj. par. bothered. <otö, <egh.

witwit /witwit/ (B) rep. v. [1.ke] to go around; to linger; to spin; to revolve; to twirl. ki-witwitat/<ut/ n. par. round; revol- ing. kiwitwitin/i/ n. person who lingers around. witwit'at/<'ot/ adj. par. revolved; twirled. witwito/<isyot/ adj. revolvable. <o(tö), <egh.

wityö /witjə/ v. [3.ke] to be reluctant; especially to move. wityogh n. par. reluctance. wityeghin/i/ n. reluctant. wityegh'ot adj. par. reluctant. <otö, <egh.

wiw /wiw/ v. [1.ke] to wheeze. kiwivat/<ut/ n. par. wheezing noise. <o(tö), <egh.

wö /wə/ def. v. [2.ke] to go. weghöt n. par. going; trip; movement. wegh'ot/peghot/ adj. par. gone. <egh. Present Indicative: owetan, iwetenyi, owetöy, kīpetecha, opet- ekwa, petöy. Recent past: kowan, kiwenyi, köwö, kakīpecha, kapekwa, kapa. <egh, go by means of, or place from.

wöch /wə/ (see wach). wöch /wə/ (see wök). wögh /wə/ (see wagh).

wöghisyö /wəxɪsɪjə/ der. v. [3.ke] to surrender; to capitulate (because of fear). kiwöghisyö/<ut/ n. capitulation. kiwöghisyeghin/i/ n. surrenderer; coward. wöghisyegh'ot /wəxɪsɪ'exət/ adj. par. capitulated. <otö, <egh.

wöghök /wəxək/ (see waghak).

wöghökī /wəxəkɪ/ v. [3.ke] to reply; to answer; to retort; to respond. wöghökunogh, wöghökunöt/<ut/ n. par. answer; response. wöghökīn/i/ n. person who answers, or retort. wöghökun'ot adj. par. answered. wöghökuno/<isyot/ adj. answerable.

<o(tö), <egh.

wök /wək/ v. [2.ke] to mistreat. wököt/<ut/ mistreatment. wöksyö n. mistreat- ing. wökin/i/ n. maltreater. wökön n. mistreated person. wök'ot adj. par. mistreated. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

wöl /wəl/ (see wal).

wöl /wəl/ dem. pron. place; somewhere around; here (wöl and all its derived pronouns can make reference to time as well; though ato is more proper). wöl porö dem. pron. down there. wöl to dem. pron. up there. wölakinye, wölakinya /wələkɪnjə/ dem. pron. the same place; that time. wölara dem. pron. that side. wölara ate dem. pron. that place on the other side. wölara-ate dem. pron. that way. wölay dem. pron. that place mentioned before. wölaye dem. pron. the place mentioned before. wöle- te dem. pron. here. wöli dem. pron. this side. wölinö /wəli dem. pron. the other side. wölinö ate dem. pron. that place on the other side. wölinö dem. pron. that side far away. wölo 1 dem. pron. place; where. 2 conj. but, however. wölo porö dem. pron. down there. wölo to dem. pron. up there. wölo low n. far place; far. wölo röy- toy asis n. west. wölo lekīt n. near place; near. wölo pusuno asis n. east (kong asis) wölo na dem. pron. the other side. wölo na dem. pron. beyond there. wölona ate /wəlona ate/ dem. pron. that place on the other side. wöloni dem. pron. that way; just there. wölinö na dem. pron. further there. wölonö? conj. where? (contraction of wölo + onö).

wöli /wəli/ der. v. [3.ke] to move back; to return. wölinogh n. par. returning. wölinot /wölinot/ adj. par. returned.

wölonyö /woloŋjə/ v. [3.ke] to be spontaneous. wolo- nyogh,

wolonyeghin /lolonejɪn/ /i/ n. spontaneous person.

wöltö /wəltə/ (see walta).

wölwöl /wəlwəl/ (see walwal B).

wön /wən/ v. [2.ki] to assist when called upon. wönöt/<ut/ n. par. assistance. wön- syö n. assisting. wönin/i/ n. assistant. wönö't adj. par. assisted.

wöno /wəno/ /<isyot/ adj. possible to be assisted. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

wönchī /wəntʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ki] to associate. wönchinogh n. par. association. wönchinegh- in/i/ n. member of a society. wönchine- gho't adj. par. associated.

wönchol /wəntʃol/ (see wanchal).

wönchī /wəntʃɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to liquidate; to ex- terminate. kiwonchinogh, kiwonchi- nöt/<ut/ n. par. extermination.

wöno /wəno/ dem. pron. there.

wönye /wənje/ adv. somehow. wönyewönye adv.

more or less.

wöngə /wəŋɛ/ adv. somehow.

wöngötyö /wəŋɔ̃tʲə/ n. total confusion; desperation (see wang).

wörī /wəɾɪ/ v. [3.ke] to disturb; to molest; to be stubborn. **kiwörünöt** n. par. disturbance. **kiwörin/i**/ n. stubborn. **wörün'ot** adj. par. fastidious. <otö, <egh.

wörtin /wəɾtɪn/ n. pl. (see wöryon). **wörwör** (see warwar). **wörwör** corruption.

wöryon /wəɾjɔ̃n/ (pl.wörtin) n. chalk; lime.

wös /wəs/ (see was).

wöschi /wəstʃɪ/, wosyi (A) der. v. [3.ke] to wake up someone early morning. **kiwöschinöt** n. par. early rising. **kiwosineghin/i**/ n. person who wakes up others very early. <egh (wösi, wös + chi).

wöschi /wəstʃɪ/ (B) der. v. [3.ke] to spatter; to splash. **wösyinogh** n. par. spattering. **wöschineghin/i**/ n. one who likes to splash. **wöschinegho't** adj. par. spattered. <otö, <egh.

wösī /wəsɪ/ der. v. [3.ku] to come back early morning. **kiwösunogh** n. par. coming back early. **wösī asis** v. [3.ke] 1 to bring to the sun for drying. 2 to trouble. **wösinöto asis** n. par. troubling.

wöstö /wəstə/ (see wasta).

wösu /wəsɯ/ (see wösī). **wöswös** /wəswəs/ (see waswas).

wöt /wət/ (see wat). **wötwöt** /wətwət/ (see watwat).

wochi ma /wətʃɪ ma/ der. v. [3.ku] to take something close to a fire to get its warmth. **kiwochinogh pö man** n. par. close to a fire.

Wochman /wətʃman/ <tin/ n. watchman (Eng.).

wöchölwö /wətʃəlɥə/ (pl.wachal) n. type of tree (figus sur).

Wokes /wokəs/ <oy n. kudu.

woki /wɔ̃kɪ/ v. [3.ku] to prey; to rave; to snatch. **kiwokinogh**, **kiwokinöt**/ut/ n. par. snatching. **kiwokin**, **kiwokineghin/i**/ n. snatcher. **wokino't** adj. par. snatched. **wokinegho**/isyot/ adj. possible to snatch. <o(tö), <egh, <u.

wolchi /woltʃɪ/ v. [3.ki] to attack; to face in fighting. **wolchinogh**, **wolchinöt**/ut/ n. par. attacking; attack; aggression. **wolchinin**, **wolchineghin/i**/ n. attacker. **wolchin'ot** adj. par. attacked. <otö, <egh.

wong /wɔ̃ŋ/ (see wany).

wongī /wɔ̃ŋɪ/ v. [3.ku] to be in trouble; to be pensive; to suffer; to afflict. **kiwongunöt** n. par. being in trouble; suffering; affliction. **kiwongunin/i**/ n. one who is in trouble often; person who suffers. **ki-wongunön** n. problematic.

wonguno't adj. par. pensive; troublesome. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

Wongu /wɔ̃ŋɯ/ (see wongī).

Wop /wɔ̃p/ <tin/ n. place; site. **wop tikwil** everywhere. **wop kītikon** anywhere.

worö /wɔ̃rə/, wor n. boy; lad.

woryö /wɔ̃rjə/ v. [3.ku] to mix. **kiworyogh**, **ki-woryöt**/ut/ n. par. mixing. **kiworyeghin/i**/ n. mixer. **woryegh'ot** adj. par. mixed. **woryegho**/isyot/ adj. mixable. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi.

wos /wɔ̃s/ v. [2.ke] 1 to scorch; to warm up. 2 to buy at low price. **wosöt** n. par. scorching; sale. **wosin/i**/ n. person who buys at low price; thrifty person. **wosön** n. something bought at cheap price; on sale. **wos'ot** adj. caught on sale. <otö, <u, <chi, <t, <tegh.

Wos /wɔ̃s/ n. pl. (see wosyon).

wosī /wɔ̃sɪ/ der. v. [3.ke] to come early in the morning. **kiwosunogh** n. par. coming early.

wosök /wɔ̃sək <tin n. awl; tool for drilling.

wosyon /wɔ̃sɔ̃n/ n. brand of fire.

wow /wɔ̃w/ v. [2.ke] to magnify. **kiwowöt** n. par. magnifying. **wow/wowöch**, **echon**, **echonöch**/ adj. big; important; huge; burly; senior. **wowin**/tin/ n. 1 boss; ruler; master; officer. 2 largeness; hugeness. **chi nyo wow/pich cho echön**/ n. adult people. **wow tya** adj. enormous.

Wowes /wɔ̃wəs/ (wowesöch) adj. crook; flippant; insubordinate; infamous. **wowesnön** n. misconduct; infamy; flippancy. **wo-wes/w'ow'es**/ n. evil minded. **wowesi-t(u)**, **wowesöchitu** v. to become insubordinate.

Wowesyon /wɔ̃wəsɔ̃n/ (pl.wowesöy) n. rook person. **wowö** disorderliness.

wowitö /wɔ̃witə/ v. [3.ke] to enlarge. **kiwowitöt** n. par. enlargement. **wowit(u)**, **wowöchitu** v. to become big.

woyö /wojə/ v. 1 to writhe. 2 to row; to squabble. **woyogh** n. par. writhing; turmoil; tumult; row. **woyeghin/i**/ n. squabbler. **wö-yoghön** n. squabbler. **woy'ot** /wojɔ̃t/ adj. in writhe; in turmoil. <otö, <egh, because of. **woyö(t)**/en/ n. work; business. **wo-yogh** adj. tumultuous. **woyogh**/tin/ n. business; occupation; work.

woytö /woɪtə/ (see wayta).

wudin /wudɪn/ n. pl. (see wuw).

wudö /wudə/ v. [3.ki] to nail; to peg down. **wudogh**/ut/ n. par. nailing. **wu-deghin/i**/ n. person who nails something. **wud'ot** adj. par. nailed down. **wudo**/isyot/ adj. par. possible to nail down. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchi, referring to the place.

wughuy /wuyɯɪ/ v. [2.ku] to steam out. **kiwughuyöt** n. par. steaming out. **wughuyon** n. steam.

wughuy'ot adj. par. steamed. <o, <egh, because of.

Wuk /wuk/ /<oy/ n. hump.

wul /wul/ (A) v. [1.ke] to praise; to acclaim. kiwulat/<ut/ n. par. praise; acclamation. kiwulyö n. praising. kiwulin/i/ n. acclaimer. kiwulan n. acclaimed person. wul'at/<'ot/ adj. par. praised; ac-claimed. wulo/<isyot/ adj. possible to acclaim. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

wul /wul/ (B) recip. v. [2.ke] to part apart because of disagreement. kiwulöt n. par. parting. wulyot adj. par. parted apart. <otö, <egh.

wulyö /wuljə/ v. [3.ke] to incite; to instigate; to spur. kiwulyogh n. par. instigation. ki- wulyeghin/i/ n. instigator. wulyegh'ot adj. par. instigated; spurred. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchï.

Wun /wun/ v. [2.ke] to wash. kiwunöt/<ut/ n. par. washing. kiwunsiyö n. washing. kiwunin n. person who washes a lot. wun'ot adj. par. washed. wuno/<isyot/ adj. washable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t. wun kegh v. to wash oneself; to bathe.

Wunwa /wunwa/ /<oy/ n. young calf, especially a bull.

Wur /wur/ (A) v. [2.ke] to perch; to be many. wuröt n. par. perching. <o, <egh, referring to a place.

Wur /wur/ (B) v. [2.ke] 1 to be or become cloudy. 2 to cover the sun (e.g., birds, things etc.) 3 to blow a soft wind, breeze. kiwuröt n. par. cloudiness; breeze. wur'ot adj. par.

cloudy; fresh. <egh.

wur /wur/ (C) v. [2.ke] to spoil; to destroy. ki- wuröt/<ut/ n. par. destruction. kiwur- syö n. spoiling. kiwurin/i/ n. spoiler; destroyer. kiwurön n. something recently destroyed. wuro/<isyot/ adj. possible to spoil. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

wurön /wurə/ stat. v. [2.ke] 1 to be depressed; sad; to deject. 2 to be in trouble. wurönöt n. par. dejection; sadness. wurönin/i/ n. depressed person; sad person. wu- rönö't/wurönchot/ adj. par. dejected. wuröno/<isyot/ adj. dejectable. <otö, <egh, because of.

Wurwur /wurwur/ <tin/ n. tadpole.

Wurwuryon /wurwurjən/ (pl.wurwur) n. idem.

Wuryon /wurjən/ n. dark smoke.

Wus /wus/ (A) v. [2.ke] to hang; to dangle; to drape. kiwusöt n. par. hanging. ki- wusin/i/ n. person who hangs things. kiwusön n. newly hung thing. wuso't adj. par. hung. wuso/<isyot/ adj. possible to hang. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh, <t.

wus /wus/ (B) v. [2.ke] to cool off something; e.g., beverages. kiwusöt n. par. cooling off. kiwusin/i/ n. person who cools off his/her drinks. <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

wusan /wusan/ v. [1.ki] to give birth to children who die soon. wusanat n. par. giving birth to weak children.

wusönin /wusənin/ /i/ n. woman who has that problem. wusan'at/wusön'ot/ adj. par. woman in that condition. <o(tö), <egh.

wusötö /wusətə/ v. [3.ke] to keep on migrating; to be unsettled. wusötogh n. par. unsettling; insecurity. wusöteghin/i/ n. unsettled person; insecure. <egh.

wut /wut/ v. [2.ke] 1 to shoot. 2 to sting. wutöt n. par. shooting. wutsyö n. shooting; stinging. wutin/i/ n. 1 person with good aim; archer. 2 animal that stings. wutön n. something or someone recently shot or stung. wuto't adj. par. shot; stung. wu- to/<isyot/ adj. possible to shoot. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh. wutanian/wut- an/ n. 1 splinter, something that produces itching. 2 itching. am wutanian v. to feel itching.

wutiti /wutiti/ <in n. ground hornbill (bird).

wutpögh (ö) /wutpəɣə/ /<en, <on/ n.

hammerkop (scopus umbretta).

Wutwut /wutwut/ rep. v. [1.ke] to itch (see wut).

Wuw /wuw/ (pl. wudin) n. bush; moor; forest; wilderness. wuw pö tyonkin n. den; lair. wuw v. [2.ke] to migrate. wuwöt/<ut/ n. par. migration. wuwsiyö n. migrating.

Wuwün /wuwün/ /i/ n. migrant; nomad. wuwön n. recently moved away; abandoned. wu- w'ot adj. par. migrated. wuwö/<isyot/ mobile. <sy, <otö, <u, <chï, migrate for someone; or migrate to one place, <o, migrate from, <egh, migrate because of, <i, to move towards the object. wuw- chï der. v. [3.ke] to settle. wuwchinogh n. par. settlement. wuwchinön n. set- tler. wuwchin'ot adj. par. settled. wu- wi der. v. [3.ke] to immigrate. wuwunöt n. immigration. wuwoto adj. migrating off. wuwuy v. [2.ku] 1 to squander. 2 to be humid. kiwuwuyöt n. par. squander- ing; humidity. kiwuwuyin/i/ n. squan- derer. wuwuyo't adj. par. squandered; humid. <otö, <egh, because of.

wuy (ö) /wuwə/ v. [2.ke] to slander. kiwuyogh n. par. slander. kiwuyeghin/i/ n. slan- derer. wuyo't adj. par. slandered. <o(tö), <chï, <egh.

Y, y

yakwiy /jakwij/ ke v. 1 to keep something safe. 2 caretaker.

Yam /jam/ v. [1.ke] to dry. yamat n. par. drying. yomsyö n. dryness. yam'at/yom'ot/ adj. par. dried. yomo/isyot/ n. possible to dry. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yang /jan/ v. [1.ke] to care; to mind. yang- at/<ut/ n. par. caring. yongsyö n. carefulness. yang'at/yongo't/ adj. par. cared for. yongo/<isyot/ adj. able to care for. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yar /jar/ v. [1.ke] to search; to look for; to seek. yar'at/<ut/ n. par. seeking. yör- syö n. looking for. yörin/i/ n. seeker. yar'at/yör'ot/ adj. par. found. yö- ro/<isyot/ adj. possible to find. <sy, <o(tö), <u, (<ch)ī, <egh, <t.

Yas /jas/ (A) n. a type of grass.

yas /jas/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dangle; to hang. yas- at n. par. hanging; dangling. yosin/i/ n. person who dangles something else. yas'at/yos'ot/ adj. par. dangled; hung. yo- so/<isyot/ adj. able to dangle. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Yas /jas/ (C) v. [1.ke] to praise; to raise one's hands up waving them (done by women). yasat/ yösut/ n. par. praising. yös- yö n. praising. yös'in/i/ n. praiser. yas'at/yös'ot/ adj. par. praised; raised hands. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī. yasta v. [3.ke] to proclaim; to announce. yas- tagh n. par. proclamation; announcement. yösteghin/i/ n. announcer. yastagh'at/yöstegh'ot/ adj. par. announced. yös- tegho/<isyot/ adj. possible to proclaim. <otö, <egh(u).

Yaspi /jaspi/ n. jasper (Eng.).

Yat /jat/ v. [1.ke] to open. yatat/yotut/ n. par. opening. yotsyö n. opening. yotin/i/ n. person who opens. yatan n. newly opened thing. yatat/yot'ot/ adj. par. opened. yoto/<isyot/ adj. able to be opened. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Yawıdyon /jawıdın/ (pl. Yawıdin) n. Jew.

Yay /jai/ adv. come what may; perhaps.

Yay /jai/ v. [1.ke] to err; to be stranded. ya- yat/ yöyut/ n. par. erring. yöyin/i/ n. person who errs. yayan n. person who errs. yay'at/yöy'ot/ adj. par. erred. yö- yo/<isyot/ adj. possible to err. <o(tö), <egh.

Ye /je:/ adv. now. nyete le ye adv. right now.

Yech /jetf/ (A) v. [1.ke] to delay. kiyekat/<ut/ n. par. delaying. kiyekin/i/ n. delayer; person who always arrives late. yekat/<ot/ adj. par. delayed. yeko/<isyot/ adj. delayable. <otö, <chī (yekī), <egh, referring to the reason for the delay.

Yech /jetf/ (B) v. [1.ke] to dawn. kiyekat n. par. dawning. yekat adj. par. dawned. <chī (yekī), <egh,

referring to place, or reason.

Yegh /jeʒ/ v. [1.ke] to drink (see ghegh).

yegh tagh /jex tax/ v. [1.ku] to proceed; to advance. kiyeghata tagh n. par. proceeding. ki- yeghin/i/ n. advancer. yeghat/<ot/ adj. par. advanced. <otö, <ī, to come towards the speaker. yeghchī v. [3.ku] to reproach; to blame. kiyeghchinogh, ki- yeghchinöt/<ut/ n. par. reproachment. kiyeghchini/i/ n. reproacher. yegh- chinegho't adj. par. reproached. yegh- chino/<isyot/ adj. reproachable. <otö, <egh. yeghī der. v. [3.ku] to come ahead towards the speaker. kiyeghunöt n. par. proceeding towards the speaker.

Yek /jek/ (see yech).

Yekon /jekon/ n. dawn.

yemti /jemti/ n. type of tree (very hard wood used for making wedges and good for firewood). yen v. [2.ke] to wrap; to cover. ki- yenöt/ /jenöt/ <ut/ n. par. wrapping; covering. kiyensyö n. wrapping. kiyenin/i/ n. person who covers; or wraps. yeno't adj. par. covered; wrapped. yeno/<isyot/ adj. possible to cover. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Yeno /jeno/ conj. and so now (ye+o).

Yeng /jen/ , yeny v. [1.ke] to skin an animal; to flay. 2 to slaughter. yengat/<ut/ n. par. skinning. yengsyö n. slaughtering. yengin/i/ n. butcher. yeng'at/<ot/ adj. par. skinned. yengo/<isyot/ adj. possible to skin or slaughter. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

yer /jer/ v. [2.ke] to bedeck oneself (especially women); to array. kiyeröt/<ut/ n. par. bedecking. kiyersyö n. bedecking. kiye- rin/i/ n. person who likes to adorn herself very well. yero't adj. par. bedecked; ar- rayed. yero/isyot/ adj. adorable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Yete /jete/ adv. here yete yi adv. right here.

yeti/yeti/ , yetu, gheti v. [3.ke] to grow. yetu- nöt n. par. growing; maturity; rank. ye- tuno't adj. par. grown. yetuno/<isyot/ adj. able to grow. <otö, <en, because of, grow from, <egh, to grow from previous stage. yetin/<tin/ n. rank; ruler (also gheti). yetin pö sikul n. principal of a school. yetinön n. authority. yet- unö der. v. [3.ke] to preside; to grow in rank. yetunogh n. rank; promotion. yetunegho't adj. par. promoted.

yim /jım/ n. 1 sky; space; heaven. 2 adv. up.

yis /jis/ (A) v. [2.ke] to get something unexpectedly. kiyisöt/<ut/ n. par. get- ting unexpectedly. kiyisin/i/ n. lucky person. yis'ot adj. par. something got unexpectedly.

yis /jis/ (B) v. [2.ke] to hang; to dangle (also yas). yisöt n. par. dangling. yis'ot adj. par. dangled. yiso/<syot/ adj. par. able to dangle. <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, to hang from.

yıwal /jıwal/ v. [1.ku] to put feathers on one's hair.

kiyīwalat/kiyiwölut/ n. par. putting feathers on the head. kiyiwölsyö n. putting feathers on the head. kiyiwöl- in/i/ n. person who likes to do so, or is an expert in it.

yīwal'at /jīwalat/ /yiwöl'ot/ adj. par. when the feathers are on the head. yiwö- lo/<isyot/ adj. possible to do so. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yīwar /jīwar. v. [1.ku] to give the tune for a song.

kiyīwarat n. par. tune. kiyiwörin/i/ n. tuner. yīwar'at/<'ot/ adj. par. tuned. <otö, <u, <chī, <egh, referring to place.

yiwökör /jīwəkər/ v. [2.ku] to carry a heavy load; to drudge. kiyiwököröt/<ut/ n. par. drudgery. kiyiwökörsyö n. carrying a heavy load. kiyiwökörin/i/ n. person who drudges. yiwökör'ot adj. par. loaded heavily. yiwököro/<isyot/ adj. possible to load heavily. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yīy /jij/ v. [2.ke] to give birth; to reproduce. yiyöt/<ut/ n. par. birth. yīysyö, yiyö /jijə/ n. nativity. yīyin/i/ n. parent. yiyön n. offspring. yiyö't adj. par. born; reproduced. yiyö/<isyot/ adj. fertile; able to reproduce. <sy, <otö, <u, <chī, also referring to the place of birth, <o, <egh, <en, referring to the place of birth. yiyö /jijə/ <ut n. 1 birth. 2 reproduction yiyogh n. par. reproduction.

yīy /jij/ v. [1.ku] to be emaciated because of sickness. kiyiyat n. par. emaciation. kiyi- yin/i/ n. person who becomes thin easily. kiyiyan n. emaciated. yiy'at/<'ot/ adj. par. emaciated. <o(tö), <egh, because of.

yī /ji:/ adv. here.

Yil /jil/ v. [1.ke] to anoint; to smear. ki- yilat /jilat/ /<ut/ n. par. anointing; unction. kiyilsyö n. anointing. kiyilin/i/ n. person who anoints. kiyilan n. recently anointed. yilo/<yot/ adj. possible to smear. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh. yil- ta v. [3.ke] to exchange dowry in marriage. yiltagh n. par. exchanging. kiyiltegh- in/i/ n. exchanger. yiltegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. exchanged. yiltegho/<isyot/ adj. exchangeable. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

Yin /jin/ v. [1.ke] 1 to yield; to produce fruit. 2 to pour. kiyinat n. par. yielding; pouring. kiyinsyö n. yielding; pouring. kiyin- in/i/ n. pourer; tree that yields a lot of fruit. yin'at/'ot/ yielded; poured. yi- no/<isyot/ adj. possible to pour. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <en, pouring from; flowing from. yinī der. v. [3.ke] to flow towards the object. yinunogh n. par. flowing. <o, flowing from. yinta v. [3.ke] to flow. kiyintagh n. par. flowing. yinte- ghat adj. par. flowed. yintegho/<isyot/ adj. possible to flow.

Yis /jis/ v. [2.ke] to find something (edible) by chance. kiyisöt n. par. finding something by accident. kiyisin/i/ n. person who is constrained to live from hand to mouth. yis'ot adj. par. something

found in that way. <otö, <egh, because of.

Yit /jit/ <in (A) n. ear. chepö yit, yit (pö) chö n. tympanic membrane. rapka yit auricle soghyo yit auditory.

yit /jit/ (B) v. [2.ke] to bleed. kiyitöt/<ut/ n. par. bleeding. kiyitin/i/ n. person prompt to bleed. yit'ot adj. par. bled. <o(tö), <egh, <en, to bleed from.

yit /jit/ (C) v. [2.ke] to calculate. kiyitöt/<ut/ n. par. calculation; accounting. ki- yitsyö n. accounting. kiyitin/i/ n. ac- countant. yit'ot adj. par. counted; cal- culated. yito/<isyot/ adj. accountable. <o(tö), <egh, <u, <chī.

yita /jita/ (A) v. [3.ke] to suffer from diarrhoea. kiyitagh n. par. /i/ n. person who suffers so. yiteghat/<'ot/ adj. par. state of a person who had suffered from it. <otö, <egh, (referring to the cause, or the place).

Yita /jita/ (B) v. [3.ke] to waste. kiyitagh n. par. wasting. kiyitöghin/i/ n. waster. yitegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. wasted. yitegho/<isyot/ adj. possible to waste out. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

yitīta /jitīta/ , yitītö v. [3.ke] to squander. kiyitītagh n. par. squandering. kiyitītö- ghin/i/ n. squanderer. yitīteghat/<'ot/ adj. par. squandered. <otö, <egh.

yitö /jitə/ (see yita).

yiyö /<ut/ n. 1 birth. 2 reproduction.

yiyogh n. par. reproduction.

yöp /jəp/ v. [2.ke] to hew. yöpöt/<ut/ n. par. hewing. yöpsyö n. cutting. yöpin/i/ n. person who likes hewing things. yöpön n. recently hewn branch. yöpo't adj. par. hewn. yöpo/<isyot/ adj. possible to hew. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

yöstö /jəstə/ (see yasta).

yöy /jəɪ/ (see yay).

yo porö /jə porə/ prep. down there. yo to prep. up.

yo toka /jə toka/ prep. upper.

yoch /jətʃ/ (see yok).

Yoda /jəda/ v. [3.ke] 1 to return; to send back.

kiyodeghat n. par. returning yodegh'at/<'ot/ adj. par. returned. yode- gho/<yot/ adj. possible to return. <u, <chī, <o, <egh. yoda kong v. to turn one's head.

yok /jək/ v. [2.ke] to work together in someone's field; to cooperate. kiyököt/<ut/ n. par. cooperation. kiyöksyö n. cooperating. kiyokin/i/ n. person who cooperates to till someone's field. kiyökön n. field that has been tilled in cooperation. yok'ot adj. par. tilled in cooperation. yo- ko/<isyot/ adj. possible to cooperate. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t, for someone else. yokchī der. v. [3.ke] to refer. kiyökchinogh n. par.

reference.

yoki /jokɪ/ (A) der. v. [3.ke] 1 to remit; to answer. kiyokinogh n. answer; remittance. ki- yokineghin/i/ n. remittent. yokinegh'ot adj. par. answered. <otö, <egh. yo- ki söro v. to thank. yoki kegh v. to relapse.

yoki /jokɪ/ (B) der. v. [3.ke] to answer; to surrender. kiyokunogh, kiyokunöt/<ut/ n. answer; surrendering. kiyokuneghin/i/ n. person who answers. <otö, <egh.

yokir /jokir/ v. [2.ke] to obstruct. yokir/<tin, <oy/ n. skid; fence inside the home to divide the animals' kraal from people's houses. kiyokiröt/<ut/ n. par. obstruct- tion. kiyokirsyö n. obstructing. ki- yokirin/i/ n. obstructer. kiyokirön n. fence. yokiro't adj. par. obstructed. yoki- ro/<yot/ adj. obstructable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

Yokta /jokta/ , yoytö der. v. [3.ke] to send off; envoy. kiyokteghat n. par. message. kiyokteghin/i/ n. sender. pichanya ki- kiyoytö n. apostle. yoktegh'ot adj. par. sent. <otö, <egh.

Yoku /joku/ (see yoki).

yolyol /joljol/ v. [2.ke] to wave; to toss. kiyolyolöt/<ut/ n. par. waving. ki- yolyolsyö n. waving; tossing. kiyolyo- lin n. anything or person who waves, or shakes from side to side. yolyol'ot adj. par. waved. yolyolo/<isyot/ adj. possible to wave. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yom /jom/ (see yam).

Yomis /jomis/ v. [2.ke] 1 to promise; to pledge. 2 to instruct. kiyomisöt/<ut/ n. par. promise; instruction. kiyomi- syö n. promising; instructing. kiyomisin/i/ n. person who promises; instruc- tor. yomis'ot adj. par. promised; in- structed. yomiso/<isyot/ adj. promis- able; instructible. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t.

yomöt /jomət/ n. wind.

Yompa /jompa/ /<en/ n. small piece of skin worn by mothers during a feast for the sake of twins.

Yon /jon/ v. [1.ke] to oust; to expel; to banish; to send away. yonat/<ut/ n. par. ousting. yonsyö n. expelling. yonin/i/ n. ouster. yon'at/'ot/ adj. par. ousted; expellee. yono/<isyot/ adj. possible to send away. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, <t. y'on /jən/ n. a very strong wind; hurricane. yona prep. aside.

Yonta /jonta/ v. [3.ke] to send; to despatch. yonteghat/<ut/ sending. yonteghin/i/ n. sender. yonteghan n. messenger; envoy. yonteghat/'ot/ adj. par. sent. yonte- gho/<isyot/ adj. possible to send. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

Yong /jon/ (see yang/yany).

Yoo /jo:/ (yotīn) n. 1 mother. yoto n. mother of. 2 respective name to call an adult woman.

Yop /jop/ v. [2.ke] to gallop; to jump rhyth- mically in turns for a dance or game. kiyopöt/<ut/ n.

par. jumping. ki- incite. yumchinogh n. par. inciting. yu- mi v. [3.ke] to pull; to push this side. yum- unogh n. par. pulling. yumuneghot adj. par. pulled. yumunegho/<isyot/ adj. possible to pull. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī. yumtö v. [3.ke] to push. yum- togh n. par. pushing. yumteghin/i/ n. pusher. yumteghö't adj. par. pushed.

yumtegho /<isyot/ adj. pushable. <otö, <egh(u), <eghchī.

yup /jup/ v. [2.ke] 1 to sip. 2 to drink hot beverage. 3 to smoke tobacco. 4 to sniff tobacco. yupöt n. par. sipping; smoking. yupsyö n. sipping; smoking. yupin/i/ n. smoker; person who sips; one who likes drinking hot drinks. yopo't adj. par. sipped; drunk; smoked. yupo/<isyot/ adj. possible to sip, or smoke; drinkable. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

Yut /jut/ v. [1.kī] to feel repulsion for something, e.g. Keyutaniin musara mosyogh—I do not like porridge of sorghum. yutat, yutagh n. par. repulsion.

yutö /juta/ (A) v. [3.ke] to be blame constantly. yutogh n. par. constant blaming. yuto- ghin/i/ n. one who is constantly blamed.

yopsyö /jopsɪə/ n. jumping. kiyopin/i/ n.

yutögho't /jutəxət/ adj. par. blamed. <otö, dancer. yopo't adj. par. danced. Yopo /jopo/ /<isyot/ adj. possible to dance jumping. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh, referring to the place.

Yos /jos/ (pl.yoswö), <oy/ n. 1 emaciated cow. 2 very old person. yosin n. old age. yosit(u) v. to become old.

yotīn /jotɪn/ n. pl. mothers. yotīno n. mothers of (see yoo).

yotöwon /jotəwə/ (yotöw) n. key.

yoyön /jojən/ (A) v. [2.ke] to mourn; to be desperate. yoyönöt/<ut/ n. par. mourning; desperation. yoyönsyö n. mourning. yoyönin/i/ n. desperate person. yoyö- n'ot adj. par. desperated. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yoyön /jojən/ /<oy/ (B) n. swamp. yoyöwö n. happiness; comfort.

yuchī /jutʃɪ/ v. [3.ke] to detest. yuchinogh n. par. detesting; aversion.

Yukanta /jukanta/ n. Uganda.

yumchī /jumtʃɪ/ der. v. 1 to push toward. 2 to <egh(u), <eghchī.

yutö /jutə/ (B) v. [3.ke] to despise. yutogh n. par. despising. yuteghin/i/ n. despiser. yut- egh'ot adj. par. despised. yutegho/<yot/ adj. despicable. <otö, <egh.

yuy /juɪ/ v. [1.ke] to slim down. kiyuyat/<ut/ n. par. slimness. kiyuyan/i/ n. person prompt to slender down. yuy'at/'ot/ adj. par. slendered; slim. yuyo/<isyot/ adj. able to slim down. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chī, <egh.

yuyuy /jujuɪ/ v. [2.ke] to melt (especially grease).
 kiyuyuyöt n. par. melting. kiyuyu- yin/i/
 n. pot or fire that melts well. ki- yuyuyön
 n. something melted. yuyuy'ot /jujujət/ adj.
 par. melted. yuyuyo/<isyot/ adj. possible to melt.
 <o(tö), <egh.

yawl /jwal/ v. [1.ke] to put feathers on one's hair.
 kiywalat/kiywölut/ n. par. putting feathers
 on the head. kiywölsyö n. putting feathers
 on the head. kiywölin/i/ n. person who likes to do
 so, or is an expert. ywal'at/ywöl'ot/ adj. par. when
 the feathers are on the head. ywölo/<isyot/ adj.
 possible to do so. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Ywar /jwar/ v. [v.ke] to give the tune for a song.
 kiy-warat n. par. tune. kiyworin/i/ n. tuner.
 ywar'at/<'ot/ adj. par. tuned. <otö, <u, <chï,
 <egh, referring to place.

ywökör /jwækər/ v. [2.ke] to carry a heavy load;
 to drudge. kiywökoröt/<ut/ n. par. drudgery.
 kiywökörsyö n. carrying heavy load. kiywökörin/i/
 n. person who drudges. ywökör'ot adj. par.
 loaded heavily. ywököro/<isyot adj. possible to
 load heavily. <sy, <o(tö), <u, <chï, <egh.

Ket - Trees

Adomeyon(adomey) /adomejo:n/

adurkoit/in/ (siyan) senegalia albida (good for making beehives, and fencing; cows and goats like to eat it).

Akukurit(<tin) /akukurit//akakwakwayan/akwakwa/ (panan) albizia

amara (good medicine against malaria, diarrhoea and stomach-ache, sönkwör; people use it as tooth brush).

Akwichanyan(akwichan) /akwitʃəjan/ tree used for making spoons and other kitchen utensils, also for fencing. Its flowers produce very sweet honey.

akwiryon (akwir) /akwirjɔn/ vepris glomerata (good as toothbrush hardwood, fodder)

alakasyan/alakas /alakasʃan/ tree good for fodder and building.

Alaskaw /alaskaw/ tree; leaves used as a vegetable.

alemтукеу/<<oy/ tree (people eat its fruits).

aminitöyon/aminitöytin /aminitöjɔn/ chesamus tree (good for fencing, fuel).

anywayan/anywatin /anʃwayan/ tölömöyon panyirt. good flowers for honey.

Apeta <tin /apeta/ terminalia spinosa (very hard wood; people like it for making the main post of the huts pchör; it is medicine against chepskut, kind of mouth infection). aron/tin/ tamarind; tamarindus indica (people like to chew and eat the pulp of its fruits; in time of hunger they are eaten as real food; they cause constipation; pregnant women like to lick it because of its sour taste).

asikwir <tin /asikwir/ tree (animals like to eat it). asidangaror tree (girls use its seeds for making beads).

Asipka <en /asipka/ tree used as medicine for coughing and as food

asyökönion <tin /asʃökönjɔn/ tree used for making toothbrushes, and as medicine against kirel (kind of venereal disease in the vagina) and tapat.

askenwö/asken/askenwə/ tree (cows like to eat it; it is used as herbs, and for torches to remove honey from beehives because it makes a lot of smoke).

Atat <in /atat/ tree used to hang beehives on it.

Ayiwalangor <tin /ayiwalanjɔr/ tree (its seeds are the best food for cattle during dry season).

chepirukwö/chepiruk /tʃepirukwə/ tree (a medicine for infants).

chepiliswö <en /tʃepilɪswə/ tree (its fruits are eaten in time of famine after boiling for long; its roots are used to clean dirty water in a pothole— they are just immersed in water and this after a

while becomes clear).

chepkiresmeywon/chepkiresmey /tʃepkiresmeɪwɔn/ tree (good for curing children's diarrhoea: tapikwan).

chepkisirwa <en /tʃepkisirwa/ eugenia jambos (medicine for babies).

Chepkopil <en /tʃepkopil/ psidium guajava (medicine for stomach or naval upset).

Chepkukay <tin /tʃepkukai/ also ket pö oghö. tree (its fruits are edible, and its log is used for making beehives).

chepöanyinta /tʃepoanɪnta/ catha edulis (its bark is medicine for curing stomach-aches; it could be the tree generally known in Kenya as miraa, which is a kind of mild drug).

chepönörkwö/chepanar /ptʃepənərkwə/ also kaptölon-kwö. tree (its fruits are good medicine against tapeworms).

chepöron <tin /tʃepəron/ medicine against termes, spleen disease.

chepörona siyan cheptapesya <en /tʃepərɔna/

cheptengal <tin /tʃeptɛŋəl/ sesbania sesban (medicine for kids for the prevention of urwro).

cheptongī <un /tʃeptɔŋi/ duranta (used to make ropes).

Cheptuya <en /tʃeptuja/ cassia spectabilis.

chepyötwö/chepiyöt /tʃepjətɔwə/ tree used as a very efficient broom.

Chesamis <tin /tʃesamis/ tree (seems to be good fire- wood; goats find it delicious).

chesighyon/chesigh /tʃesiɣjɔn/ tree (if cows eat its leaves the milk gets a sweet scent).

chesokisyon/chesokistin tree (used as soap, at least it makes foam).

chirkitutwö/chirkitut

chökwö/chak /tʃirkitutwə/ tree used as medicine for stomach problems that cause intensive vomiting (people make flutes, pkirerun, with its bark).

chöykwö/chöyktin /tʃəjkwə/ accrocarpus fraxinifolius (used as medicine).

chuwuw/tin/ toona ciliata.

ghitwö/ghit /ɣitwə/ tree (people make ropes with its bark; the ropes are used for building, and are good for fencing).

Kamakiten /kamakiten/ tree (good medicine against worms, especially tapeworms, and constipation).

kamaran /kamaran/ ormocarpum trichocarpum (its twigs are mixed with goats milk before giving it to an infant; medicine for stomach problems and for chasing away evil as charms; its leaves are good forage, and its branches for building).

kamöködö, lomöködö <en /kaməkədə/ tree (medicine for curing malaria, many stomach

troubles, and throat aches).

Kaparsamugh /kaparsamuy/ tree (good for thatching houses; children like to make arrows with its twigs, and goats like to eat it).

kapirimeninyon /kapirimen /kapirimenɔn/ kigelia africana (young ladies like its perfume).

kaptolongwö /kaptolong /kaptolonɔwə/ adonsia degetal (used as medicine).

kata sikiryö

katagh <ay /katay/ ormocarpum trachycarpum (its soft wood facilitates the making of stools and beehives; it is used as medicine for wounds; good for fencing).

kelkelöwö <en /kelkeləwə/ barleria (good for fodder).

keltamayan /keltama /keltamajan/ tree (girls make necklaces cutting small twigs of this tree; young boys make arrows with it, irtin).

kempirwö /kempir /kempirwə/ tree used for thatching houses.

kemperiwö /kemperiw

kerelwö /kerel /kerelwə/ tree used for thatching houses. Its roots are medicine against kirel, a kind of venereal disease in the vagina.

ket pö kata /ket pə kata/ tree used as medicine.

ket pö Aparyongoreng /ket pə aparjɔnɔreng/ tree used to help an animal to get rid of its placenta when it remains longer than usual after giving birth.

ket pö tiso /ket pə tisa/ medicine against rurwö.

kikighö <en /kikiɣə/ tree (people and baboons eat its yellow, roundish, hard cover fruits; its roots are medicine against italkirel and kata, vaginalitis).

kinyotwö /kinyat /kinyotwə/ tree (its fruits are eaten by people and animals; women grind the kernel of the fruit to make an oil they used for softening skin dresses; it gives a black tinge to the skin; it is medicine against simpiryon, a skin disease in goats).

kipow <tin /kipow/ rothmannia urcelliformis (good medicine against pneumonia).

kireri <un /kiriɾi/ used to make traditional flutes.

kïromwö /kïram /kïromwə/ lagunana paterson (Pokot like to mix milk with its charcoal to get a special taste; it is good for cleaning gourds as well).

kingisya /kingis /kingisjan/ tree used to make necklaces (no more in use).

kirteswo /kirtes /kirteswo/ best known medicine against kalazaar (termes). It is used as a jelly for tapat, against malaria; men make beehives with its trunk.

kököchwö <en /kəkətʃwə/ chorisia speciosa (used for cleaning gourds).

kölöswö /kalas /kələswə/ terminalia brownii

(its leaves are medicine for coughing; the yellow colour of the sap of its bark is used for drying cloths).

kömigh <tin /kəmiɣ/ adenium obesum (used during the ceremony of lapa).

komolwö /kömöl /komolwə/ tree (its fruits are edible, and people use its wood for building houses; its leaves are used to cover beer gourds somonki).

konchilwö /konchil /kotʃilwə/ ekerbegia capensis (its natural gum is chewed by people; it is classified among the sacred trees).

könködöwö /könködaw kəŋkədəwə/ capparis fascicularis (baboons and camels like to eat its fruits; however they produce an unpleasant smelly milk).

köpkö /kap kəpkə/ senegalia nilotica (with its fruits Pokot make an eye ointment to cure eye infection; the boiled bark is a good medicine against stomach-ache and coughing).

köpulwö /köpul /kəpulwə/ tree (medicine against malaria, headaches, swollen spleen, stomach-ache and worms).

körentus /kərentus/ plumbago zeylanica

(medicine against malaria and chepiskut, a kind of mouth infection).

körerintö <en /kərentə/ tree used for sweeping

körkökoyom /tin /kərkəkəjɔn/ brachylæna huilensis (good twigs for building huts).

körochwö /karach /kərotʃwə/ kind of tecoma stanes (good for cattle feeding, and also used as touch because it can give a lot of light).

körpi <un /kəɾpi/ tree (its bark is used as medicine against termes, or enlarged spleen).

kösiwöchon köton also **okörö**.

konködowö /konködow /konkədəwə/ tree (only baboons, mayosoy, eat its fruits but its roots are curative).

korkorwö /karkar /kərkəɾwə/ erythrina abyssinica. koyopkö/kayap tree (its fruits are edible). kreswö, kireswö/kres euphorbia cande-

labrum (though the consistency of this tree is small, the trunk is used for making bee-hives; its white sap is a strong gum used to join the spearhead made out of iron, with the wooden shaft, and the same white sap is used for curing wounds).

krosyan /krostin /krosjan/ cordia africana. kutkutya /kutkutʃa/ medicinal tree. kwarkwaryan/ kwarkwar /kwarkwarjan/ cissus rotundi-

folia (used as disinfectant for wounds). likwö <en /likwə/ phyloclea dioea. likwön/lichen /likwən/ boschia angustifolia (it cures asthma, chemalkat, and coughing, rölyon, that is, chest related sicknesses; it is also used in pitöt, and as moykut to prevent evil; it makes good firewood, and people make stools, basins and spoons out of it).

lökötetwö/lakatet /ləkätetwə/ *carisa edulis* (people eat its fruits, and goats eat its leaves; young men use its twigs to make arrows; its leaves have a multipurpose use in medicine; the roots are used for tapa against vom- iting, and for igha; its fruits are highly appreciated by children).

lolotwö/lalat /lələtwə/ tree (some of the branches are good for making traditional trumpets, konti, and flutes pkirerun, because it can be perforated easily and still keeps its consistency; its fruits are edible for people, animals and birds; it is medicine against coughing).

lömöywö/lamay /ləməjwə/ tree (fruits eaten by human beings during famine).

lomuto/lomut datwa /lomuto/stramonium (its forage is good for cattle in highlands; its fruits are poisonous for human beings).

lomyan/loma /lomʌn/ tree (its fruits are boiled for many hours so as to remove their sour taste; then eaten like beans).

lopotwö/lopot /lopotwə/ *solanum incanum*; sodom's apple (its fruits are used for ceremonies like katkata; its roots are charms against evil; only donkeys eat its fruits; goats and cows eat the leaves, makuw; goats eat its leaves very much; women use it for massaging, chururat; young men make arrows from its twigs; its fruits are edible).

manam-pelyon /manam-pelyøn/ *rauolfia cafra* (as tooth- brush and medicine; elephants do not take it; goats do eat its leaves; its leaves are boiled, and the water is used for bathing babies).

Mantar <ay /mantar/ tree (good for fencing).

Mankuwan <tin /mankuwan/ *cassia didymobotrya* (its fruits are liked very much by goats).

Manyar <ay /maŋar/ type of tree. marsikit <in /marsikit/ prunus puddum.

masyan/mastin /masyan/ *polyscias kikuyuensis*

müntirilwo/müntiril /müntirilwo/ tree (its fruits are edible; they taste a bit salty).

mürkitwö/mürkit /mürkitwə/ also chemaliku-tany *diospyros mespiliformis* (used for building houses; its fruits are edible; people like to hang beehives on it).

Milyon <tin /miljøn/ type of tree.

mironkit/mironkit /mirønkit/ tree (used to make quiver, mirønkit; it is medicine against venereal diseases).

miskitonwö/miskitan /miskitonwə/ also aywapet *nuxia congesta* (good for making honey; goats eat its leaves).

Mkurkong <in /mkurkøn/ tree (medicine for babies and for igha, also backache and kata.)

mönmön <tin /mənmen type of tree

mönö /məne/ *ricinus communis* (its oil obtained out of its seeds is used for softening the skin).

möryökwö/maryak /məryəkwə/ tree (good for build- ing and for honey).

moköngwö/makany /møkəŋwə/ *ficus sycomorus*, *ficus platyphylla* - fig tree (one of the main trees of Pokot traditional ceremonies; its fruits (wild figs) are eaten by people and animals; because of its soft wood it is used to make beehives).

molkotwö/malkat /mølkøtwə/ tree (its fruits are edi- ble; it is considered to be a good tree for building).

monchoronwö/monchoron /montʃororwə/ *ficus natalen- sis*

mormorwö/mormor /mormorwə/ tree (its roots are good for making medicine).

moseswö/moses /moseswə/ *schinus molle* (good for making beehives).

mosolyon/mosolen /møsløjøn/ *brachylæna huilensis*, *sarcostema* (cattle like to eat even its tender branches; also eaten by people).

motötwö/motöt /motətwə/ *ensete ventricosum*.

motwö <en /motwə/ *dalbergia melanoxydon* (people like to make combs out of it).

möyokwö/moyok /məjøkəwə/ tree (good for making beehives; its flowers produce good honey; goats eat its leaves).

muyo-kirik /mujo-kirik/ tree (used as a vegetable; medicine).

ngengechwö/ngengech /ŋeŋetʃwə/ tree (its flowers are good for honey; it is dan- gerous for goats: if they eat it they become crazy and wild).

ngömigh <tin /ŋəmɪɣ/ tree (used during women's lapa; goats like to eat it). sosurwö/nsorsur /søsurwə/ *ensete veantricosom*. nyermen/<tin/ tree (medicine against diarrhoea and stomach disorders).

nyirkich <tin /ŋɪrkɪtʃ/ tree (people like to chew its gum).

okörö <en /økərə/ type of tree.

ongöwin/angaw /øŋəwin/ tree (its bark is chewed as medicine against stomach-ache; its fruits are edible).

ongorwö/anger /oŋorwə/ tree (its bark is medicine against termes).

orolwö/arol /orolwə/ *vangueria infausta* (its round fruits are eaten by people and animals; it is the most common tree used to make beehives and wooden basins because its wood is not very hard to carve).

panyirit <tin /paŋɪrit/ *senegalia reficiens*

(the most common tree used for fencing; its flowers produce a very sweet honey; medicine against stomach-ache).

Parapar <tin /parapar/ medicine to cure worms, chepturu.

Parasinta /parasinta/ tree

(its flowers produce good honey).

Parwa <en /parwa/ type of tree.

phitchit /ay, tin /ptʃittʃuit/ crabia brownii (out of it people obtain an ointment which they use for protecting wounds from infection).

pīrimoghyon /pīrimogh /pɪrɪmoɣjøn/ mystroxylon æthiopicum (people eat its fruits but its leaves and seeds are dangerous for goats).

pīryokwō /pīryak /pɪrɪjɔkwə/ pappea capensis (people eat its fruits and animals eat its leaves).

Pilil <tin /pilil/ lagerstroemia indica.

pōghyotwō /paghyat /pəɣjɔtwə/ afzelia quancensis (good for hanging beehives on it and to make them; produces chewing gum as well).

pōrōwō /paraw /pəɾəwə/ ficus sur (people like to hang bee-hives on them).

ponponwō /ponpon /ponponwə/ scolopia zeyheri (it is good food for birds; women crush its seeds and get oil out of them for softening animal skins).

posyon /postin /posjøn/ tree (its fruits are edible; its leaves are medicine for infants).

psinyonywō /psinyony /psɪnɔŋwə/ edible vegetable.

ptari /<in /cæsalbina pulcherrima (goats and sheep eat its leaves; the only use people give to it is fencing because of its thorns).

Ptughsihya <ay /ptuɣsiɣja/ senegalia sieberiana (people use it for building) also called korol.

pukwō /puk /pukwə/ medicinal tree.

putōro /<en/ ceiba pentantra.

Rena <oy /rena/ also charena senegalia xanthophloea (it is used just for fencing).

reperwō /reper /reperwə/ elaidondron buchananii (children like its fruits; good for timber as well).

rirōn <oy /rirən/ anacardium occidentale (red wood, good for making stools).

rotin /rɔtɪn/ sausage tree; kigelia africana (its fruit, once cleaned of its black tar, is used as yeast for brewing honey beer; it is used as well as medicine against kalazar).

rukwō /rukwə/ medicine against stomach-aches.

Sankak <ay /saŋkak/ any small thorny tree (see ses, or kopko; goats like to eat it very much; people use it for fencing).

sapakit /sapakit/ tree (used as vegetable in dry areas).

Sarach <ay /sarətʃ/ tree (good to make beehives or cooking sticks).

sekekwō /sekek /sekekəwə/ salvadora persica.

senetwō /senet /senetwə/ good medicine against diarrhoea and stomach-ache).

sepulyon /sepultin /sepuljøn/ tree (for sacred cere-

mony; edible fruits).

seretöt /seretət/ senegalia gerrardii.

Ses <oy /ses/ senegalia tortilis, and xan- thophloea (it is the most delicious food for giraffes; Pokot use it to make ropes).

silōmpöywō /silampay /sɪləmpəjwə/ tree (good for making arrows).

simit <öy /sɪmɪt/ encephalartos hildebrandi (used for cleaning milk containers, alepīt, and other wooden bowls like otupo, ateker).

siryok /siryak /sɪrjɔk/ podocarpus falcatus (its fruits are edible).

siyan /<tin/ tree (used as a cure for termes, kalazar).

sikokwō /sikak /sikokwə/ type of tree

simotwō /simat /sɪmɔtwə/ strychnos henningsii, or ficus elastica (one of the sacred trees; it is most liked for kilokat; it is a frequent shade for kokwō as much as mokongwō).

simwoywō /simoy /sɪmwojwə/ syzygium cuminii.

sinklulwō /sɪŋklulwə/ tree (produces chewing gum).

siryowō /siryə /sɪrjɔkwə/ tree (besides its fruits, people do chew its leaves because of their taste) siryowō-katamugh small tree with salty fruits.

sitöt /sitit /sɪtət/ grewia bicolor, and canthium keniensis (its small yellow fruits are eaten by men and animals; bark is chewed and produces a gelatinous substance used as jelly for massages, chururat; Pokot like to use it for making shafts of arrows and spears, also for sprinkling water, and tied around the neck as a sign of blessing).

sitoghon (ayeel) <tin /sitɔɣøn/ senegalia drepanolobium sitoghon (its bark and roots have medicinal use, and are also used for fuel).

siyoyöwō /siyoy /sɪjɔjəwə/ mangifera indica (its fruits are edible for human beings, animals and birds; it produces a chewing gum; the tree is kind of sacred; it can be used to perform kilokat under its shade).

sökwon /səkwon/ medicine against coughing and chest pains, both for people and cattle.

söpukwō /söpuk /səpukwə/ dombeya goetzenii.

sonkoghghwō /sonkowaw /sɔŋkoɣɔɣwə/ macadamaia tetraphylla (the boiled fruit of this tree is used as medicine against malaria and headache; its seeds give a nice flavour to tea; people like it as kamsitian, toothbrush; it is good for building as well).

so(n)surwō /sasar /sɔsɔrwə/ calodendrum capense (women like its big seeds for making neck- laces; medicine against stomach-ache).

sorich <ay /sɔrɪtʃ/ tree (edible after boiling for long; people eat it in times of drought and famine like loma).

sorichon /soritʃɔn/ *boscia coriacea* (its fruits are edible).

soromonion/soromontin /soromonion/ *eugenia multifolia*.

sosotwö/sosot /sosotwə/ tree (its fruits are edible).

sosyon/sos /sosjɔn/ *phoenix reclinata* (used for cleaning milk containers as a brush, and in some ritual; its wild dates are edible).

soyi<in /sojɪ/ *molosana caespipourea* (found in high altitudes around Mt. Mtelo).

takaywa/takay /takaywə/ *phoenix canariensis*, *borassus aethiopicum* (its fruits are eaten by people).

Talamach <ay /talamatʃ/ *vanqueria volkensii*. *tapirpirwo*/tapirpir/ tree (fruits edible). *tapoyö lannea humilis*, and *aloe bainesii* (girls make beads for necklaces; its roots are eaten raw; the leaves are fodder for livestock; since its wood is soft it is easy to work with for making stools and basins; it is medicine against stomach-ache).

Tasan <tin /tasan/ *senegalia* (good for twigs used for building the huts' walls).

techan/teka /tetʃan/ bamboo.

testeswö/testes /testeswə/ *colodendrum capenses* (used in building).

tiküt <in /tiküt/ also *apeta terminalia spinosa* (strong tree used for the main pole of huts).

tillingwö/tilling /tɪlɪŋwə/ tree (its fruits are edible; medicine).

tilomwö/tilam /tɪlɔmwə/ *zizyphus mauritiana* (it is used for fencing and building; its fruits are edible).

tirchon/tirko /tɪrtʃɔn/ shrub used as broom.

tjyin <ey, öy /tjɪn/ *manihot glaziovii* (very well known for its hardness; used for building; fruits eaten by goats).

tjyon/til /tɪljɔn/ beads.

tilak/tilok /tilak/ *acacia lahai*.

tinkoswö/tinkas /tɪŋkoswə/ *strychnos usambarensis* (its fruits are sour but delicious; the kernel of their fruit is used as ointment for goat's skins; it gives them a nice black tint; the shrub is used for fencing).

tipoywö/tipay /tipɔjwə/ tree (its fruits are edible). *tirkol* thorny tree used for fencing. *tölömoghyon*/talamogh /tələmɔxjɔn/ *senegalia mellifera* (its flowers produce very sweet and white honey; the leaves are eaten by goats; its bark is medicine against stomach aches).

töpongwö/tapang /təpəŋwə/ *cassia didymobotrya* (firewood).

törökwö/tarak /tərəkwə/ *juniperus procera*, cypress (it grows on highlands; good for building; sometimes it plays a sacred role during *par para* and *kitunga*, which are birth related rites, and the

lapan of tyos.)

tontolwö/tontol /tontɔlwə/ tree (good for making arrows; there is a belief or fairy story that says that monsters use this tree to rise up the people they have eaten by drilling their bones with a branch of it).

tonkürurwö/tankürur /təŋkürurwə/ edible fruits.

topörerwö/topörer /tɔərərwə/ type of tree.
toronwö/taran /tɔronwə/ tree (its fruits are edible).

tumwon/tumwonoy /tumwon/ tree (its glue is used for sticking a spear's blade to the shaft).

tunat/tunatay /tunat/ *euphorbia*.

tunoyö/tunoy /tunɔyə/ a strong climbing tree (good for building, especially as a kind of ring beam; its leaves are eaten by cows; also used for tying beehives).

tuwöt/tuw<in /tuwət/ *diospyros scabra* (gives good shade).

tuyunwö/tuyun /tujumwə/ *balanites aegyptiaca*

(its leaves are used as cattle fodder and the more tender ones as vegetables for humans; children like its fruits very much).

wochölwö/wachal /wɔtʃəlɔwə/ *acacia polycatha*, or *ficus sur* (young people like its shadow for dancing; its fruits are edible).

yemti /jemtɪ/ very hard wood used for making wedges (good for firewood).

Sus - Grass

amakwaratyan/amakwaratin /amatadoyon/
amatadoy amakwiny <oy /amakwaratjan/ tiny
grass angoleyek/<oy/

apöpö <en /apəpə/

apurutöyon/apurotöy /apurutəjøn/ used for
thatching and covering beehives.

Awarer <tin /awarer/

Chaya <en /chaja/ very commonly used for thatching
houses.

Chedakwa <en /tʃedakwa/ cheliwowes <tin /
tʃeliwowes/

chepöküpa <en /tʃepəküpa/

chepokwö <en /tʃepəkwa/ churukechiryon/
churukechir /tʃuruketʃirjøn/

köyöwön/köyö /kəjəwøn/ good for thatching,
and for making brooms.

kolokyon/kolok a yellow dye.

kutwö/kut /kutwə/ lolwö/lol /lolwə/ fir.

malimtich <oy /malımtitʃ/

manian/mantin /manian/

mıtayos <öy /mıtajɔs/

mökönö <en /mækənə/ soft grass that grows imme-
diately after the rains. It is used as food as well.

mönokyon/monok /məokjøn/ type of grass,
mostly found on hilly places. mototyön/mototen /
mototjøn ensete ventricosum.

mpirilwö/mpiril /mpirilwə/

musanya /musəɲa/ dry forage.

Musarer <oy /musarer/ poisonous grass.

Ngilet <tin /ɲilet/ salty grass; cattle like it.

ngiryamatyan/ngiryamat nyalta <en /ɲirjamətjan/

nyöswö/nyas /ɲəswe/ used for thatching houses.

pagha lalwa /paɣa lalwa/ medicine against cold.

pekonion/pekon /pekøn/ good for thatching; fodder.

piles <oy /piles/ fodder for rabbits. pipi/tin

pkıntiliyan/pkıntilil /pkıntilıjan/

ptumöt /ptumət/ used for the ceremony of
atoywöy, especially in the evening when taking
munyan.

Purpursongol <tin /purpursəɲɔl/ sekutyön/sekut /
sekutjøn/

seretyön/seret /seretjøn/ grammineæ. It is the main
cattle feed. It is very important in bless- ings.

seytö <en /seitə/

sikor <tin /sikør/ fresh grass grown after burning
the old one.

sörökütwö/söröküt /sərəkwa/ sansevieria sp., used
for thatching houses and beehives and to make
ropes.

solyön/sol /sɔljøn/ soywon/soy /soıwə/

suswo tich /suswə tıtʃ/ cattle grass

tolkos /tɔlkɔs/ aloe (any of its kind), used as
medicine for malaria, and very effective as
desinfectant for wounds; in this case the leaf must
be dry and grinded.

tokoltö <en /tokoltə/ tumporer <oy /tumporer
ukalyön/ukalin Fungi, edible – cho kyomoy söpopir
/səpopir/ata/otö /ata/ kelpömogh /kelpəməɣ/
kahöw /kahəw/ psakar /psakar/ Fungi, non-edible
– kadawat akidöny pö chepöghomin /akıdəɲ pə
tʃepəɣəmin/ möt pö lodongol /mət pə lodongol/
oröwos /orəwɔs/ pıryaket /pırjaket/

tapa chepkorio /tapa tʃepkorıo/

tapa karaloch /tapa karalotʃ/ tepıdo/tepißtö /
tepidə/

topılo mayna /topılb maina/ Reptiles – Cho
möngöy sany martas /martas/ mnyakaw /nɲakaw/
moroy /mørɔı/ nyirit /ɲirit/chameleon.

Pkokoch /pkokotʃ/ pönkös /pəɲkəs/pterngal

/pterngal/

THE CLANS OF THE POKOT

- The Pokot community consists of thirty major clans as shown in the table;

CLAN (OR)	TOTEM(LILO)	TRADITIONAL PLACE OF ORIGIN	SUB-CLANS
CHAPIN /tʃapi:n/	WARANY /warəŋ/ (BLUE MONKEY)	MORWASIKAR / morwasikar/	CHEPOCHEPOCHOT / tʃepətʃepotʃot/ CHERKWONY /tʃerkwɔŋ/ CHEPOCHEWU /tʃepotʃewu/ CHEMOKOY /tʃemokoi/ CHEPIYOT /tʃepijət/ CHEMOROR /tʃemɔrɔr/
KOYMO /kəimə/	KAILAL /kailal/ SILANGWA /siləŋwa/ KWANACHAN / kwanatʃa:n/		CHEPOKARYAL /tʃepəkəɾjal/ CHEPOSOSIR /tʃepəsosiɾ/ CHEPOKISIRAN /tʃepokisiɾan/ CHEMNISYA /tʃemni:siya/ CHEPASPAS /tʃepaspas/ CHEPARSUP /tʃeparsup/ CHEPOSEMCHO /tʃepəmtʃə/
KOPIIL /kɔpɪl/	KARAM /kara:m/ (WASP) KUKAY (BLACK CROW)	SIWAW /siwaw/	CHEPTETE /tʃeptete/ CHEPOSOKONG /tʃepəsokɔŋ/ CHEPORELO /tʃepərelə/ CHEMATUY /tʃematui/ CHEPKOGH /tʃepkɔŋ/
KONO ORKOM /kənɔ orkom/	MAA /ma/ (FIRE) KIRISWO /kiri:siɔ/ KOPON SIRIKWO /kopən sirikwə/		CHEPOPTUW /tʃepəptuw/ CHEPOKWEĠHO /tʃepokweŋo/ CHEPOROKWO /tʃpərokwə/ CHEMKEYA /tʃemkeya/ CHEPOROKA /tʃeporɔka/

KOSOM /kəsəm/	KOSOMYON (ground hive) / kəsəmjɔn/	TIYATIY BARINGO (MTYA) /tɪjatij bariŋo/	CHEPOTINTAR /tʃepətintar/ CHEMITINY /tʃemitinj/ CHEPOPTRIM /tʃepəptrim/ CHEPOTISKAYA /tʃepətiskaja/ CHEPOKAMOLET /tʃepokamolet/
LOKENI /ləkenɪ/	MNYAKAW (FROG) /mɲakaw/	CHEMRIKAGH (MAYPEN/MTYA) /tʃemrikagʰ/	CHEPOCHESAWU /tʃepotʃesawu/ CHEPOCHERIKIYECH / tʃepotʃerikijetʃ/ CHEPOTOPOLEL /tʃepotopolel/ CHEMOYO /tʃemɔjə/ CHEPURAYI /tʃepurajɪ/ CHEMELINY /tʃemelinj/ CHEPOCHESHEPAN /tʃepotʃeshepan/ CHEPOKORO /tʃepəkərə/ CHEPOCHEPTOCH /tʃepotʃeptɔx/ CHEPUSHA /tʃepuʃa/ CHEPOCHEMUMA /tʃepətʃemuma/ CHEPONYONKI /tʃepəɲɔnki/ CHEPOKUPAY /tʃepəkupai/ CHEPOKISANG /tʃepəkɪsɑŋ/ CHEPOKAMOLO /tʃepəkamolə/
MOYOY (RONG) /mɔjɔi/	KOPAN CHEPTUKO (DOVE) /kɔpɑn tʃeptukə/	IRONG (KATYENY)	CHEPOCHESUNDU /tʃepətʃesundu/ CHEPOSIYA /tʃepəsɪjɑ/ CHEPTANG'AT /tʃeptɑŋɑt/ CHEPOTONCHO /tʃepətənʃə/ CHEPOSERA /tʃepəsɛrɑ/ CHEPKES /tʃɛpkɛs/ CHEPOCHEPTINDI /tʃepətʃeptɪndɪ/ CHEPOAPAS /tʃepəɑpɑs/ CHEPOKAMA /tʃepəkɑmɑ/
MOYOY /mɔjɔi/	SOO (FEMALE BUFFALO) /sɔ:/	MARAKWETA MARON KONGASIS /marakwet maron kɔŋɑsɪs/ (EAST)	CHEMWACHAR /tʃemwɑtʃɑr/ CHEPOCHESUMAY /tʃepətʃesumai/ CHEPOCHEMORYOT / tʃepətʃemɔrjɔt/

NG'OROKOYOT (NG'OROKOYIN) /ŋ'orokojot/	SONKOK (BLACK ANTS) /sonkok/	SIRIKWA KAPEMPOY (MAASAI) /sirikwa kapempəi/	CHEPSEKOGH /tʃepsekoɣ/ CHEPTERKOGH /tʃepterkoɣ/ CHEPTIKOW /tʃeptikow/ CHEMWOKOY /tʃemwokoi/ CHEPOSEPOY /tʃepəsepəi/ (RWAKAN ASSIMILATED CLAN)
NG'ISUR TORIK /ŋ'isur torik/	ILAT (ROP) (RAIN) /ilat/	LOMUT /lomɪt/	CHEPOCHEPKAI /tʃepotʃepkai/ CHEPORIPINY /tʃepərɪpɪɲ/ CHEPOTINTIRWA /tʃepətɪntɪrwa/ CHEPOENGER /tʃepəɲer/ CHEMLIONG /tʃemliɔŋ/ CHEPOKAPTOYOY /tʃepəkaptɔjɔi/ CHEPOSIMOT /tʃepəsɪmɔt CHEPATET /tʃepatet/ CHEPOSETEM /tʃepəsetem/ CHEMRIKONG /tʃemrikɔŋ/ CHEPOROSOW /tʃepərəsow/ CHEPOSAKIS /tʃepəsakɪs/ CHEMTEY /tʃemtei/
ORO /orə/	TAMAS (CAMEL) /tamas/	KOKOL /koko/	CHEPLOKE /tʃepləke:/ CHEPSEKOGH /tʃepsekoɣ/ CHEPSEKOGH /tʃepsekoɣ/ CHEPORO /tʃeporə/ CHEPTAMUGH /tʃeptamɯɣ/ CHEMUSO /tʃemusə/ CHEPEYTUY /tʃepɛjtui/ CHEPONG'OROMWO / tʃepəŋ'ərəmwə/ CHEPARSICH (MASAI) /tʃepartɪʃ/ CHEPOCHEPCHWOW / tʃepətʃeptʃwɔw/ CHEPOCHEPSUKA /tʃepətʃepsuka/ CHEPELYON /tʃepeljɔ:n/ CHEMIKANY /tʃemɪkəŋ/ CHEPTUMA /tʃeptuma/

PTINKO /ptɪnko/	MOROY /mɔrɔi/ (SNAKE)	KAPCHEROP / kaptʃerɔp/	CHEPOCHEPKATUGH / tʃepətʃɛpkatʊɣ/ CHEPOCHONKIL /tʃepətʃɔnki:l/ CHEMAN /tʃɛman/ CHEPOCHEPKOW /tʃepətʃɛpkow/
PKOMOR / pkomor/	SURLAI LOTURA /surlai lɔtura/ (WILD PIG)	SEWENCHA CHEPLENG /sewɛntʃa tʃɛplɛŋ/	CHEPOCHEWEW /tʃepətʃɛwɛw/ CHEPOCHONYIR /tʃepətʃɔni:r/ CHEPOSOGHIGH /tʃɛpəsɔɣɪɣ/ CHEPOCHEMRIKOY / tʃepətʃɛmrɪkɔi/ CHEPARKANER /tʃɛparkanɛ:r/ CHEPLAKIT /tʃɛplakit/ CHEPOCHEPKOYKAT / tʃepətʃɛpkɔɪkɑ:t/ CHEPOSOKONG /tʃɛpəsɔkɔŋ/ CHEPOKIRPOY /tʃɛpəkɪrɔi/ CHEMAKWANY /tʃɛmakwɑŋ/ CHESUWAW /tʃɛsuwaw/
PTUYA /ptuja/	KORINYA (IMPALA) /kɔriŋɑ/	TAMKAL PARPARMA /tamkal parparma/	CHEPOKNUR /tʃɛpoknʊr/ CHEPOCHEROPOY /tʃepətʃɛrɔpɔi/ CHEMIRKEW /tʃmɪrkɛw/ CHEMICHICH /tʃɛmitʃitʃ/ CHEPOCHESIKOT /tʃepətʃɛsikɔt/ CHEPOTINEW /tʃɛpətɪnɛw/ CHEPSEKKECH /tʃɛpsɛrketʃ/ CHEPOKORUNYA /tʃɛpəkɔrʊŋɑ/
RIY /rij/	KANER (ROCK HYRAX) /kanɛ:r/	KOPON (HOLE EAST) /kɔpɔn/	CHEPOKENYEWA /tʃɛpəkɛŋɛwɑ/ CHEPARKOSIM /tʃɛparkəsɪm/ CHEPOYONG /tʃɛpɔjɔŋ/ CHEPOKSANG /tʃɛpɔksɑŋ/ CHEPOCHEPAW /tʃepətʃɛpaw/ CHEPOCHESO /tʃepətʃɛsɔ/ CHEPOKASOWO /tʃɛpokasɔwɔ/ CHEPARCHOK /tʃɛpartʃɔk/ CHEPOSOKES /tʃɛpəsɔkɛs/ CHEPOKAKIY /tʃɛpəkakɪj/ CHEPOLOSWO /tʃɛpələswɔ/ CHEPOSANAK /tʃɛpəsɑnɑk/ CHEMOTER /tʃɛmɔtɛr/

SIPAN /spn/	PELYON (ELEPHANT) /peljɔ:n/	TIYATIY (BARINGO) /tɪjatij/	CHEPTANA /tʃeptana/ CHEPOTULA /tʃepətula/ CHEPOTELTEL /tʃepəteltel/ CHEPURYO /tʃepujə/ CHEPTURES /tʃeptures/
SILOKOT / siləkɔ:t/	SIRORO (HAWK) /sirərə/	KAPATET (LOMUT, TOGHOMO) /kapatet/	CHEMAKEW /tʃemakew/ CHEPOCHEPTAN /tʃepətʃeptan/ CHEPOCHIKOK /tʃepətʃikɔk/ CHEPOCHOMPUS /tʃepətʃɔmpu:s/ CHEPONGALIT /tʃepəŋalit/ CHEPOKAPSOKOM / tʃepəkapsokɔm/ CHEPOCHONA /tʃepɔtʃɔna/ CHEPOTOPITON /tʃepɔtɔpitɔn/
SIWOTOY / siwətɔi/	SOO (BUFALLO) /sɔ:/	NGARWA /ŋarwa/	CHEPOKIGHO /tʃepəkɪgə/ CHEPTILAK /tʃeptɪlak/ CHEPOSANKIY /tʃepɔsankij/ CHEPKATAM /tʃepkasan/ CHEPKASAN /tʃepkasan/ CHEPOKAMOY /tʃepɔkamɔi/ CHEPSAPUL /tʃepsapul/ CHEPOCHEPKONTOR / tʃepɔtʃepkɔntɔr/ CHEPTILNGOT /tʃeptɪlŋɔt/ CHEPARKONG /tʃeparkɔŋ/ CHEMCHIRO /tʃemtʃɪrə/ CHEPOKONCHIRO /tʃepɔkɔntʃɪrə/ CHEPOKASONKA /tʃepəkəsɔnka/
SOKO /səkə/	NG'OTINY (LION) /ŋ'ətɪŋ/	MOYPEN /mɔipen/	CHEPTOYO /tʃeptɔjə/ CHEMKET /tʃemket/ CHEPSOKWOT /tʃepsɔkwɔt/ CHEMELSAU /tʃemelsau/ CHEPARAYI /tʃeparajɪ/ CHEPERKES /tʃepɛrkes/ CHEMOYO /tʃemɔjə/ CHEMOREL /tʃemɔrel/ CHEMAKAL /tʃemakal/ CHEPOCHEMOSOY /tʃepətʃemɔsɔi/

SOTOT /sotot/	ASIS KANYIRPIT (SUN) /asis/ /kanyirpit/	TIKON /tikən/	CHEPLAMIN /tʃɛplamin/ CHEPOCHEMRIAN /tʃɛpətʃɛmrian/ CHEPOPTUMEGHYO / tʃɛpoptumeghjə/ CHEPOSOWOR /tʃɛposowor/ CHEPINTANY /tʃɛpintən/ CHEPOSOWYON /tʃɛpəsɔwjon/ CHEPORWALA /tʃɛpərwala/ CHEMRON /tʃɛmron/ CHEPOKAMIK /tʃɛpkamik/ CHEPOKATINA /tʃɛpokatina/ CHEPOROSON /tʃɛpərosən/ CHEPOSEKOR /tʃɛposekər/ CHEPOKAKOKES /tʃɛpəkakokəs/
SIGH /si:y/	SOKOMIN (BEE) səkəmin/	IROM KAILONKOL /irom kailonkol/	CHEPOROKO /tʃɛpərokə/ CHEPACHIKWA /tʃɛpatʃikwa/ CHEPTAKAR /tʃɛptakar/ CHEPARTIL /tʃɛpartɪl/ CHEPOSOPON /tʃɛpəsɔpon/ CHEPARMARICH /tʃɛparmaritʃ/ CHEPOSALAWICH /tʃɛposalawitʃ/ CHEPOKPUCH /tʃɛpokputʃ/ CHEPAON /tʃɛpaon/ CHEPOKSANG /tʃɛpəksang

SOLYONKOT / solionkot/	ILAT (THUNDER & LIGHTENING) /ilat/	SAPINY /sapinj/	CHEMKAN /tʃɛmkam/ CHEPoret /tʃɛpɔrɛt/ CHEPOsero /tʃɛpəsɛrə/ CHEPOCHEPUNYO /tʃɛpətʃɛpɯnə/ CHEPOSONCHO /tʃɛpəsɔntʃə/ CHEMORI /tʃɛmɔrɪ/ CHEPOCHEPAWAN / tʃɛpətʃɛpawan/ CHEPOKWAGHA /tʃɛpəkwaɣa/ CHEPAYWAT /tʃɛpajwat/ CHEMRIKEY /tʃɛmrɪkɛi/ CHEPORWAS /tʃɛporwas/ CHEPOTOYE /tʃɛpətoje:/ CHEPTEN /tʃɛptɛn/ CHEPOCHEPOROK /tʃɛpətʃɛporok/ CHEPOTOY /tʃɛpətəi/ CHEMOLCHO /tʃɛmltʃə/ CHESARPOY /tʃɛsarpoɪ/ CHEMANTA /tʃɛmanta/ CHEPOYONTO /tʃɛpəjəntə/ CHEMIRKIY /tʃɛmɪrkɪj/ CHEPOGHE /tʃɛpəɣe/ CHEMUSAR /tʃɛmusar/
SIRKOY /sɪrkoi/	SIKIRYO (DONKEY) /sɪkɪrjə/	ARAWA (MOON) /arawa/	CHEPOSEKER /tʃɛpəsɛkɛr/ CHEPOTIRIKOL /tʃɛpətɪrɪkɔl/ CHEPOSIRKOY /tʃɛpəsɪrkoi/ CHEPKIRUK /tʃɛpkɪrɪk/ CHEMARINY /tʃɛmarɪn/
SONONKWIR / tʃɔnɔnkwɪr/	MONKES (COLUMBUS MONKEY) /mɔnkɛs/	ORKOM /orkom/	CHEPOSETYO /tʃɛpɔsɛtjə/ CHEPOCHEKRUP /tʃɛpətʃɛkrɪp/ CHEPORO /tʃɛporə/
SANIAK /saniak/	PIRECH CHESAMBUS (RED ANTS) pɪrɛtʃ tʃɛsambus/	SUKONO (MASACH) /sukənə/	CHEPOTUNYANY /tʃɛpɔtɯnɔnɔn/ CHEMANANG /tʃɛmanɔn/ CHEPOSANIAK /tʃɛposaniak/ CHEPSIRWO /tʃɛsɪrɯə/ CHEPSERA /tʃɛpsɛrə/ CHEPOCHESUM /tʃɛpətʃɛsum/ CHEMWEWAR /tʃɛmwɛwar/

SIKOWOT / sikɔwɔt/	KUKIY (DOG) /kukij/	SIKOWO CHEPOROM (SUKWO CHEPKATONY) /sikɔwə tʃeporom/	CHEPONYORYO /tʃepəɲɔrjə/ CHEPONGETUNY /tʃepəŋ'etun/ CHEPOWOY /tʃepowoi/ CHEPOSIKOK /tʃeposikok/ CHEPKACHEL /tʃepkatʃɛl/ CHEMATICHOR /tʃematitʃɔr/ CHEPOKACHEMWILEL / tʃepəkətʃɛmwilel/ CHEPSUKUN /tʃepsukun/ CHEPOSEKEK /tʃeposekek/ CHEPOCHERIS /tʃepətʃerɪs/ CHEPSEYWON /tʃepsejwɔn/
TALAI SONKWOR /talai sɔnkwɔr/	KUKAI CHERELKAT (Pied crow) /kukai tʃrelkat/	MT. ELGON (Kongin)	CHEPOSAIT /tʃepəsait/ CHEPOSOKOY /tʃeposɔkɔi/ CHEPTUYA /tʃeptuja/ CHENANGAT /tʃɛnəŋ'at/ CHEMORKU /tʃɛmɔrku/ CHEPOKAPKAY /tʃepəkəpkai/ CHEPOKAWAT /tʃepəkawat/ CHEPSUKUK /tʃepsukuk/ CHEPOCHEPKACH /tʃepətʃɛpkatʃ/ CHEPTEYA /tʃeptɛja/ CHEPONANTEI /tʃepənantei/ CHEPOTAPALAL /tʃepətəpalal/ CHEPOKAPTALAI /tʃepəkəptalai/
TUL /tul/	CHEPKONO (JACKAL) /tʃɛpkɔnə/	MARKWETA KAPELEL /markweta kapelel/	CHEPOKAPTUL /tʃepəkəptul/ CHEMINUNG /tʃɛmɪnʊŋ/ CHEMOTONGOT /tʃɛmətən'ət/ CHEPOPTO /tʃepoptɔ/ CHESKO /tʃeskə/ CHEPOSIPOW /tʃepəsɪpəw/ CHEPOKARIN /tʃepəkəriɲ/ CHEPOKORO /tʃepəkərə/ CHEPOSUYO /tʃəsujə/ CHEPOCHEMAN /tʃepətʃɛman/ CHEPOKTUM /tʃepəktum/
TINKO /tɪnkə/	KAWAGH (HYENA) /kaway/	TIKON (MASYA) /tɪkən/	CHEPOCHEPOS /tʃepətʃɛpos/ CHEPAYOS /tʃɛpajɔs/ CHEPOGH /tʃepəɣ/ CHEPOSONGORI /tʃepəsɔŋɔri/ CHEPOCHEMNYOR /tʃepətʃɛmɲɔr/ CHEPKOR /tʃɛpkɔr/ CHEPOKOSMOY /tʃepəkɔsmɔi/

TALAY /talai/	MAYOS /majɔs/ (BABOON)	TAPASYACH (MOROTO) /tapasjatʃ/	CHEPOCHEYECH CHEPOSUKUPER /tʃepəsukupɛ:r/ CHEMINGEN Y /tʃeminɣ'ɛ:ɲ/ CHEPOCHECHONTO / tʃepətʃetʃəntə/ CHEPORET /tʃepɔrɛt/ CHEPOKITEY /tʃepəkɪtei/ CHEPOTOKAW /tʃepətəkaw/ CHEPONGOTOLKO /tʃepəŋətɔlkə/ CHEPOSUMPAYA /tʃepəsumpaja/ CHEPOCHEMIRKU /tʃepətʃemɪrku/ CHEPOKROP /tʃepokrɔp/
---------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

The earliest clan settlers in Muyno (The pokot cradle land)

- Ptuya /ptuja/
- Silokot /siləkɔ:t/
- Kono (Ortum) /kəɒɔ:/
- Ng'isur /ŋ'su:r/
- -Koymo(sirikwo) /kəjmə/



Pokot Circumcision age sets is cyclic

1858 – 1872	Kaplelach /kaplelatʃ/
1873 – 1887	Murkutwo /murkutwə/
1888 – 1898	Nyonki /ɲonki/
1899 – 1911	Mainatukoy (wear brass) /mainatukoi/
1912 – 1924	Chumwo Kalumong /tʃumwə kalumɔŋ/
1925 – 1937	Sowo (Kapsakis – junior Sowō) /sɔwə/
1938 – 1950	Koronkoro (Kakipanka only in Muino) /kəronkorə/
1951 – 1963	Kapkoymot (Kaptaracha in Muino) /kapkoimət/
1964 – 1977	Kaplelach /kaplelatʃ/
1978 – 1991	Murkutwo /murkutwə/
1992 – 2008	Nyonki /ɲonki/
2009 – 2022	Maina /maina/

POKOT CALENDAR

- Pokot calendar begins in March

Pokokwo /Pokokwo/	March
Rikisa /Rɪkɪsə/	April
Porowo /Pəɾəwə/	May
Melwon /Melwɔn/	June
Sukuku /Sukuku/	July
Mkeyon /Mkejɔn/	August
Tapach /Tapatʃ/	September
Kipsit /Kɪpsɪt/	October
Kokelyan /Kɔkɛljan/	November
Kwoghe /Kwoɣe/	December
Mu /Mu:/	January
Turtur /Tɪrtɪr/	February

TIKIT /tikit/

1. tikitya mama /tikɪtʃa mama/
2. sokorwó /səkərwə/
3. tikitya ngachapen/nganyghapet/lalapka /tikɪtʃa ɲatʃapən/
4. takach /takatʃ/
5. tikitya kong /tikɪtʃa kɔŋ/
6. tikitya lalapka /tikɪtʃa lalapka/
7. tikitya matany /tikɪtʃa matɑŋ/
8. tikit pó kut /tikit pə kut/
9. úkrony /ukrɔŋ/
10. ngryelut pó
11. kachapen /ɲrjelut pə katʃapən/
12. tikitya soghiny /tikɪtʃa soɣɪŋ/
13. kórórwó /kərərwə/
14. pemppó kut /pempə kut/
15. singaryan /sɪŋarjɑŋ/
16. pemppó kel /pempə kel/
17. singaryan /sɪŋarjɑŋ/
18. karenyak /kareɲak/
19. perók kut/nghókó /perok kut/
20. ngacham /ɲatʃam/
21. nghólóch /ɲɣələtʃ/
22. ngalya mkéch /ɲalja mketʃ/
23. ngalyap /ɲaljap/
24. sighiny /sɪɣɪŋ/
25. ngalyae /ɲaljæ/
26. ngacham /ɲatʃam/

KELAT/kelat/

30. kowo kelat /kowo kelat/
33. ngighonó kelat /ɲɪɣonɔ kelat/
34. chaman /tʃaman/
35. karenyak /kareɲak/
36. kelpó kelat

KONG /koŋ/

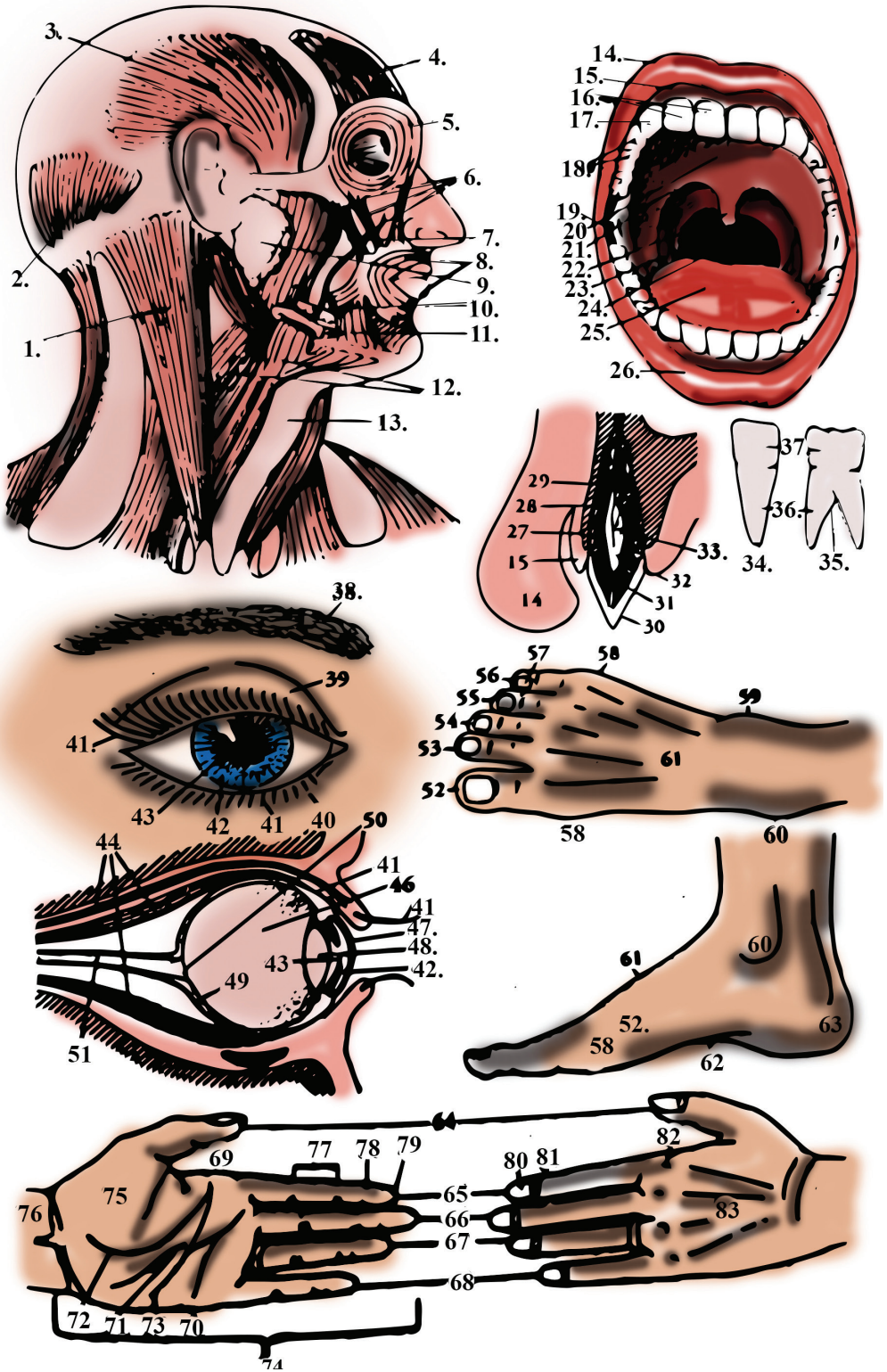
38. puto kamama /putɔ kamama/
39. pemppó kong /pempə kɔŋ/
40. puto kong /putɔ kɔŋ/
42. tikwak /tikwak/
43. terwa kong /terwa kɔŋ/
47. nawapya kong /nawapja kɔŋ/

KEL /kel/

52. morino kel nyo wow /mɔrɪnɔ kel ɲɔ wow/
- 53-56 mori kel /mori kel/
57. sigha kel /sɪɣja kel/
58. ngighaya/mori kelyon /ɲɪɣaya mɔri keljɔŋ/
- 59-60 kowo morin /kɔwɔ mɔrɪŋ/
61. kel parak /kel parak/
62. koghogh-pó kel /koɣoɣ-pə kel/
63. tiny /tɪŋ/

EGH /eg/

64. morin nyo wow /morin ɲɔ wow/
65. chemusar/morino /tʃemusar/
66. morino kwen /morino kwen/
67. morino karmoris /morino karmoris/
68. morin nyo mining /morin ɲɔ minɪŋ/
69. mirutyó morin /mirutjɔ morin/
70. mirityó morin /miritjɔ morin/
72. koghogh-pö egh /koɣoɣpə eɣ/
73. ara morin /ara morin/
74. Jaranat /jaranat/
76. kintyo egh /kintjɔ eɣ/
- 77/78/79 ngichayi morin /ɲɪtʃajɪ mɔrɪŋ/
- 8.0 sighya morin /sɪɣja morin/



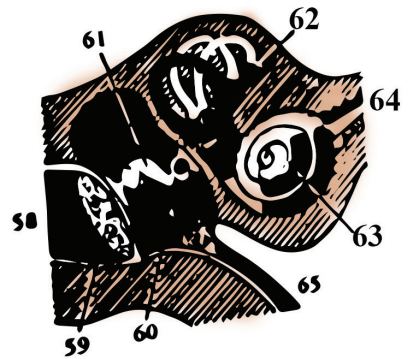
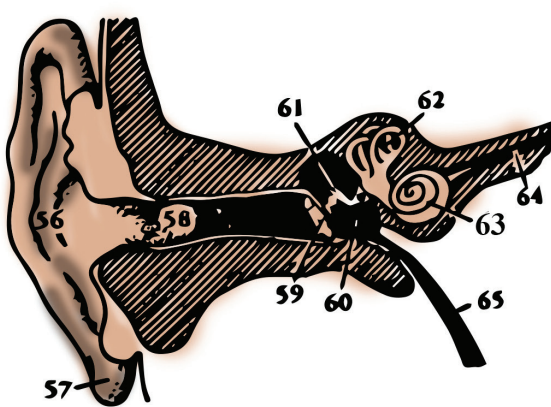
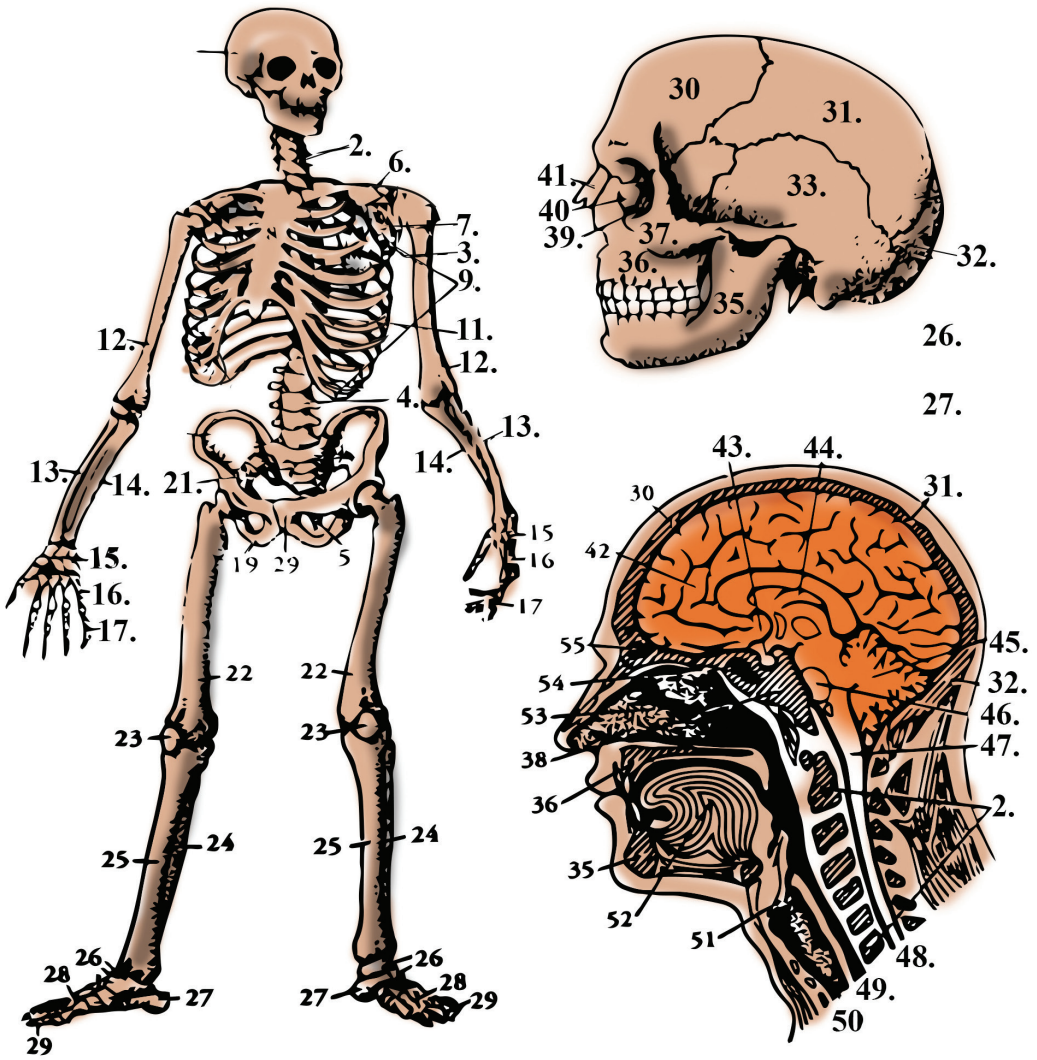
KOO /kʊ:/

1. kowo mót /kʊwə mət/
2. kirút /kirut/
3. aparparat /aparparat/
4. kówó kirút /kʊwə kirut/
5. kówó ronkwo /kʊwə ronkwo/
6. kówó palong /kʊwə palɔŋ/
7. kówó löyó /kʊwə ləjə/
8. kówó takat /kʊwə takat/
9. kóros /kəɾəs/
- 10,11 selelyan /seleljən/
12. kówó charut /kʊwə tʃarut/
- 13,14 kówó ptóngkwiló
/kʊwə ptəŋkwilə/
- 15-17 koyo morín /kʊjə məɾin/
- 18 kong pó löp /kɔŋ pə ləp/
- 19 kowo löp /kʊwə ləp/
- 20 kowo-simong /kʊwə-simɔŋ/
- 21 kósyomó /kəsjomə/
- 22 kówó-kipes /kʊwə-kpes/
- 23 ngisya /ŋisja/
- 25 kówó-korok /kʊwə-korok/
- 27 kówó titíny
- 30 kówomót/kówotakoch /kʊwəmət/

- 31 karíny /karɪŋ/
- 32 kówó sókorwó /kʊwə səkərwə/
- 35 karenyak /kareŋak/
- 36 karenyak /kareŋak/
- 37 tangích /taŋitʃ/
- 38 kówó nyangpagh /kʊwə ŋaŋpaɣ/
- 39 koyo kong /kʊjə kɔŋ/
- 40 koyo kong /kʊjə kɔŋ/
- 41 kówó-sór /kʊwə-səɾ/
- 42 kunyít /kʊŋit/
- 48 kówó kirút /kʊwə kirut/
- 49 köpöp /kəpəp/
- 50 kórórówó /kəɾərwəw/
- 52 ngalyap /ŋalya:p/
- 53 sóngóŋgó /səŋ'əŋ'ə/

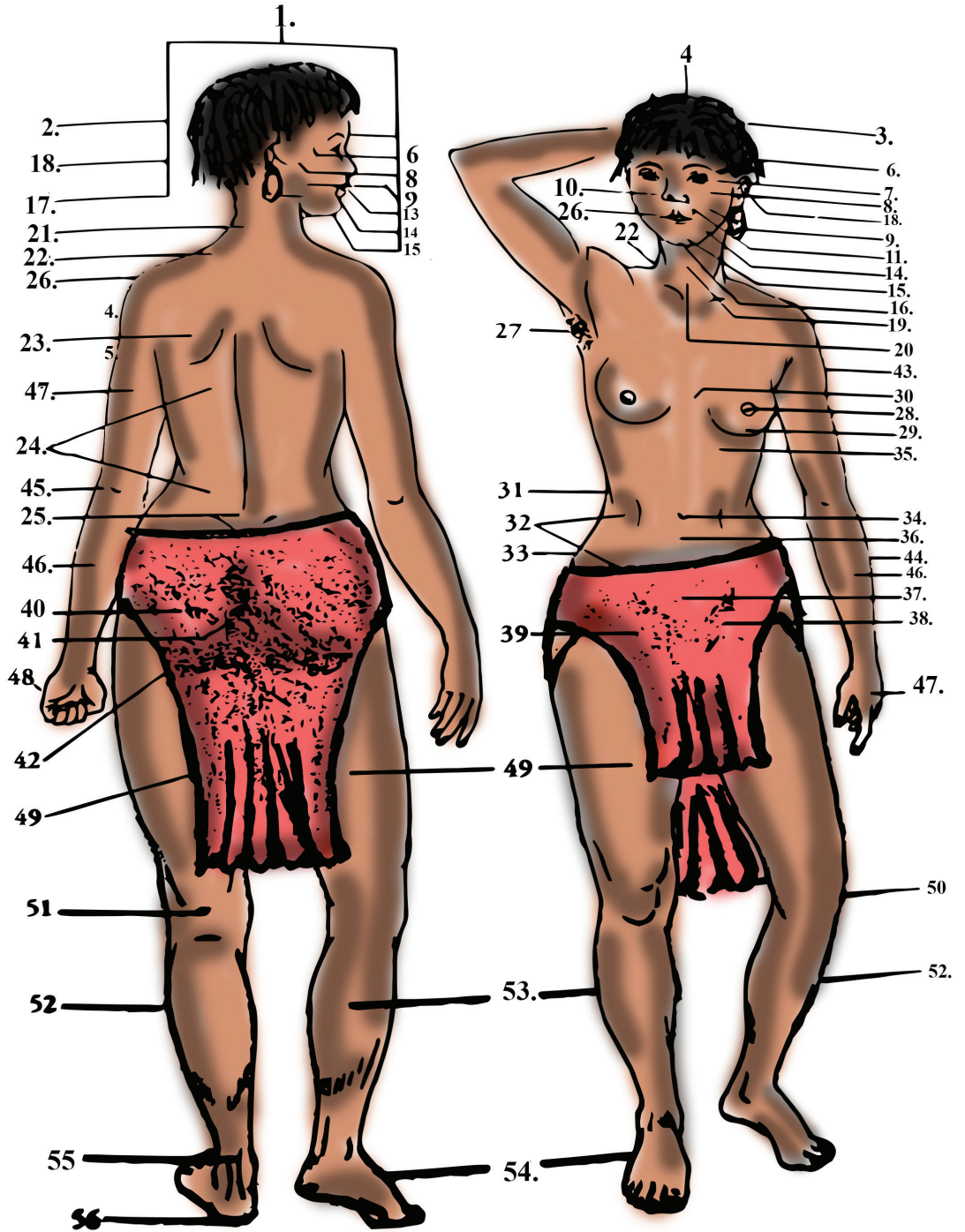
YIT /ji:t/

56. rapka yit /rapka ji:t/
57. apedong/atírópó /apedɔŋ/
- 58 soghyo yit /sɔɣjə ji:t/
- 59 chepó yit /tʃepə ji:t/
- 60-62,64-65 ngarmuchayi yit /ŋamutʃaji ji:t/



Whole view of the body: por-po chi /pkimikul

1. mèt /mæt/
2. sókorwó /səkərwə/
3. pút /pu:t/
4. karíny /karɪŋ/
5. takach/tökoch /takatʃ/
6. puto kamama /putə kamama/
7. kong /kɔŋ/
8. tangích /taŋitʃ/
9. lalapka /lalapka/
10. sor /sər/
11. matany /matəŋ/
12. pempö'kút /pempə kut/
13. kut /ku:t/
- 14
15. ngacham /ŋatʃam/
16. karenyak /kareŋak/
17. sókorwó /səkərwə/
Kat /ka:t/
18. yit /ji:t
19. sighiny ködödkök /sɪŋi:ŋ
kədəkdək/
20. karapíl /karapɪl/
21. alutoy /alutoi/
22. pugh /pu:ɣ/
23. kuníl /kuril
23. pólong /pələŋ/
Loyos /lojos/
24. patagh /patəɣ/
25. champilwa /tʃampilwə/
Kusom po lop /kusom po lop/
(croin)
Sikilim /sɪkɪlɪm/
26. kíkil /kɪkɪl/
27. puto kíkil /putə kɪkɪl/
28. walpakítin
29. kítin /kitɪn/
30. takat /takat/
31. ariket /ariket/
32. mu /mu/
33. löp /ləp/
34. srum /sru:m
35. selelyan /seleljən/
38. kaptórkís /kaptərki:s/
39. simöng /simɔŋ/
sey /seɪ/
40. tónkö /tənkə/
41. mosowó /məsəwə/
42. kosyomó /kosjomə/
43. charut /tʃarut/
44. psil /psil/
45. tököghögh /təkəɣəɣ/
46. toyon /tojon/
47. egh /eɣ/
sigh /sɪɣ/
48. mikunkyon/mikunkjɔ/
49. apurukuch /apurukutʃ/
Kipes /kpes/
chat /tʃat/
50. kutíng /kutɪŋ/
Ngisya /ŋisja/
51. chepkin/kanaru /tʃepkin/
52. korok /kɔrək/
53. hagh /həɣ/
54. kel /ke:l/
55. chepkintol /tʃepkintəl/
56. títiny /tɪtɪŋ

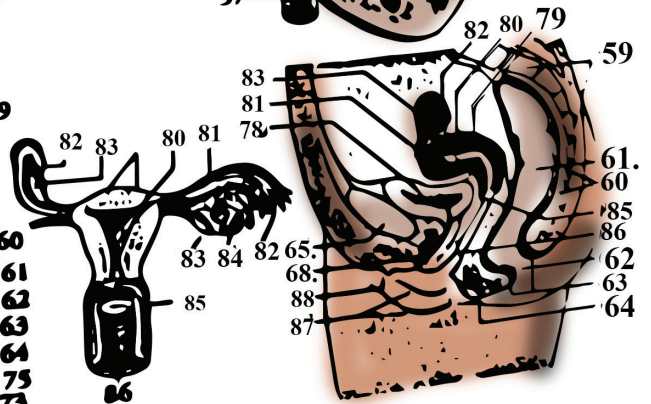
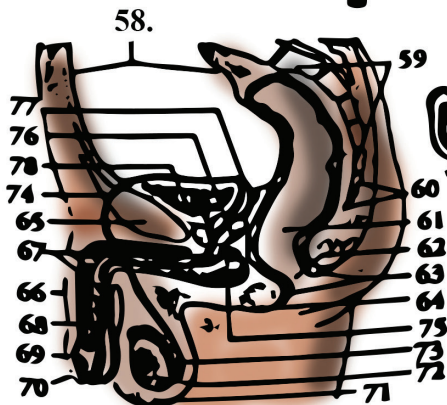
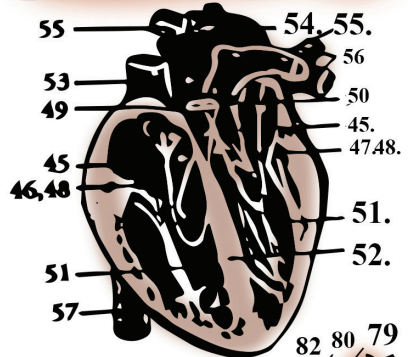
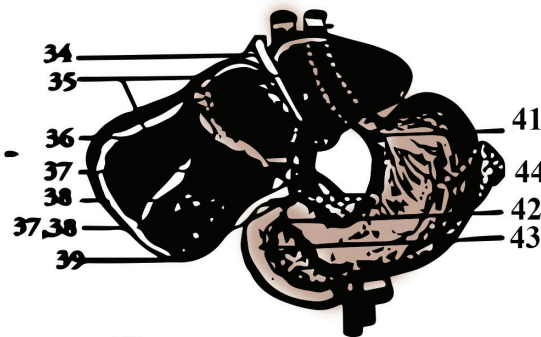
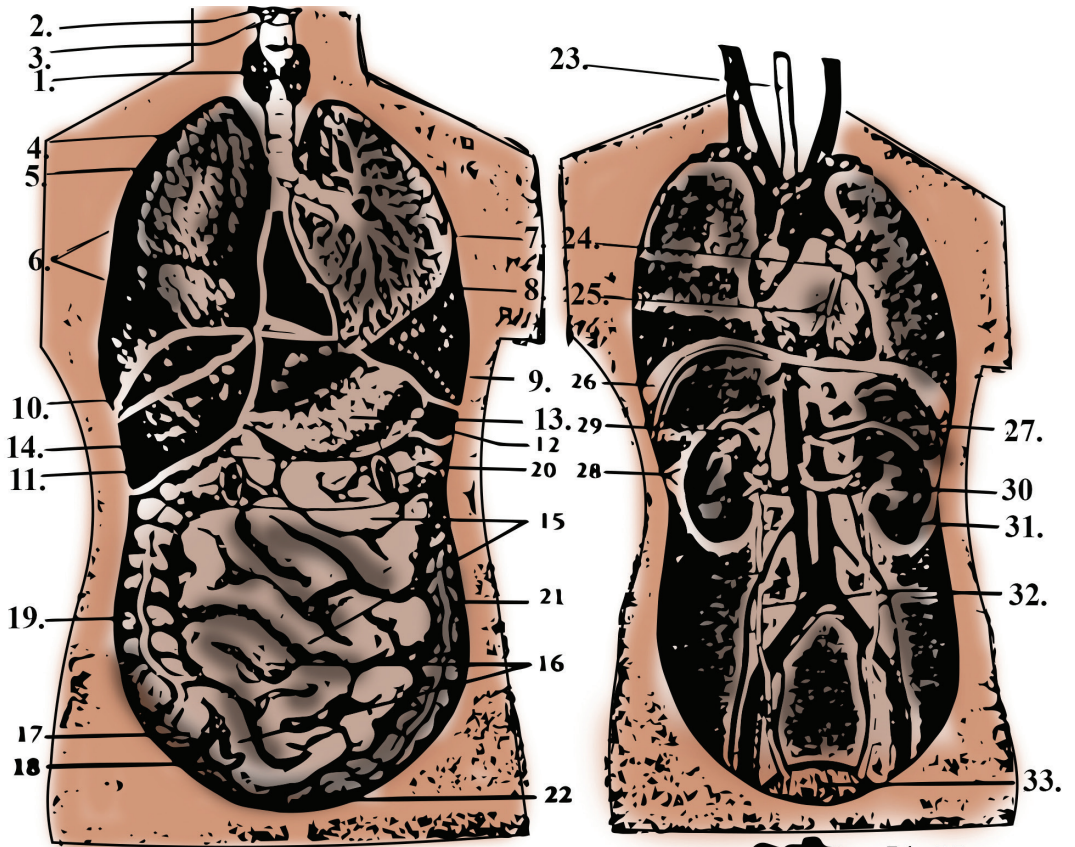


TiPo MUYO CHI

- 2 kopkóp /kəpkəp/
 3 sighiny /siɣi:ŋ/
 4 kórówrów /kəɾəwrəw/
 5 kepκόñ sósoy /kepkoɳi səsoi/
 6/7 sasay/sóssoy /sasai/
 8 mukulógh /mikuləɣ/
 9/26 kawak /kawak/
 10 koghogh /koɣoɣ/
 11 ngwana/ngwonó /ŋwana/
 12-27 niwak /niwak/
 Ramas /ramas/
 13 mu /mu:/
 14-16 kwanyan/kwan/ñachapen /kwana:n/
 14 kapken /kapken/
 18 siríny /sirɪŋ/
 19 mporochon /mporətʃɔn/
 21 ghít /ɣit/
 24 mukulów/koghóró mukulów /mikulow/
 53-57 kepkón /kepkoɳ/

 28-30/31 saromnya/sórómoy /saromɲa /
 32 tikitya tópil /tikitja təpil/
 33 tópil/<tin /təpil/
 37-38 ara ngwona /ara ŋwona/

 60 kowo kororo /kowo kororo/
 62 mósówó /məsəwə/
 63 pemppó mósów /pempə məsəw/
 66 pírit /pɪrit/
 68 óro sikórór /ʊrɔ sikəɾɔɾ
- 69 lenger /leŋɛr/
 70 roló /rolə/
 71 rakala tarkal /rakala tarkal/
 73 tikitya tarkal /tikitja tarkal/
 72 kodó tarkal /kodə tarkal/
 79 ñwompó mogh /ɾiwɔmpə moɣ/
 81 tikitya ñwompó mogh /tikitja ɾiwɔmpə moɣ/
 86 sey /sei/
 88 chawír



MINATA MIRON

1. kalacha /kalatʃa/
2. kölö /kölə/
3. sanay /Sanai/
4. ngaysil /ŋaisil/
5. aparparat /aparparat/
6. ngitopiryon/ket pö-kut /ŋitopirjøn/

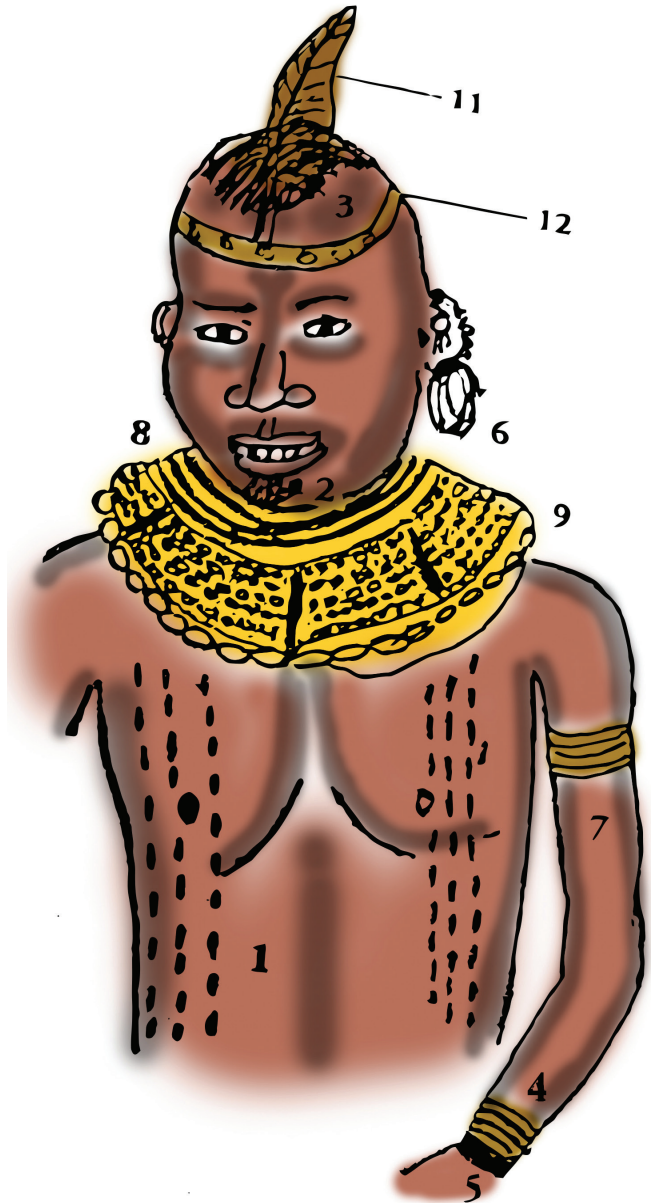
- 7 atorö /atorə/
- 8 alem/apisipis /alem/
- 9 mikuryon /mikurjøn/
- 10 aköl /akəl/
- 11 sonkol /sɔnkəl/
- 12 aparait /aparait/



WOMAN'S ORNAMENTS

MINATA KORKA /mi-nata kørka/

- 1 sorim /sørim/
 2 ngitopiryon/ket pö-kut /
 n̄itopirjøn/
 3 töröröt /tərorət/
 4 töpogh /təpøɣ/
 5 tirim /tirim/
 6 apedöny /apedon̄/
 7 kinayan/kitangayan /kinaja:n/
 8 kösing /kəsiŋ/
 9 karin (n pl.) /karin/
 asidangaror/til /asiŋaror/
 chemistsiyān/chenisisen /
 tʃemisijān/
 kadewdew/en/ /kadewdew/
 keltamyan/keitami /keltanjan/
 kinkis/sya /kinkis/
 körkörwö/karkar /kærkærwə/
 lodawijan/lodaw /lodawijan/
 saniak /saniak/
 sinchichö/en/sinchichi /
 sintʃichə/
 sönöyiwö/Sanai /sənəjiwə/
 sonsuruö/sonsar/sasur /
 sønsuruə/
 sim /sim/
 tödingön/en/ /tədiŋən/
 tiyon/til /tiŋjøn/
 tay /tai/
 pompos /pompos/
 10 sonkol /sønkøl/
 11 tenta /tenta/
 cherötöy /tʃerətəi/
 lokitor /lokitor/
 cheptorö /tʃeptorə/
 alechö /aletʃə/
 atorö /atorə/
 sururö



POR-Po TANY /por-pə taŋ/

1 renkamöt /renka mət/	poll
2 tököch /təkətʃ/	forehead
3 yit /jit/	ear
4 sönkörö /sənkərə/	face
5 sörün /sərun/	muzzle
6 kut /kut/	mouth
7 sighiny /sɪi:ŋ/	throat
8 kerenyak /kareŋak	jaw
9 hagh /haɣ/	point of shoulder
10 kat /kat/	neck
11 ghaghak /ɣaɣak/	dewlap
12 takat /takat/	brisket
13 kuting /kutiŋ/	knee
14 ngoryon /ŋørjøn/	shank
15 tokoghogh /təkoxox/	elbow
16 löyo/ləjə/	shoulder
17 wuk/uk /wuk/	hump
18 kuyogh /kujox/	horn
19 sönkörö /sənkərə/	switch
20 takat /takat/	chest
21 kirut /kirut/	girth
22 körös /kərɒ/	barrel
23 lop /ləp/	plate
24 kipés /kipes/	flank
25 ariket /ariket/	belly
26 sirum /sirum/	navel
27 timpirya chö /timpirya tʃə/	milk vein
28 kirsyö /kirsjə/	udder
29 kitün /kitɪn/	teat
30 putil /putɪl/	pastern
31 sökonut /səkənut/	hoof
32 tuyon /tujun/	dewclaw
33 susutöy /susutsə/	
Susucho susutʃə/	switch
34 chepkintol /tʃepkintɒl/	hock
36 ariket /ariket/	tail
37 töröŋkwö /təronkwə/	switch
38 kompa löp /kɒmpa læp/	tailhead
40 kowo lop /kɒwɒ læp/	hookbone
41 kosyomo /kosjomə /	rump

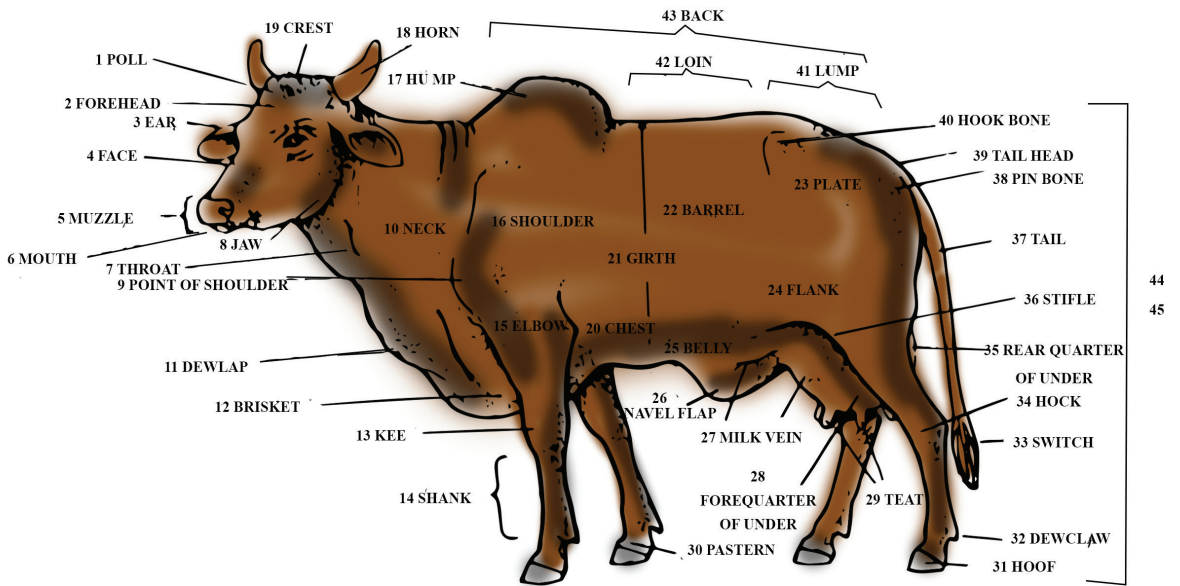
42 akimul /akimul/	loin
43 patagh /pataɣ/	back
44 amuro /amuro/	shunk,ham
45 chat /tʃa:t/	hind leg
43 pempo sikichon /pempə sɪkitʃon/	sirloin

Digestive system of the cow

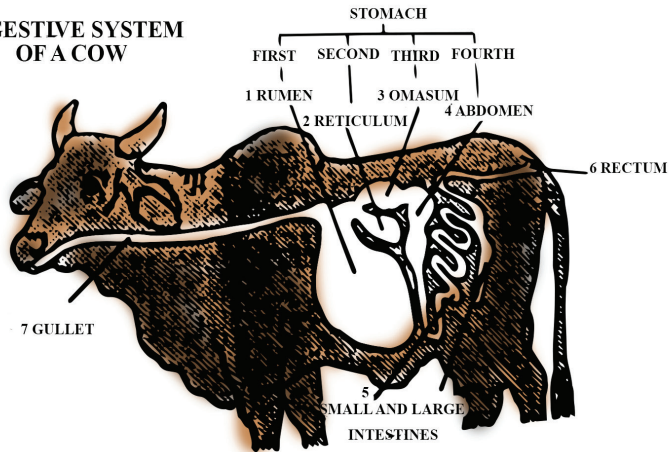
1 mu /mu:/	rumen
2 marmar /marmar/	reticulum
3 psakar /psakar/	omasum
4 kapken /kapken/	abomasum
5 kwan /kwan/	intestines

Sheep names/kainotut pö kechir

FEMALE	MALE	MEANING
chesiparya /tʃesɪparja/	siparya /sparja/	with spots
cheptuymöt /tʃeptuimət/	ptuymöt /ptuimət/	with black head
cheparerer /tʃeparer/	parerer /parer/	brownish
chepngötöp /tʃepŋətɒp/	ngötöpö /ŋətɒp/	tailless sheep
chepunkaya /tʃepunkaja/	punkaya /punkaja/	whitish sheep
chepirimöt /tʃepɪrimɒt/	primöt /perimot/	red headed
chemin chir /tʃemɪntʃɪr/	mın chir /mɪntʃɪr/	short ears

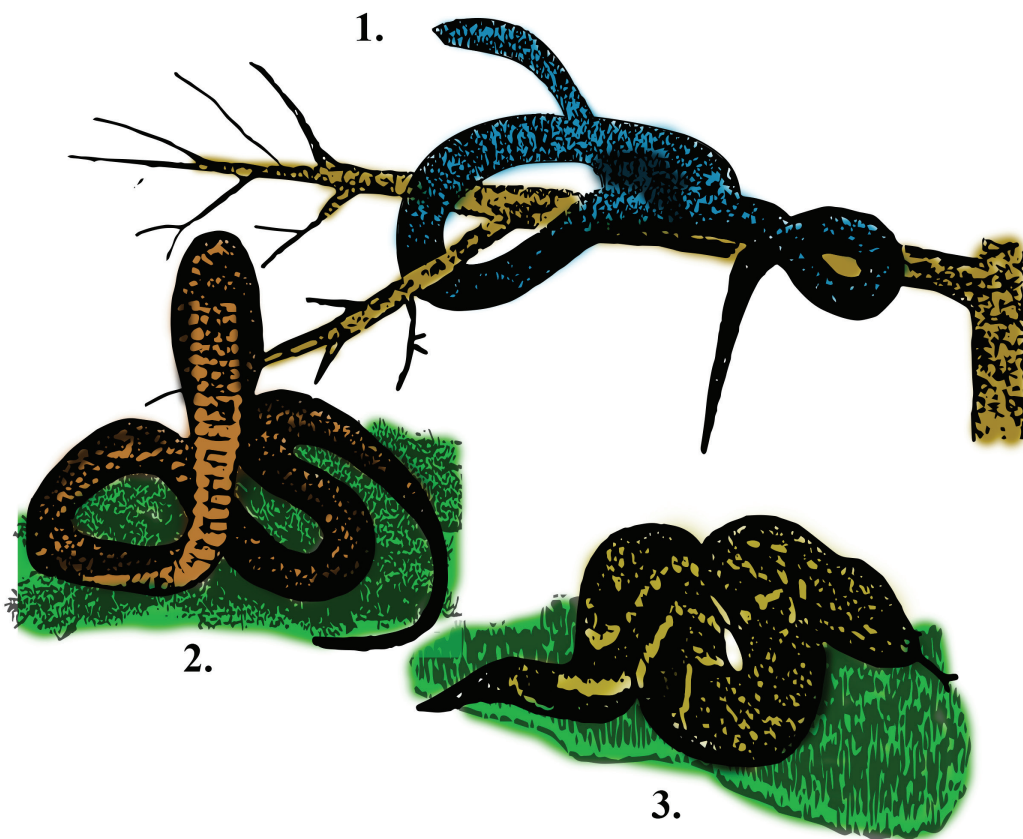


DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OF A COW



TYONKIN CHO CHUTOKEGH NGWINY

1 moroy/<in/ /mɔrɔi/	snake	10 martas/mortos/ /martas/ lizard	monitor
2 ghokö/oy,<en/ /yokə/	cobra	11 kikigh/<tin/ /kikɪɣ/	crocodile - crocodile
3 kiminy/<in/ /kimɪɲ/	puffadder	12 pönkös/<oy,ponkos/ /pənkəs/	lizard
kipisi/in/ /kɪpɪsɪ/	puffadder	13 kapirmöt/<oy/ /kamɪrmət/	red headed lizard
amörötö/ndara/ /amərətə/	python	14 chemukaka/en/ /tʃemukaka/	type of lizard
4 migh/<in,<tin/ /miɣ/	yellow backed snake	15 pterngal/<tin/ /pternɟal/	type of lizard
5 pseronoy/<tin/ /pseronɔi/	brown mamba	16 lodöwuko/<tin/ /lodəwuko/	type of lizard
6 pköneroy/<tin/ /pkəneroi/	long snake with unseen mouth	17 kapelkew/<ay/ /kəpɛlkɛw/	brown desert lizard
7 pkarin/tay /pkarin/	toadpole	18 kasökuch/<tin/ /kasəkutʃ/	big lizard that eats termites
8 wirwiryon/wirwir/ /wirwir/	frog	19 mororoch/<oy/ /mororotʃ/	big lizard that eats
9 mnyakaw/<ay/ /mɲakaw/			



KAYNATUT Pɔ TYONKIN / kainatut pə tjonkin/

1. akales/tin/cheptuwsonkol /akales/

ostrich

2. tamas/ay /tamas/

camel

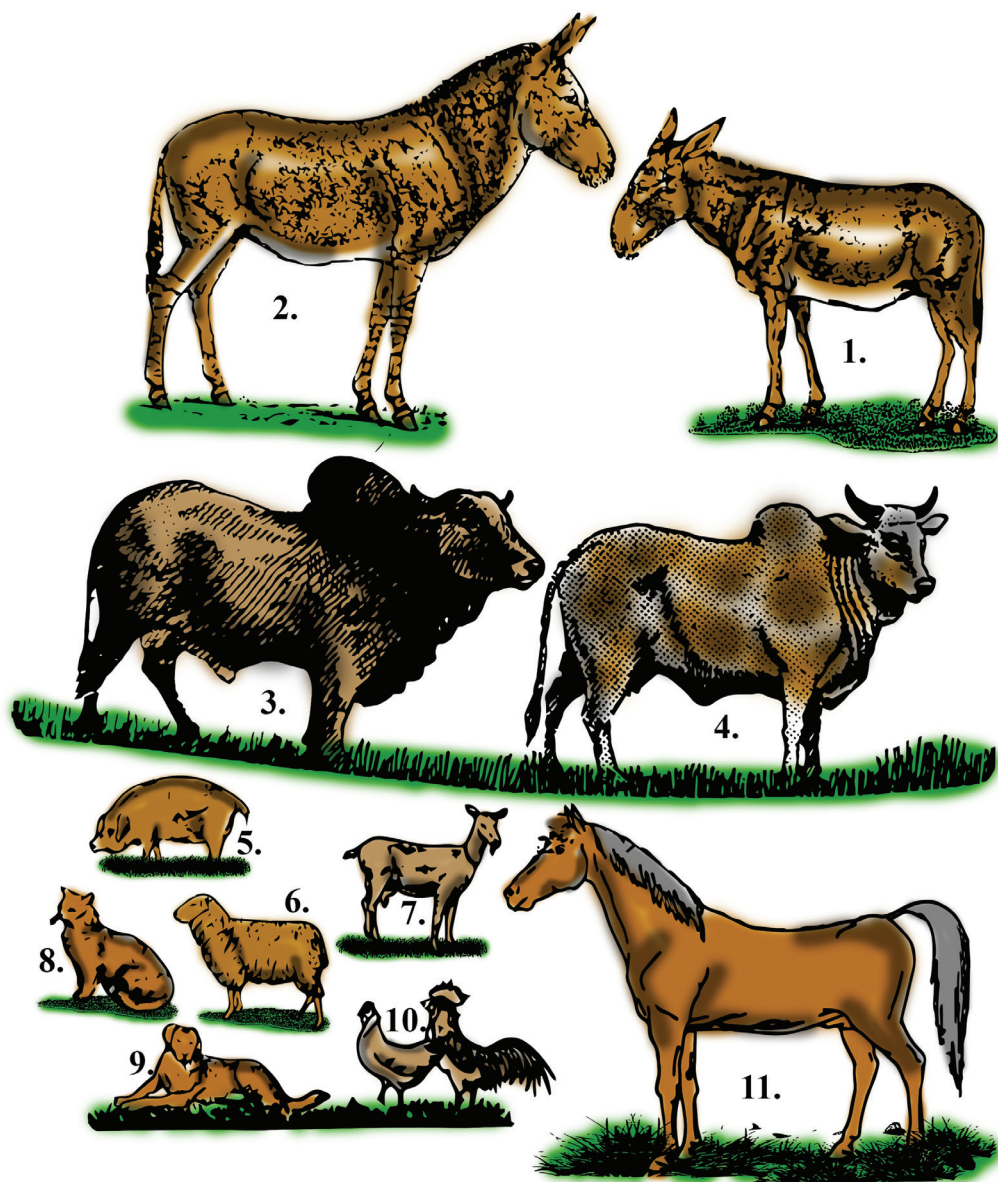
3. reres/ay /rɛrɛs/

bat



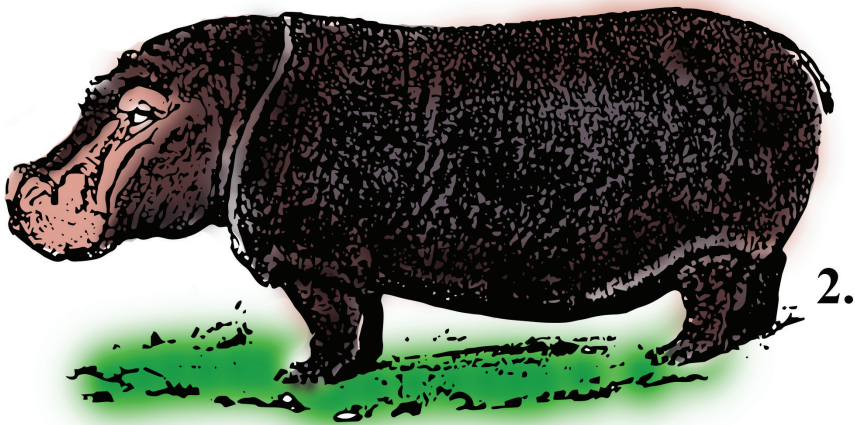
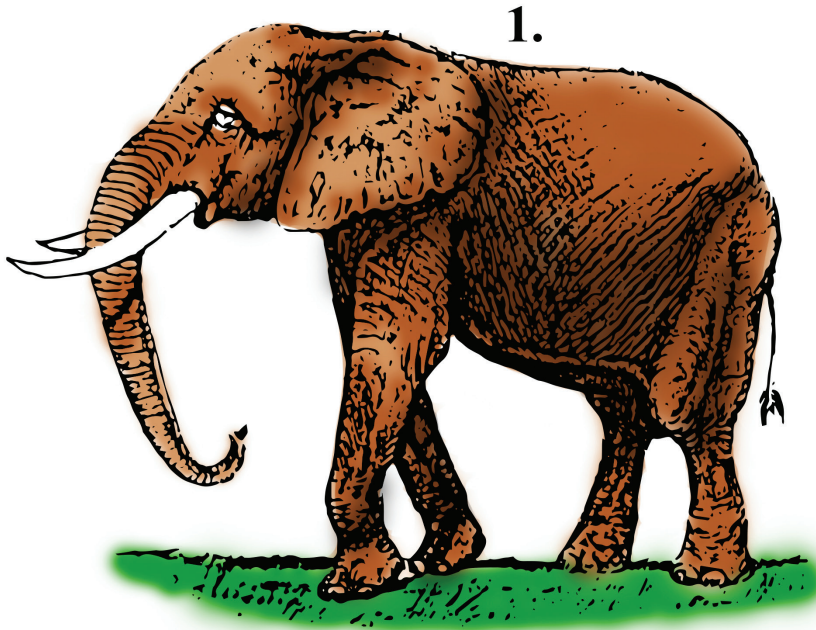
DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1. sikiryö/oy /sɨkɨrjə/ | donkey | 6. kech/kechir /kɛ:tʃ/ | sheep |
| 2. amar/<tin /amar/ | male donkey | 7. aran/ngaror /aran/ | goat |
| 3. kirik/kiruk/kiir /kɨrɨk/ | bull/bulls | 8. kuti/kutitin /kɨti:/ | cat/cats |
| egh/<in /eɣ/ | oxen | 9. kukiy/kukidin /kukɨj/ | dog |
| 4. tany/tich /tɑɲ/ | cow | 10. kokoroch/<choy /kɔkɔrɔtʃ/ | hen |
| 5. ptinny/öy /ptɨɲɲ/ | pig | 11. angole/<tin/ /ɑŋlɔle:/ | horse |

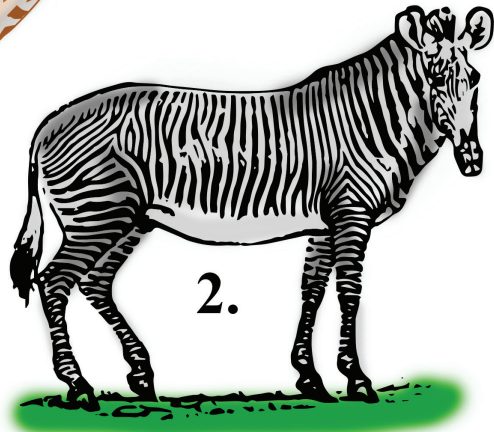
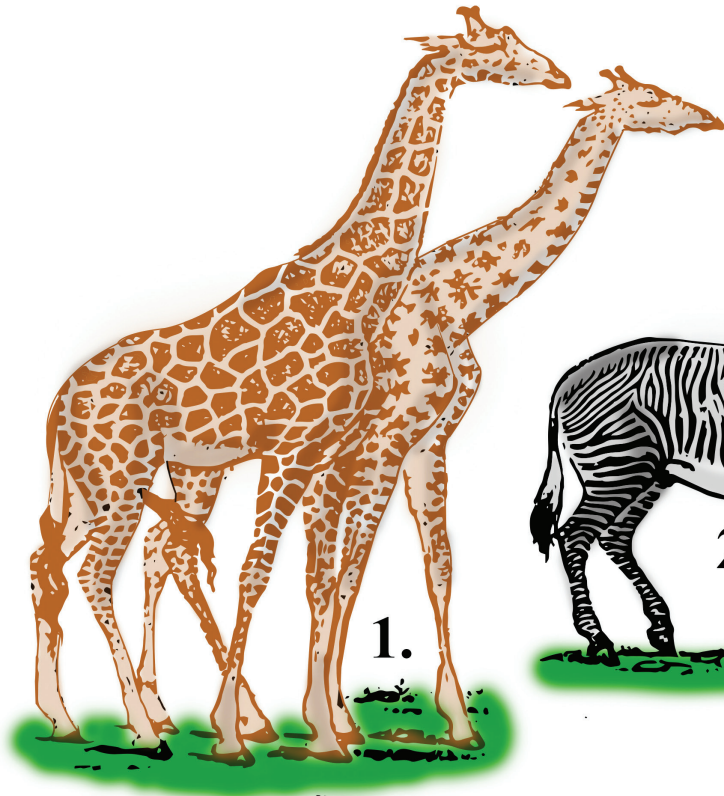


WILD ANIMALS

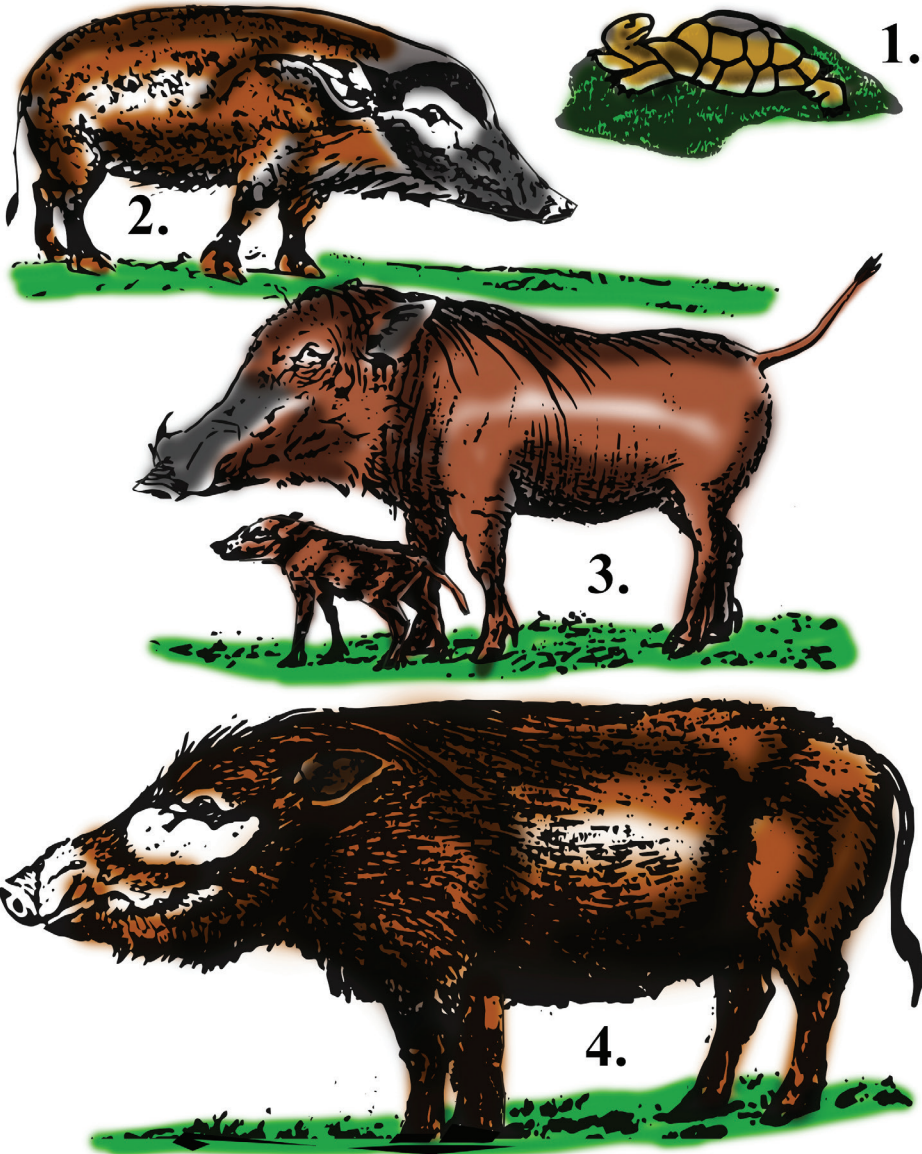
1. pelyon/pelöw /peljɔ:n/ elephant
2. mökögh/<tin /mækəɣ/
ntirukwö /ntɪrukwə/ hippopotamus



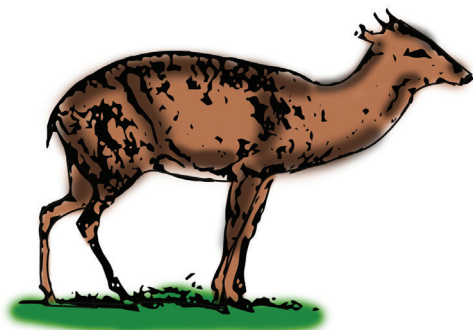
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. akori/tin /akarı/ | giraffe |
| 2. chemarmar/chemormor /tʃemarmar/ | zebra |
| 3. soo/soyen /sɔ:/ | buffalo |



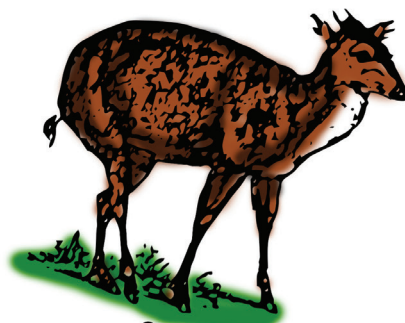
1. pkokoch/<tin/din /pkokotʃ/ tortoise
2. apeke/<tin /apeke/ red river hog
3. mulunchö/öy /muluntʃə/ East African warthog
4. lotura/en /lotura/ Red river hog



1. cheptirkich/<tin /tʃeptirki:tʃ/	duiker
2. chelopot/<in /tʃelɒpɔ:t/	blackfronted duiker
3. artakadöw/<oy /artakadəw/	black duiker
4. siran/siron /siran/	dikdik
5. cheptiwon/<tin /tʃeptiwon/	dikdik
6. tolkö/en /tolkə/	oribi
7. pöghön/pöghin /pəɣən/ merit/<tin /merit/	female oribi male oribi



1.



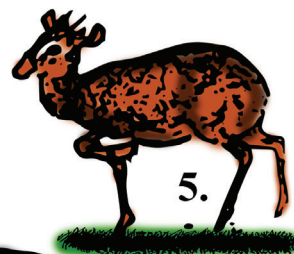
2.



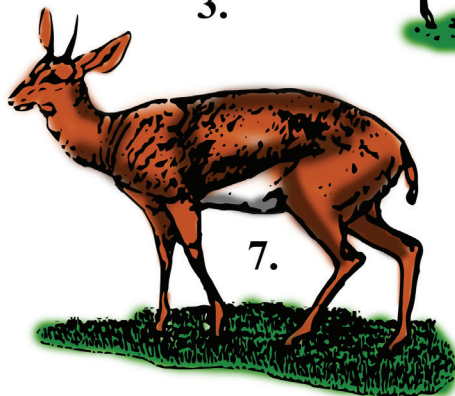
3.



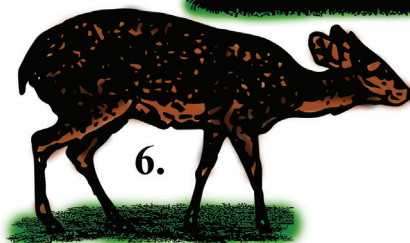
4.



5.

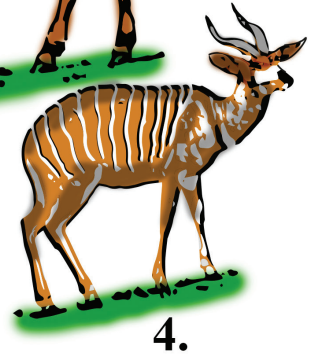
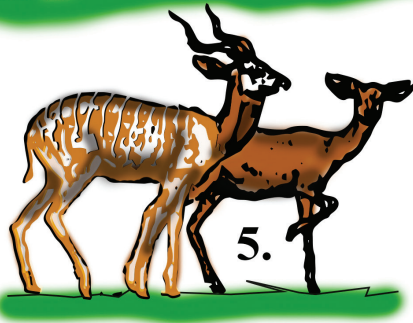
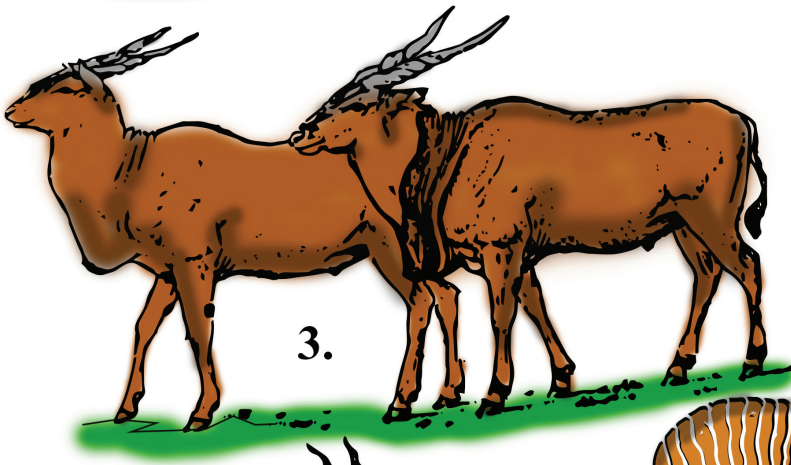
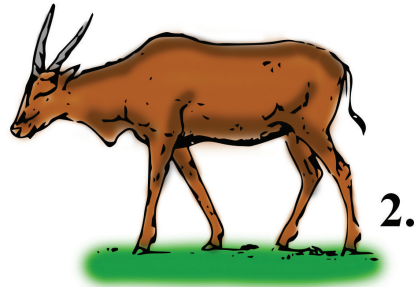
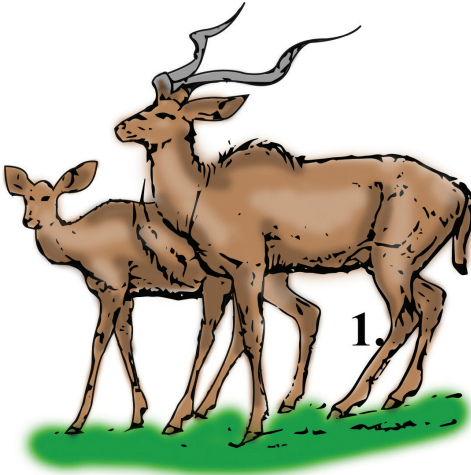


7.

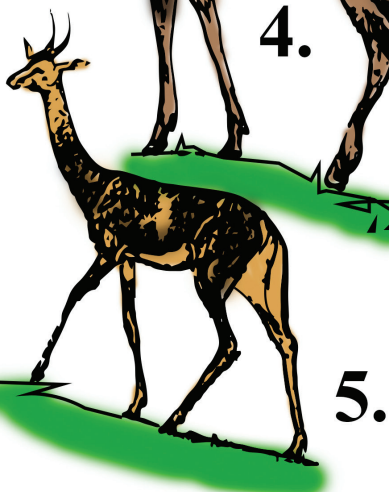
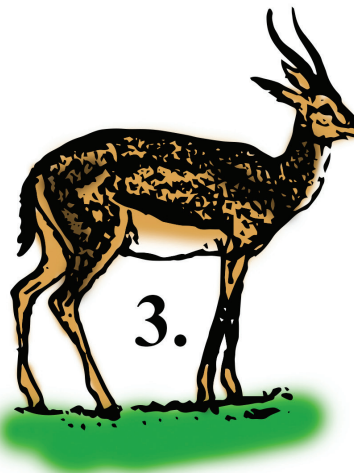
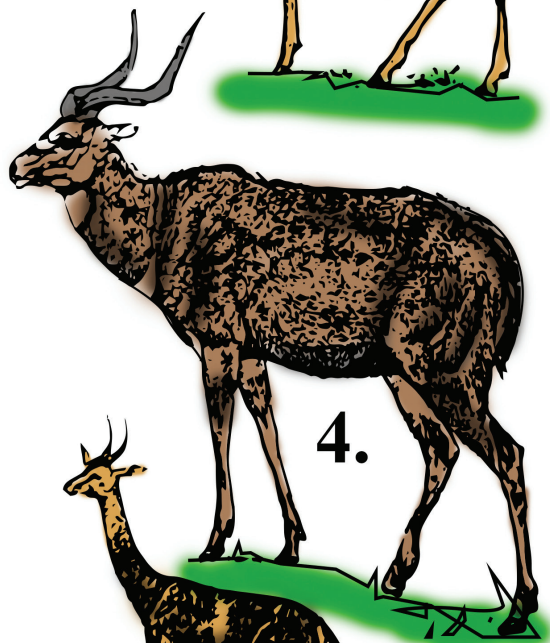
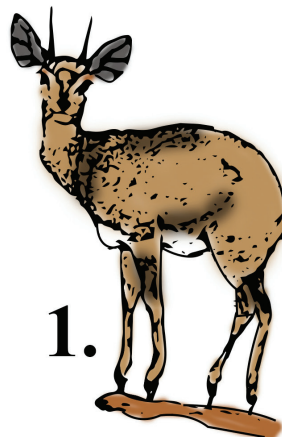
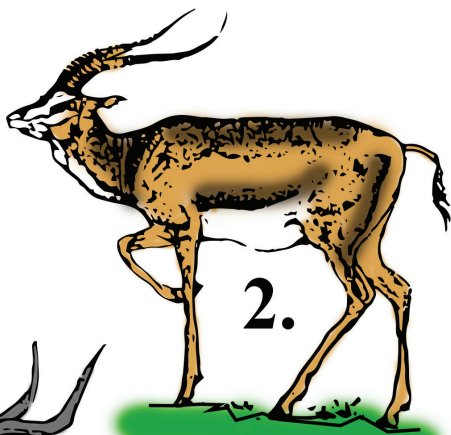


6.

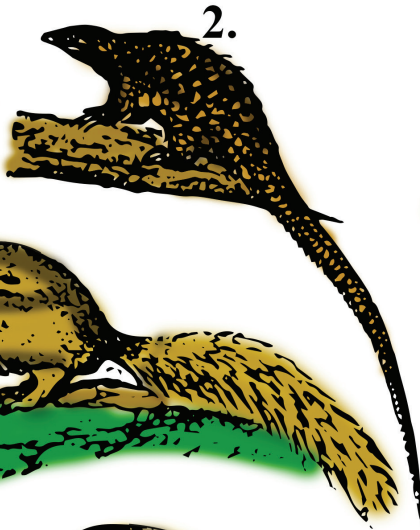
- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. sarömat/sarömitin /sarömat/ | greater kudu |
| 2. amisimis/<tin/chemngerat /amisimis/ | eland |
| 3. ptukö/ptuken /ptukə/ | eland |
| 4. chepongö/en /tʃeponə/ | bongo |
| 5. asarich/<tin /asaritʃ/ | lesser kudu |



- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. korinya/oy /kɔrɪŋa/ | klippspringer |
| 2. chemil/<tin /tʃemil/ | grant's gazelle |
| 3. akwete/<tin /akwete/ | true gazelle |
| 4. chepnyokosö/<oy /tʃepɲokosə/ | nyala |
| 5. adir/<tin /adir/ | dibatag |



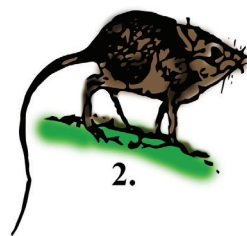
- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. nangole/<tin /nanole/ | gundi |
| 2. amakimak/<tin /amakimak/ | pangolin |
| 3. kaner/<oy /kaner/ | rock hyrax |
| 4. chemasincha/en /tʃemasintʃa/
sapit/söpit /sapit/ | porcupine |
| chepötöyö /tʃepətöjə/ | porcupine |



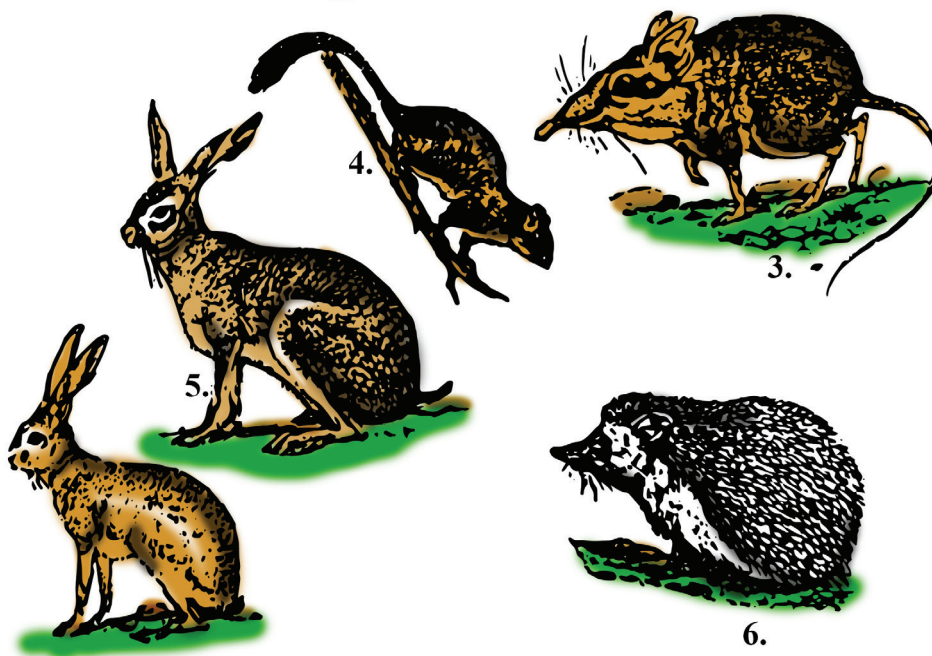
- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. cheptogh/ cheptogh/ kutö/oy /tʃeptɔɣ/
chepokutöy/<oy /tʃepokutai/
kalambas/<tin /kalambas/ | aardvark
aardvark
aardvark |
| 2. salulti/in /salulti/ | elephant shrew |
| 3. dongdong/<tin /dongdong/ | elephant shrew |
| 4. kinkina/en /kinkina/ | scaly tales squirrel (climbing) |
| 5. plekwa/oy /plekwa/ | hare; rabbit |
| 6. purpurnare/<tin /purpurnare/ | hedgehog |



1.



2.



3.



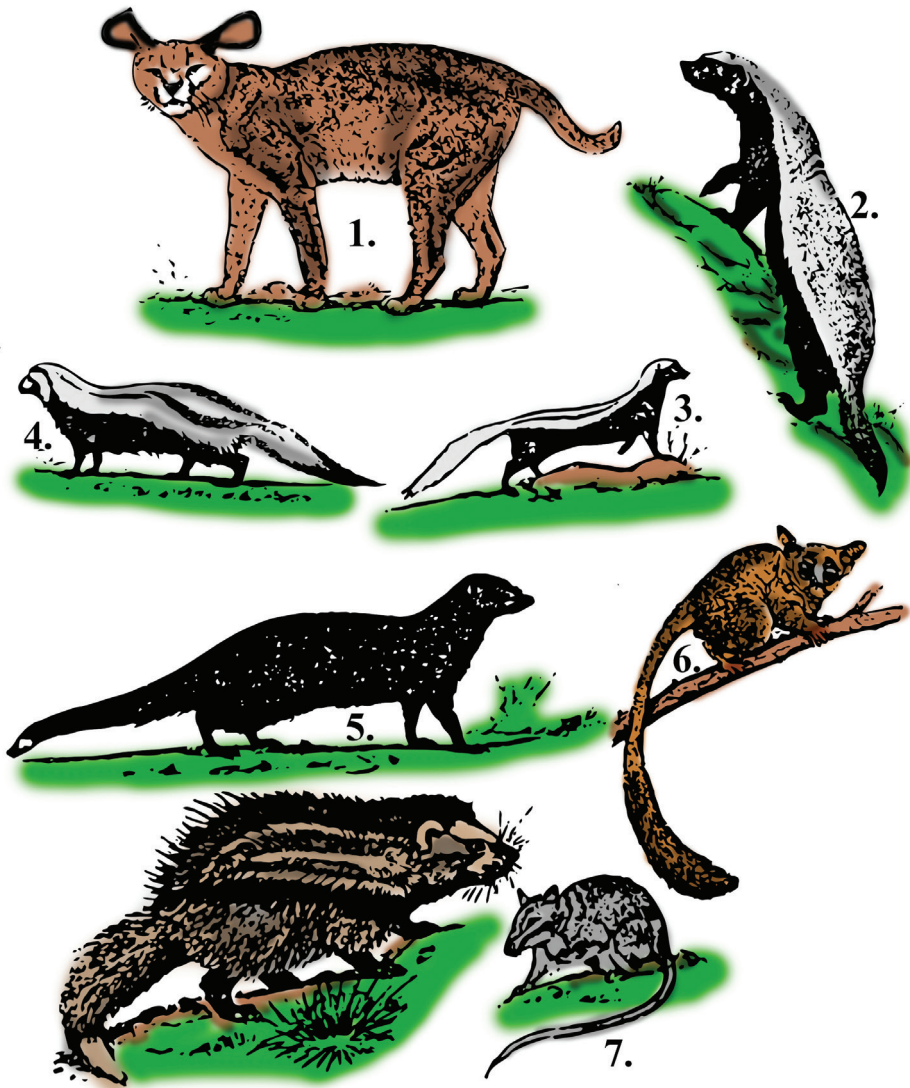
5.

4.

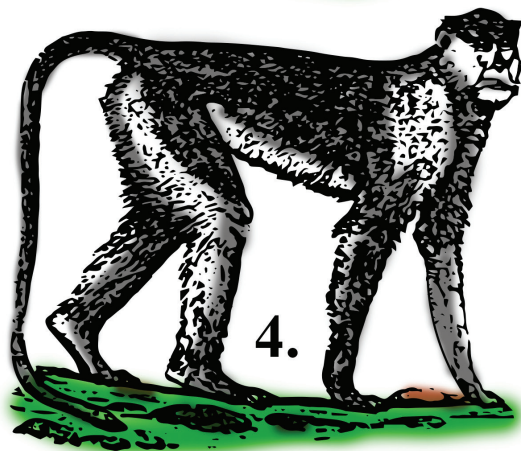
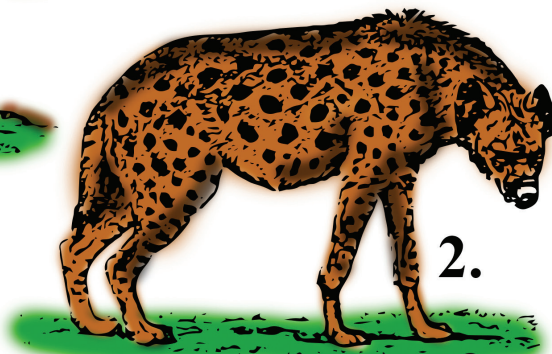
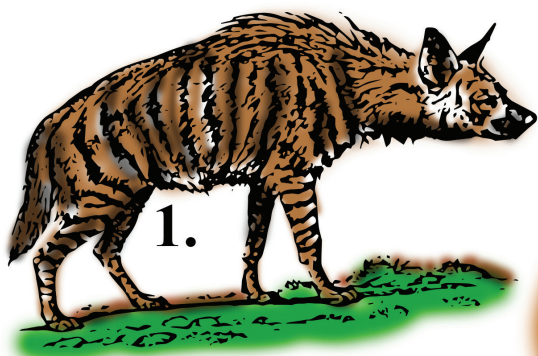


6.

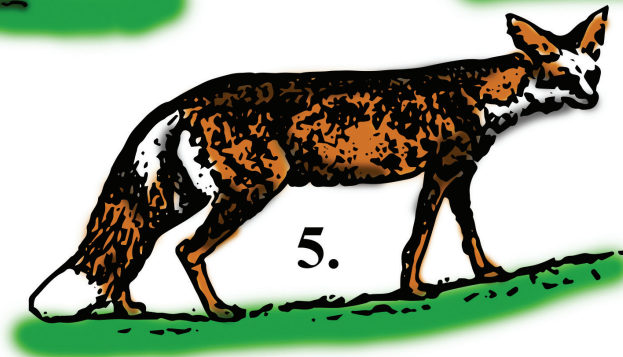
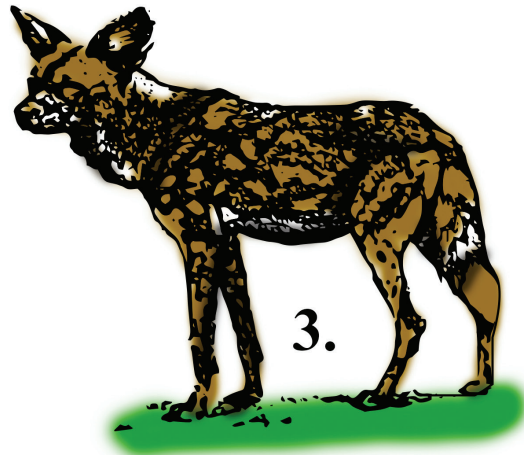
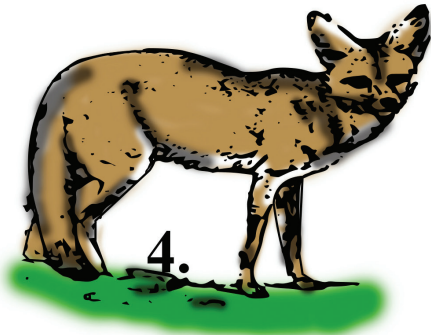
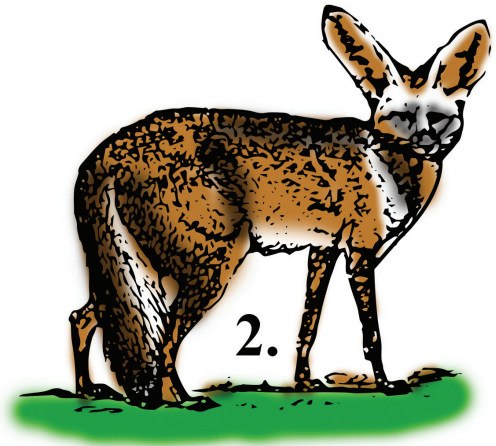
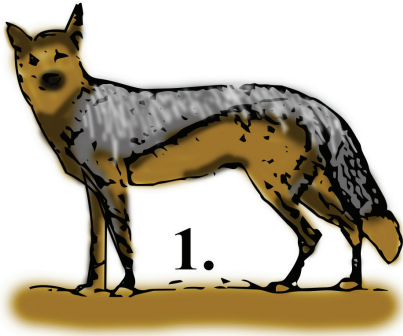
1. lomeresyö/<tin /lomeresjo:/ caracal
2. kwoghyo/oy /kwoɣjo/ honey badger
3. kwilista/en /kwilista white-nape weasel
4. ngokoy/<oy /ŋokoi/ striped polecat
5. siyoch/oy /sijɔtʃ/ mongoose
6. merencha/oy /merentʃa/ bushbaby/lemur/galago
7. chilta/en/ rat
- pkarotket/<in/ rat
- miryan/inīr/ rat
- chemöna/en/ rat
- kikis/<tin/ rat



1. kawagh/kowogh /kaway/ hyena
2. chiduk/<tin /tʃiduk/ spotted hyena
3. lopedese/<tin /lɒpedese/ aardwolf
4. chepomoy /tʃepomɔi/ patas monkey
- pomwoy/<tin /pomwoi/ patas monkey



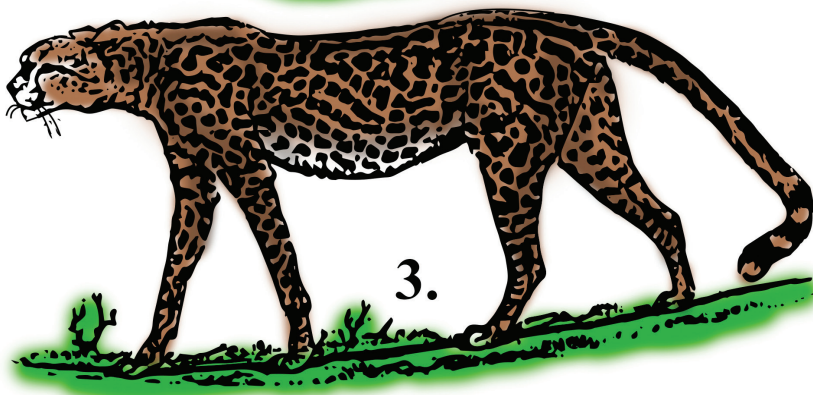
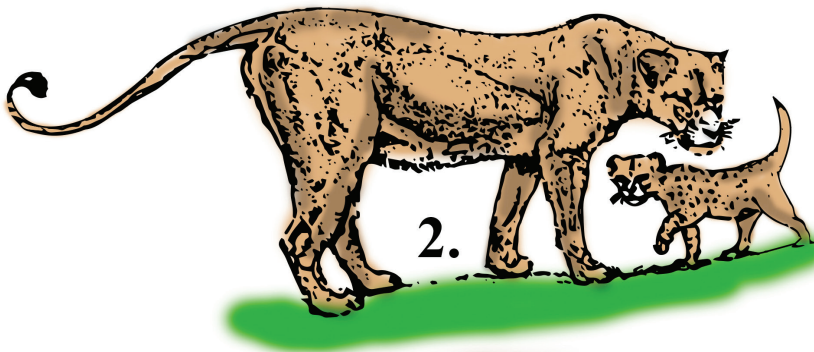
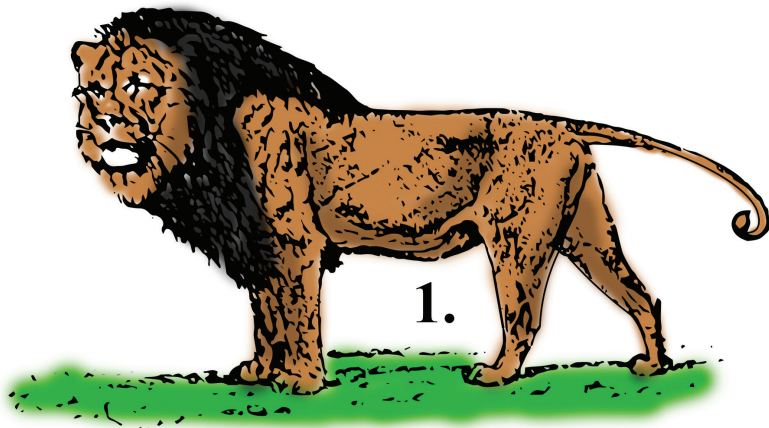
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. chepkonö/öw /tʃɛpkønə/ | jackal/fox |
| 2. suyön/suyi /sujøn/ | hunting dog |
| 3. amekur/<tin /amekur/ | battered fox |
| 4. lokwamuroi/oy /lokwamurəi/ | pale fox |
| 5. sikimchi /sɪmɪntʃi/ | red fox |



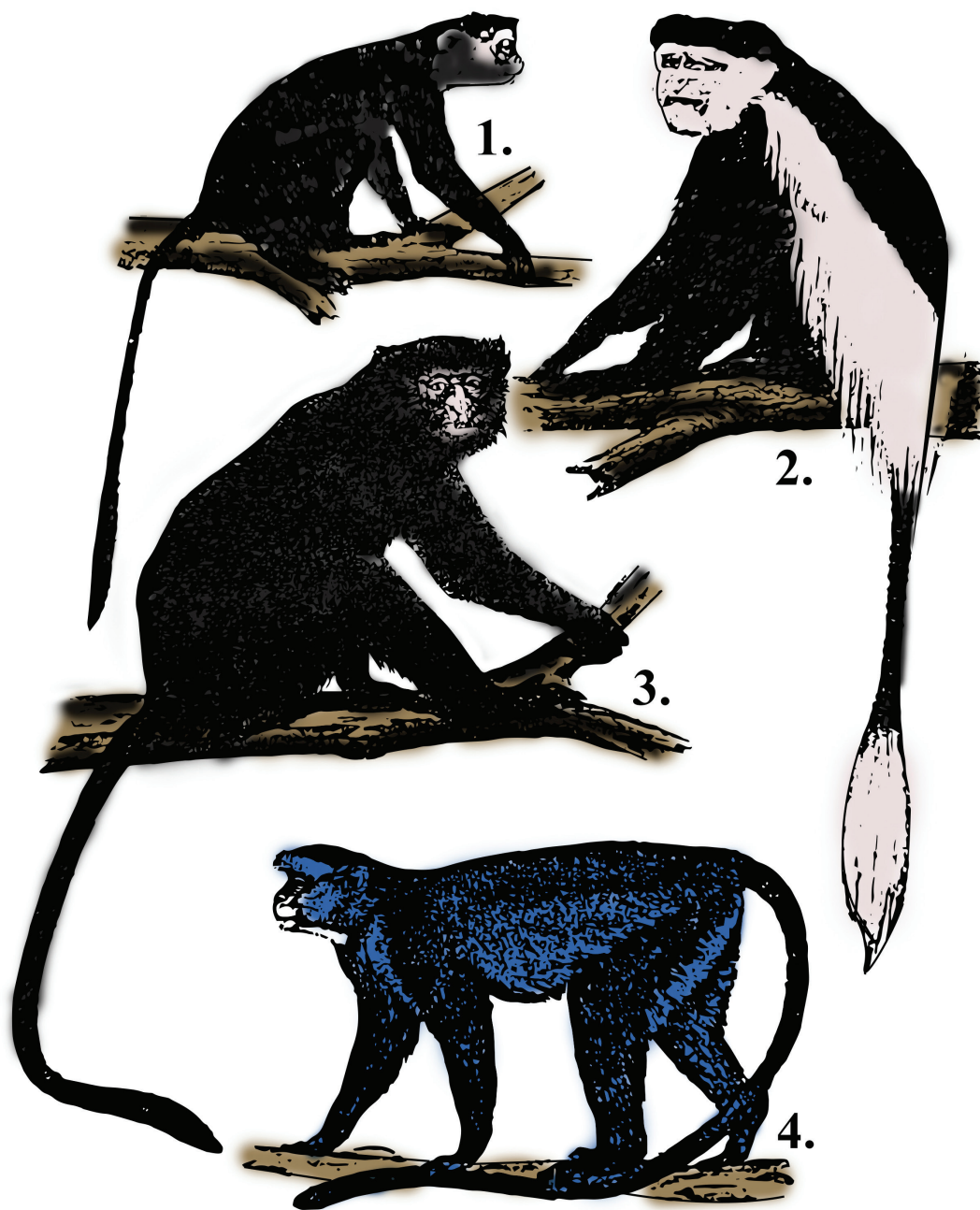
- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1. möril/<tin/moriil /məri:l/ | leopard |
| 2. momoril/<tin /momoril/ | serval |
| 3. nameresyö/<tin /nameresjo:/ | lynx |
| 4. chepsi/<chepsin /tʃepsi/
Kiti /kɪti:/ | cat |



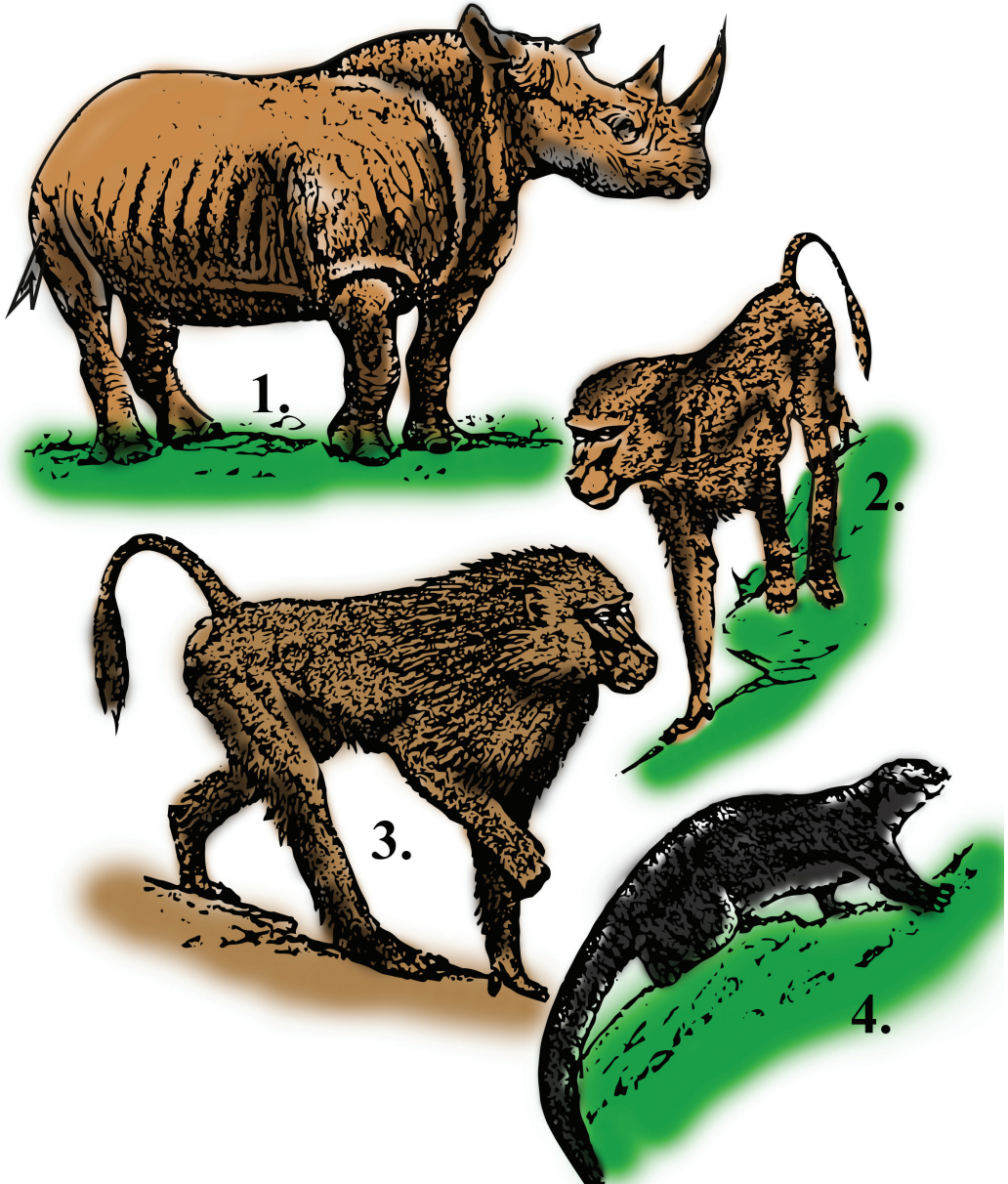
1. ngötiny/ngötuny /ɲotɨj/ lion
2. chepusyel/<tin /tʃepusjel/ lioness
3. arara/<tin /arara:/ cheetah



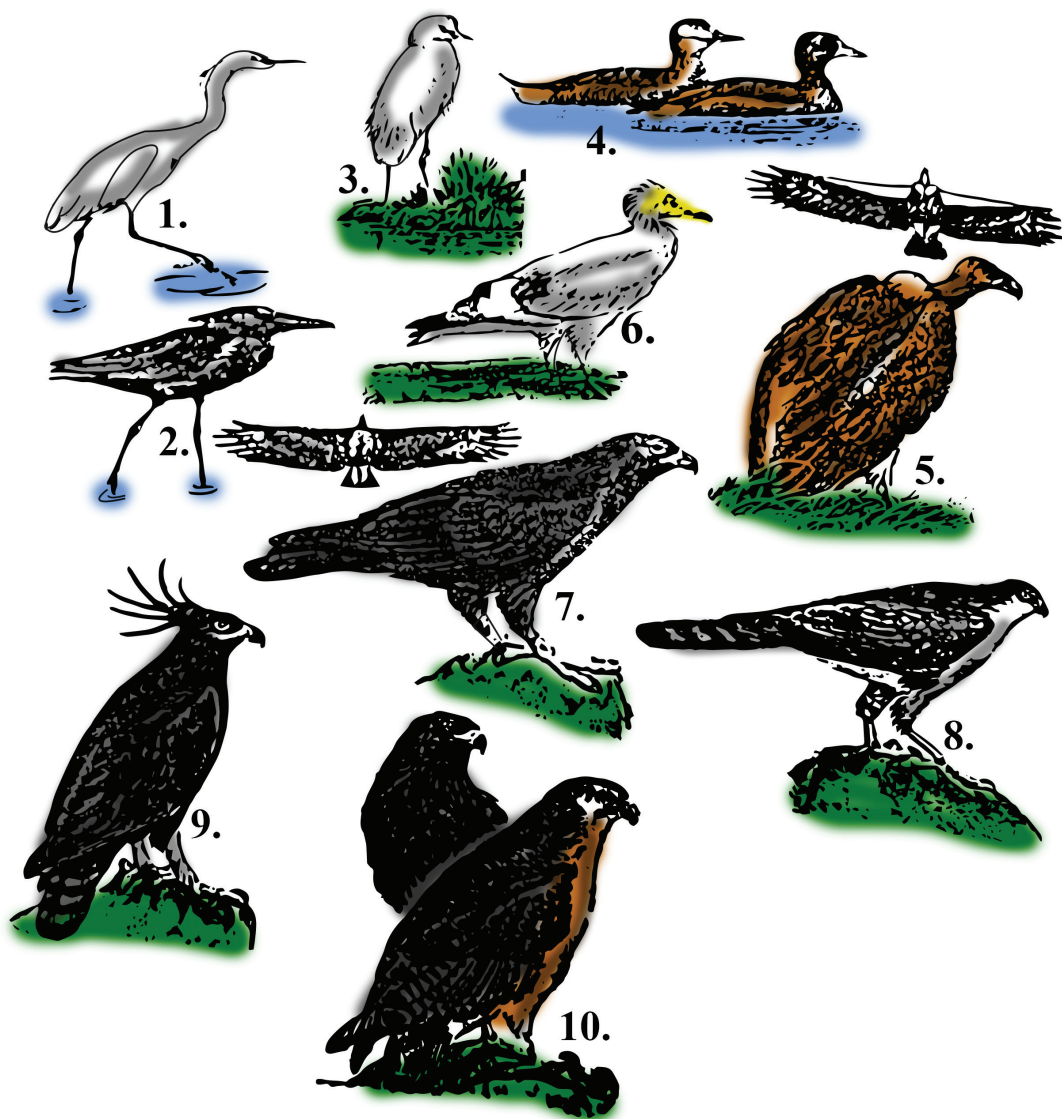
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. setyö/en /setjə/ | colobus |
| 2. monges/<cay /mõŋes/ | quereza colobus |
| 3. ptiyöchon/en /ptijətʃøn/ | black colobus |
| 4. warany/<oy/woroony /warɑŋ/ | blue monkey |



- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. kipaw/<tin/kipawen /kɪpaw/ | rhinoceros |
| 2. mayos/<oy /majʊs/ | olive baboon |
| 3. chapayay/<tin/ /tʃɛpajai/ | olive baboon |
| chepochekirko/on /tʃɛpɔtʃekirkə/ | olive baboon |
| cheyayit/<tin /tʃɛjajɪt/ | olive baboon |
| 4. pongumwö /pɔŋumwə/ | mole |



- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | tepam-gh /tepam-ɣ/ | egret |
| 2. | wutpögh/<en,<on /wutpəɣ/ | hamerkop |
| 3. | apong/<tin /apon/ | little egret |
| 4. | pata/en /pata/ | duck(KIS) |
| 5. | chesampi/<noy /tʃesampɪ/ | vulture |
| 6. | karoloch/<ay /karolɔtʃ/ | Egyptian vulture |
| 7. | sirörö/en/ /sirərə/ | kite |
| 8. | moril pö tōrit /moril pə tərɪt/ | sparrow-hawk |
| 9. | pewpew/<tin /pewpew/ | sparrow-hawk |
| 10. | sich/<tin /si:/ | African fish eagle |



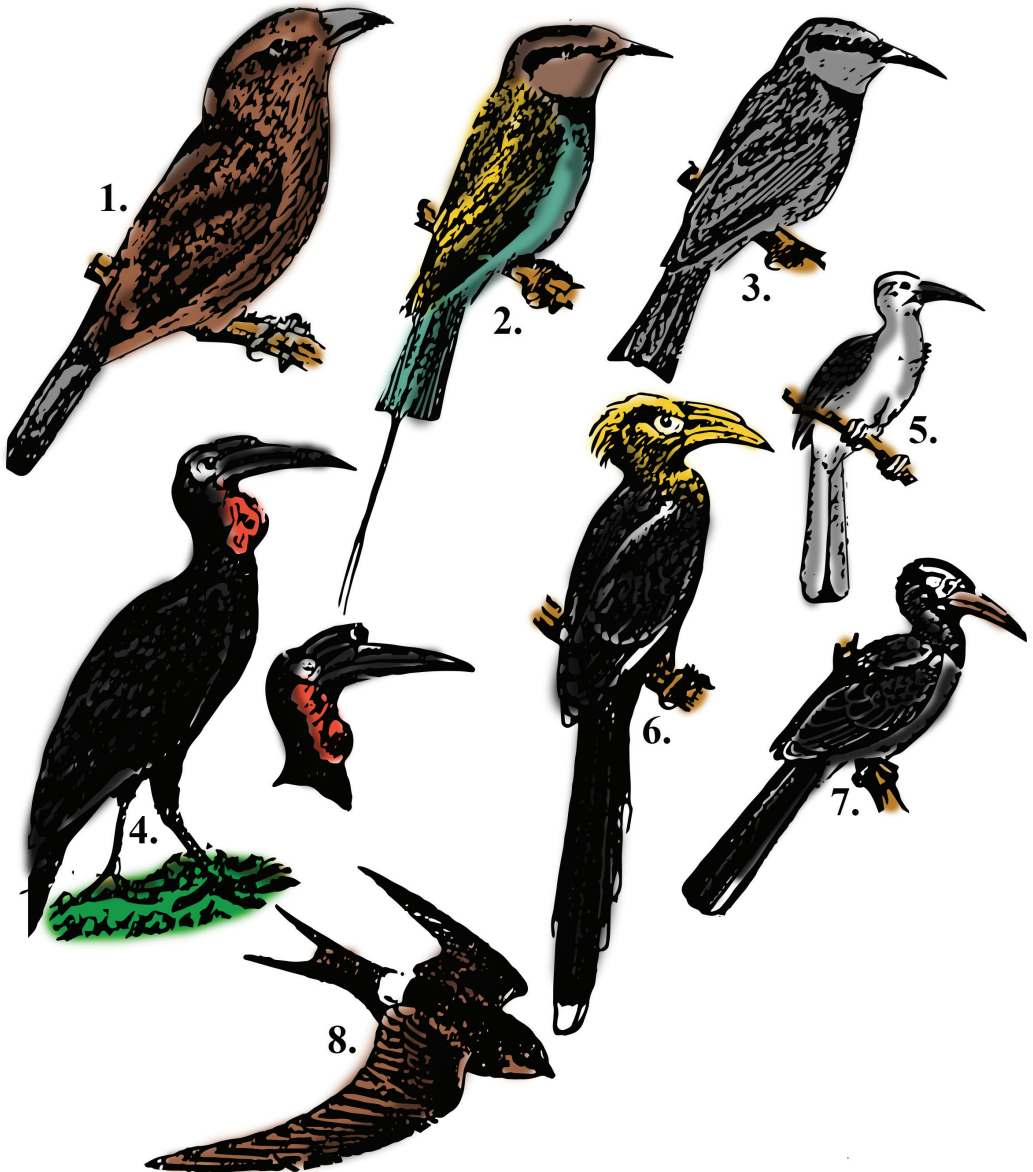
- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | sich/<tin /sitʃ/ | angur buzzard |
| 2. | rundi/un /rundi/ | bateleur |
| 3. | matony /matɔŋ/ | hawk eagle |
| 4. | akole/<tin /akole/ | eagle |
| 5. | chepankaw /tʃɛpankaw/ | harrier eagle |
| 6. | kamchereres/oy /kamtʃereres/ | goshawk |
| 7. | cherinkis/<oy /tʃerinkis/ | quail |
| | chepilkered/<in /tʃɛpilkɛrɛt/ | francolin |
| 8. | chwikik /tʃwikik/ | |
| 9. | aluri/<tin /aluri/ | harlequin quail |
| 10. | atökörö/<tin /atəkərə/ | yellow necked spurfowl |



- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | chīwīkīk/kai /tʃɪwɪkɪ/ | red necked spurfowl |
| 2. | chewīryak/kö/ken /tʃewɪrrjak/ | button quail |
| 3. | mankarach/<ay/>oy /mankaratʃ/ | Guinea fowl |
| 4. | kongoy/<tin /kaŋoi/ | Uganda crane |
| 5. | kongöl/<tin /koŋol/ | flamingo |
| 6. | kachillkoköch/<tin /katʃilkokətʃ/ | marabou stork |
| 7. | wutpögh/en /wutpəɣ/ | hamerkop |



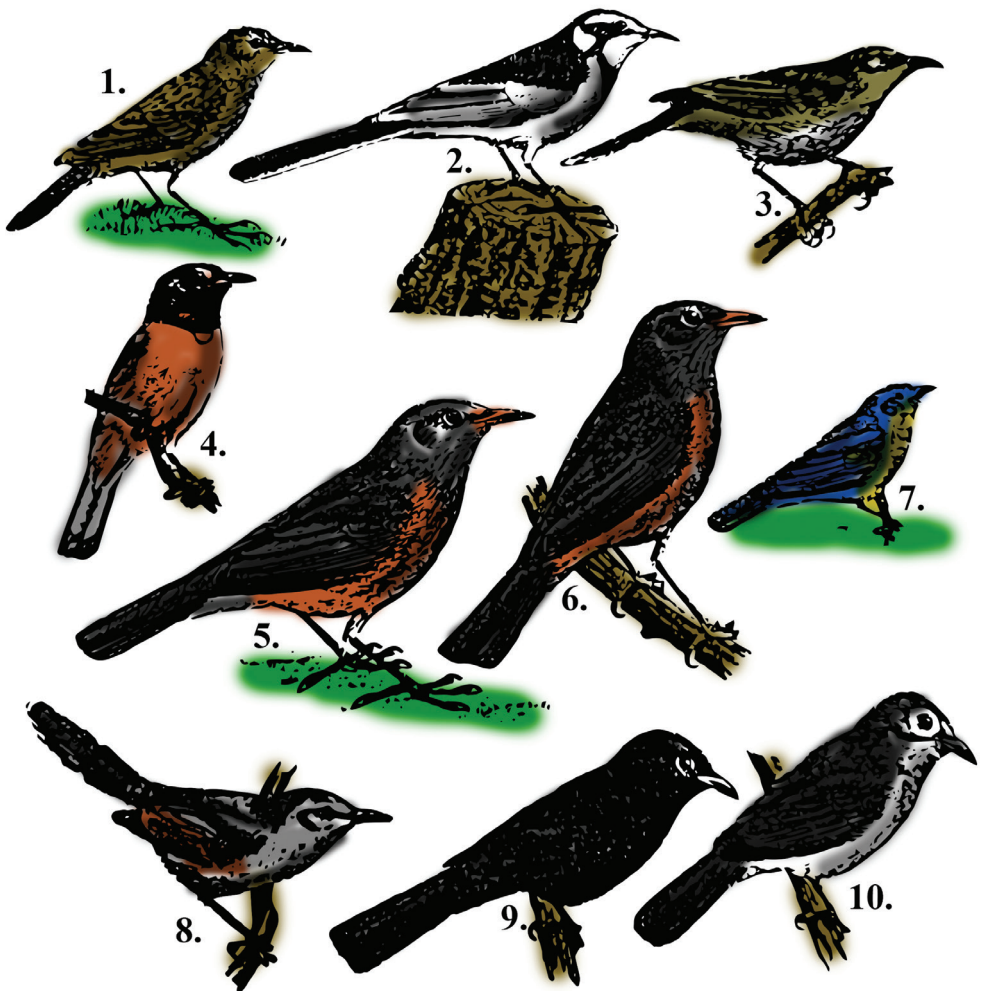
1. kiryulu/<tin /kirjulu/ crown roller
2. chepkachey/<oy /tʃɛpkatʃɛi/ bee eater
3. chepilat/<tin /tʃɛpilat/ cinnamon chested
4. wutiti/in/tun /wutitɪ/ ground hornbill
5. kopkop/kopkopay /kɔpkɔp/ hornbill
6. pangang/<ay paŋaŋ/ white chested hornbill
7. piltopilto/<neu /piltɔpɪlɔ/ hemprich's hornbill
8. wisyan/wistin /wisja:n/ swift/swallow



- | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 1. | sityen /sitjen/ | mousebird |
| 2. | sukukut/<ay /sukukut/ | speckled pigeon |
| 3. | kechiryokimolok /ketʃirjokimolok/
Kechiryokimoloktin /ketʃijokimoloktin/ | sandgrouse |
| 4. | kayunti/un /kajuntɪ/
chepirin/<tin /tʃepirim/ | namaqua dove
dove |
| 6. | achilkwete/<tin /atʃilkwete/ | two banded cours |
| 7. | chiwiw/<tin /tʃiwiw/ | turaco |
| 8. | mpaw/<tin /mpaw/ | goaway bird |
| 9. | lokwölöng/<tin /lokwələŋ/ | parrot |



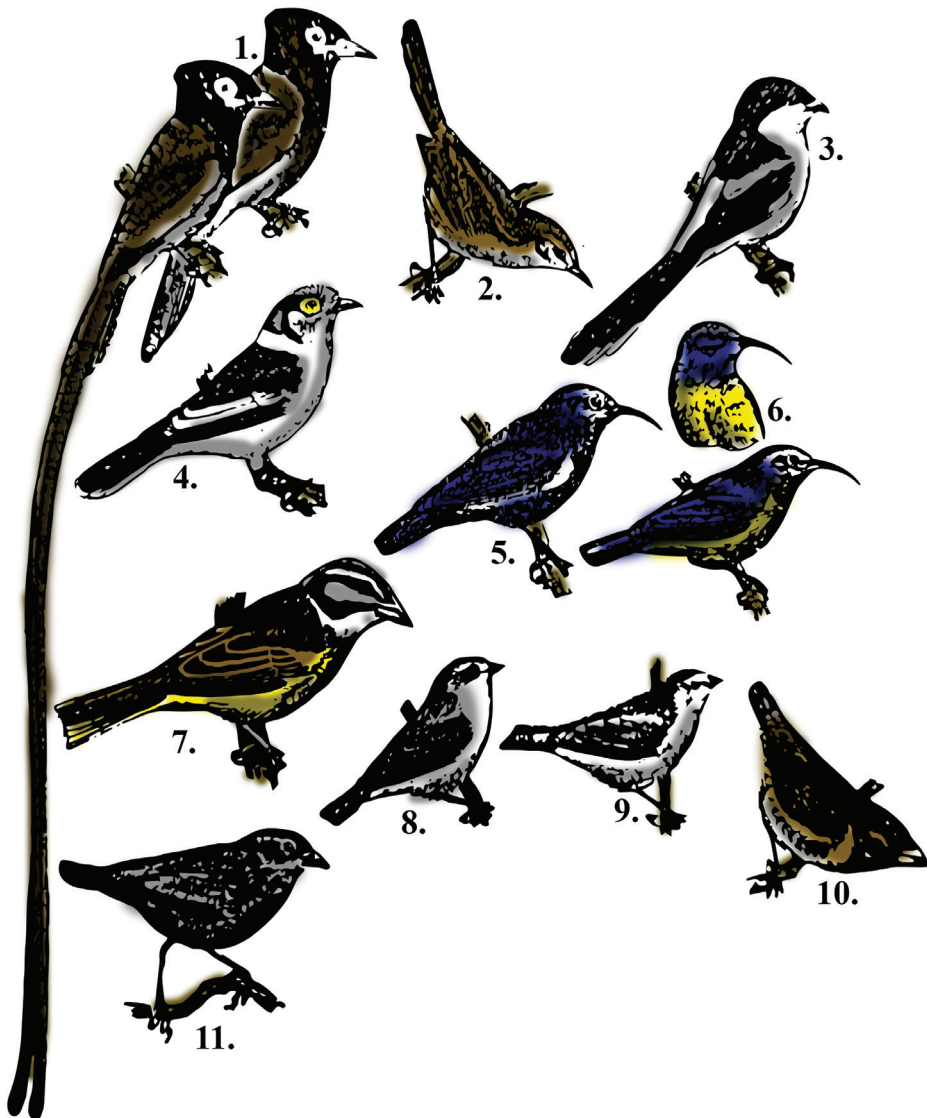
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | pepekon/<tin /pepekon/ | flapper lark |
| 2. | mcharut/<ay /mtʃarut/ | pied wagtail |
| 3. | nchiryon/chiren /ntʃirjøn/ | nicator bird |
| 4. | alipa/<tin /alipa/ | robin |
| | chepnyaril/<tin /tʃepnari:l/ | robin |
| 5. | chepkiliny/<oy /tʃepkilinj/ | african thrush |
| 6. | chesikö/ën /tʃesikə/ | olive thrush |
| 7. | sawach/<tin /sawatʃ/ | yellow flycatcher |
| 8. | chempawa/<oy /tʃempawa/ | redwing warbler |
| 9. | kudkudwas/<tin /kudkudwas/ | black flycatcher |
| 10. | terwakong/<tin /terwakonj/ | white eyed flycatcher |



- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | loyete/<tin /lojete/ | diamond barbet |
| 2. | pilti/<in /pɪltɪ/ | nightjar |
| 3. | kapiyok/<tin /kapijok/ | scops owl |
| 4. | pyukik/<oy /pjukɪk/ | eagle owl |
| 5. | kamsitityon/kamsitit /kamsisitjən/ | brown breasted barbet |
| 6. | kapikong/<tin /kapikɔŋ/ | black backed |
| 8. | kipeny/<oy /kɪpɛŋ/ | black coloured barbet |
| 9. | sikitkit/<in /sɪkɪtkɪt/ | double toothed barbet |
| 10. | tyeltyel/<tin/oy /tjeltjel/ | woodpecker |
| | teltel/<tin/oy /teltel/ | woodpecker |
| 11. | mikitkit/<in/ | yellow barbet |
| 12. | plachket/<in /platʃket/ | golden tailed woodpecker |



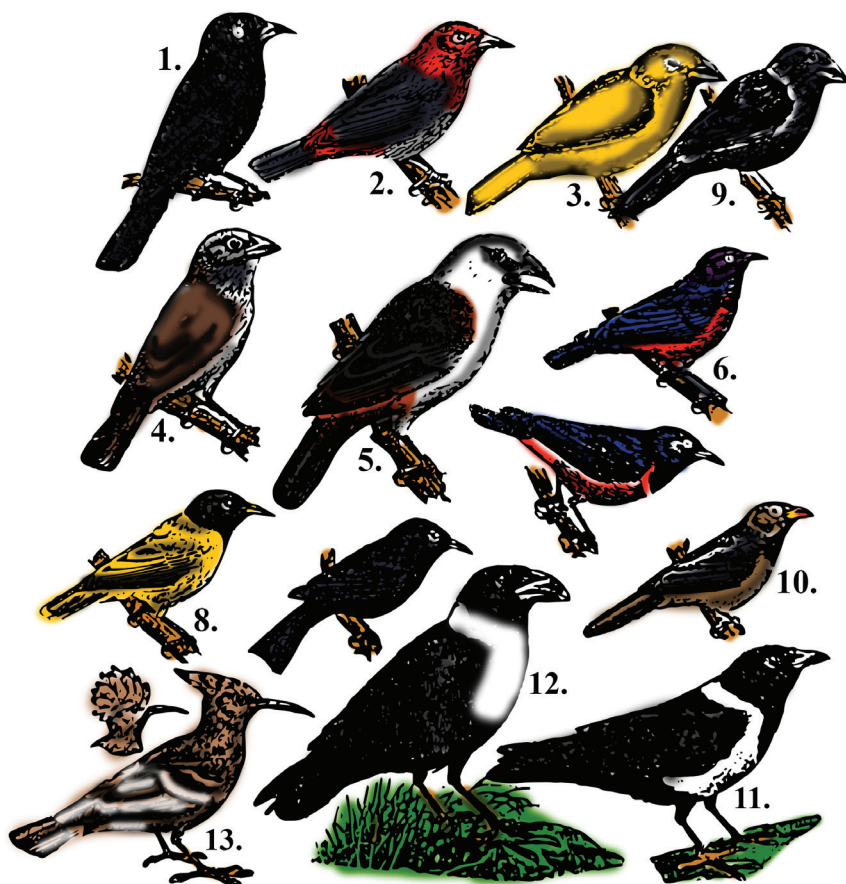
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | chwachwa/<tin /tʃwatʃwa/ | flycatcher |
| 2. | cheptiti/in /tʃeptiti:/ | tawny flanked prinia waxbill |
| 3. | chepochemösöy/<tin /tʃepotʃeməsəi/ | fiscal shrike |
| 4. | chemeri/<tin /tʃemeri/ | helmet shrike |
| 5. | kasökök/<tin /kasədək/ | blue headed sunbird |
| 6. | kachichin/tin /katʃitʃin/ | sunbird |
| 7. | chorwakong/<in /tʃɔrwakɔ/ | golden breasted bunting |
| 8. | sityich/<in /sijtɪtʃ/ | pendulin tit |
| 9. | tuntules/<oy /tuntules/ | African pendulin tit |
| 10. | chepkasar/<tin /tʃepkasar/ | bronze maninikin |
| 11. | tules/<ay /tʃules/ | waxbill |



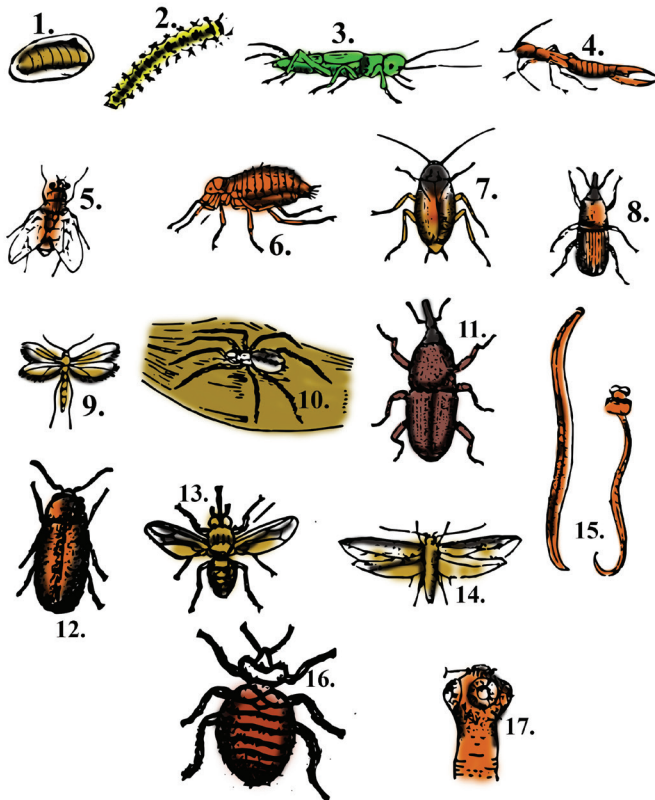
African BIRDS

TORITWO KJORO PICH CHUO TUWOCH

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | kormich/<ay /kormitʃ/ | black weaver |
| 2. | merewö/<tin /merewə/ | redheaded bluebill |
| 3. | chepayiya/en /tʃepajija/ | goldenweaver |
| 4. | chemiryen/<tin /tʃemirjen/ | grey headed sparrow |
| 5. | chesiryöl/<tin /tʃesirjol/ | whiteheaded weaver |
| 6. | chelökötvö /tʃeləkətwə/ | hilderbrandt's starling |
| | taykong/tin /taikɔŋ/ | hilderbrandt's starling |
| 7. | kimuch/kimuchtin /kɪmu:tʃ/ | superb starling |
| 8. | kanyirpīt/<ay /kɑɲɪrɪpɪt/ | blackheaded oriole |
| 9. | kormich/<oy /kormitʃ/ | square tailed drongo |
| 10. | chirīryan/<tin /tʃirɪrjan/ | billed oxpecker |
| 11. | kukay/<oy /kukai/ | raven |
| 12. | cherelkat/<in /tʃerelkat/ | pie crow |
| | talay/tölöyin /talai/ | pie crow |
| 13. | chepösokip/<tin /tsepəsɔkɪp/ | African hoopoe |

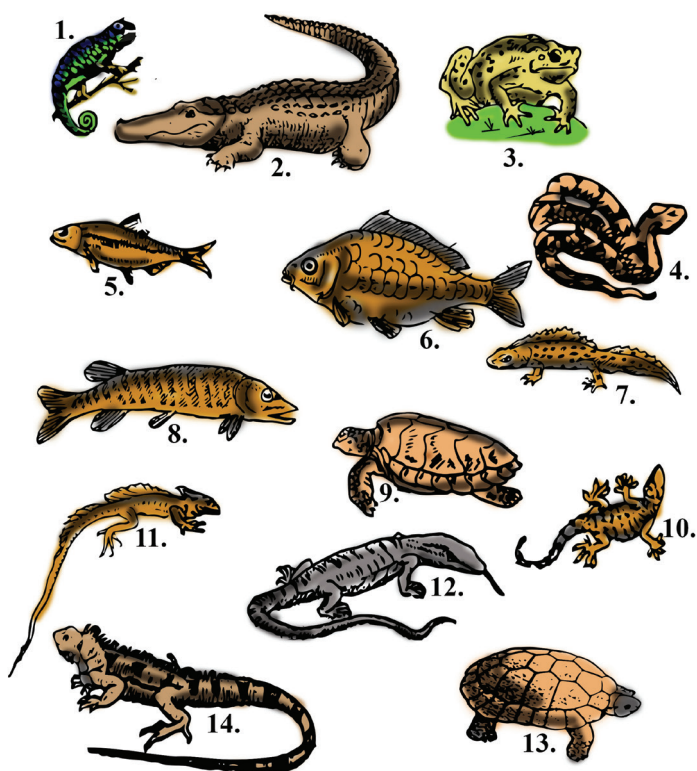


- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | nkiryon/nkur /nkirjøn/ | earthworm |
| 2. | milmilya/<tin /milmilja/ | caterpillar |
| 3. | tarkak/<ay /tarkak/ | cricket |
| 4. | sokötyö/en /sokätjä/ | earwig |
| 5. | kalalyan/kolyong /kalaljan/ | flea |
| 6. | kimityan/kömöt /kimitjan/ | flea |
| 7. | sölöpchon/solöp /säləptʃøn/ | cockroach |
| 8. | mengwa/oy /mɛŋwa/ | glow worm |
| 9. | rimpoyon/rimpö /rimpəjøn/ | mosquito |
| 10. | tamamporö/en /tamamporə/ | spider |
| | Kapamporo/en /kapamporə/ | |
| 11. | susayan/susa /susajan/ | maize billbag weavel |
| 12. | metrang/<tin /metraŋ/ | tobacco beetle |
| 13. | sosoghyon/taperwak /sɔsɔxjɔ:n/ | tsetse fly |
| 14. | chepkotö/<tin /tʃɛpkotə/ | agomois moth |
| 15. | longom/<tin /lɔŋɔm/ | tape worm |
| | kapilili/<tin /kapilili/ | tape worm |
| 16. | sinkorio/sinkoor /sinkorio/ | tick |
| 17. | losaka sarur /losaka/ | parasite |



Ponkos cho mongoy pogh nko cho mongoy wolo tiyame

1. nyirit/<tin /niri:t/ chameleon
 2. kikigh/kukugh /kɪkɪɣ/ crocodile
 3. mnyakaw/<ay /mɲakaw/ frog
 4. moroy/<ut /mɔrɔi/ snake
 5. köghökwö/kaghak /kɔɣɔkwə/ fish
 6. chepitot/<in /tʃepitot/ carp
 7. wurwur/<tin /wurwur/ tadpole
 8. lapilyan/<tin /lapiljan/ trout
 9. karlal/ay /karlal/ hawksbill turtle
 10. pterngal/<tin /pternɣal/ gecko
 11. lopitik/<tin /loɔɪɪk/ basilisk
 12. martas/mortées /martas/ monitor lizard
 13. pkoköch/din /pkokətʃ/ tortoise
 14. pongos/ngoos /pəŋəs/ lizard
- kapirmöt/<oy /kapɪrmə/ red spotted lizard
 chemkaka/en /tʃɛmkaka/ type of lizard
 pterngal /pternɣal/ type of lizard
 lodöwuko/<tin /lodəwuko/ type of lizard
 kapelkew/<ay /kəpɛlkɛw/ brown desert lizard
 kasulkuch/<tin /kasulkutʃ/ big lizard that eats termites

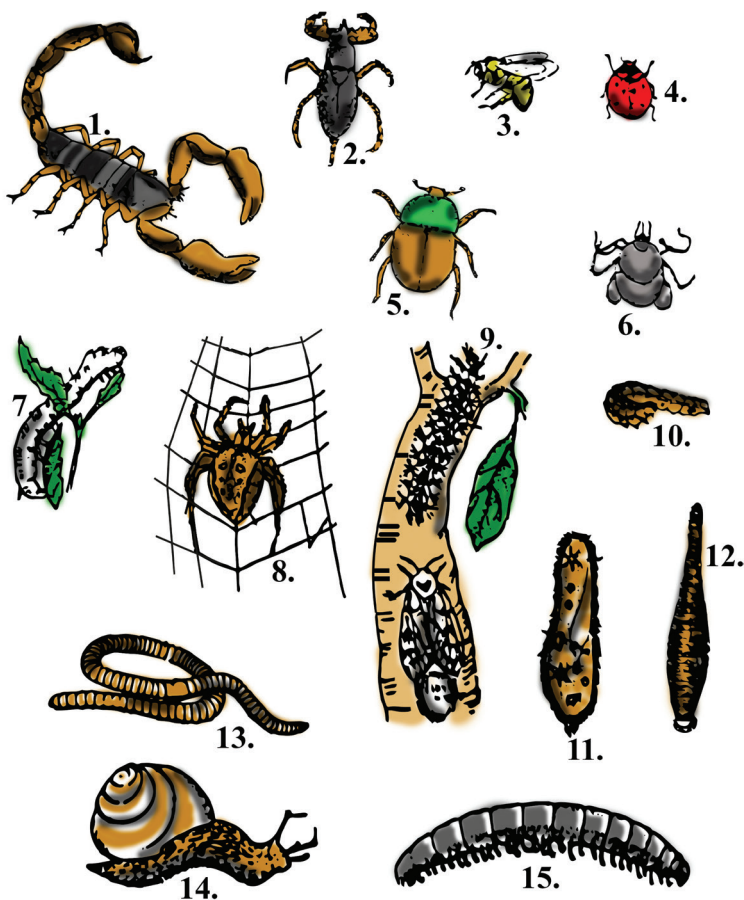


Fungi

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| 1. | piryaket /pirjaket/ | truffle |
| 2. | sopopirio/sopopo /sopopirio/ | meadow mushroom |
| 3. | kelpömogh/kelyomogh /kelpəməɣ/ | chestnut boletus |
| 4. | kahöw/<tin /kahə/ | honey fungus |
| 5. | akidöny pö chepöghomin /akidoŋ pə tʃepəɣömin/ | funnel fungus |
| 6. | psakar /psakar/ | morel |
| 8. | tapa chepkonöw /tapa tʃepkonəw/ | parasol mushroom |
| 9. | ortöwos/<tin /ortəwos/ | mushroom |
| 10. | to/ato/ /tə/ | cep boletus |
| 11. | mötpö lodongol /mətpə lodoŋol/ | layer of tubes (hymenium) |
| 12. | töpilo mayna /təpilo maina/ | puffball |
| 13. | tepidö /tepidə/ | ring boletus |
| 14. | tapa kariloch /taps karilotʃ/ | mushroom |
| 15. | söpöpir/tin /səpəpɪr/ | mushroom |



- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | tokol/<onut /tøkø:l/ | scorpion |
| 2. | loryong/<tin /lorjjoŋ/ | water scorpion |
| 3. | sakam/sökömin /sakam/ | bumble bee |
| 4. | modotetano /mødötetəŋ/ | ladybird |
| 5. | chesankirur /tʃesankırur/ | beetle |
| 6. | sinkoryö/en/tilisya/tilis/psay/<tin /sinkorjə/
sinkoor/en/tilisya/tilis/psay/<tin /sinko:r/ | dogtick |
| 7. | tölil/<tin/ | silkworm |
| 8. | chochoy/<oy /tʃotʃoi/ | hunting spider |
| 9. | kipongol/<tin /kipoŋol/ | cockchafer |
| 10. | similmil/<ay /sımılmıl/ | caterpillar |
| 11. | kelpöchi kep-pöch / kelpətʃi kep-potʃ/
changkelyon/lotokon/<oy /tʃaŋkeljoŋ/ | small insect to amoeba
to amoeba |
| 12. | pinyiny/in/pinyinyay /piŋiŋ/ | leech |
| 13. | sörungöny/<tin /səruŋəŋ/ | earthworm |
| 14. | nyipita/en /ɲipita/ | snail |
| 15. | tikaskas/<tin/jay /tıkaskas/
monkach/<tin /mønkatʃ/ | millipede
millipede |



1.	chemontapan /tʃemontapan/	praying mantis
2.	simgang/<tin/siingangay /simgar/	beetle
	tintir pyat /tɪntɪr pjat/	dung beetle
3.	lokolonyo/talam /lɔkɔlɔɲa/	locust
	kaperwö/oy/kaperon /kaperwə/	grasshopper
	kapsirwanti /kapsirwanti/	locust
	mu	insect abdomen
	kompakapsirwanti /kɔmpakapsirwanti/	head (eyes)
	kuti kapsirwanti /kapsirwanti/	mouth
	kuyo kapsirwanti /kujɔ kapsirwanti/	antenna
	takatu kapsirwanti /takatu kapsirwanti/	insect's thorax
4.	sīmiya/en/simnyö/en /simija/	moth
5.	körömin/karam /kɔrɔmi:n/	wasp
	siwowin/siwaw /siwowin/	wasp
6.	takilkil/<oy /takilkil/	dragon fly
	pyepöywǒ/pyepay /pjepɔjwə/	flying termite
	chepönyöwor /tʃepəɲəwɔr/	termite
7.	sölöpchon/sölöp /sələptʃɔ:n/	cockroach
8.	tapirpur/<ay /tapirpur/	butterfly
9.	sökömin/sakam /səkəmin/	bee

